

Explosionssgeschützte Drehstrom- Getriebemotoren

Katalog XE 2000

Zündschutzart:

Erhöhte Sicherheit EEx e II

nach EN 50014 und EN 50019

gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG (ATEX)

Temperaturklasse: T1 bis T4

Schutzart: IP 65

Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BG

Motorleistungen von 0,12 kW bis 18,5 kW

Drehmomente von 20 Nm bis 16.800 Nm

Flach-Getriebemotoren Reihe BF

Motorleistungen von 0,12 kW bis 18,5 kW

Drehmomente von 200 Nm bis 16.800 Nm

Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK

Motorleistungen von 0,12 kW bis 18,5 kW

Drehmomente von 170 Nm bis 16.800 Nm

Lieferprogramm
CD-ROM, Internet
Lieferbedingungen

Eigenschaften von BAUER-Getriebemotoren
Wichtige Hinweise



Motoren

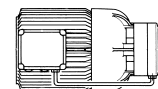


Motordaten

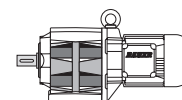
50 Hz

60 Hz

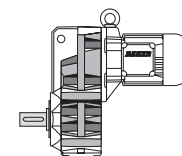
Zusatzmaßbilder für Motoranbauten



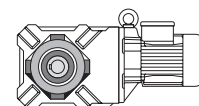
Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BG
Auswahltabellen
Maßbilder



Flach-Getriebemotoren Reihe BF
Auswahltabellen
Maßbilder



Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK
Auswahltabellen
Maßbilder



Auslandsvertretungen



Antriebslösungen von Danfoss Bauer

Danfoss Bauer liefert moderne Antriebslösungen für alle Bereiche der Industrie, in denen Material bewegt werden muß. Der Kundennutzen liegt dabei in der Robustheit und der Langlebigkeit unserer Produkte. Der einfache und kostengünstige Einbau, der geringe Wartungsaufwand und der hohe Wirkungsgrad reduzieren die Kosten über die gesamte Lebensdauer unserer Lösungen. Der Danfoss-Service steht Ihnen weltweit zur Verfügung. Bauer-Getriebemotoren und VLT®-Frequenzumrichter ermöglichen Antriebslösungen im Leistungsbereich von 0,06 bis 75 kW.

Auf Wunsch erhalten Sie zu allen Erzeugnissen ausführliche technische Informationen. Außerdem stehen Ihnen kostenlos anwendungsbezogene Broschüren zur Verfügung, die alles Wissenswerte über den Einsatz von Getriebemotoren in der Praxis enthalten.

Drehstrom:

Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren
Flach-Getriebemotoren
Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren
Schnecken-Getriebemotoren
Rollgangs-Getriebemotoren
Rollgangsmotoren
Trommelmotoren
Elektrohängebahn-Antriebe
EtaSolution-Getriebemotoren (mit angebaute Umrichter)
Getriebemotoren in explosionsgeschützter Ausführung
(erhöhte Sicherheit oder druckfest gekapselt)

Gleichstrom:

Gleichstrom-Getriebemotoren
Gleichstrommotoren

Getriebe:

Stirnradgetriebe
Flachgetriebe
Kegelradgetriebe
Schneckengetriebe

Leistungselektronik:

Frequenzumrichter
Stromrichtergeräte
Sanftanlauf- und Bremsgeräte
Sanftumschaltgeräte für mehrtourige Motoren

CD-ROM

Gerne senden wir Ihnen unsere CD-ROM zu, mit der Sie einfach den von Ihnen benötigten Getriebemotor konfigurieren können. Die CD enthält auch CAD-Maßbilder im DXF-Format.

Internet

Weitere Informationen finden Sie im Internet unter der Adresse:

www.danfoss-bauer.com
www.danfoss-bauer.de
www.danfoss-sc.de

E-mail

SalesA@danfoss-bauer.de

Lieferbedingungen

Für sämtliche Lieferungen und Leistungen gelten ausschließlich die „Allgemeinen Lieferbedingungen für Erzeugnisse und Leistungen der Elektroindustrie“, ergänzt durch die Danfoss Bauer-Lieferbedingungen. Die Maße, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen sind im Rahmen handelsüblicher Abweichungen nur annähernd verbindlich. Durch technischen Fortschritt bedingte Konstruktionsänderungen bleiben vorbehalten.



1 Eigenschaften explosionsgeschützter Bauer-Getriebemotoren



- 1.1 Bauer-Getriebemotoren**
- Schutzart IP65 nach EN 60529. Bauer-Getriebemotoren sind vollkommen geschlossen und staubdicht sowie strahlwassersicher. Sie sind geeignet zur Aufstellung im Freien und in feuchten oder staubigen Räumen. Siehe Bauer-Sonderdrucke SD1... und SD4...
 - Getriebe und Motor bilden eine kompakte Konstruktionseinheit.
 - Jeder Getriebemotor wird vor der Auslieferung durch Prüflauf getestet.
 - Bauer-Getriebemotoren tragen das CE-Kennzeichen.
- 1.2 Bauer-Getriebe**
- Eigene Herstellung der Getriebe
 - Getriebegehäuse aus kräftigem Guß
 - Viele zusätzliche Anbaumöglichkeiten
 - Zahnräder nach dem neuesten Stand Technik ausgelegt für hohe Überlastsicherheit, geräuscharmen Lauf und lange Lebensdauer
 - Auslegung für wartungsarmen Betrieb
 - Schmierstoffwechsel bei normalen Betriebsbedingungen erst nach ca. 15000 Betriebsstunden, längstens nach 3 Jahren
 - Arbeitswellen und Lagerungen für die Aufnahme hoher Radialkräfte
- 1.3 Bauer-Motoren in explosionsgeschützter Ausführung**
- Eigene Herstellung der Drehstrom-Motoren
 - Motor ein- oder mehrtourig für 50 oder 60 Hz
 - Danfoss Bauer-Motoren entsprechen den Bestimmungen EN 60034
 - Hohe Wicklungsqualität für lange Lebensdauer
 - Drehmomente der Motoren auf die Getriebe abgestimmt
 - Sonder-Wicklungsauslegungen für Spezialfälle möglich
- 1.4 Amtliche Zulassung**
- Die Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen und Herstellererklärung für die Produkte dieses Katalogs sind auf den folgenden Seiten abgedruckt.
- Damit wird die Übereinstimmung mit der Richtlinie 94/9/EG (ATEX) auf Basis von Prüfungen anhand der harmonisierten europäischen Normen EN 50014:1997 und EN 50019:1994 dokumentiert.
- Die Zulassung gilt im gesamten europäischen Wirtschaftsraum (EU, EWR, EFTA) einschließlich der Schweiz.
- Prüfungsscheine von anderen Prüfstellen sind nicht erforderlich und liegen daher auch nicht vor.
- Bauer Getriebemotoren der Zündschutzart „e“ sind von der PTB als komplette Einheit, d.h. als Elektromotor zusammen mit einem typischen Stirnrad-Untersetzungsgetriebe geprüft.
- Da die Verluste dieser Getriebeart sehr niedrig sind, gilt die Leistungsangabe praktisch für die Arbeitswelle aller Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren.
- 1.5 Weitere Ausführungen**
- In diesem Katalog wird das Produktprogramm der 4-poligen 50 und 60 Hz Motoren dargestellt.
- Folgende Ausführungen sind auf Anfrage ebenfalls lieferbar:
- Polumschaltbare Motoren (nach ATEX - 94/9/EG)
 - Getriebemotoren in Zündschutzart Druckfeste Kapselung EEx de IIC T4 (nach ATEX - 94/9/EG)
 - Getriebemotoren in Zündschutzart Non Sparking EEx n A II T3 (nach EN 50021)
- sowie explosionsgeschützte Antriebe für den nordamerikanischen Markt mit CSA Zulassung.



Danfoss Bauer GmbH

Postfach 10 02 08
D - 73726 Esslingen
Eberhard-Bauer-Str. 36-60
D - 73734 Esslingen

Telefon (0711) 35 18-0
Telefax (0711) 35 18-381

E-mail: info@bauer-gear-motors.de
Homepage: www.danfoss-bauer.com

EG-Konformitätserklärung

gemäß RL 94/9/EG (ATEX 100a)

Dokument-Nr./
Monat, Jahr: **EK-Ex 01 - 03/00**

Wir erklären unter Bezugnahme auf die folgenden EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen, ausgestellt von der unter Kenn-Nr. 0102 benannten Stelle Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB), Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig,

in alleiniger Verantwortung, daß die Erzeugnisse

| Drehstrom-Getriebemotoren | EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| der Typen .../D.XE.06...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3270 |
| .../D.XE.08...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3271 |
| .../D.XE.09...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3272 |
| .../D.XE.11...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3273 |
| .../D.XE.13...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3274 |
| .../D.XE.16...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3465 |
| .../D.XE.18...-.../... | PTB 99 ATEX 3466 |

den Anforderungen entsprechen, die

in der Richtlinie 94/9/EG des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 23. März 1994 zur Angleichung der Rechtsvorschriften der Mitgliedstaaten für Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen sowie in der mit Berichtigung vom 10.10.1996 (Amtsblatt EG Nr. L 257 S. 44) korrigierten Fassung

festgelegt sind.



Die Erzeugnisse wurden entwickelt und gefertigt in Übereinstimmung mit den harmonisierten Europäischen Normen für elektrische Betriebsmittel in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen:

EN 50014 : 1997 Allgemeine Bestimmungen
EN 50019 : 1994 Erhöhte Sicherheit "e"

Esslingen, März 2000

EE-dop/wz

Danfoss Bauer GmbH



 ppa. Dr.-Ing. Doppelbauer i.V. Fuchs
 (Leiter EE) (Leiter QW)

Diese Erklärung beinhaltet keine Zusicherung von Eigenschaften.

Die Sicherheitshinweise der mitgelieferten Produktdokumentation sind zu beachten.



Banken: Dresdner Bank Esslingen (BLZ 611 800 04) Nr. 4 219 594 · Deutsche Bank Esslingen (BLZ 611 700 76) Nr. 100 800 · Kreissparkasse Esslingen (BLZ 611 500 20) Nr. 928 522 · HypoVereinsbank Esslingen (BLZ 601 200 50) Nr. 4 340 388 149 · Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand: 73734 Esslingen · Sitz: Esslingen-Neckar · Registergericht: Amtsgericht Esslingen HRB · USt-IdNr.: DE 812722413 · Geschäftsführer: Christer Ojdemark, Wolfgang Wolter (stellv.)

SH-20-7/99 - Fo. DB 001



(1) **Mitteilung**
über die Anerkennung der Qualitätssicherung Produktion

(2) Geräte oder Schutzsysteme oder Komponenten zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**



(3) Mitteilungsnummer: **PTB 98 ATEX Q015**

(4) Produktgruppe(n): Drehstrom- Getriebemotoren mit und ohne Bremse
in den bestimmenden Zündschutzarten
Erhöhte Sicherheit "e" und
Druckfeste Kapselung "d"

Die benannte Stelle führt eine Liste der EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen, für die diese Mitteilung gilt.

(5) Antragsteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
Eberhard-Bauer-Str. 36-60, D-73734 Esslingen

(6) Herstellungsort: Eberhard-Bauer-Str. 36-60 Ingolstädter Straße 59
D-73734 Esslingen D-85716 Unterschleißheim-Lohhof


(7) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt (PTB), benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 für Anhang IV nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften 94/9/EG vom 23. März 1994, teilt dem Antragsteller mit, daß der Hersteller ein Qualitätssicherungssystem für die Produktion unterhält, das dem Anhang IV dieser Richtlinie genügt.

(8) Diese Mitteilung basiert auf dem vertraulichen Auditbericht Nr. 98/343/04, ausgestellt am 15. September 1998. Die Mitteilung ist gültig bis 20. September 2001 und kann zurückgezogen werden, wenn der Hersteller die Anforderungen des Anhangs IV nicht mehr erfüllt.

Die Ergebnisse des Überwachungsaudits des Qualitätssicherungssystems Produktion sind Bestandteil dieser Mitteilung.

(9) Gemäß Artikel 10 (1) der Richtlinie 94/9/EG ist hinter der CE-Kennzeichnung die Kennnummer 0102 der PTB als der benannten Stelle anzugeben, die in der Produktionsüberwachungsphase tätig wird.

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionschutz
Im Auftrag


Dr.-Ing. H. Wehinger
Direktor und Professor



Braunschweig, 21.09.1998

Seite 1/1

Mitteilungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese Mitteilung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38116 Braunschweig



Eidgenössisches Starkstrominspektorat
Inspection fédérale des installations à courant fort
Ispektorato federale degli impianti a corrente forte

S1 02.07.99 08:38

Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
Eberhard-Bauer-Strasse 36-60
Postfach 100208
D-73726 Esslingen

| | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Ihre Zeichen | Unsere Zeichen B. Kurmann/sch | Direktwahl Tel. 01 956 12 32 | Datum 29.06.99 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|

Anerkennung von EG Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen

Sehr geehrter Herr Doppelbauer,

Wir beziehen uns auf Ihr Schreiben vom 18.6.99 in obenerwähnter Angelegenheit und nehmen dazu wie folgt Stellung:

Seit dem 2.3.98 ist die Richtlinie EG 94/9 resp. ATEX 100a (in der Schweiz VGSEB) in Kraft und auch in der Schweiz gültig.

Deshalb anerkennen wir die von Ihnen erwähnten Unterlagen gem. ATEX-Prüfung.

Mit einer Konformitätserklärung
+ Baumusterprüfbescheinigung
+ Qualitätssicherungssystem (Zert. 9001)
+ Betriebsanleitung

dürfen Erzeugnisse in der Schweiz ohne Zulassung des ESTI in Verkehr gebracht werden.

Bei einer evntuellen Marktkontrolle müssen diese Unterlagen eingereicht werden können.

Eine Zulassung / Bewilligung kann auch einem „ausländischen“ Unternehmen erteilt werden.

Wir hoffen, mit unseren Ausführungen Ihre Fragen beantwortet zu haben.

Mit freundlichen Grüssen

Eidg. Starkstrominspektorat
Marktüberwachung & Bewilligung
Sicherheitszeichen

B. Kurmann



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3270

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.06...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:



II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Anlage

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3270**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.06...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999


Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
(2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
(3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3271

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.08...-.../...
(5) Hersteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
(6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
(7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
(8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
(9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
(10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
(11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
(12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:

II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 1/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig

A n l a g e

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3271**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.08...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999


Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3272

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.09...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:

II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Anlage

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3272**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.09...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 26. März 1999

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung


- (1) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer
- PTB 99 ATEX 3273**
- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.11...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
- Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
- EN 50014:1997 EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:



 **II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4**

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 29. März 1999


Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 1/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig

(13)

Anlage

(14)

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3273

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.11...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 29. März 1999



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3274

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.13...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Bauer Antriebstechnik GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:

II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 29. März 1999

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 1/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig

Anlage

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3274**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrom-Asynchronmotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.13...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen


nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 29. März 1999


Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.
Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3465

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.16...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Danfoss Bauer GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:

II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 17. März 2000

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



A n l a g e

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3465**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.16...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

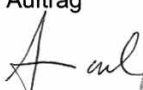
nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 17. März 2000


Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig



EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung

- (1)
- (2) Geräte und Schutzsysteme zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen - **Richtlinie 94/9/EG**
- (3) EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungsnummer



PTB 99 ATEX 3466

- (4) Gerät: Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.18...-.../...
- (5) Hersteller: Danfoss Bauer GmbH
- (6) Anschrift: D-73726 Esslingen
- (7) Die Bauart dieses Gerätes sowie die verschiedenen zulässigen Ausführungen sind in der Anlage zu dieser Baumusterprüfbescheinigung festgelegt.
- (8) Die Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt bescheinigt als benannte Stelle Nr. 0102 nach Artikel 9 der Richtlinie des Rates der Europäischen Gemeinschaften vom 23. März 1994 (94/9/EG) die Erfüllung der grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen für die Konzeption und den Bau von Geräten und Schutzsystemen zur bestimmungsgemäßen Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen gemäß Anhang II der Richtlinie.
Die Ergebnisse der Prüfung sind in dem vertraulichen Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017 festgelegt.
- (9) Die grundlegenden Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen werden erfüllt durch Übereinstimmung mit
EN 50014:1997 **EN 50019:1994**
- (10) Falls das Zeichen „X“ hinter der Bescheinigungsnummer steht, wird auf besondere Bedingungen für die sichere Anwendung des Gerätes in der Anlage zu dieser Bescheinigung hingewiesen.
- (11) Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung bezieht sich nur auf Konzeption und Bau des festgelegten Gerätes gemäß Richtlinie 94/9/EG. Weitere Anforderungen dieser Richtlinie gelten für die Herstellung und das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes.
- (12) Die Kennzeichnung des Gerätes muß die folgenden Angaben enthalten:

II 2 G EEx e II T1, T2, T3 oder T4

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 17. März 2000

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Anlage

(13)

(14) **EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung PTB 99 ATEX 3466**

(15) Beschreibung des Gerätes

Drehstrommotoren der Typenreihe .../D.XE.18...-.../... in der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit "e", deren mechanische Ausführung in dem Prüfbericht gemäß der nachfolgenden Ziff. 16 und deren elektrische Ausführung nach Antrag des Herstellers jeweils in einem zugehörigen Datenblatt festgelegt ist.

(16) Prüfbericht PTB Ex 98-30017

(17) Besondere Bedingungen

nicht zutreffend

(18) Grundlegende Sicherheits- und Gesundheitsanforderungen

durch Normen erfüllt

Zertifizierungsstelle Explosionsschutz
Im Auftrag

Braunschweig, 17. März 2000

Dr.-Ing. U. Engel
Regierungsdirektor



Seite 2/2

EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigungen ohne Unterschrift und ohne Siegel haben keine Gültigkeit.
Diese EG-Baumusterprüfbescheinigung darf nur unverändert weiterverbreitet werden.
Auszüge oder Änderungen bedürfen der Genehmigung der Physikalisch-Technischen Bundesanstalt.

Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt • Bundesallee 100 • D-38116 Braunschweig

2 Wichtige Hinweise



2.1 Wahl der Zündschutzart

Nach den Errichtungsbestimmungen sind in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen der Zone 1 (Bereiche, in denen damit zu rechnen ist, daß gefährliche explosionsfähige Atmosphäre gelegentlich auftritt) elektrische Betriebsmittel der Zündschutzart „e“ und „d“ zulässig.

In diesem Katalog sind im Leistungsbereich bis 18,5 kW und für die Temperaturklassen T3 bzw. T4 Motoren der Zündschutzart „e“ angeboten.

Bei dieser Zündschutzart sind Maßnahmen getroffen, um mit einem erhöhten Grad an Sicherheit die Möglichkeit unzulässig hoher Temperaturen und des Entstehens von Funken oder Lichtbögen im Inneren oder an äußeren Teilen elektrischer Betriebsmittel zu verhindern.

Eine geeignete Schutzeinrichtung (z.B. stromabhängiger Motorschutzschalter mit eingegrenzter Auslösetoleranz) muß die Wicklung gegen unzulässige Erwärmung infolge Überlastung oder bei festgebremstem Läufer schützen.

Bei höheren Leistungen und bei der Temperaturklasse T5 (teilweise T4) bietet die Zündschutzart „d“ im allgemeinen einen Preisvorteil. Neben dem Preis können zusätzliche Gesichtspunkte wie Frequenzumrichterbetrieb, Motorschutz (vor allem bei Schaltbetrieb), Wartungsfreundlichkeit und besondere Vorschriften der Betreiber für die Wahl der Zündschutzart entscheidend sein.

Bitte beachten Sie die ausführlichen Hinweise in unserem Sonderdruck SD 3.. (Explosionsschutz bei Getriebemotoren), den Sie auf Anfrage kostenlos erhalten.

2.2 Angaben für Anfragen und Bestellungen

2.2.1 Normale Ausführung

- Zündschutzart und Temperaturklasse
- Effektiver Drehmomentenbedarf an der Arbeitswelle ohne Sicherheitszuschläge nach Berechnung, Messung oder Schätzung
- Gewünschte Bemessungsleistung einschließlich aller Zuschläge
- Drehzahl n_2 an der Arbeitswelle bei Bemessungsleistung
- Betriebsfaktor oder alle Angaben, die zur Bestimmung des Betriebsfaktors erforderlich sind
- Belastung der Arbeitswelle durch äußere Kräfte, Kraftrichtung und Abstand vom Kraftangriffspunkt zum Wellenbund (besonders wichtig bei Ketten- oder Zahnradern, Keil- oder Flachriemen)
- Betriebsspannung und -frequenz
- Schaltung am Klemmenbrett bzw. Einschaltart (direkte Einschaltung oder Stern-Dreieck-Anlauf)
- Aufstellung / Einbaulage
- Klemmenkasten-Anordnung

2.2.2 Zusatzangaben bei Sonderauslegungen

- Bei polumschaltbaren Getriebemotoren: Leistungen und Drehzahlen
- Bei Schalt- und Bremsbetrieb: Bitte Fragebogen anfordern
- Bei Rücklaufsperrung: Angabe der Sperrichtung

2.2.3 Hinweise bei Bestellung

Bei Bestellung bitte auf ein ggf. vorliegendes Angebot hinweisen. Bei Ersatzbedarf bitte die Motornummer der früheren Lieferung vermerken, damit eventuelle Sonderausführungen berücksichtigt werden können.

Das folgende Formular (2.3) hilft bei Anfragen und Bestellungen.

2.2.4 Unterstützung bei der Antriebsauslegung

Zur Projektierung und Auslegung stehen Ihnen die Mitarbeiter unseres Stammhauses und unserer Technischen Büros gerne zur Verfügung. Die Anschriften der Technischen Büros befinden sich in Abschnitt 10.

2.3 Anfrage-/Bestellformular

Anfrage
 Bestellung
(Bitte ankreuzen)

Danfoss Bauer GmbH
Fax: 0711/3518-381

Von Firma _____
Straße/Postfach _____
PLZ/Ort _____
Ihre Zeichen _____ Datum _____
Anfrage-/Bestell-Nr. _____
Einsatzfall _____
(z.B. Rollenbahn, Hubantrieb, Förderschnecke, ...)

Stückzahl _____ **Lieferterminwunsch** _____

Typ _____
Leistung(en) _____ kW
Drehzahl(en) der AW _____ 1/min
Drehmoment(e) _____ Nm Betriebsfaktor f_B = _____
Aufstellung/Bauform _____ Klemmenkasten-Lage _____
Lackierung **RAL 7031** oder Sonder-RAL-Ton _____
Korrosionsschutz **Standard (CORO2)** oder CORO3
Bemessungsspannung _____ V Schaltung _____
Frequenz _____ Hz Wärmeklasse _____
Thermistoren _____ Thermostaten _____

Getriebeausführung _____ Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern
_____ Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern $D =$ _____ mm
_____ Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
_____ Drehmomentstütze mit Gummipuffern
_____ Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten

Arbeitswelle _____ Zapfenwelle
_____ Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut
_____ Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibe

Motoranbauten _____ mit Rücklaufperre
Sperrichtung _____

Sonderausführungen _____

Unterschrift _____

- 2.4 Räumliche Anordnung der Getriebemotoren**
Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren können für jede beliebige Einbaulage geliefert werden. Bei Aufstellung mit nach unten hängendem Motorteil ist die Wellendichtung zwischen Motor und Getriebe besonders beansprucht. Diese Aufstellung sollte daher bei hohen Motordrehzahlen (z.B. über 1800 /min) oder bei Dauerbetrieb vermieden werden.
- 2.5 Sicherheitshinweise**
Bei der Installation bitte die Sicherheitshinweise im Merkblatt 122.. beachten.
- 2.5.1 Abdeckungen rotierender Teile**
Die im „**Gesetz über technische Arbeitsmittel (Gerätesicherheitsgesetz)**“ oder in der „**Unfallverhütungsvorschrift (UVV)**“ vorgeschriebenen Abdeckungen gehören nicht zum normalen Lieferumfang, da sie häufig bauseits angebracht werden oder durch entsprechenden Einbau eine Unfallgefahr ausgeschlossen werden kann.
Bitte Merkblatt 122.. beachten.
- 2.6 Radial- und Axialkräfte an der Arbeitswelle**
Die Arbeitswellen und die Arbeitswellenlager sind auf die jeweiligen Drehmomente abgestimmt. Es empfiehlt sich, den Kraftangriffspunkt des Übertragungselementes so nah wie möglich an den Wellenbund zu bringen, um die Belastung durch äußere Radialkräfte nicht unnötig groß werden zu lassen. Die zulässigen Werte für die Radialkräfte bezogen auf Mitte der Arbeitswelle sind in den Auswahltabellen aufgeführt. Bei besonderer Beanspruchung in axialer Richtung empfiehlt sich eine Rückfrage.
- 2.7 Abmessungen und Passungen von Arbeitswellen und Paßfedernuten**
Arbeitswelle und zweites Motorwellenende sowie Nut und Paßfeder werden nach folgenden DIN-Normen und ISO-Passungen ausgeführt:
- Zapfenwelle**
- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| Wellendurchmesser | bis D = 50 mm in ISO k6 (DIN 748 Bl.1) über D = 50 mm in ISO m6 (DIN 748 Bl.1) |
| Paßfedernut | ISO P9 (DIN 6885 Bl. 1) |
| Paßfeder hohe Form | ISO h9 (DIN 6885 Bl. 1 und DIN 6880) |
| Bohrung bauseits | ISO H7 |
- Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut**
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bohrungsdurchmesser | ISO H7 (DIN 748) |
| Paßfedernut | ISO JS9 (DIN 6885 Bl. 1) |
| Paßfeder hohe Form | ISO h9 (DIN 6885 Bl. 1 und DIN 6880) |
| Kundenwelle | ISO h6 |
- Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung (SSV)**
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Außendurchmesser | ISO f7 Herstellernorm z.B. Fa. Stüwe, ... |
| Innendurchmesser | ISO H7 Herstellernorm z.B. Fa. Stüwe, ... |
| Kundenwelle | ISO h6 |
- 2.8 Montage von Übertragungselementen**
- 2.8.1 Getriebe mit Zapfenwelle**
Das Aufziehen von Übertragungselementen auf die Arbeitswelle muß mit Sorgfalt und möglichst unter Verwendung des hierfür nach DIN 332 vorgesehenen Stirngewindelochs erfolgen. Ein Anwärmen des aufzuziehenden Maschinenteils auf etwa 100° C hat sich als vorteilhaft erwiesen. Die Bohrung ist nach ISO H7 zu bemessen.
Bei Getrieben mit beidseitiger Zapfenwelle (Getriebekennziffer -.3/) gelten für die Fluchtung der beiden Paßfedern die Freimaß-Toleranzen nach DIN 7168, Genauigkeitsgrad „fein“.

2.8.2 Getriebe mit Hohlwelle

Hohlwellen werden üblicherweise auf bauseitige Zapfenwellen aufgesteckt. Das Getriebe ist zwangfrei abzustützen. Falls die Hohlwelle die Führung einer eingesteckten Zapfenwelle übernehmen soll oder falls aus anderen Gründen eine eingengte Rundlauf-toleranz zu einem Bezugspunkt des Getriebegehäuses (z.B. einem Flansch) verlangt wird, ist dies besonders zu vereinbaren.

2.8.3 Schrumpfscheiben- verbindung

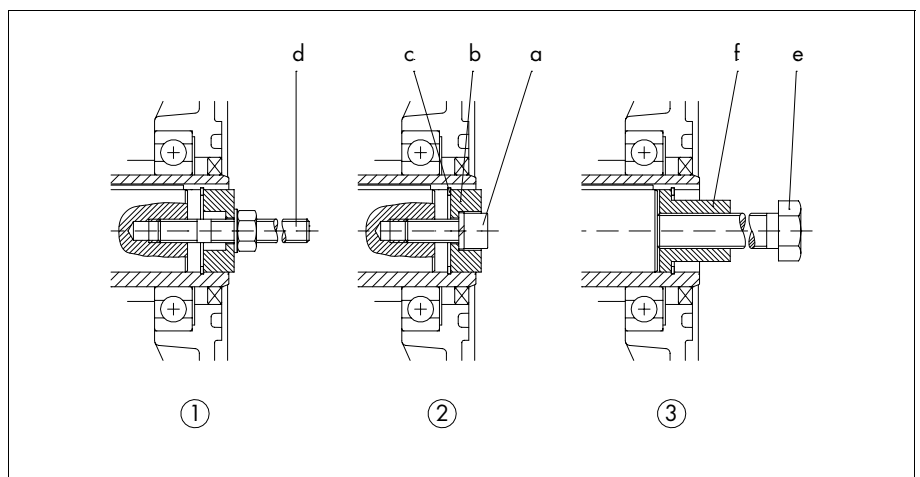
Mit Schrumpfscheibenverbindungen (SSV) können große Drehmomente von der ungenutzten Nabe auf die glatte Welle übertragen werden. Die SSV wird mit handelsüblichen Schrauben auf einfachste Weise verspannt oder gelöst. Sie stellt eine ideale Ergänzung der Aufsteckgetriebe dar. Das maximal übertragbare Drehmoment der gewählten Schrumpfscheiben liegt bei ordnungsgemäßer Passung und Montage über dem Anzugsmoment der jeweils listenmäßig zugeordneten Motoren (Zuordnung der Schrumpfscheiben-Größen siehe 7.4.1, 8.4.1, 9.4.1).

2.9 Drehmomentabstützung

Bei Aufsteck-Getriebemotoren muß das Reaktionsmoment über eine geeignete Drehmoment-Abstützung aufgenommen werden. Die Flachgetriebe werden listenmäßig mit angegossener Drehmomentstütze geliefert. Kegelrad- und Schneckengetriebe sind auf Wunsch mit angeschraubter Drehmomentstütze lieferbar. Listenmäßig ist die Drehmomentstütze auf Getriebeseite vorne „V“ angeschraubt (siehe Maßbilder 7.3, 8.3, 9.3). Grundsätzlich ist darauf zu achten, daß die Drehmoment-Abstützung keine unzulässig hohen Zwangskräfte - z.B. durch unrunder Lauf der angetriebenen Welle - erzeugt. Zu großes Spiel beim Schalten oder Reversieren kann unzulässig hohe Stoßmomente erzeugen. Daher wird die Verwendung von vorgespannten, dämpfenden Gummielementen empfohlen. Diese Gummipuffer gehören bei der Ausführung mit Drehmomentstütze zum Standardlieferumfang (siehe 7.4.2, 8.4.2, 9.4.2).

2.10 Montagehilfen für Aufsteckgetriebe mit Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut

- (1) Aufziehen der Hohlwelle auf die Kundenwelle
Ein Gewindebolzen (d) wird in das Stirngewinde der anzutreibenden Welle eingeschraubt. Über das Druckstück (b) und den Sicherungsring (c) wird das Aufsteckgetriebe mit Hilfe der Mutter auf die Welle aufgezogen.
- (2) Axial fixieren
Das Druckstück (b) wird umgedreht und mit der Befestigungsschraube (a) gegen den Sicherungsring (c) gedrückt.
- (3) Abziehen
Das Abdrückstück (f) wird zwischen Wellenstirn und Sicherungsring (c) angebracht. Die Abdrückschraube (e) drückt gegen die Wellenstirn und zieht das Aufsteckgetriebe ab.
Eine Fertigungszeichnung für die benötigten Teile kann bei Bedarf angefordert werden. Die Teile gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.



Detaillierte Angaben für Flachgetriebe, Kegelradgetriebe und Schneckengetriebe (siehe 7.4.3, 8.5.3, 9.5.3).

2.11 Schmierstoff

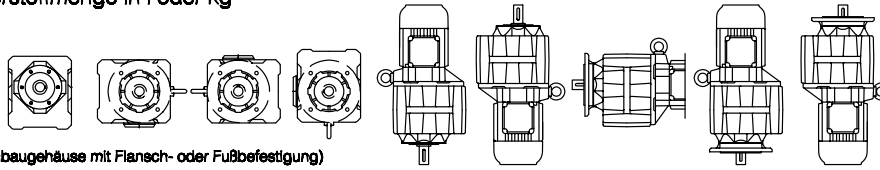
Die Antriebe werden betriebsfertig mit Getriebeschmierstoff geliefert. Damit sind die Getriebe geeignet für Umgebungstemperaturen von -10°C bis $+30^{\circ}\text{C}$. Die Füllmenge ist auf die gewünschte Aufstellung (Einbaulage) optimiert und wird auf dem Motortypenschild genannt. Die Schmierstoffsorte ist in der Betriebsanleitung vermerkt. Schmierstoffe für andere Temperaturbereiche oder für Sondereinsatzfälle auf Anfrage.

2.11.1 Schmierstoffmengen für BG-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmengen für BG-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg

Getriebe-
Typ



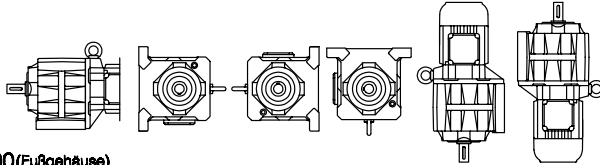
BG04-BG100 (Anbaugehäuse mit Flansch- oder Fußbefestigung)

Flansch (Code -2./Code -3./Code -4./Code -7.)

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern (Code -6.)

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern (Code -9.)

H4 H1 H2 H3 H5 H6 B5 V1 V3



BG04-BG100 (Fußgehäuse)

angepogener Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern (Code -1.)

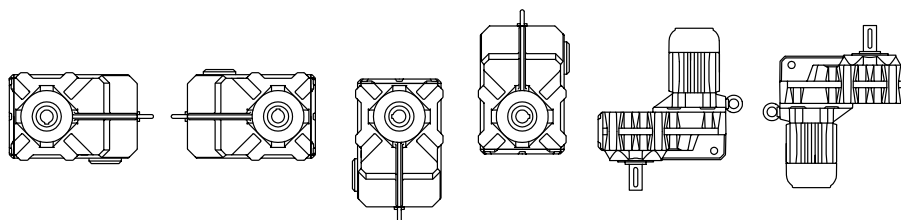
B3 B6 B7 B8 V5 V6

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BG04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.1 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| BG05 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| BG06 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Anbaugehäuse BG10 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 1.05 | 0.85 | 0.65 | 1.05 | 0.85 |
| Fußgehäuse | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.6 | 0.75 | 0.6 | - | - | - |
| Anbaugehäuse BG20 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Fußgehäuse | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.15 | 0.9 | - | - | - |
| Anbaugehäuse BG30 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Fußgehäuse | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | - | - | - |
| BG40 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 2.1 |
| BG50 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| BG60 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 6.4 |
| BG70 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 9.0 |
| BG80 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 22.5 | 15.0 |
| BG90 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 26.0 | 19.0 | 40.0 | 26.0 |
| BG100 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 55 | 50 | 66.0 | 50.0 | 35.0 | 66.0 | 50.0 |

2.11.2 Schmierstoffmengen für
BF-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmengen für BF-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg

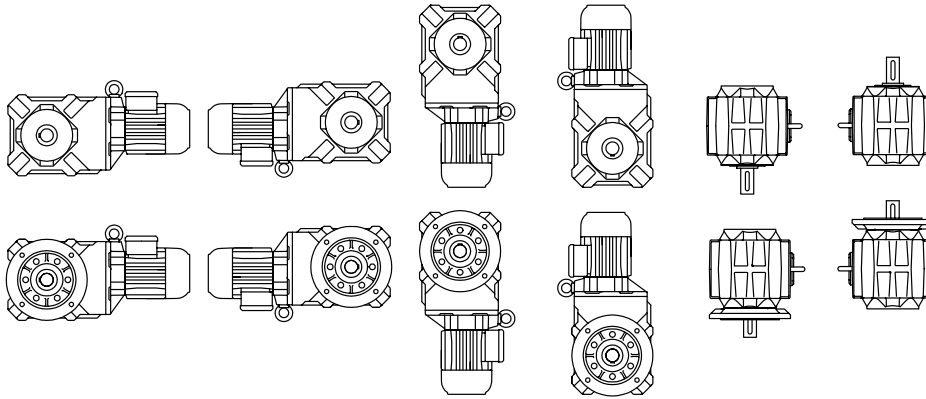


| Getriebe- Typ | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | V1 | V2 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BF10 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 1.1 | 1.45 | 1.5 |
| BF20 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.25 |
| BF30 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| BF40 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| BF50 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| BF60 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| BF70 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 16.0 | 22.3 | 21.8 |
| BF80 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 21.0 | 31.7 | 27.5 |
| BF90 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 41.0 | 61.0 | 53.0 |

2.11.3 Schmierstoffmengen für BK-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmengen für BK-Getriebereihe

Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg

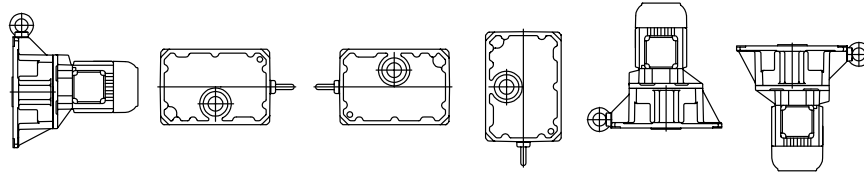


| Getriebe-Typ | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | V1 | V2 |
|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| BK10 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 1.65 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| BK20 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| BK30 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| BK40 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| BK50 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| BK60 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| BK70 | 10.2 | 15.0 | 11.5 | 21.2 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| BK80 | 18.0 | 25.5 | 19.0 | 37.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 |
| BK90 | 33.0 | 48.0 | 36.0 | 70.7 | 45.0 | 48.0 |

2.11.4 Schmierstoffmengen für
Vorstufen (Z)

Schmierstoffmengen für Vorstufen (Z)

Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg



| BG und BF | B3 H4 B5 | B6 H1 | B7 H2 | B8 H3 | V5 V1 | V6 V3 V2 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| BK und BS | H1 | V1 | V2 | H2 | H4 | H3 |
| Getriebe- Typ | | | | | | |
| BG10Z BF10Z BK10Z BS10Z | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.07 |
| BG20Z BF20Z BK20Z BS20Z | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.10 |
| BG30Z BF30Z BK30Z BS30Z | 0.2 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.19 |
| BG40Z BF40Z BK40Z BS40Z | 0.32 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.6 | 0.32 |
| BG50Z BF50Z BK50Z | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.15 | 0.5 |
| BG60Z BF60Z BK60Z | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| BG70Z BF70Z BK70Z BF80Z | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| BG80Z BF90Z BK80Z BG100Z | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.0 |
| BG90Z BK90Z | 4.2 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 3.0 |

2.11.5 Schmierstoffmengen für Zwischengetriebe

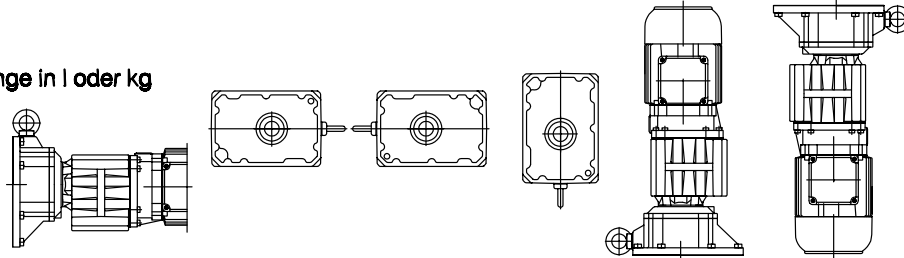
Schmierstoffmengen für Zwischengetriebe Definition der KLK-Lage:

KLK-Lage für Zwischengetriebe gleich wie Hauptgetriebe d.h.

Hauptgetriebe BG,BF Standard KLK-Lage I -> Vorschaltgetriebe Standard KLK-Lage I

Hauptgetriebe BK,BS Standard KLK-Lage II -> Vorschaltgetriebe Standard KLK-Lage II

Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg

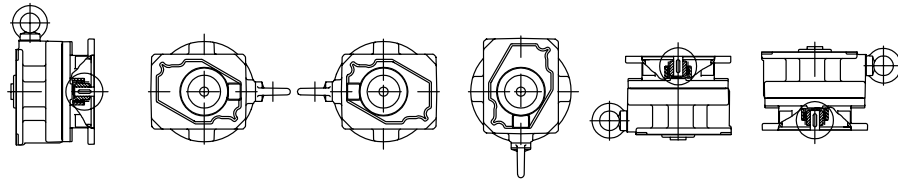


| Baulage des Hauptgetriebes | BG und BF | B3 H4 B5 | B6 H1 | B7 H2 | B8 H3 | V5 V1 | V6 V3 V2 | |
|--|-----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|--|
| | BK und BS | H1 | V1 | V2 | H2 | H4 | H3 | |
| Standardbaulage des Zwischengetriebes Baulage H1,H2,H3,B5,V1,V2 gilt für den Anbau mit angeschraubtem bzw. angeflansstem Flansch | | B5 | H1 | H2 | H3 | V1 | V3 | |
| Typenbezeichnung des Doppelgetriebes | | | | | | | | |
| BG06G04 BS06G04 | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.05 | |
| BG10G06 BF10G06 BK10G06 BS10G06 | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 | |
| BG20G06 BF20G06 BK20G06 BS20G06 | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 | |
| BG30G06 BF30G06 BK30G06 BS30G06 | | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.15 | |
| BG40G10 BF40G10 BK40G10 BS40G10 | | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 1.05 | 0.85 | |
| BG50G10 BF50G10 BK50G10 | | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.85 | 1.05 | 0.85 | |
| BG60G20 BF60G20 BK60G20 | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | |
| BG70G20 BF70G20 BK70G20 | | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | |
| BG80G40 BF80G40 BK80G40 | | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.1 | |
| BG90G50 BF90G50 BK90G50 BG100G50 | | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 3.3 | |

2.11.6 Zusätzliche
Schmierstoffmengen für
Getriebeausführung mit
Kupplungsanbau - K

**Zusätzliche Schmierstoffmengen
für Getriebeausführung mit Kupplungsanbau - K**

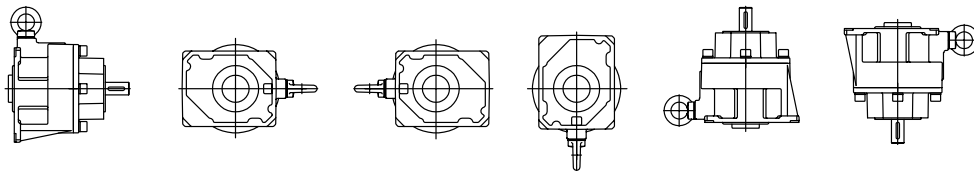
Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg



| BG und BF | B3 H4 B5 | B6 H1 | B7 H2 | B8 H3 | V5 V1 | V6 V3 V2 |
|--|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| BK und BS | H1 | V1 | V2 | H2 | H4 | H3 |
| Getriebe- Typ | | | | | | |
| BS06-K BG10-BG10Z-K BG20-BG20Z-K BF10-BF10Z-K BF20-BF20Z-K BK10-BK10Z-K BK20-BK20Z-K BS10-BS10Z-K BS20-BS20Z-K BG30-BG30Z-K BG40-BG40Z-K BF30-BF30Z-K BF40-BF40Z-K BK30-BK30Z-K BK40-BK40Z-K BS30-BS30Z-K BS40-BS40Z-K BG50-BG50Z-K BG60-BG60Z-K BF50-BF50Z-K BF60-BF60Z-K BK50-BK50Z-K BK60-BK60Z-K BG70-K BG80-K BF70-K BF80-K BK70-K BK80-K BG90-BG90Z-K BG100-K BF90-K BK90-BK90Z-K BG70Z-K BF70Z-K BK70Z-K BG80Z-K BF80Z-K BK80Z-K BG100Z-K BF90Z-K | 2-Z-Lager mit Fettschmierung nicht nachschmierbar | | | | | |
| BG70-K BK70-K BF70-K BG80-K BK80-K BF80-K BG90-BG90Z-K BK90-BK90Z-K BF90-K BG100-K | Fettschmierung nachschmierbar zu verwendendes Fett: Staburags N12 | | | | | |

2.11.7 Zusätzliche
Schmierstoffmengen für
Getriebeausführung mit
eintreibender Welle - SN

**Zusätzliche Schmierstoffmengen
für Getriebeausführung mit eintreibender Welle - SN**
Schmierstoffmenge in l oder kg



| | B3 H4 B5 | B6 H1 | B7 H2 | B8 H3 | V5 V1 | V6 V3 V2 |
|---|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| BK und BS | H1 | V1 | V2 | H2 | H4 | H3 |
| Getriebe- Typ | | | | | | |
| BS06-SN | | | | | | |
| BG10-BG10Z-SN BF10-BF10Z-SN BK10-BK10Z-SN BS10-BS10Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG20-BG20Z-SN BF20-BF20Z-SN BK20-BK20Z-SN BS20-BS20Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG30-BG30Z-SN BF30-BF30Z-SN BK30-BK30Z-SN BS30-BS30Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG40-BG40Z-SN BF40-BF40Z-SN BK40-BK40Z-SN BS40-BS40Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG50-BG50Z-SN BF50-BF50Z-SN BK50-BK50Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG60-BG60Z-SN BF60-BF60Z-SN BK60-BK60Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG70Z-SN BF70Z-SN BK70Z-SN BG80Z-SN BF80Z-SN BK80Z-SN BG100Z-SN BF90Z-SN | | | | | | |
| BG70-SN BK70-SN BF70-SN BG80-SN BF80-SN BK80-SN BG90-BG90Z-SN BK90-BK90Z-SN BF90-SN BG100-SN | | | | | | |

2-Z-Lager mit
Fettschmierung
nicht nachschmierbar

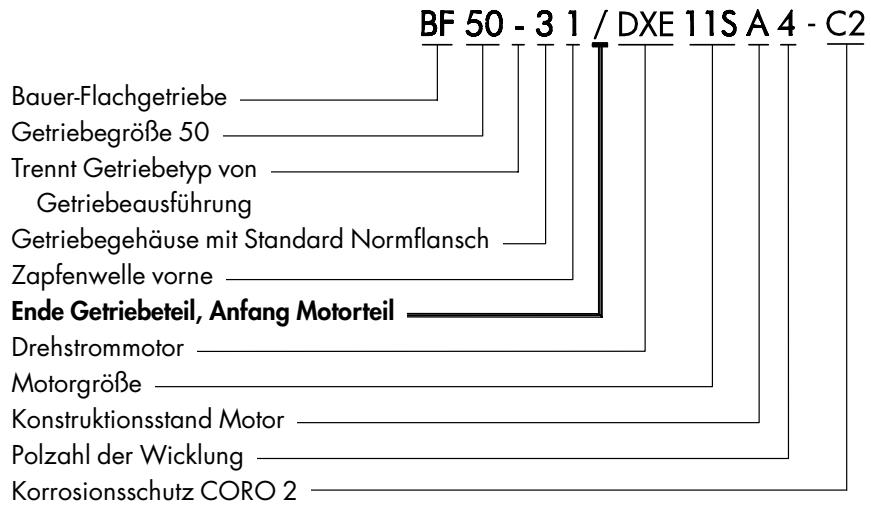
Fettschmierung
nachschmierbar
zu verwendendes Fett:
Staburags N12

- 2.12 Getriebeentlüftung**
- Bauer Getriebe sind so ausgelegt, daß bei Standardölfüllung ein großes Luftvolumen zur Verfügung steht. Die Oberfläche der Getriebe ist auf die Abfuhr der Verlustwärme hin optimiert.
- Bei der zweistufigen Grundkonstruktion der Bauer-Getriebe laufen weniger bewegte Teile im Öl, so daß weniger Turbulenzen entstehen.
- Weniger bewegte Teile, großes Volumen und gute Wärmeabfuhereigenschaften erlauben Ölwechselintervalle von 15.000 Stunden. Die Öl-Standzeit wird um so länger, je besser der Schmierstoff vor Umgebungseinflüssen geschützt ist. Deshalb werden Bauer-Getriebe für die meisten Einbaulagen ohne Getriebeentlüftung geliefert, damit eine möglichst lange Öl-Standzeit erreicht wird.
- Ausnahmen sind Getriebe mit sehr kleinen Untersetzungen, hohen Eintriebsdrehzahlen oder sehr hohem Ölfüllstand (z.B. bestimmte senkrechte Bauformen).
- Bei diesen Ausführungen werden die Getriebemotoren mit eingebautem Entlüftungsventil geliefert. Das Ventil ist werkseitig an der optimalen Stelle plaziert.
- Bauer-Getriebe-Motoren können daher sofort in Betrieb genommen werden, ohne die Getriebeentlüftung zu prüfen.
- 2.13 Geräuschverhalten**
- Das Geräuschverhalten von Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren liegt unter den zulässigen Werten der VDI-Richtlinie 2159 für Getriebe und EN 60034-9, Tab.2 für Motoren.
- Die Geräuschentwicklung von Getrieben mit kleinen Übersetzungen und hohen Drehzahlen liegt physikalisch bedingt höher als bei mittleren und hohen Übersetzungen und niedrigen Drehzahlen.
- Weitere Informationen siehe Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD18.. .
- 2.14 Lackierung und Korrosionsschutz**
- Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren sind listenmäßig im Farbton RAL 7031 nach DIN 1843 gespritzt. Andere RAL-Farbtöne sind gegen Mehrpreis lieferbar.
- Die Arbeitswellen werden zum Transport mittels Schutzhülse oder Schutzanstrich gegen Rost geschützt.
- EEx e Motoren von Bauer werden grundsätzlich mit erhöhtem Korrosionsschutz CORO 2 geliefert. CORO 3-Ausführung ist optional möglich. Weitere Informationen siehe 3.10.
- Auf Wunsch sind gegen Mehrpreis Lackschichtdicken bis 140 µmm lieferbar. Von größeren Schichtdicken bei Getriebemotoren wird abgeraten, da die Gefahr des Lackabplatzens im Bereich der Rippen und beim Öffnen des Klemmenkastens besteht.
- 2.15 Dichtung an der Arbeitswelle**
- Alle Getriebe ab Größe 10 sind auf Wunsch und gegen Mehrpreis mit doppelter Wellendichtung an der Arbeitswelle lieferbar. Bei Anordnung der Arbeitswelle nach unten oder zum Schutz vor äußeren Einflüssen hat sie sich bestens bewährt.

2.16 Die Typenbezeichnung

Die Typenbezeichnung der Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren beschreibt die Gesamtausführung des Antriebs.

2.16.1 Danfoss Bauer- Flachgetriebemotor



3 Motoren in explosionsgeschützter Ausführung



Bauer-Getriebemotoren für Drehstromanschluß werden mit speziell ausgelegten Asynchronmotoren geliefert. Diese Auslegung ermöglicht größte Betriebssicherheit bei hohem Anzugsmoment und geringem Einschaltstrom.

Drehmomenteinsattelungen in der Drehmoment-Drehzahl-Kennlinie sind weitgehend vermieden. Die Drehmomente sind auf die Anforderungen und Einsatzfälle des Getriebemotors optimiert. Weitere Informationen im Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD4.. .

3.1 Drehmomentangaben

Die in den Auswahltabellen genannten Drehmomente stehen an der Arbeitswelle voll zur Verfügung. Sie gelten für Dauerbetrieb (S1-100%) bei maximaler Umgebungstemperatur von 40° C und bis zu einer Aufstellungshöhe von 1000 m über NN. Antriebe für höhere Umgebungstemperaturen oder größere Aufstellungshöhen sind auf Anfrage lieferbar. Getriebe-Wirkungsgrade, die unter den für Stirnradgetriebe üblichen Werten liegen, sind bei den Drehmomenten in den Auswahltabellen berücksichtigt.

3.2 Netzspannungen

Danfoss Bauer-Motoren sind listenmäßig für folgende Drehstrom-Netzspannungen lieferbar:

| Motorgröße | Standard-Spannungen |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| DXE06LA4 - DXE09LA4 0,12 - 1,5 kW | 220 V Δ / 380 V Y 50 Hz |
| | 230 V Δ / 400 V Y 50 Hz* |
| | 440 V Y / 60 Hz |
| | 460 V Y / 60 Hz |
| ab DXE11SA4 ab 2,2 kW | 220 V Δ / 380 V Y 50 Hz |
| | 230 V Δ / 400 V Y 50 Hz |
| | 440 V Y / 60 Hz |
| | 460 V Y / 60 Hz |
| | 380 V Δ / 660 V Y 50 Hz |
| | 400 V Δ / 690 V Y 50 Hz* |
| 440 V Δ / 60 Hz | |
| 460 V Δ / 60 Hz | |

* = durch IEC 38 weltweit und durch CENELEC in Europa empfohlene Spannung.

Auslegungen für andere Spannungen sind auf Wunsch gegen Mehrpreis lieferbar.

Falls nicht anders angegeben, gilt für die Bemessungsspannung eine Toleranz von +/- 5 % entsprechend IEC 60034-1.

3.3 Zeit t_E

Die Zeitspanne, innerhalb der sich die Wicklung durch ihren Anzugsstrom I_A von der Endtemperatur im Nennbetrieb bei der höchstzulässigen Umgebungstemperatur bis zu ihrer Grenztemperatur erwärmt, ist in den Tabellen „Technische Daten“ genannt.

Sie ist bei Auswahl des Motorschutzschalters für Antriebe der Zündschutzart „e“ wichtig. Bei einigen Typen, vor allem für Temperaturklasse T4, sind die einschränkenden Anforderungen der V.I.K. zusätzlich zu beachten.

- 3.4 Netzfrequenzen** Alle Motoren sind wahlweise für 50 oder 60 Hz mit gleicher Leistung lieferbar. Leistungsgesteigerte Typen auf Anfrage.
- 3.5 Typenschild** Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren werden serienmäßig mit einem korrosionsbeständigen Typenschild geliefert. Das Standard-Typenschild besteht aus einem seit Jahren im praktischen Einsatz bewährten Spezialkunststoff und ist von der Physikalisch-Technischen-Bundesanstalt (PTB) für den Ex-Bereich zugelassen.
- 3.6 Klemmenkasten** Die Kabeleinführung der Motoren ist am Motorklemmenkasten von den Seiten A, B oder C (D auf Anfrage) möglich.
Die Normlage des Kastens wird mit „I“ bezeichnet. Auf Wunsch kann ohne Mehrpreis jede andere Lage (II, III oder IV) ausgeführt werden. Die Bezeichnungen entsprechen dabei einer Drehung um jeweils 90° entgegen dem Uhrzeigersinn bei Sicht vom Getriebe zum Motor.
Siehe Kapitel 5.1.4, 6.1.5, 7.1.5
Für jede Motorgröße stehen wahlweise metrische oder Pg-Verschraubungen zur Verfügung. Auf Wunsch kann der Klemmenkasten mit zwei zusätzlichen Einführungen geliefert werden.

| Motor | Klemmenkasten | Einführungen |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| D..06.. bis D..11.. | TB222 | 2 x M32x1,5 + 2 x M25x1,5 |
| D..13.. und D..16.. | TB322 | 2 x M40x1,5 + 2 x M25x1,5 |
| D..18.. | TB422 | 2 x M50x1,5 + 2 x M25x1,5 |

- 3.7 Motorschutz** Überstromschutzeinrichtungen mit stromabhängig verzögerter Auslösung, z.B. Motorschutzschalter, sind in allen Außenleitern als allpoliger Schutz vorzusehen.
Die zur Einstellung erforderlichen Angaben werden in der Auftragsbestätigung genannt.
- 3.7.1 Thermistoren und PTC-Fühler (Kaltleiter)** Thermistoren (TMS) sind temperaturabhängige Widerstände, die in jeden Wicklungsstrang eingebaut werden. In Verbindung mit explosionsgeschützten Motoren der Zündschutzart Erhöhte Sicherheit sind Temperaturfühler jedoch nur als zusätzlicher Schutz zum Motorschutzschalter zulässig.
Eine Abnahme für ausschließlichen Schutz durch Kaltleiter liegt nicht vor.
- 3.8 Isolation** Die in den Auswahltabellen dieses Kataloges beschriebenen Getriebemotoren werden serienmäßig in Wärmeklasse F hergestellt.
Auf Anfrage kann für besondere Anwendungsfälle die Wicklung für Wärmeklasse H ausgeführt werden.
- 3.9 Schutzart** Danfoss Bauer-Motoren ab Motorgröße D06 sind standardmäßig in Schutzart IP65 ausgeführt. Höhere Schutzarten (IP66, IP68) auf Anfrage.
- 3.10 Erhöhter Korrosionsschutz** Bei erhöhten Anforderungen an die Korrosionsbeständigkeit der Getriebemotoren sind drei Stufen von Korrosionsschutz lieferbar:
- CORO2:** (Standard bei EExe-Motoren) Zusätzlich Stahlblechlüfterhaube mit Beschichtung. Die Schrauben für den Klemmenkastendeckel sind aus nichtrostendem Stahl.
- CORO3 mit IP 66:** Lieferbar ab Motorgröße D08. Korrosionsschutz wie CORO2. Motoren grundsätzlich in Wärmeklasse F ausgeführt. Der Klemmenkastenraum ist durch Gießharz vom Motorinnenraum getrennt. Schrauben und Paßflächen sind mit Spezialabdichtungen versehen.
Weitere Informationen im Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD1... .

- 3.11 Drehzahl der Arbeitswelle** Die in den Auswahltabellen genannten Bemessungsdrehzahlen sind Richtwerte für Belastung mit Bemessungsleistung. Sie können sich (besonders bei relativ kleinen Motoren) je nach Belastungsgrad und Erwärmungszustand ändern. Niedrigere Drehzahlen sind durch Kombination von Getrieben auf Anfrage möglich.
- 3.12 Einschaltart** Die Getriebemotoren sind für direkte Einschaltung geeignet. Bei Antrieben mit Schweranlauf wird Rückfrage im Werk empfohlen.
Stromüberwachte Motoren in Zündschutzart „e“ dürfen in Verbindung mit dem üblichen thermischen Motorschutzschalter nur für normale und nicht häufig wiederkehrende Anläufe eingesetzt werden.
Es sind Schutzeinrichtungen oder Maßnahmen erforderlich, die eine Überschreitung der zulässigen Grenztemperatur durch zu rasche Schallfolge verhindern.
Für diesen Zweck eignen sich Thermistoren, die allerdings nur als zusätzliche Temperatur-Überwachung, nicht jedoch als Alleinschutz zugelassen sind.
- 3.13 Schutzhaube** Für explosionsgeschützte Motoren in Zündschutzart „e“ ist bei senkrechter Anordnung (Motor nach oben) eine Schutzhaube über der Lufteintrittsöffnung vorgeschrieben.
- 3.14 Rücklaufsperr (RR, RL)** Motoren der Größen D..08 bis D..18 sind mit Rücklaufsperr (berührungsfreie Bauart) lieferbar. Die Sperrichtung bitte bei Bestellung angeben.
Die Rücklaufsperr ist durch die PTB zur Verwendung in explosionsgefährdeten Bereichen zugelassen.
Bei starker Beanspruchung durch Regen oder Spritzwasser und bei senkrechter Aufstellung mit unten angeordneter Rücklaufsperr empfiehlt sich eine Rückfrage im Werk.
Rücklaufsperr sind standardmäßig mit zusätzlichem Anstrich gemäß CORO 1 ausgeführt, Sonderausführungen CORO 2 oder CORO 3 sind nicht lieferbar.
- 3.15 Zweites Motor-Wellenende (ZW)** Alle in der Liste aufgeführten Getriebemotoren können durch Verlängerung der Läuferwelle mit einem zweiten Wellenende geliefert werden.
Mit diesem Wellenende ist bei zentralem Antrieb die Hälfte der Bemessungsleistung übertragbar. Zulässige Radial- und Axialbelastungen auf Anfrage. Abdeckungen gehören nicht zum Lieferumfang.
- 3.16 CE-Kennzeichnung** Danfoss Bauer-Getriebemotoren tragen das CE-Kennzeichen.
Sie erfüllen:
- die **Maschinenrichtlinie (89/392/EWG)**
Herstellereklärung kann angefordert werden
 - die **Niederspannungsrichtlinie (73/23/EWG)**
Durch CE-Kennzeichnung dokumentiert
 - die **EMV-Richtlinie (89/336/EWG)**
Durch CE-Kennzeichnung dokumentiert
 - die **Ex-Richtlinie (94/9/EG)**
Durch CE-Kennzeichnung dokumentiert, Baumusterprüfbescheinigung der PTB und EG-Herstellereklärung werden mitgeliefert
- Weitere Informationen im Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD33... .

- 3.17 VIK-Ausführung** Alle Antriebe sind auf Wunsch in einer der neuesten VIK-Empfehlung entsprechenden Ausführung lieferbar.
- 3.18 Ausländische Vorschriften** Die elektrische Auslegung der Motoren entspricht den Normen der International Electrotechnical Commission (**IEC**), die z. Zt. von folgenden Ländern anerkannt wird: Australien, Belgien, Dänemark, Deutschland, Finnland, Frankreich, Großbritannien, GUS, Israel, Italien, Japan, Süd-Korea, Österreich, Polen, Schweden, Schweiz, Slowakei, Südafrika, Tschechien, Türkei, Ungarn.
- Getriebemotoren für den Export nach Nordamerika mit elektrischer Auslegung nach den Vorschriften der Canadian Standards Association (**CSA**) oder der National Electrical Manufacturers Association (**NEMA** bzw. **ANSI**) auf Anfrage.

3.19 Technische Daten der 4-poligen Motoren für Dauerbetrieb S1, Netzfrequenz 50 Hz

50 Hz

| P | Typ | n | M _N | I _N (400 V) | Y/Δ | cos φ | I _A /I _N | M _A /M _N | M _K /M _N | EG-Baumuster- prüfbescheinigung | t _E T ₁ | t _E T ₂ | t _E T ₃ | t _E T ₄ |
|------|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| kW | | 1/min | Nm | A | | | | | | | s | s | s | s |
| 0,12 | DXE06LA4 | 1355 | 0,85 | 0,420 | Y | 0,73 | 3,4 | 2,2 | 2,2 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.01 | 160,0 | 160,0 | 160,0 | 40,0 |
| 0,18 | DXE06LA4 | 1360 | 1,28 | 0,63 | Y | 0,70 | 3,4 | 2,3 | 2,4 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.02 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 19,0 |
| 0,25 | DXE06LA4 | 1341 | 1,75 | 0,88 | Y | 0,69 | 3,3 | 2,3 | 2,3 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.03 | 30,0 | 30,0 | 30,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,37 | DXE08SA4 | 1401 | 2,5 | 1,23 | Y | 0,70 | 3,9 | 2,2 | 2,4 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.01 | 27,0 | 27,0 | 27,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,55 | DXE08MA4 | 1395 | 3,8 | 1,60 | Y | 0,75 | 4,2 | 2,1 | 2,3 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.02 | 21,0 | 21,0 | 21,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,75 | DXE08LA4 | 1399 | 5,1 | 2,0 | Y | 0,76 | 4,6 | 2,2 | 2,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.03 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 0,0 |
| 1,10 | DXE09SA4 | 1413 | 7,5 | 2,8 | Y | 0,78 | 5,1 | 2,3 | 2,7 | PTB 99 ATEX 3272-BI.02 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 0,0 |
| 1,50 | DXE09LA4 | 1410 | 10,2 | 3,6 | Y | 0,80 | 5,4 | 2,4 | 2,8 | PTB 99 ATEX 3272-BI.03 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 2,2 | DXE11SA4 | 1435 | 14,8 | 5,1 | Y | 0,82 | 6,2 | 2,2 | 2,9 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.02 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 3,0 | DXE11MA4 | 1428 | 20,2 | 6,5 | Δ | 0,85 | 6,3 | 2,2 | 2,8 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.03 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 0,0 |
| 4,0 | DXE11LA4 | 1445 | 26,5 | 8,7 | Δ | 0,81 | 7,8 | 2,9 | 3,6 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.04 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |
| 5,5 | DXE13LA4 | 1460 | 36 | 11,9 | Δ | 0,80 | 8,1 | 3,2 | 3,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3274-BI.02 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 7,5 | DXE16MA4 | 1467 | 49 | 15,2 | Δ | 0,84 | 6,9 | 2,5 | 2,7 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.01 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 15,0 | 0,0 |
| 9,5 | DXE16LA4 | 1472 | 64 | 19,1 | Δ | 0,84 | 8,0 | 2,7 | 2,8 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.02 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |
| 11,0 | DXE16XA4 | 1473 | 71 | 22 | Δ | 0,84 | 8,1 | 3,0 | 3,1 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.04 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 0,0 |
| 15,0 | DXE18LA4 | 1472 | 98 | 28,5 | Δ | 0,88 | 8,7 | 2,5 | 3,2 | PTB 99 ATEX 3466-BI.01 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 0,0 |
| 18,5 | DXE18XA4 | 1471 | 121 | 35 | Δ | 0,89 | 8,5 | 2,3 | 3,0 | PTB 99 ATEX 3466-BI.02 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |

- P Bemessungsleistung bei 50 Hz Netzfrequenz
- n Richtwert für die Bemessungsdrehzahl an der Läuferwelle bei 50 Hz Netzfrequenz
- M_N Bemessungsdrehmoment an der Läuferwelle
- I_N Bemessungsstrom bei 400 V (der Strom kann im umgekehrten Verhältnis der Spannungen von 400 V auf die gewünschte Sonderspannung umgerechnet werden)
- cos φ Leistungsfaktor
- I_A/I_N Relativer Anzugsstrom
- M_A/M_N Relatives Anzugsmoment
- t_E Zeiten für die Temperaturklassen T₁ ... T₄

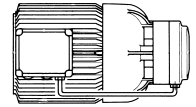
Weitere Informationen siehe Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdrucke SD4.. und SD3..

3.20 Technische Daten der 4-poligen Motoren für Dauerbetrieb S1, Netzfrequenz 60 Hz

| |
|-------|
| 60 Hz |
|-------|

| P kW | Typ | n 1/min | M _N Nm | I _N (400 V) A | Y/△ | cos φ | I _A /I _N | M _A / M _N | M _K /M _N | EG-Baumuster- prüfbescheinigung | Prüfbericht | t _E T ₁ s | t _E T ₂ s | t _E T ₃ s | t _E T ₄ s |
|---------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0,12 | DXE06LA4 | 1660 | 0,70 | 0,370 | Y | 0,73 | 3,9 | 2,4 | 2,4 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.05 | PTB Ex 00-30031 | 160,0 | 160,0 | 160,0 | 40,0 |
| 0,18 | DXE06LA4 | 1660 | 1,06 | 0,57 | Y | 0,70 | 3,4 | 2,6 | 2,7 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.04 | PTB Ex 99-30079 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 50,0 | 19,0 |
| 0,25 | DXE06LA4 | 1660 | 1,45 | 0,80 | Y | 0,69 | 3,6 | 2,5 | 2,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3270-BI.06 | PTB Ex 00-30031 | 30,0 | 30,0 | 30,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,37 | DXE08SA4 | 1680 | 2,0 | 1,11 | Y | 0,70 | 4,2 | 2,4 | 2,6 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.04 | PTB Ex 00-30032 | 27,0 | 27,0 | 27,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,55 | DXE08MA4 | 1680 | 3,1 | 1,45 | Y | 0,75 | 4,6 | 2,3 | 2,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.05 | PTB Ex 00-30032 | 21,0 | 21,0 | 21,0 | 0,0 |
| 0,75 | DXE08LA4 | 1680 | 4,2 | 1,82 | Y | 0,76 | 5,0 | 2,4 | 2,7 | PTB 99 ATEX 3271-BI.06 | PTB Ex 00-30032 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 0,0 |
| 1,10 | DXE09SA4 | 1710 | 6,2 | 2,5 | Y | 0,78 | 5,6 | 2,5 | 3,0 | PTB 99 ATEX 3272-BI.04 | PTB Ex 00-30033 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 17,0 | 0,0 |
| 1,50 | DXE09LA4 | 1710 | 8,5 | 3,3 | Y | 0,80 | 5,9 | 2,6 | 3,1 | PTB 99 ATEX 3272-BI.05 | PTB Ex 00-30033 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 2,2 | DXE11SA4 | 1710 | 12,2 | 4,6 | Y | 0,82 | 6,8 | 2,4 | 3,2 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.05 | PTB Ex 00-30034 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 3,0 | DXE11MA4 | 1710 | 16,7 | 5,9 | △ | 0,85 | 6,9 | 2,4 | 3,1 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.06 | PTB Ex 00-30034 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 0,0 |
| 4,0 | DXE11LA4 | 1710 | 22 | 7,9 | △ | 0,81 | 8,4 | 3,2 | 3,9 | PTB 99 ATEX 3273-BI.07 | PTB Ex 00-30034 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |
| 5,5 | DXE13LA4 | 1760 | 30 | 10,7 | △ | 0,80 | 8,6 | 3,5 | 3,8 | PTB 99 ATEX 3274-BI.03 | PTB Ex 00-30035 | 13,0 | 13,0 | 12,0 | 0,0 |
| 7,5 | DXE16MA4 | 1760 | 40,5 | 13,8 | △ | 0,84 | 7,6 | 2,7 | 3,0 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.05 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 16,0 | 16,0 | 15,0 | 0,0 |
| 9,5 | DXE16LA4 | 1760 | 53 | 17,3 | △ | 0,84 | 8,2 | 3,0 | 3,1 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.06 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 14,0 | 14,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |
| 11,0 | DXE16LA4 | 1760 | 61 | 20,5 | △ | 0,83 | 8,2 | 3,3 | 3,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.07 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 6,0 | 0,0 |
| 11,0 | DXE16XA4 | 1760 | 59 | 19,8 | △ | 0,84 | 8,7 | 3,3 | 3,4 | PTB 99 ATEX 3465-BI.08 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 12,0 | 12,0 | 10,0 | 0,0 |
| 15,0 | DXE18LA4 | 1760 | 81 | 26 | △ | 0,88 | 9,5 | 2,7 | 3,5 | PTB 99 ATEX 3466-BI.03 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 11,0 | 11,0 | 10,0 | 0,0 |
| 18,5 | DXE18XA4 | 1760 | 100 | 31,5 | △ | 0,89 | 8,7 | 2,5 | 3,3 | PTB 99 ATEX 3466-BI.04 | PTB Ex 00-30036 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 9,0 | 0,0 |

4 Zusatzmaßbilder für Motoranbauten

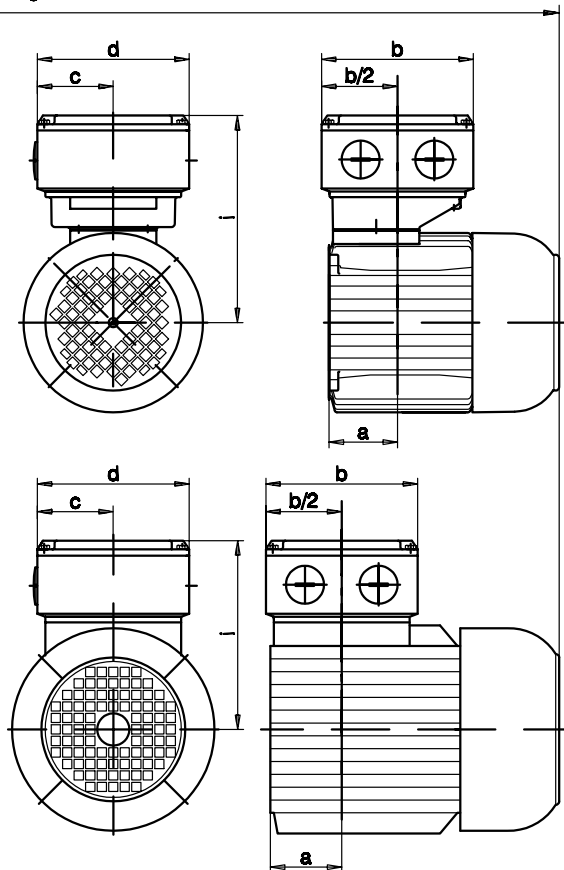


- 4.1 Maßbild
Klemmkasten in
Standardausführung
- 4.2 Maßbild für Motoren
mit Rücklaufsperre
- 4.3 Maßbild für Motoren
mit zweitem
Motorwellenende
- 4.4 Maßbild für Motoren
mit Schutzhaube

4.1 Maßbild
Klemmenkasten in
Standardausführung

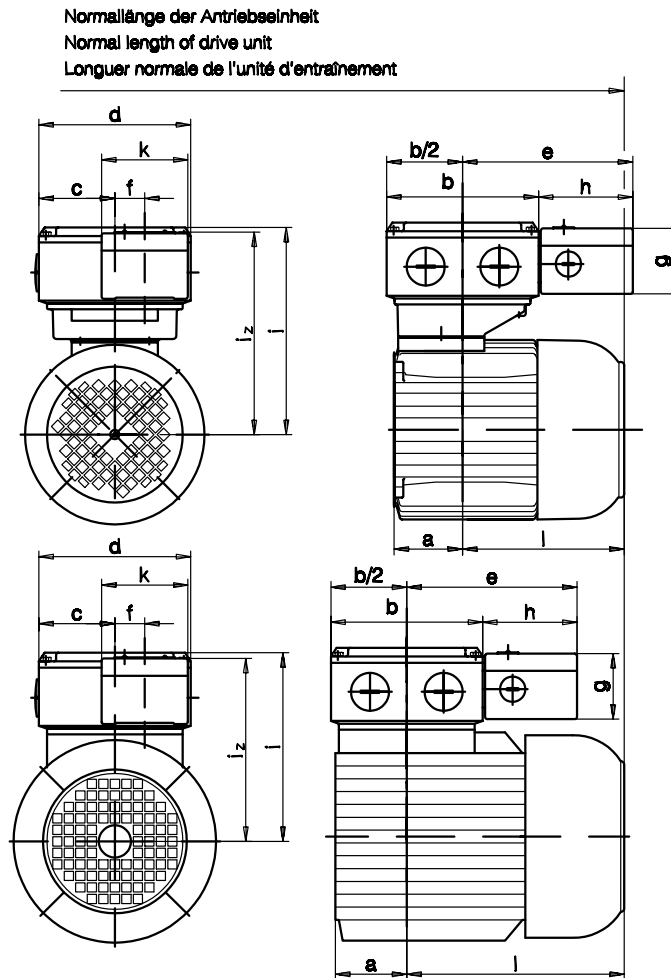
4.1.1 Klemmenkasten in
Standardausführung

Normallänge der Antriebseinheit
Normal length of drive unit
Longueur normale de l'unité d'entraînement



| Motor Motor Moteur | Maße(mm) Dimensions(mm) Cotes(mm) | | | | | Code | Kabeleinführung Cable entry Entrée de câbles |
|--------------------------|---|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--|
| | a | b | c | d | i | | Haupt/ Major/ Principe (M) Neben/ Minor/ Côté (N) |
| D06.. | 64 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 162 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| D08.. | 60 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 180 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| Motor Motor Moteur | Maße(mm) Dimensions(mm) Cotes(mm) | | | | | Code | Kabeleinführung Cable entry Entrée de câbles |
| | a | b | c | d | i | | Haupt/ Major/ Principe (M) Neben/ Minor/ Côté (N) |
| D09.. | 62 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 164 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| D11.. | 62 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 181 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| D13.. | 78 | 156 | 78.5 | 158 | 217 | TB322 | M=2xM40x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| D16.. | 74 | 156 | 78.5 | 158 | 243 | TB322 | M=2xM40x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |
| D18.. | 94 | 200 | 100.5 | 201 | 268 | TB422 | M=2xM50x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5 |

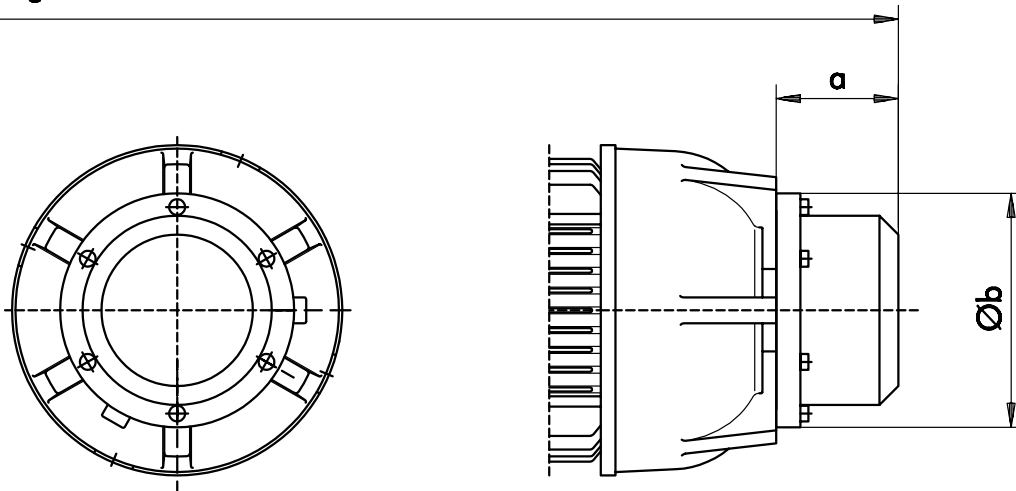
4.1.2 Klemmenkasten in Standardausführung mit Zusatzklemmkasten



| Motor Motor Moteur | Maße(mm) Dimensions(mm) Cotes(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | Code | Kabeleinführung Cable entry Entrée de câbles | |
|--------------------------|---|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|------|--|--|
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | iz | k | l | | Haupt/ Major/ Principale (M) Neben/ Minor/ Coté (N) |
| D06.. | | 64 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 148 | 28.5 | 57 | 82 | 162 | 148 | 75 | 120 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| D08.. | | 60 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 148 | 28.5 | 57 | 82 | 180 | 166 | 75 | 140 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| Motor Motor Moteur | Maße(mm) Dimensions(mm) Cotes(mm) | | | | | | | | | | | | Code | Kabeleinführung Cable entry Entrée de câbles | |
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | iz | k | l | | Haupt/ Major/ Principale (M) Neben/ Minor/ Coté (N) |
| D09.. | | 62 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 148 | 28.5 | 57 | 82 | 164 | 150 | 75 | 189 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| D11.. | | 62 | 132 | 66.5 | 135 | 148 | 28.5 | 57 | 82 | 181 | 167 | 75 | 257 | TB222 | M=2xM32x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| D13.. | | 78 | 156 | 78.5 | 158 | 160 | 34 | 57 | 82 | 217 | 198 | 75 | 315 | TB322 | M=2xM40x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| D16.. | | 74 | 156 | 78.5 | 158 | 160 | 34 | 57 | 82 | 243 | 224 | 75 | 355 | TB322 | M=2xM40x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |
| D18.. | | 94 | 200 | 100.5 | 201 | 182 | 45 | 57 | 82 | 288 | 278 | 75 | 434 | TB422 | M=2xM50x1.5, N=2xM25x1.5+1xM20x1.5 |

4.2 Maßbild für Motoren
mit Rücklaufsperr

Normallänge der Antriebseinheit + ML
 Normal length of drive unit + ML
 longueur normale de l'unité d'entraînement + ML



| Motor | ML(mm) Mehrlänge mit Rücklaufsperr | Maße(mm) | | Mehrgewicht |
|--------|---|----------------|-----|--------------|
| Motor | ML(mm) Add. length with backstop | Dimensions(mm) | | Add. weight |
| Moteur | ML(mm) Longueur suppl. pour moteur dispositif d'irréversibilité | Cote(mm) | | Poids suppl. |
| | | a | b | kg |
| D08 | 87 | - * | 156 | 5 |
| D09 | 87 | 71 | 136 | 6 |
| D11 | 90 | 71 | 136 | 7.5 |
| D13 | 106 | 85 | 190 | 13 |
| D16 | 104 | 85 | 190 | 15 |
| D18 | 113 | 85 | 190 | 17 |

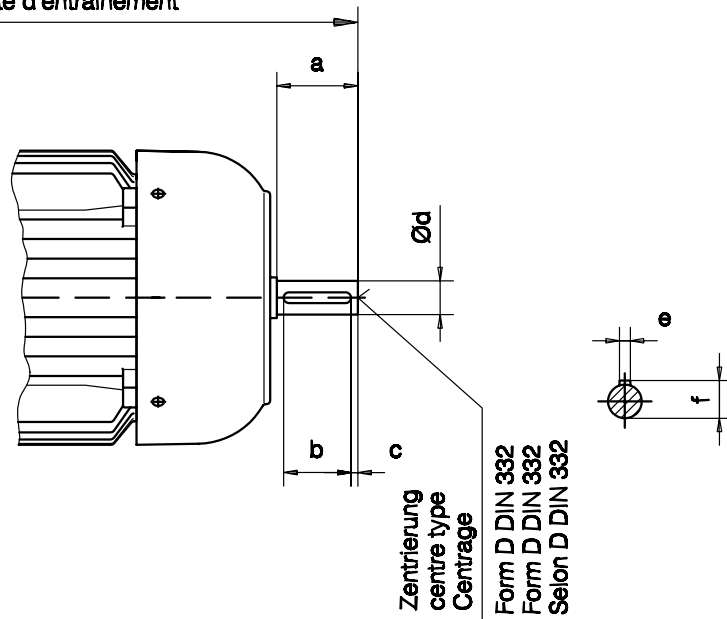
*Bei Motor D08 ist die Rücklaufsperr unter der Lüfterhaube befestigt,
 hieraus resultieren die oben angegebenen Maße

*On motor D08 the backstop is fitted inside the fan cowl,
 resulting in the above stated dimensions

* Sur le moteur D08, le DI est incorporé au capot de ventilateur.
 Ceci explique la cote précisée ici.

4.3 Maßbild für Motoren mit zweitem Motorwellenende

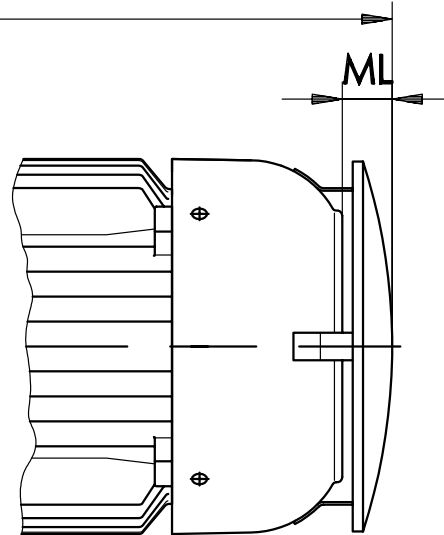
Normallänge der Antriebseinheit + ML
 Normal length of drive unit + ML
 Longuer normal de l'unité d'entraînement



| Motor Motor Moteur | ML(mm) Mehrlänge bei zweitem Wellenende ML(mm) Add. length with second shaft extension ML(mm) Longeur suppl. pour bout d'arbre primaire dépassant | Maße(mm) Dimensions(mm) Cote(mm) | | | | | | Zentrierung Centre centrage DIN 332 |
|--------------------------|---|--|----|----|-------|----|------|--|
| | | a | b | c | d | e | f | |
| D04 | 20 | 15 | - | - | 8 g6 | - | - | - |
| D05 | 25 | 20 | - | - | 10 k6 | - | - | - |
| D06 | 25 | 20 | - | - | 10 k6 | - | - | - |
| D08 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 16 k6 | 5 | 18 | D 4 |
| D09 | 55 | 50 | 40 | 5 | 20 k6 | 6 | 22.5 | D 5 |
| D11 | 65 | 60 | 50 | 5 | 25 k6 | 8 | 28 | D 8 |
| D13 | 85 | 80 | 60 | 10 | 35 k6 | 10 | 38 | D 12 |
| D16 | 115 | 110 | 90 | 10 | 40 k6 | 12 | 43 | D 16 |
| D18 | 115 | 110 | 90 | 10 | 45 k6 | 14 | 48.5 | D 16 |

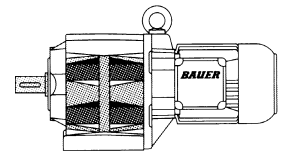
4.4 Maßbild für Motoren mit Schutzhaube

Normallänge der Antriebseinheit + ML
 Normal length of drive unit + ML
 Longuer normale de l'unité d'entraînement + ML



| Motor | ML(mm) Mehrlänge bei angebaute Schutzhaube | Mehrgewicht |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| Motor | ML(mm) Add. length with attached protective cover | Add. weight |
| Moteur | ML(mm) Longueur suppl. pour capot protecteur | Loids suppl. kg |
| D06 | 18 | 0.12 |
| D08 | 20 | 0.14 |
| D09 | 22 | 0.18 |
| D11 | 29 | 0.30 |
| D13 | 30 | 0.58 |
| D16 | 47 | 1.76 |
| D18 | 54 | 5.5 |

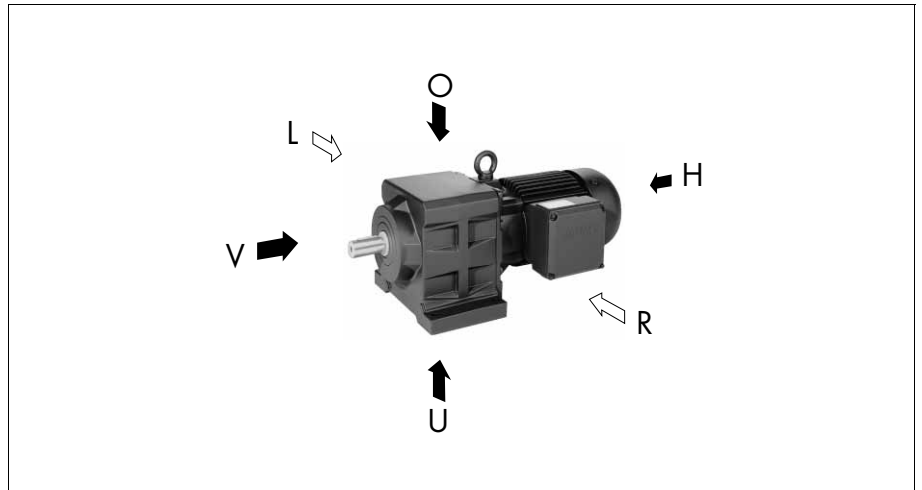
5 Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BG



5.1 Beschreibung der Stirnradgetriebe

5.1.1 Baugrößen

Danfoss Bauer-Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren der Reihe BG werden listenmäßig in 13 Baugrößen mit Drehmomenten von 20 Nm bis 16.800 Nm geliefert. Höhere Drehmomente auf Anfrage. Die Getriebe haben ein kräftiges Guß-Gehäuse.



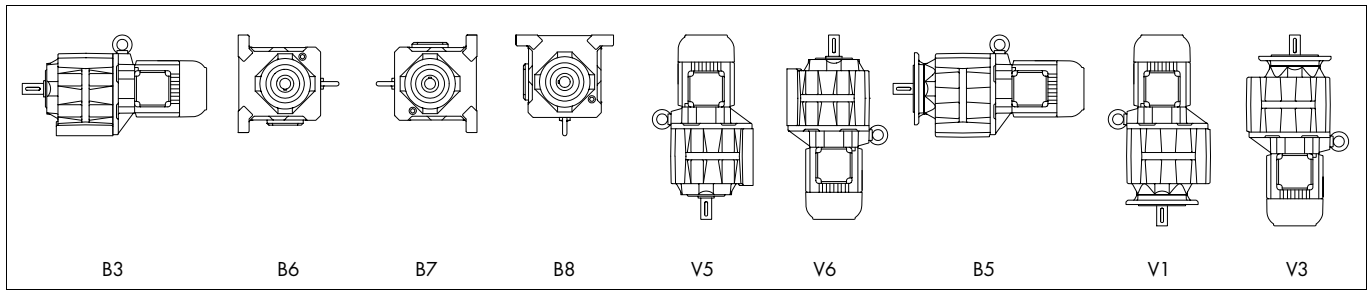
5.1.2 Typenbezeichnung und Bausteine der Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren BG

| | |
|------------------|---|
| BG..- | Bauer-Stirnradgetriebe Getriebegröße (BG04, 05, 06, 10, 20,30,40,50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100) |
| BG..X- | Bauer-Stirnradgetriebe mit verstärkter Lagerung |
| BG..Z.. | Getriebe mit Vorstufe (z.B. BG40Z..) |
| BG..G..- | Doppelgetriebe (z.B. BG90G50..) |
| | Getriebegehäuseausführung |
| BG..-1. | Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern |
| BG..-2. | Kleiner A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BG..-3. | Standard A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BG..-4. | Großer A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BG..-6.LR | Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts |
| BG..-7. | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern |
| BG..-9.L | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links |
| BG..-9.R | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern rechts |
| BG..-9.LR | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts |
| | Arbeitswellenausführung |
| BG..-1 | Standard-Zapfenwelle |
| BG..-7 | Zapfenwelle für Flanschversion ab BG10 (Wellenbund bündig mit Standard A-Flansch) |
| | Zusatzausführungen |
| BG..-..W | doppelte Wellendichtung |

siehe Maßbild 5.3

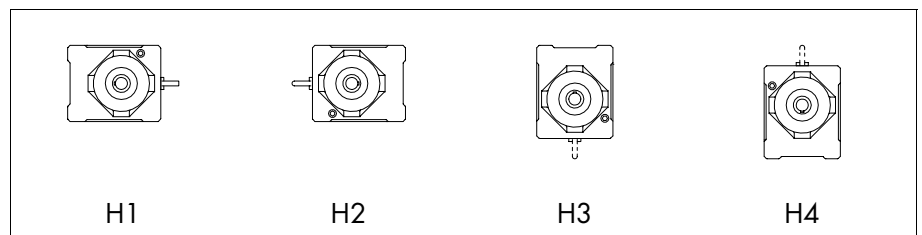
5.1.3 Standard Einbautagen der Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren

Für Danfoss Bauer-Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren sind folgende Einbautagen definiert.



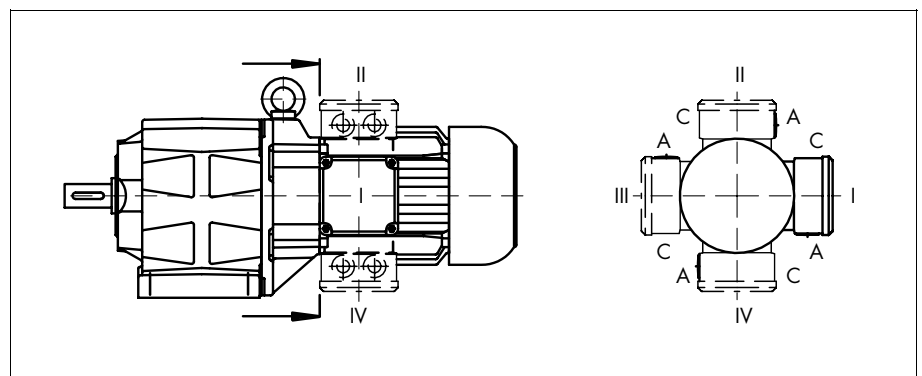
Zusätzliche Anbaumöglichkeiten:

Danfoss Bauer-Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren der Reihe BG in den Größen BG10 bis BG60 können mit Fußgewindelöchern in der größeren Seite des quaderförmigen Getriebegehäuses geliefert werden (siehe Maßbild 5.3 Code -61). Die kleine Seite wird dadurch zur Bauhöhe; sie erlaubt eine extrem niedrige Achshöhe. Dadurch wird bei seitlicher Aufstellung eine sehr niedrige Bauhöhe der Getriebe erreicht. Für die Größen BG10 bis BG40 werden zusätzlich Fußplatten angeboten, die bei niedriger Bauhöhe eine Montage über Durchgangslöcher ermöglichen (siehe Maßbild 5.3 Code -91). Für diese Ausführungen sind die Bauformen H1, H2, H3, H4 definiert, damit die Schmierstoffmenge der Einbautage angepasst werden kann.



5.1.4 Anordnung des Klemmenkastens und der Kabeleinführungen

Die Standardlage des Klemmenkastens bei Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren ist Lage I. Die Kabeleinführung ist von Seite A, B oder C möglich.



5.1.5 Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktoren (f_B) für Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren

Für die Gesamtbeanspruchung eines Getriebes sind zahlreiche Einflußgrößen maßgebend; zu den wichtigsten gehören:

- mittleres Drehmoment (Bemessungsdrehmoment)
- tägliche Betriebszeit
- Stärke von Drehmomentstößen (Stoßgrad)
- Häufigkeit von Drehmomentstößen (Schaltbetrieb)

Diese Einflüsse können vereinfachend und praxisnah durch „Betriebsfaktoren“ beschrieben werden. In den nachfolgenden Tabellen und Erläuterungen wird versucht, statt einer Klassifizierung von Arbeitsmaschinen eine objektive Beschreibung des „Stoßgrades“ zu geben. Erfahrungsgemäß spielen dabei neben den von der Arbeitsmaschine verursachten Drehmomentstößen (M/MN) vor allem die Übertragungsmittel (Kupplungen, Ketten usw.) sowie die Massenverhältnisse eine entscheidende Rolle.

Weitere Informationen siehe Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD32...

5.1.5.1 Durchlaufbetrieb ohne Schalthäufigkeit $Z \leq 1/h$

Faktor f_1 für Stoßgrad und Betriebszeit

| Stoßgrad | Betriebszeit pro Tag t_d | >4 h | >8 h | >16 h |
|----------|----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | ≤ 8 h | ≤ 16 h | ≤ 24 h |
| I | | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 |
| II | | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,45 |
| III | | 1,45 | 1,55 | 1,7 |

5.1.5.2 Schaltbetrieb

Faktor f_2 für Stoßgrad und Schalthäufigkeit

Schalthäufigkeit im Einschicht-Betrieb $t_d \leq 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 0,95 | 1,1 | 1,15 |
| II | 1,2 | 1,35 | 1,4 |
| III | 1,55 | 1,6 | 1,6 |

Schalthäufigkeit im Mehrschicht-Betrieb $t_d > 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 1,3 | 1,45 | 1,5 |
| II | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,65 |
| III | 1,75 | 1,8 | 1,8 |

5.1.5.3 Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor

Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_1$ oder $f_B = f_2$

Beispiel: Stoßgrad II bei $Z = 100$ Schaltungen pro Stunde und Mehrschichtbetrieb ergibt den Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_2 = 1,5$

5.1.5.4 Erklärung der Stoßgrade

Stoßgrad I:

Gleichförmig ohne Stöße. Alle folgenden Bedingungen müssen erfüllt werden:

- $FI \leq 1,3$
- $M/M_N \leq 1,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßdämpfend (z.B. hochelastische, spielfreie Kupplung, $\varphi_N \geq 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad II:

Mäßige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $1,3 < FI \leq 4$
- $1 < M/M_N \leq 1,6$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßneutral (z.B. Zahnräder, spielfreie starre Kupplung oder elastische Kupplung mit $\varphi_N < 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad III:

Heftige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $FI > 4$
- $1,6 < M/M_N \leq 2,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßverstärkend (z.B. spielbehaftete Kupplung oder Kettenantrieb)

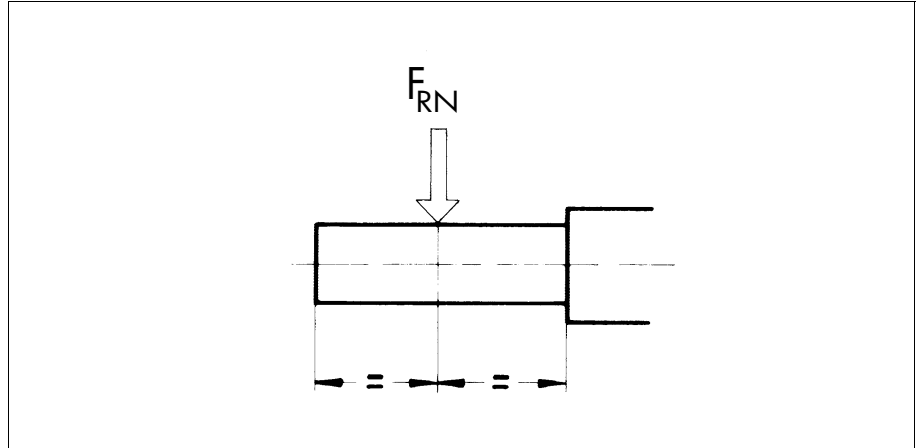
5.1.5.5 Erklärung der Kurzzeichen

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Z | Schaltbetrieb: Schaltungen pro Stunde |
| t_d | Tägliche Betriebszeit in Stunden (h/d) |
| FI | Trägheitsfaktor $FI = (J_{ext} + J_{rot})/J_{rot}$ |
| J_{ext} | Massenträgheitsmoment der anzutreibenden Maschine, bezogen auf die Läuferwelle des Motors (kgm^2) |
| J_{rot} | Massenträgheitsmoment des Motorläufers (kgm^2) |
| M/M_N | Relatives Stoßmoment im Verhältnis zum Bemessungsmoment |
| φ_N | Verdrehwinkel der elastischen Kupplung bei Bemessungsmoment |

5.2 Auswahltabellen der Stirnrad-Getriebemotoren

Erläuterungen zu den Abkürzungen

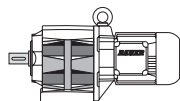
| | |
|----------|---|
| P | Bemessungsleistung |
| n_2 | Bemessungsdrehzahl der Arbeitswelle |
| i | Getriebe-Untersetzung |
| M_2 | Bemessungsmoment an der Arbeitswelle |
| f_B | Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor |
| F_{RN} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei normaler Lagerung |
| F_{RV} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei verstärkter Lagerung jeweils bei Standard-Zapfenwelle (Code -. 1) |



Mit den Auswahltabellen kann die Größe des Getriebemotors festgelegt werden. Die Ausführung des Getriebes kann mittels Codezahlen eindeutig definiert werden (siehe Maßbild 5.3).

Motorleistung-Überlastungsschutz

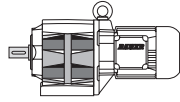
Die Nennleistung der Motoren, vor allem in Verbindung mit den vier- und mehrstufigen Getrieben, sind z. T. reichlich bemessen. Der Bemessungsstrom stellt aus diesem Grunde wie auch bei kleinen Motorleistungen keinen Maßstab für die Getriebeauslastung dar und kann nicht als Überlastungsschutz für das Getriebe genutzt werden. Bei Gefahr von zu hoher Belastung oder Blockierung ist es sinnvoll, das Getriebe durch mechanische Einrichtung (z. B. Rutschkupplung, Rutschnabe, Scherstift o. ä.) zu schützen.



P = 0.12 kW

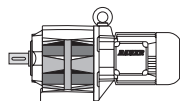
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 400 | 2.85 | 3.5 | 3.38 | BG05-../DXE06LA4 | 8.5 | 460 | - | 495 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| 295 | 3.85 | 3.1 | 4.59 | " | " | 490 | - | 365 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| 250 | 4.55 | 3.1 | 5.46 | " | " | 490 | - | 305 | 3.75 | 3.7 |
| 205 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 6.60 | " | " | 510 | - | 255 | 4.45 | 3.6 |
| 174 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 7.80 | " | " | 530 | - | 215 | 5.3 | 3.4 |
| 166 | 6.9 | 2.6 | 8.15 | " | " | 510 | - | 205 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| 159 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 8.51 | " | " | 550 | - | 196 | 5.8 | 3.3 |
| 130 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 10.40 | " | " | 510 | - | 160 | 7.1 | 2.7 |
| 128 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 10.59 | " | " | 590 | - | 157 | 7.2 | 2.8 |
| 117 | 9.7 | 2.2 | 11.55 | " | " | 600 | - | 144 | 7.9 | 2.7 |
| 113 | 10.1 | 2.1 | 12.05 | " | " | 510 | - | 138 | 8.3 | 2.5 |
| 108 | 10.6 | 2.1 | 12.60 | " | " | 610 | - | 132 | 8.6 | 2.6 |
| 99 | 11.5 | 2.0 | 13.75 | " | " | 630 | - | 121 | 9.4 | 2.4 |
| 89 | 12.8 | 1.9 | 15.23 | " | " | 640 | - | 109 | 10.5 | 2.3 |
| 82 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 16.62 | " | " | 660 | - | 100 | 11.4 | 2.2 |
| 72 | 15.9 | 1.65 | 18.82 | " | " | 680 | - | 89 | 12.8 | 2.0 |
| 66 | 17.3 | 1.55 | 20.53 | " | " | 700 | - | 81 | 14.1 | 1.9 |
| 57 | 20 | 1.4 | 24.00 | " | " | 740 | - | 70 | 16.3 | 1.7 |
| 52 | 22 | 1.3 | 26.18 | " | " | 760 | - | 64 | 17.9 | 1.6 |
| 49 | 23 | 1.3 | 27.82 | " | " | 770 | - | 60 | 19.1 | 1.55 |
| 44.5 | 25.5 | 1.2 | 30.35 | " | " | 760 | - | 55 | 20.5 | 1.45 |
| 39 | 29 | 1.05 | 35.00 | " | " | 810 | - | 47.5 | 24 | 1.25 |
| 110 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 12.30 | BG06-../DXE06LA4 | 9.5 | 670 | - | 135 | 8.4 | 3.9 |
| 105 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 12.98 | " | " | 600 | - | 128 | 8.9 | 3.7 |
| 92 | 12.4 | 2.7 | 14.78 | " | " | 730 | - | 113 | 10.1 | 3.4 |
| 84 | 13.6 | 2.6 | 16.13 | " | " | 740 | - | 103 | 11.1 | 3.2 |
| 78 | 14.6 | 2.6 | 17.40 | " | " | 760 | - | 96 | 11.9 | 3.2 |
| 72 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 18.98 | " | " | 770 | - | 88 | 13 | 3.1 |
| 65 | 17.6 | 2.3 | 20.82 | " | " | 800 | - | 80 | 14.3 | 2.8 |
| 60 | 19.1 | 2.3 | 22.71 | " | " | 810 | - | 74 | 15.4 | 2.8 |
| 53 | 21.5 | 2.1 | 25.48 | " | " | 850 | - | 66 | 17.3 | 2.6 |
| 49 | 23 | 1.95 | 27.80 | " | " | 840 | - | 60 | 19.1 | 2.4 |
| 42 | 27 | 1.65 | 32.22 | " | " | 890 | - | 52 | 22 | 2.0 |
| 38.5 | 29.5 | 1.55 | 35.15 | " | " | 880 | - | 47.5 | 24 | 1.9 |
| 37 | 30.5 | 1.5 | 36.91 | " | " | 890 | - | 45 | 25 | 1.8 |
| 34 | 33.5 | 1.35 | 40.26 | " | " | 890 | - | 41.5 | 27.5 | 1.65 |
| 29.5 | 38.5 | 1.15 | 46.19 | " | " | 890 | - | 36 | 31.5 | 1.45 |
| 27 | 42 | 1.05 | 50.38 | " | " | 940 | - | 33 | 34.5 | 1.3 |
| 26 | 44 | 1.0 | 52.56 | " | " | 950 | - | 32 | 35.5 | 1.25 |
| 34.5 | 33 | 3.0 | 39.70 | BG10-../DXE06LA4 | 13 | 1780 | 2450 | 42 | 27 | 3.7 |
| 31 | 36.5 | 2.7 | 43.99 | " | " | 1880 | 2600 | 38 | 30 | 3.3 |
| 29.5 | 38.5 | 2.6 | 46.55 | " | " | 1920 | 2650 | 36 | 31.5 | 3.2 |
| 26.5 | 43 | 2.3 | 51.57 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 32.5 | 35 | 2.9 |
| 23.5 | 48.5 | 2.1 | 57.48 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 29 | 39.5 | 2.5 |
| 21.5 | 53 | 1.9 | 63.69 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 26.5 | 43 | 2.3 |
| 20.5 | 55 | 1.8 | 66.00 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 25.5 | 44.5 | 2.2 |
| 18.5 | 61 | 1.65 | 73.13 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 23 | 49.5 | 2.0 |
| 17.5 | 65 | 1.55 | 77.40 | BG10Z-../DXE06LA4 | 14 | 2000 | 2800 | 21.5 | 53 | 1.9 |
| 16 | 71 | 1.4 | 85.76 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 19.5 | 58 | 1.7 |
| 15 | 76 | 1.3 | 92.19 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 18.5 | 61 | 1.65 |
| 13.5 | 84 | 1.2 | 102.1 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 16.5 | 69 | 1.45 |
| 12.5 | 91 | 1.1 | 109.8 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 15.5 | 73 | 1.35 |
| 11.5 | 99 | 1.0 | 121.7 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 14 | 81 | 1.25 |
| 21 | 54 | 3.1 | 65.62 | BG20-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 25.5 | 44.5 | 3.8 |
| 20 | 57 | 3.0 | 67.53 | BG20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 25 | 45.5 | 3.7 |
| 18 | 63 | 2.7 | 75.00 | " | " | 5000 | - | 22.5 | 50 | 3.4 |
| 17.5 | 65 | 2.6 | 78.60 | " | " | 5000 | - | 21.5 | 53 | 3.2 |
| 15.5 | 73 | 2.3 | 87.30 | " | " | 5000 | - | 19.5 | 58 | 2.9 |

P = 0.12 kW



Danfoss

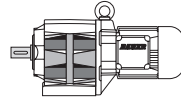
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 14.5 | 79 | 2.2 | 94.27 | BG20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 18 | 63 | 2.7 |
| 13 | 88 | 1.95 | 104.7 | " | " | 5000 | - | 16 | 71 | 2.4 |
| 12 | 95 | 1.8 | 112.8 | " | " | 5000 | - | 15 | 76 | 2.2 |
| 11 | 104 | 1.65 | 125.3 | " | " | 5000 | - | 13.5 | 84 | 2.0 |
| 9.6 | 119 | 1.45 | 141.3 | " | " | 5000 | - | 12 | 95 | 1.8 |
| 8.6 | 133 | 1.3 | 157.0 | " | " | 5000 | - | 11 | 104 | 1.65 |
| 8.4 | 136 | 1.25 | 162.2 | " | " | 5000 | - | 10.5 | 109 | 1.55 |
| 7.5 | 152 | 1.1 | 180.1 | " | " | 5000 | - | 9.3 | 123 | 1.4 |
| 6.8 | 168 | 1.0 | 199.9 | " | " | 5000 | - | 8.4 | 136 | 1.25 |
| 14.5 | 79 | 3.2 | 95.55 | BG30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 22 | 6000 | - | 17.5 | 65 | 3.8 |
| 12.5 | 91 | 2.7 | 109.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 15.5 | 73 | 3.4 |
| 11.5 | 99 | 2.5 | 121.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 14 | 81 | 3.1 |
| 11 | 104 | 2.4 | 128.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 13 | 88 | 2.8 |
| 9.5 | 120 | 2.1 | 142.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 12 | 95 | 2.6 |
| 9.0 | 127 | 1.95 | 151.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 11 | 104 | 2.4 |
| 8.1 | 141 | 1.75 | 168.1 | " | " | 6000 | - | 9.9 | 115 | 2.2 |
| 7.4 | 154 | 1.6 | 182.9 | " | " | 6000 | - | 9.1 | 125 | 2.0 |
| 6.7 | 171 | 1.45 | 202.9 | " | " | 6000 | - | 8.2 | 139 | 1.8 |
| 6.0 | 191 | 1.3 | 225.9 | " | " | 6000 | - | 7.4 | 154 | 1.6 |
| 5.4 | 210 | 1.2 | 250.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 6.7 | 171 | 1.45 |
| 5.2 | 220 | 1.15 | 261.9 | " | " | 6000 | - | 6.4 | 179 | 1.4 |
| 4.7 | 240 | 1.05 | 290.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 5.8 | 197 | 1.25 |
| 4.5 | 220 | 1.15 | 306.2 | BG30G06-../DXE06LA4 | 25 | 6000 | - | 5.5 | 178 | 1.4 |
| 9.6 | 119 | 3.1 | 141.4 | BG40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 38 | 7000 | - | 12 | 95 | 3.9 |
| 8.7 | 131 | 2.8 | 156.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 11 | 104 | 3.6 |
| 8.2 | 139 | 2.7 | 166.1 | " | " | 7000 | - | 10 | 114 | 3.2 |
| 7.4 | 154 | 2.4 | 184.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 9.1 | 125 | 3.0 |
| 6.8 | 168 | 2.2 | 199.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 8.4 | 136 | 2.7 |
| 6.1 | 187 | 2.0 | 221.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 7.5 | 152 | 2.4 |
| 5.5 | 205 | 1.8 | 246.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 6.8 | 168 | 2.2 |
| 5.0 | 225 | 1.65 | 273.6 | " | " | 7000 | - | 6.1 | 187 | 2.0 |
| 4.7 | 168 | 2.2 | 288.6 | BG40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 43 | 7000 | - | 5.8 | 122 | 3.0 |
| 3.9 | 210 | 1.75 | 353.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 4.7 | 160 | 2.3 |
| 3.1 | 275 | 1.35 | 448.8 | " | " | 7000 | - | 3.7 | 215 | 1.7 |
| 2.6 | 340 | 1.1 | 534.2 | " | " | 7000 | - | 3.2 | 260 | 1.4 |
| 6.6 | 173 | 3.2 | 204.7 | BG50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 47 | 10000 | - | 8.2 | 139 | 4.0 |
| 6.0 | 191 | 2.9 | 226.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 7.4 | 154 | 3.6 |
| 5.3 | 215 | 2.6 | 258.6 | " | " | 10000 | - | 6.5 | 176 | 3.1 |
| 4.8 | 235 | 2.3 | 286.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 5.8 | 197 | 2.8 |
| 3.9 | 210 | 2.6 | 351.7 | BG50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 51 | 10000 | - | 4.8 | 155 | 3.5 |
| 3.1 | 280 | 1.95 | 446.5 | " | " | 10000 | - | 3.8 | 210 | 2.6 |
| 2.6 | 340 | 1.6 | 531.5 | " | " | 10000 | - | 3.2 | 260 | 2.1 |
| 2.2 | 425 | 1.3 | 621.3 | " | " | 10000 | - | 2.7 | 330 | 1.65 |
| 1.8 | 520 | 1.05 | 785.1 | " | " | 10000 | - | 2.2 | 400 | 1.4 |
| 2.1 | 405 | 2.7 | 651.3 | BG60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 100 | 16000 | - | 2.6 | 300 | 3.7 |
| 1.7 | 500 | 2.2 | 804.5 | " | " | 16000 | - | 2.1 | 370 | 3.0 |
| 1.3 | 670 | 1.65 | 1051 | " | " | 16000 | - | 1.6 | 510 | 2.2 |
| 1.1 | 810 | 1.35 | 1346 | " | " | 16000 | - | 1.3 | 650 | 1.7 |
| 0.95 | 970 | 1.15 | 1496 | " | " | 16000 | - | 1.2 | 720 | 1.55 |
| 1.4 | 630 | 3.3 | 1035 | BG70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 130 | 20000 | - | 1.7 | 485 | 4.3 |
| 1.2 | 750 | 2.8 | 1193 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.4 | 610 | 3.4 |
| 1.0 | 940 | 2.2 | 1389 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.2 | 750 | 2.8 |
| 0.85 | 1140 | 1.85 | 1666 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.0 | 940 | 2.2 |
| 0.7 | 1430 | 1.45 | 1994 | " | " | 20000 | - | 0.85 | 1140 | 1.85 |
| 0.49 | 2100 | 1.0 | 2774 | " | " | 20000 | - | 0.6 | 1700 | 1.25 |



P = 0.18 kW

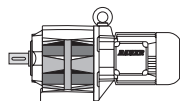
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 400 | 4.25 | 2.4 | 3.38 | BG05-../DXE06LA4 | 8.5 | 460 | - | 495 | 3.45 | 2.9 |
| 295 | 5.8 | 2.1 | 4.59 | " | " | 490 | - | 365 | 4.7 | 2.6 |
| 250 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 5.46 | " | " | 490 | - | 305 | 5.6 | 2.5 |
| 205 | 8.3 | 1.95 | 6.60 | " | " | 510 | - | 255 | 6.7 | 2.4 |
| 174 | 9.8 | 1.85 | 7.80 | " | " | 530 | - | 215 | 7.9 | 2.3 |
| 166 | 10.3 | 1.75 | 8.15 | " | " | 510 | - | 205 | 8.3 | 2.2 |
| 159 | 10.8 | 1.75 | 8.51 | " | " | 550 | - | 196 | 8.7 | 2.2 |
| 130 | 13.2 | 1.45 | 10.40 | " | " | 510 | - | 160 | 10.7 | 1.8 |
| 128 | 13.4 | 1.5 | 10.59 | " | " | 590 | - | 157 | 10.9 | 1.85 |
| 117 | 14.6 | 1.45 | 11.55 | " | " | 600 | - | 144 | 11.9 | 1.75 |
| 113 | 15.2 | 1.4 | 12.05 | " | " | 510 | - | 138 | 12.4 | 1.7 |
| 108 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 12.60 | " | " | 610 | - | 132 | 13 | 1.7 |
| 99 | 17.3 | 1.35 | 13.75 | " | " | 630 | - | 121 | 14.2 | 1.6 |
| 89 | 19.3 | 1.25 | 15.23 | " | " | 640 | - | 109 | 15.7 | 1.55 |
| 82 | 20.5 | 1.2 | 16.62 | " | " | 660 | - | 100 | 17.1 | 1.45 |
| 72 | 23.5 | 1.1 | 18.82 | " | " | 680 | - | 89 | 19.3 | 1.35 |
| 66 | 26 | 1.05 | 20.53 | " | " | 700 | - | 81 | 21 | 1.3 |
| 230 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 5.96 | BG06-../DXE06LA4 | 9.5 | 570 | - | 280 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| 193 | 8.9 | 2.9 | 7.01 | " | " | 580 | - | 240 | 7.1 | 3.7 |
| 161 | 10.6 | 2.6 | 8.39 | " | " | 600 | - | 198 | 8.6 | 3.3 |
| 144 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 9.38 | " | " | 640 | - | 177 | 9.7 | 3.1 |
| 132 | 13 | 2.4 | 10.24 | " | " | 640 | - | 163 | 10.5 | 3.0 |
| 120 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 11.28 | " | " | 670 | - | 148 | 11.6 | 2.8 |
| 110 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 12.30 | " | " | 670 | - | 135 | 12.7 | 2.6 |
| 105 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 12.98 | " | " | 600 | - | 128 | 13.4 | 2.5 |
| 92 | 18.6 | 1.85 | 14.78 | " | " | 730 | - | 113 | 15.2 | 2.2 |
| 84 | 20 | 1.75 | 16.13 | " | " | 740 | - | 103 | 16.6 | 2.1 |
| 78 | 22 | 1.75 | 17.40 | " | " | 760 | - | 96 | 17.9 | 2.1 |
| 72 | 23.5 | 1.7 | 18.98 | " | " | 770 | - | 88 | 19.5 | 2.1 |
| 65 | 26 | 1.55 | 20.82 | " | " | 800 | - | 80 | 21 | 1.9 |
| 60 | 28.5 | 1.5 | 22.71 | " | " | 810 | - | 74 | 23 | 1.85 |
| 53 | 32 | 1.4 | 25.48 | " | " | 850 | - | 66 | 26 | 1.75 |
| 49 | 35 | 1.3 | 27.80 | " | " | 840 | - | 60 | 28.5 | 1.6 |
| 42 | 40.5 | 1.1 | 32.22 | " | " | 890 | - | 52 | 33 | 1.35 |
| 38.5 | 44.5 | 1.0 | 35.15 | " | " | 880 | - | 47.5 | 36 | 1.25 |
| 56 | 30.5 | 3.3 | 24.42 | BG10-../DXE06LA4 | 13 | 1410 | 1970 | 68 | 25 | 4.0 |
| 52 | 33 | 3.0 | 26.26 | " | " | 1460 | 2000 | 64 | 26.5 | 3.8 |
| 46.5 | 36.5 | 2.7 | 29.09 | " | " | 1540 | 2150 | 58 | 29.5 | 3.4 |
| 43 | 39.5 | 2.5 | 31.52 | " | " | 1600 | 2200 | 53 | 32 | 3.1 |
| 39 | 44 | 2.3 | 34.92 | " | " | 1690 | 2350 | 48 | 35.5 | 2.8 |
| 34.5 | 49.5 | 2.0 | 39.70 | " | " | 1780 | 2450 | 42 | 40.5 | 2.5 |
| 31 | 55 | 1.8 | 43.99 | " | " | 1880 | 2600 | 38 | 45 | 2.2 |
| 29.5 | 58 | 1.7 | 46.55 | " | " | 1920 | 2650 | 36 | 47.5 | 2.1 |
| 26.5 | 64 | 1.55 | 51.57 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 32.5 | 52 | 1.9 |
| 23.5 | 73 | 1.35 | 57.48 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 29 | 59 | 1.7 |
| 21.5 | 79 | 1.25 | 63.69 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 26.5 | 64 | 1.55 |
| 20.5 | 83 | 1.2 | 66.00 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 25.5 | 67 | 1.5 |
| 18.5 | 92 | 1.1 | 73.13 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 23 | 74 | 1.35 |
| 17.5 | 98 | 1.0 | 77.40 | BG10Z-../DXE06LA4 | 14 | 2000 | 2800 | 21.5 | 79 | 1.25 |
| 32.5 | 52 | 3.3 | 41.76 | BG20-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 4500 | - | 40 | 42.5 | 4.0 |
| 29.5 | 58 | 2.9 | 46.38 | " | " | 4700 | - | 36 | 47.5 | 3.6 |
| 28.5 | 60 | 2.8 | 47.92 | " | " | 4750 | - | 35 | 49 | 3.5 |
| 25.5 | 67 | 2.5 | 53.22 | " | " | 4950 | - | 31.5 | 54 | 3.1 |
| 23 | 74 | 2.3 | 59.07 | " | " | 5000 | - | 28.5 | 60 | 2.8 |
| 21 | 81 | 2.1 | 65.62 | " | " | 5000 | - | 25.5 | 67 | 2.5 |
| 20 | 85 | 2.0 | 67.53 | BG20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 25 | 68 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 95 | 1.8 | 75.00 | " | " | 5000 | - | 22.5 | 76 | 2.2 |
| 17.5 | 98 | 1.75 | 78.60 | " | " | 5000 | - | 21.5 | 79 | 2.2 |

P = 0.18 kW



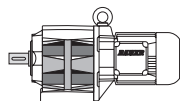
Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 15.5 | 110 | 1.55 | 87.30 | BG20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 19.5 | 88 | 1.95 |
| 14.5 | 118 | 1.45 | 94.27 | " | " | 5000 | - | 18 | 95 | 1.8 |
| 13 | 132 | 1.3 | 104.7 | " | " | 5000 | - | 16 | 107 | 1.6 |
| 12 | 143 | 1.2 | 112.8 | " | " | 5000 | - | 15 | 114 | 1.5 |
| 11 | 156 | 1.1 | 125.3 | " | " | 5000 | - | 13.5 | 127 | 1.35 |
| 22.5 | 76 | 3.3 | 60.79 | BG30-../DXE06LA4 | 20 | 6000 | - | 27.5 | 62 | 4.0 |
| 20.5 | 83 | 3.0 | 67.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 25 | 68 | 3.7 |
| 18.5 | 92 | 2.7 | 73.51 | BG30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 22 | 6000 | - | 23 | 74 | 3.4 |
| 17 | 101 | 2.5 | 81.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 20.5 | 83 | 3.0 |
| 16 | 107 | 2.3 | 86.13 | " | " | 6000 | - | 19.5 | 88 | 2.8 |
| 14.5 | 118 | 2.1 | 95.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 17.5 | 98 | 2.6 |
| 12.5 | 137 | 1.8 | 109.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 15.5 | 110 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 149 | 1.7 | 121.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 14 | 122 | 2.0 |
| 11 | 156 | 1.6 | 128.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 13 | 132 | 1.9 |
| 9.5 | 180 | 1.4 | 142.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 12 | 143 | 1.75 |
| 9.0 | 191 | 1.3 | 151.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 11 | 156 | 1.6 |
| 8.1 | 210 | 1.2 | 168.1 | " | " | 6000 | - | 9.9 | 173 | 1.45 |
| 7.4 | 230 | 1.1 | 182.9 | " | " | 6000 | - | 9.1 | 188 | 1.35 |
| 15 | 114 | 3.2 | 91.02 | BG40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 38 | 7000 | - | 18.5 | 92 | 4.0 |
| 14 | 122 | 3.0 | 96.86 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17.5 | 98 | 3.8 |
| 13 | 132 | 2.8 | 107.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 15.5 | 110 | 3.4 |
| 11.5 | 149 | 2.5 | 121.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14 | 122 | 3.0 |
| 10.5 | 163 | 2.3 | 134.6 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12.5 | 137 | 2.7 |
| 9.6 | 179 | 2.1 | 141.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12 | 143 | 2.6 |
| 8.7 | 197 | 1.9 | 156.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 11 | 156 | 2.4 |
| 8.2 | 205 | 1.8 | 166.1 | " | " | 7000 | - | 10 | 171 | 2.2 |
| 7.4 | 230 | 1.6 | 184.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 9.1 | 188 | 1.95 |
| 6.8 | 250 | 1.5 | 199.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 8.4 | 200 | 1.85 |
| 6.1 | 280 | 1.3 | 221.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 7.5 | 225 | 1.65 |
| 5.5 | 310 | 1.2 | 246.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 6.8 | 250 | 1.5 |
| 5.0 | 340 | 1.1 | 273.6 | " | " | 7000 | - | 6.1 | 280 | 1.3 |
| 4.7 | 290 | 1.3 | 288.6 | BG40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 43 | 7000 | - | 5.8 | 220 | 1.7 |
| 3.9 | 355 | 1.05 | 353.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 4.7 | 280 | 1.3 |
| 9.5 | 180 | 3.1 | 142.9 | BG50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 47 | 10000 | - | 12 | 143 | 3.8 |
| 8.2 | 205 | 2.7 | 164.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 10.5 | 163 | 3.4 |
| 7.4 | 230 | 2.4 | 182.8 | " | " | 10000 | - | 9.1 | 188 | 2.9 |
| 6.6 | 260 | 2.1 | 204.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 8.2 | 205 | 2.7 |
| 6.0 | 285 | 1.95 | 226.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 7.4 | 230 | 2.4 |
| 5.3 | 320 | 1.7 | 258.6 | " | " | 10000 | - | 6.5 | 260 | 2.1 |
| 4.8 | 355 | 1.55 | 286.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 5.8 | 295 | 1.85 |
| 3.9 | 355 | 1.55 | 351.7 | BG50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 51 | 10000 | - | 4.8 | 275 | 2.0 |
| 3.1 | 460 | 1.2 | 446.5 | " | " | 10000 | - | 3.8 | 360 | 1.55 |
| 3.7 | 330 | 3.3 | 370.5 | BG60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 100 | 16000 | - | 4.5 | 245 | 4.5 |
| 3.1 | 410 | 2.7 | 437.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 3.8 | 310 | 3.5 |
| 2.7 | 500 | 2.2 | 504.9 | " | " | 16000 | - | 3.3 | 390 | 2.8 |
| 2.1 | 670 | 1.65 | 651.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 2.6 | 520 | 2.1 |
| 1.7 | 830 | 1.35 | 804.5 | " | " | 16000 | - | 2.1 | 640 | 1.7 |
| 1.6 | 880 | 1.25 | 891.5 | " | " | 16000 | - | 1.9 | 710 | 1.55 |
| 2.1 | 670 | 3.1 | 665.8 | BG70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 130 | 20000 | - | 2.5 | 540 | 3.9 |
| 1.8 | 780 | 2.7 | 790.2 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.2 | 610 | 3.4 |
| 1.6 | 890 | 2.4 | 877.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.9 | 720 | 2.9 |
| 1.4 | 1040 | 2.0 | 1035 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.7 | 820 | 2.6 |
| 1.2 | 1230 | 1.7 | 1193 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.4 | 1020 | 2.1 |
| 1.0 | 1510 | 1.4 | 1389 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.2 | 1220 | 1.7 |
| 0.85 | 1810 | 1.15 | 1666 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.0 | 1510 | 1.4 |



P = 0.25 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 400 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.38 | BG05-../DXE06LA4 | 8.5 | 460 | - | 495 | 4.8 | 2.1 |
| 295 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 4.59 | " | " | 490 | - | 365 | 6.5 | 1.85 |
| 250 | 9.5 | 1.45 | 5.46 | " | " | 490 | - | 305 | 7.8 | 1.8 |
| 205 | 11.6 | 1.4 | 6.60 | " | " | 510 | - | 255 | 9.3 | 1.7 |
| 174 | 13.7 | 1.3 | 7.80 | " | " | 530 | - | 215 | 11.1 | 1.6 |
| 166 | 14.3 | 1.25 | 8.15 | " | " | 510 | - | 205 | 11.6 | 1.55 |
| 159 | 15 | 1.25 | 8.51 | " | " | 550 | - | 196 | 12.1 | 1.55 |
| 130 | 18.3 | 1.05 | 10.40 | " | " | 510 | - | 160 | 14.9 | 1.3 |
| 128 | 18.6 | 1.1 | 10.59 | " | " | 590 | - | 157 | 15.2 | 1.3 |
| 117 | 20 | 1.05 | 11.55 | " | " | 600 | - | 144 | 16.5 | 1.25 |
| 113 | 21 | 1.0 | 12.05 | " | " | 510 | - | 138 | 17.3 | 1.2 |
| 108 | 22 | 1.0 | 12.60 | " | " | 610 | - | 132 | 18 | 1.2 |
| 360 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.78 | BG06-../DXE06LA4 | 9.5 | 520 | - | 440 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| 300 | 7.9 | 2.8 | 4.54 | " | " | 530 | - | 370 | 6.4 | 3.4 |
| 230 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 5.96 | " | " | 570 | - | 280 | 8.5 | 2.8 |
| 193 | 12.3 | 2.1 | 7.01 | " | " | 580 | - | 240 | 9.9 | 2.6 |
| 161 | 14.8 | 1.9 | 8.39 | " | " | 600 | - | 198 | 12 | 2.3 |
| 144 | 16.5 | 1.8 | 9.38 | " | " | 640 | - | 177 | 13.4 | 2.2 |
| 132 | 18 | 1.7 | 10.24 | " | " | 640 | - | 163 | 14.6 | 2.1 |
| 120 | 19.8 | 1.6 | 11.28 | " | " | 670 | - | 148 | 16.1 | 2.0 |
| 110 | 21.5 | 1.55 | 12.30 | " | " | 670 | - | 135 | 17.6 | 1.9 |
| 105 | 22.5 | 1.45 | 12.98 | " | " | 600 | - | 128 | 18.6 | 1.75 |
| 92 | 25.5 | 1.35 | 14.78 | " | " | 730 | - | 113 | 21 | 1.6 |
| 84 | 28 | 1.25 | 16.13 | " | " | 740 | - | 103 | 23 | 1.5 |
| 78 | 30.5 | 1.25 | 17.40 | " | " | 760 | - | 96 | 24.5 | 1.55 |
| 72 | 33 | 1.2 | 18.98 | " | " | 770 | - | 88 | 27 | 1.5 |
| 65 | 36.5 | 1.1 | 20.82 | " | " | 800 | - | 80 | 29.5 | 1.35 |
| 60 | 39.5 | 1.1 | 22.71 | " | " | 810 | - | 74 | 32 | 1.35 |
| 53 | 45 | 1.0 | 25.48 | " | " | 850 | - | 66 | 36 | 1.25 |
| 73 | 32.5 | 3.1 | 18.51 | BG10-../DXE06LA4 | 13 | 1210 | 1690 | 90 | 26.5 | 3.8 |
| 66 | 36 | 2.8 | 20.51 | " | " | 1290 | 1800 | 81 | 29 | 3.4 |
| 62 | 38.5 | 2.6 | 22.04 | " | " | 1330 | 1860 | 76 | 31 | 3.2 |
| 56 | 42.5 | 2.4 | 24.42 | " | " | 1410 | 1970 | 68 | 35 | 2.9 |
| 52 | 45.5 | 2.2 | 26.26 | " | " | 1460 | 2000 | 64 | 37 | 2.7 |
| 46.5 | 51 | 1.95 | 29.09 | " | " | 1540 | 2150 | 58 | 41 | 2.4 |
| 43 | 55 | 1.8 | 31.52 | " | " | 1600 | 2200 | 53 | 45 | 2.2 |
| 39 | 61 | 1.65 | 34.92 | " | " | 1690 | 2350 | 48 | 49.5 | 2.0 |
| 34.5 | 69 | 1.45 | 39.70 | " | " | 1780 | 2450 | 42 | 56 | 1.8 |
| 31 | 77 | 1.3 | 43.99 | " | " | 1880 | 2600 | 38 | 62 | 1.6 |
| 29.5 | 80 | 1.25 | 46.55 | " | " | 1920 | 2650 | 36 | 66 | 1.5 |
| 26.5 | 90 | 1.1 | 51.57 | " | " | 2000 | 2800 | 32.5 | 73 | 1.35 |
| 44 | 54 | 3.1 | 30.94 | BG20-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 4000 | - | 54 | 44 | 3.9 |
| 41 | 58 | 2.9 | 33.33 | " | " | 4100 | - | 50 | 47.5 | 3.6 |
| 36.5 | 65 | 2.6 | 37.02 | " | " | 4300 | - | 45 | 53 | 3.2 |
| 32.5 | 73 | 2.3 | 41.76 | " | " | 4500 | - | 40 | 59 | 2.9 |
| 29.5 | 80 | 2.1 | 46.38 | " | " | 4700 | - | 36 | 66 | 2.6 |
| 28.5 | 83 | 2.0 | 47.92 | " | " | 4750 | - | 35 | 68 | 2.5 |
| 25.5 | 93 | 1.85 | 53.22 | " | " | 4950 | - | 31.5 | 75 | 2.3 |
| 23 | 103 | 1.65 | 59.07 | " | " | 5000 | - | 28.5 | 83 | 2.0 |
| 21 | 113 | 1.5 | 65.62 | " | " | 5000 | - | 25.5 | 93 | 1.85 |
| 20 | 119 | 1.45 | 67.53 | BG20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 16 | 5000 | - | 25 | 95 | 1.8 |
| 18 | 132 | 1.3 | 75.00 | " | " | 5000 | - | 22.5 | 106 | 1.6 |
| 17.5 | 136 | 1.25 | 78.60 | " | " | 5000 | - | 21.5 | 111 | 1.55 |
| 15.5 | 154 | 1.1 | 87.30 | " | " | 5000 | - | 19.5 | 122 | 1.4 |
| 14.5 | 164 | 1.05 | 94.27 | " | " | 5000 | - | 18 | 132 | 1.3 |
| 29 | 82 | 3.0 | 47.11 | BG30-../DXE06LA4 | 20 | 6000 | - | 35.5 | 67 | 3.7 |
| 26 | 91 | 2.7 | 52.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 32 | 74 | 3.4 |



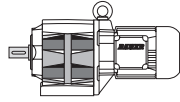
P = 0.25 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 23.5 | 101 | 2.5 | 58.18 | BG30-../DXE06LA4 | 20 | 6000 | - | 29 | 82 | 3.0 |
| 22.5 | 106 | 2.4 | 60.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 27.5 | 86 | 2.9 |
| 20.5 | 116 | 2.2 | 67.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 25 | 95 | 2.6 |
| 18.5 | 129 | 1.95 | 73.51 | BG30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 22 | 6000 | - | 23 | 103 | 2.4 |
| 17 | 140 | 1.8 | 81.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 20.5 | 116 | 2.2 |
| 16 | 149 | 1.7 | 86.13 | " | " | 6000 | - | 19.5 | 122 | 2.0 |
| 14.5 | 164 | 1.5 | 95.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 17.5 | 136 | 1.85 |
| 12.5 | 191 | 1.3 | 109.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 15.5 | 154 | 1.6 |
| 11.5 | 205 | 1.2 | 121.6 | " | " | 6000 | - | 14 | 170 | 1.45 |
| 11 | 215 | 1.15 | 128.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 13 | 183 | 1.35 |
| 9.5 | 250 | 1.0 | 142.5 | " | " | 6000 | - | 12 | 198 | 1.25 |
| 20 | 119 | 3.1 | 67.74 | BG40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 38 | 7000 | - | 25 | 95 | 3.9 |
| 18 | 132 | 2.8 | 75.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 22.5 | 106 | 3.5 |
| 16.5 | 144 | 2.6 | 82.00 | " | " | 7000 | - | 20.5 | 116 | 3.2 |
| 15 | 159 | 2.3 | 91.02 | " | " | 7000 | - | 18.5 | 129 | 2.9 |
| 14 | 170 | 2.2 | 96.86 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17.5 | 136 | 2.7 |
| 13 | 183 | 2.0 | 107.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 15.5 | 154 | 2.4 |
| 11.5 | 205 | 1.8 | 121.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14 | 170 | 2.2 |
| 10.5 | 225 | 1.65 | 134.6 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12.5 | 191 | 1.95 |
| 9.6 | 245 | 1.5 | 141.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12 | 198 | 1.85 |
| 8.7 | 270 | 1.35 | 156.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 11 | 215 | 1.7 |
| 8.2 | 290 | 1.3 | 166.1 | " | " | 7000 | - | 10 | 235 | 1.55 |
| 7.4 | 320 | 1.15 | 184.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 9.1 | 260 | 1.4 |
| 6.8 | 350 | 1.05 | 199.9 | " | " | 7000 | - | 8.4 | 280 | 1.3 |
| 13 | 183 | 3.0 | 106.0 | BG50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 47 | 10000 | - | 16 | 149 | 3.7 |
| 10.5 | 225 | 2.4 | 128.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 13 | 183 | 3.0 |
| 9.5 | 250 | 2.2 | 142.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 12 | 198 | 2.8 |
| 8.2 | 290 | 1.9 | 164.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 10.5 | 225 | 2.4 |
| 7.4 | 320 | 1.7 | 182.8 | " | " | 10000 | - | 9.1 | 260 | 2.1 |
| 6.6 | 360 | 1.55 | 204.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 8.2 | 290 | 1.9 |
| 6.0 | 395 | 1.4 | 226.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 7.4 | 320 | 1.7 |
| 5.3 | 450 | 1.2 | 258.6 | " | " | 10000 | - | 6.5 | 365 | 1.5 |
| 4.8 | 495 | 1.1 | 286.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 5.8 | 410 | 1.35 |
| 3.9 | 520 | 1.05 | 351.7 | BG50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 51 | 10000 | - | 4.8 | 410 | 1.35 |
| 4.9 | 385 | 2.9 | 276.2 | BG60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 100 | 16000 | - | 6.1 | 290 | 3.8 |
| 4.1 | 460 | 2.4 | 334.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 5.0 | 355 | 3.1 |
| 3.1 | 620 | 1.75 | 437.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 3.8 | 485 | 2.3 |
| 2.7 | 750 | 1.45 | 504.9 | " | " | 16000 | - | 3.3 | 590 | 1.85 |
| 2.1 | 990 | 1.1 | 651.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 2.6 | 770 | 1.45 |
| 2.8 | 720 | 2.9 | 495.9 | BG70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 130 | 20000 | - | 3.4 | 570 | 3.7 |
| 2.4 | 870 | 2.4 | 577.3 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.9 | 690 | 3.0 |
| 2.1 | 990 | 2.1 | 665.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.5 | 810 | 2.6 |
| 1.8 | 1150 | 1.85 | 790.2 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.2 | 910 | 2.3 |
| 1.6 | 1310 | 1.6 | 877.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.9 | 1080 | 1.95 |
| 1.4 | 1510 | 1.4 | 1035 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.7 | 1210 | 1.75 |
| 1.2 | 1790 | 1.15 | 1193 | " | " | 20000 | - | 1.4 | 1500 | 1.4 |

P = 0.37 kW

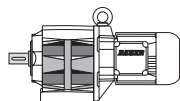
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-------|------------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|------|
| 375 | 9.4 | 2.1 | 3.78 | BG06-../DXE08SA4 | 15 | 520 | - | 445 | 7.9 | 2.5 |
| 310 | 11.3 | 1.95 | 4.54 | " | " | 530 | - | 375 | 9.4 | 2.3 |
| 235 | 15 | 1.6 | 5.96 | " | " | 570 | - | 285 | 12.3 | 1.95 |
| 200 | 17.6 | 1.5 | 7.01 | " | " | 580 | - | 240 | 14.7 | 1.75 |
| 167 | 21 | 1.35 | 8.39 | " | " | 600 | - | 205 | 17.2 | 1.65 |
| 150 | 23.5 | 1.3 | 9.38 | " | " | 640 | - | 180 | 19.6 | 1.55 |
| 137 | 25.5 | 1.2 | 10.24 | " | " | 640 | - | 165 | 21 | 1.5 |

P = 0.37 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 125 | 28 | 1.15 | 11.28 | BG06-../DXE08SA4 | 15 | 670 | - | 149 | 23.5 | 1.35 |
| 114 | 30.5 | 1.1 | 12.30 | " | " | 670 | - | 137 | 25.5 | 1.3 |
| 108 | 32.5 | 1.0 | 12.98 | " | " | 600 | - | 130 | 27 | 1.2 |
| 136 | 25.5 | 3.3 | 10.34 | BG10-../DXE08SA4 | 15 | 1000 | 1400 | 163 | 21.5 | 3.9 |
| 118 | 29.5 | 3.0 | 11.92 | " | " | 1030 | 1440 | 141 | 25 | 3.5 |
| 106 | 33 | 2.8 | 13.21 | " | " | 1070 | 1490 | 128 | 27.5 | 3.3 |
| 97 | 36 | 2.6 | 14.58 | " | " | 1100 | 1540 | 116 | 30 | 3.2 |
| 87 | 40.5 | 2.4 | 16.15 | " | " | 1140 | 1590 | 105 | 33.5 | 2.9 |
| 76 | 46 | 2.2 | 18.51 | " | " | 1210 | 1690 | 91 | 38.5 | 2.6 |
| 69 | 51 | 1.95 | 20.51 | " | " | 1290 | 1800 | 82 | 43 | 2.3 |
| 64 | 55 | 1.8 | 22.04 | " | " | 1330 | 1860 | 77 | 45.5 | 2.2 |
| 58 | 60 | 1.65 | 24.42 | " | " | 1410 | 1970 | 69 | 51 | 1.95 |
| 54 | 65 | 1.55 | 26.26 | " | " | 1460 | 2000 | 64 | 55 | 1.8 |
| 48.5 | 72 | 1.4 | 29.09 | " | " | 1540 | 2150 | 58 | 60 | 1.65 |
| 44.5 | 79 | 1.25 | 31.52 | " | " | 1600 | 2200 | 54 | 65 | 1.55 |
| 40.5 | 87 | 1.15 | 34.92 | " | " | 1690 | 2350 | 48.5 | 72 | 1.4 |
| 35.5 | 99 | 1.0 | 39.70 | " | " | 1780 | 2450 | 42.5 | 83 | 1.2 |
| 64 | 55 | 3.1 | 22.16 | BG20-../DXE08SA4 | 18 | 3500 | - | 76 | 46 | 3.7 |
| 61 | 57 | 3.0 | 23.22 | " | " | 3550 | - | 73 | 48 | 3.5 |
| 55 | 64 | 2.7 | 25.79 | " | " | 3700 | - | 66 | 53 | 3.2 |
| 51 | 69 | 2.5 | 27.85 | " | " | 3800 | - | 61 | 57 | 3.0 |
| 45.5 | 77 | 2.2 | 30.94 | " | " | 4000 | - | 55 | 64 | 2.7 |
| 42.5 | 83 | 2.0 | 33.33 | " | " | 4100 | - | 51 | 69 | 2.5 |
| 38 | 92 | 1.85 | 37.02 | " | " | 4300 | - | 45.5 | 77 | 2.2 |
| 34 | 103 | 1.65 | 41.76 | " | " | 4500 | - | 40.5 | 87 | 1.95 |
| 30.5 | 115 | 1.5 | 46.38 | " | " | 4700 | - | 36.5 | 96 | 1.75 |
| 29.5 | 119 | 1.45 | 47.92 | " | " | 4750 | - | 35.5 | 99 | 1.7 |
| 26.5 | 133 | 1.3 | 53.22 | " | " | 4950 | - | 32 | 110 | 1.55 |
| 24 | 147 | 1.15 | 59.07 | " | " | 5000 | - | 28.5 | 123 | 1.4 |
| 21.5 | 164 | 1.05 | 65.62 | " | " | 5000 | - | 26 | 135 | 1.25 |
| 21 | 168 | 1.0 | 67.53 | BG20Z-../DXE08SA4 | 19 | 5000 | - | 25 | 141 | 1.2 |
| 47 | 75 | 3.3 | 29.83 | BG30-../DXE08SA4 | 22 | 5200 | - | 57 | 61 | 4.1 |
| 42.5 | 83 | 3.0 | 33.09 | " | " | 5400 | - | 51 | 69 | 3.6 |
| 40 | 88 | 2.8 | 35.17 | " | " | 5500 | - | 48 | 73 | 3.4 |
| 36 | 98 | 2.6 | 39.02 | " | " | 5800 | - | 43.5 | 81 | 3.1 |
| 33 | 107 | 2.3 | 42.46 | " | " | 5900 | - | 40 | 88 | 2.8 |
| 30 | 117 | 2.1 | 47.11 | " | " | 6000 | - | 36 | 98 | 2.6 |
| 27 | 130 | 1.9 | 52.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 32.5 | 108 | 2.3 |
| 24.5 | 144 | 1.75 | 58.18 | " | " | 6000 | - | 29 | 121 | 2.1 |
| 23.5 | 150 | 1.65 | 60.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 28 | 126 | 2.0 |
| 21 | 168 | 1.5 | 67.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 25 | 141 | 1.75 |
| 19.5 | 181 | 1.4 | 73.51 | BG30Z-../DXE08SA4 | 25 | 6000 | - | 23 | 153 | 1.65 |
| 17.5 | 200 | 1.25 | 81.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 21 | 168 | 1.5 |
| 16.5 | 210 | 1.2 | 86.13 | " | " | 6000 | - | 20 | 176 | 1.4 |
| 15 | 235 | 1.05 | 95.55 | " | " | 6000 | - | 18 | 196 | 1.3 |
| 31.5 | 112 | 3.3 | 44.62 | BG40-../DXE08SA4 | 37 | 7000 | - | 38 | 92 | 4.0 |
| 29 | 121 | 3.1 | 48.36 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 100 | 3.7 |
| 26.5 | 133 | 2.8 | 53.69 | " | " | 7000 | - | 31.5 | 112 | 3.3 |
| 23.5 | 150 | 2.5 | 59.64 | " | " | 7000 | - | 28.5 | 123 | 3.0 |
| 21.5 | 164 | 2.3 | 66.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 25.5 | 138 | 2.7 |
| 21 | 168 | 2.2 | 67.74 | BG40Z-../DXE08SA4 | 40 | 7000 | - | 25 | 141 | 2.6 |
| 19 | 185 | 2.0 | 75.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 22.5 | 157 | 2.4 |
| 17.5 | 200 | 1.85 | 82.00 | " | " | 7000 | - | 20.5 | 172 | 2.2 |
| 15.5 | 225 | 1.65 | 91.02 | " | " | 7000 | - | 18.5 | 191 | 1.95 |
| 14.5 | 240 | 1.55 | 96.86 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17.5 | 200 | 1.85 |
| 13.5 | 260 | 1.4 | 107.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 16 | 220 | 1.7 |
| 12 | 290 | 1.3 | 121.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14 | 250 | 1.5 |



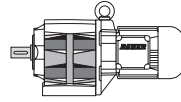
P = 0.37 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 10.5 | 335 | 1.1 | 134.6 | BG40Z-../DXE08SA4 | 40 | 7000 | - | 12.5 | 280 | 1.3 |
| 10 | 350 | 1.05 | 141.4 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12 | 290 | 1.3 |
| 19.5 | 181 | 3.0 | 71.97 | BG50Z-../DXE08SA4 | 49 | 10000 | - | 23.5 | 150 | 3.7 |
| 18 | 196 | 2.8 | 79.78 | " | " | 10000 | - | 21.5 | 164 | 3.4 |
| 15 | 235 | 2.3 | 95.58 | " | " | 10000 | - | 18 | 196 | 2.8 |
| 13.5 | 260 | 2.1 | 106.0 | " | " | 10000 | - | 16 | 220 | 2.5 |
| 11 | 320 | 1.7 | 128.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 13.5 | 260 | 2.1 |
| 9.8 | 360 | 1.55 | 142.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 12 | 290 | 1.9 |
| 8.5 | 415 | 1.35 | 164.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 10.5 | 335 | 1.65 |
| 7.7 | 455 | 1.2 | 182.8 | " | " | 10000 | - | 9.2 | 380 | 1.45 |
| 6.9 | 510 | 1.1 | 204.7 | " | " | 10000 | - | 8.3 | 425 | 1.3 |
| 8.9 | 395 | 2.8 | 158.0 | BG60Z-../DXE08SA4 | 94 | 16000 | - | 11 | 320 | 3.4 |
| 8.0 | 440 | 2.5 | 175.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 9.6 | 365 | 3.0 |
| 6.9 | 510 | 2.2 | 204.6 | " | " | 16000 | - | 8.3 | 425 | 2.6 |
| 6.2 | 560 | 1.95 | 226.7 | " | " | 16000 | - | 7.5 | 470 | 2.3 |
| 5.7 | 610 | 1.8 | 247.7 | " | " | 16000 | - | 6.8 | 510 | 2.2 |
| 5.2 | 670 | 1.65 | 274.5 | " | " | 16000 | - | 6.2 | 560 | 1.95 |
| 5.1 | 590 | 1.85 | 276.2 | BG60G20-../DXE08SA4 | 102 | 16000 | - | 6.1 | 480 | 2.3 |
| 4.2 | 720 | 1.55 | 334.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 5.1 | 570 | 1.95 |
| 3.3 | 930 | 1.2 | 437.3 | " | " | 16000 | - | 3.9 | 760 | 1.45 |
| 4.3 | 700 | 3.0 | 328.4 | BG70G20-../DXE08SA4 | 132 | 20000 | - | 5.2 | 560 | 3.8 |
| 3.7 | 830 | 2.5 | 387.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 4.4 | 670 | 3.1 |
| 2.9 | 1090 | 1.95 | 495.9 | " | " | 20000 | - | 3.4 | 910 | 2.3 |
| 2.5 | 1280 | 1.65 | 577.3 | " | " | 20000 | - | 3.0 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 2.2 | 1460 | 1.45 | 665.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.6 | 1210 | 1.75 |
| 1.8 | 1790 | 1.15 | 790.2 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.2 | 1430 | 1.45 |
| 1.6 | 2000 | 1.05 | 877.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 2.0 | 1590 | 1.3 |
| 2.0 | 1330 | 3.2 | 730.3 | BG80G40-../DXE08SA4 | 213 | 26000 | - | 2.4 | 1040 | 4.0 |
| 1.6 | 1740 | 2.4 | 907.6 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.9 | 1390 | 3.0 |
| 1.4 | 2050 | 2.0 | 1042 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.7 | 1600 | 2.6 |
| 1.2 | 2450 | 1.7 | 1261 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.4 | 2050 | 2.0 |
| 1.0 | 3050 | 1.4 | 1400 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.2 | 2450 | 1.7 |
| 0.85 | 3650 | 1.15 | 1653 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.1 | 2700 | 1.55 |
| 1.1 | 2600 | 3.2 | 1301 | BG90G50-../DXE08SA4 | 323 | 65000 | - | 1.3 | 2100 | 4.0 |
| 0.9 | 3300 | 2.5 | 1583 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.1 | 2600 | 3.2 |
| 0.8 | 3800 | 2.2 | 1756 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.0 | 2900 | 2.9 |
| 0.7 | 4450 | 1.9 | 2026 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.85 | 3550 | 2.4 |
| 0.6 | 5300 | 1.6 | 2514 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.7 | 4450 | 1.9 |
| 0.45 | 7200 | 1.15 | 3177 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.55 | 5800 | 1.45 |
| 0.4 | 8200 | 1.0 | 3521 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.48 | 6700 | 1.25 |
| 0.48 | 5300 | 3.2 | 2952 | BG100G50-../DXE08SA4 | 510 | 90000 | - | 0.6 | 3900 | 4.3 |
| 0.43 | 6000 | 2.8 | 3286 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.55 | 4200 | 4.0 |
| 0.33 | 8500 | 2.0 | 4366 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.39 | 6800 | 2.5 |
| 0.29 | 9900 | 1.7 | 4839 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.35 | 7900 | 2.1 |
| 0.24 | 12500 | 1.35 | 5888 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.29 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 0.19 | 16400 | 1.0 | 7533 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.23 | 13100 | 1.3 |

P = 0.55 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|------|------------------|----|-----|---|-----|------|------|
| 375 | 14 | 1.45 | 3.78 | BG06-../DXE08MA4 | 16 | 520 | - | 445 | 11.8 | 1.7 |
| 310 | 16.9 | 1.3 | 4.54 | " | " | 530 | - | 375 | 14 | 1.55 |
| 235 | 22 | 1.1 | 5.96 | " | " | 570 | - | 285 | 18.4 | 1.3 |
| 200 | 26 | 1.0 | 7.01 | " | " | 580 | - | 240 | 21.5 | 1.2 |

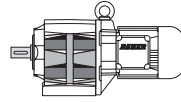
P = 0.55 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 265 | 19.8 | 3.2 | 5.34 | BG10-../DXE08MA4 | 16 | 620 | 910 | 315 | 16.6 | 3.8 |
| 210 | 25 | 2.7 | 6.78 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 250 | 21 | 3.2 |
| 174 | 30 | 2.5 | 8.07 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 210 | 25 | 3.0 |
| 151 | 34.5 | 2.3 | 9.33 | " | " | 950 | 1330 | 181 | 29 | 2.8 |
| 136 | 38.5 | 2.2 | 10.34 | " | " | 1000 | 1400 | 163 | 32 | 2.6 |
| 118 | 44.5 | 2.0 | 11.92 | " | " | 1030 | 1440 | 141 | 37 | 2.4 |
| 106 | 49.5 | 1.85 | 13.21 | " | " | 1070 | 1490 | 128 | 41 | 2.2 |
| 97 | 54 | 1.75 | 14.58 | " | " | 1100 | 1540 | 116 | 45 | 2.1 |
| 87 | 60 | 1.65 | 16.15 | " | " | 1140 | 1590 | 105 | 50 | 1.95 |
| 76 | 69 | 1.45 | 18.51 | " | " | 1210 | 1690 | 91 | 57 | 1.75 |
| 69 | 76 | 1.3 | 20.51 | " | " | 1290 | 1800 | 82 | 64 | 1.55 |
| 64 | 82 | 1.2 | 22.04 | " | " | 1330 | 1860 | 77 | 68 | 1.45 |
| 58 | 90 | 1.1 | 24.42 | " | " | 1410 | 1970 | 69 | 76 | 1.3 |
| 54 | 97 | 1.05 | 26.26 | " | " | 1460 | 2000 | 64 | 82 | 1.2 |
| 146 | 35.5 | 2.9 | 9.65 | BG20-../DXE08MA4 | 19 | 2250 | - | 175 | 30 | 3.5 |
| 133 | 39 | 3.4 | 10.54 | " | " | 2700 | - | 160 | 32.5 | 4.0 |
| 120 | 43.5 | 3.1 | 11.71 | " | " | 2800 | - | 144 | 36 | 3.8 |
| 106 | 49.5 | 2.9 | 13.21 | " | " | 2900 | - | 128 | 41 | 3.5 |
| 96 | 54 | 2.7 | 14.67 | " | " | 3050 | - | 115 | 45.5 | 3.2 |
| 90 | 58 | 2.6 | 15.58 | " | " | 3100 | - | 108 | 48.5 | 3.1 |
| 81 | 64 | 2.4 | 17.31 | " | " | 3200 | - | 98 | 53 | 2.9 |
| 71 | 73 | 2.3 | 19.95 | " | " | 3350 | - | 85 | 61 | 2.7 |
| 64 | 82 | 2.1 | 22.16 | " | " | 3500 | - | 76 | 69 | 2.5 |
| 61 | 86 | 2.0 | 23.22 | " | " | 3550 | - | 73 | 71 | 2.4 |
| 55 | 95 | 1.8 | 25.79 | " | " | 3700 | - | 66 | 79 | 2.2 |
| 51 | 102 | 1.65 | 27.85 | " | " | 3800 | - | 61 | 86 | 2.0 |
| 45.5 | 115 | 1.5 | 30.94 | " | " | 4000 | - | 55 | 95 | 1.8 |
| 42.5 | 123 | 1.4 | 33.33 | " | " | 4100 | - | 51 | 102 | 1.65 |
| 38 | 138 | 1.25 | 37.02 | " | " | 4300 | - | 45.5 | 115 | 1.5 |
| 34 | 154 | 1.1 | 41.76 | " | " | 4500 | - | 40.5 | 129 | 1.3 |
| 64 | 82 | 3.0 | 22.18 | BG30-../DXE08MA4 | 23 | 4600 | - | 76 | 69 | 3.6 |
| 56 | 93 | 2.7 | 25.45 | " | " | 4850 | - | 67 | 78 | 3.2 |
| 50 | 105 | 2.4 | 28.24 | " | " | 5100 | - | 60 | 87 | 2.9 |
| 47 | 111 | 2.3 | 29.83 | " | " | 5200 | - | 57 | 92 | 2.7 |
| 42.5 | 123 | 2.0 | 33.09 | " | " | 5400 | - | 51 | 102 | 2.5 |
| 40 | 131 | 1.9 | 35.17 | " | " | 5500 | - | 48 | 109 | 2.3 |
| 36 | 145 | 1.7 | 39.02 | " | " | 5800 | - | 43.5 | 120 | 2.1 |
| 33 | 159 | 1.55 | 42.46 | " | " | 5900 | - | 40 | 131 | 1.9 |
| 30 | 175 | 1.45 | 47.11 | " | " | 6000 | - | 36 | 145 | 1.7 |
| 27 | 194 | 1.3 | 52.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 32.5 | 161 | 1.55 |
| 24.5 | 210 | 1.2 | 58.18 | " | " | 6000 | - | 29 | 181 | 1.4 |
| 23.5 | 220 | 1.15 | 60.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 28 | 187 | 1.35 |
| 21 | 250 | 1.0 | 67.44 | " | " | 6000 | - | 25 | 210 | 1.2 |
| 43 | 122 | 3.0 | 32.57 | BG40-../DXE08MA4 | 38 | 7000 | - | 52 | 101 | 3.7 |
| 41 | 128 | 2.9 | 34.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 49.5 | 106 | 3.5 |
| 37 | 141 | 2.6 | 37.96 | " | " | 7000 | - | 44.5 | 118 | 3.1 |
| 35 | 150 | 2.5 | 40.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 42 | 125 | 3.0 |
| 31.5 | 166 | 2.2 | 44.62 | " | " | 7000 | - | 38 | 138 | 2.7 |
| 29 | 181 | 2.0 | 48.36 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 150 | 2.5 |
| 26.5 | 198 | 1.85 | 53.69 | " | " | 7000 | - | 31.5 | 166 | 2.2 |
| 23.5 | 220 | 1.7 | 59.64 | " | " | 7000 | - | 28.5 | 184 | 2.0 |
| 21.5 | 240 | 1.55 | 66.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 25.5 | 205 | 1.8 |
| 21 | 250 | 1.5 | 67.74 | BG40Z-../DXE08MA4 | 42 | 7000 | - | 25 | 210 | 1.75 |
| 19 | 275 | 1.35 | 75.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 22.5 | 230 | 1.6 |
| 17.5 | 300 | 1.25 | 82.00 | " | " | 7000 | - | 20.5 | 255 | 1.45 |
| 15.5 | 335 | 1.1 | 91.02 | " | " | 7000 | - | 18.5 | 280 | 1.3 |
| 14.5 | 360 | 1.05 | 96.86 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17.5 | 300 | 1.25 |

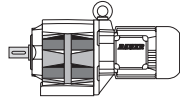
P = 0.55 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 30 | 175 | 3.1 | 47.02 | BG50-../DXE08MA4 | 46 | 10000 | - | 36 | 145 | 3.8 |
| 27 | 194 | 2.8 | 52.12 | " | " | 10000 | - | 32.5 | 161 | 3.4 |
| 24 | 215 | 2.6 | 59.42 | " | " | 10000 | - | 28.5 | 184 | 3.0 |
| 21.5 | 240 | 2.3 | 65.86 | " | " | 10000 | - | 26 | 200 | 2.8 |
| 19.5 | 265 | 2.1 | 71.97 | BG50Z-../DXE08MA4 | 51 | 10000 | - | 23.5 | 220 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 290 | 1.9 | 79.78 | " | " | 10000 | - | 21.5 | 240 | 2.3 |
| 15 | 350 | 1.55 | 95.58 | " | " | 10000 | - | 18 | 290 | 1.9 |
| 13.5 | 385 | 1.45 | 106.0 | " | " | 10000 | - | 16 | 325 | 1.7 |
| 11 | 475 | 1.15 | 128.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 13.5 | 385 | 1.45 |
| 9.8 | 530 | 1.05 | 142.9 | " | " | 10000 | - | 12 | 435 | 1.25 |
| 15.5 | 335 | 3.3 | 91.09 | BG60Z-../DXE08MA4 | 96 | 16000 | - | 18.5 | 280 | 3.9 |
| 14 | 375 | 2.9 | 101.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 17 | 305 | 3.6 |
| 12 | 435 | 2.5 | 119.2 | " | " | 16000 | - | 14.5 | 360 | 3.1 |
| 11 | 475 | 2.3 | 132.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 13 | 400 | 2.8 |
| 8.9 | 590 | 1.85 | 158.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 11 | 475 | 2.3 |
| 8.0 | 650 | 1.7 | 175.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 9.6 | 540 | 2.0 |
| 6.9 | 760 | 1.45 | 204.6 | " | " | 16000 | - | 8.3 | 630 | 1.75 |
| 6.2 | 840 | 1.3 | 226.7 | " | " | 16000 | - | 7.5 | 700 | 1.55 |
| 5.7 | 920 | 1.2 | 247.7 | " | " | 16000 | - | 6.8 | 770 | 1.45 |
| 5.2 | 1010 | 1.1 | 274.5 | " | " | 16000 | - | 6.2 | 840 | 1.3 |
| 5.1 | 930 | 1.2 | 276.2 | BG60G20-../DXE08MA4 | 103 | 16000 | - | 6.1 | 760 | 1.45 |
| 4.6 | 1030 | 1.05 | 306.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 5.5 | 840 | 1.3 |
| 7.3 | 710 | 3.0 | 194.4 | BG70Z-../DXE08MA4 | 136 | 20000 | - | 8.7 | 600 | 3.5 |
| 6.7 | 780 | 2.7 | 210.5 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.0 | 650 | 3.2 |
| 5.7 | 920 | 2.3 | 249.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 6.8 | 770 | 2.7 |
| 5.5 | 860 | 2.4 | 255.5 | BG70G20-../DXE08MA4 | 133 | 20000 | - | 6.6 | 700 | 3.0 |
| 4.3 | 1100 | 1.9 | 328.4 | " | " | 20000 | - | 5.2 | 890 | 2.4 |
| 3.7 | 1290 | 1.65 | 387.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 4.4 | 1060 | 2.0 |
| 2.9 | 1680 | 1.25 | 495.9 | " | " | 20000 | - | 3.4 | 1420 | 1.5 |
| 2.5 | 1970 | 1.05 | 577.3 | " | " | 20000 | - | 3.0 | 1620 | 1.3 |
| 3.3 | 1290 | 3.3 | 436.2 | BG80G40-../DXE08MA4 | 215 | 26000 | - | 3.9 | 1050 | 4.0 |
| 2.9 | 1480 | 2.8 | 484.3 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.5 | 1170 | 3.6 |
| 2.5 | 1770 | 2.4 | 572.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.0 | 1420 | 3.0 |
| 2.2 | 1970 | 2.1 | 657.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 2.6 | 1600 | 2.6 |
| 1.8 | 2450 | 1.7 | 817.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 2.1 | 2000 | 2.1 |
| 1.6 | 2800 | 1.5 | 907.6 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.9 | 2250 | 1.85 |
| 1.4 | 3250 | 1.3 | 1042 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.7 | 2600 | 1.6 |
| 1.2 | 3900 | 1.1 | 1261 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.4 | 3250 | 1.3 |
| 1.6 | 2650 | 3.2 | 883.7 | BG90G50-../DXE08MA4 | 325 | 65000 | - | 2.0 | 2000 | 4.2 |
| 1.2 | 3750 | 2.2 | 1174 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.5 | 2900 | 2.9 |
| 0.9 | 5200 | 1.6 | 1583 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.1 | 4150 | 2.0 |
| 0.8 | 5900 | 1.4 | 1756 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.0 | 4650 | 1.8 |
| 0.7 | 6900 | 1.2 | 2026 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.85 | 5500 | 1.55 |
| 0.6 | 8100 | 1.05 | 2514 | " | " | 65000 | - | 0.7 | 6900 | 1.2 |
| 0.75 | 5400 | 3.1 | 1867 | BG100G50-../DXE08MA4 | 512 | 90000 | - | 0.9 | 4250 | 4.0 |
| 0.65 | 6200 | 2.7 | 2154 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.8 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 0.55 | 7400 | 2.3 | 2656 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.65 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 0.48 | 8900 | 1.9 | 2952 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.6 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 0.43 | 10000 | 1.7 | 3286 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.55 | 7300 | 2.3 |
| 0.33 | 13700 | 1.25 | 4366 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.39 | 11200 | 1.5 |
| 0.29 | 15900 | 1.05 | 4839 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.35 | 12800 | 1.3 |

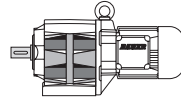
P = 0.75 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 375 | 19.1 | 1.05 | 3.78 | BG06-../DXE08LA4 | 18 | 520 | - | 445 | 16 | 1.25 |
| 410 | 17.4 | 3.0 | 3.42 | BG10-../DXE08LA4 | 18 | 630 | 880 | 495 | 14.4 | 3.6 |
| 325 | 22 | 2.6 | 4.36 | " | " | 650 | 910 | 390 | 18.3 | 3.1 |
| 265 | 27 | 2.3 | 5.34 | " | " | 620 | 910 | 315 | 22.5 | 2.8 |
| 210 | 34 | 2.0 | 6.78 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 250 | 28.5 | 2.4 |
| 174 | 41 | 1.8 | 8.07 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 210 | 34 | 2.2 |
| 151 | 47 | 1.7 | 9.33 | " | " | 950 | 1330 | 181 | 39.5 | 2.1 |
| 136 | 52 | 1.6 | 10.34 | " | " | 1000 | 1400 | 163 | 43.5 | 1.9 |
| 118 | 60 | 1.45 | 11.92 | " | " | 1030 | 1440 | 141 | 50 | 1.75 |
| 106 | 67 | 1.35 | 13.21 | " | " | 1070 | 1490 | 128 | 55 | 1.65 |
| 97 | 73 | 1.3 | 14.58 | " | " | 1100 | 1540 | 116 | 61 | 1.55 |
| 87 | 82 | 1.2 | 16.15 | " | " | 1140 | 1590 | 105 | 68 | 1.45 |
| 76 | 94 | 1.05 | 18.51 | " | " | 1210 | 1690 | 91 | 78 | 1.3 |
| 220 | 32.5 | 3.2 | 6.48 | BG20-../DXE08LA4 | 21 | 2250 | - | 260 | 27.5 | 3.8 |
| 175 | 40.5 | 2.9 | 8.02 | " | " | 2500 | - | 210 | 34 | 3.4 |
| 169 | 42 | 2.5 | 8.29 | " | " | 2250 | - | 205 | 34.5 | 3.0 |
| 158 | 45 | 2.7 | 8.91 | " | " | 2600 | - | 189 | 37.5 | 3.3 |
| 146 | 49 | 2.1 | 9.65 | " | " | 2250 | - | 175 | 40.5 | 2.6 |
| 133 | 53 | 2.5 | 10.54 | " | " | 2700 | - | 160 | 44.5 | 2.9 |
| 120 | 59 | 2.3 | 11.71 | " | " | 2800 | - | 144 | 49.5 | 2.7 |
| 106 | 67 | 2.1 | 13.21 | " | " | 2900 | - | 128 | 55 | 2.6 |
| 96 | 74 | 2.0 | 14.67 | " | " | 3050 | - | 115 | 62 | 2.4 |
| 90 | 79 | 1.9 | 15.58 | " | " | 3100 | - | 108 | 66 | 2.3 |
| 81 | 88 | 1.75 | 17.31 | " | " | 3200 | - | 98 | 73 | 2.1 |
| 71 | 100 | 1.65 | 19.95 | " | " | 3350 | - | 85 | 84 | 2.0 |
| 64 | 111 | 1.55 | 22.16 | " | " | 3500 | - | 76 | 94 | 1.8 |
| 61 | 117 | 1.45 | 23.22 | " | " | 3550 | - | 73 | 98 | 1.75 |
| 55 | 130 | 1.3 | 25.79 | " | " | 3700 | - | 66 | 108 | 1.55 |
| 51 | 140 | 1.2 | 27.85 | " | " | 3800 | - | 61 | 117 | 1.45 |
| 45.5 | 157 | 1.1 | 30.94 | " | " | 4000 | - | 55 | 130 | 1.3 |
| 42.5 | 168 | 1.0 | 33.33 | " | " | 4100 | - | 51 | 140 | 1.2 |
| 92 | 77 | 3.2 | 15.27 | BG30-../DXE08LA4 | 25 | 3450 | - | 111 | 64 | 3.9 |
| 83 | 86 | 2.9 | 17.06 | " | " | 3700 | - | 99 | 72 | 3.5 |
| 74 | 96 | 2.6 | 18.93 | " | " | 4100 | - | 89 | 80 | 3.1 |
| 71 | 100 | 2.5 | 19.99 | " | " | 4200 | - | 85 | 84 | 3.0 |
| 64 | 111 | 2.3 | 22.18 | " | " | 4600 | - | 76 | 94 | 2.7 |
| 56 | 127 | 1.95 | 25.45 | " | " | 4850 | - | 67 | 106 | 2.4 |
| 50 | 143 | 1.75 | 28.24 | " | " | 5100 | - | 60 | 119 | 2.1 |
| 47 | 152 | 1.65 | 29.83 | " | " | 5200 | - | 57 | 125 | 2.0 |
| 42.5 | 168 | 1.5 | 33.09 | " | " | 5400 | - | 51 | 140 | 1.8 |
| 40 | 179 | 1.4 | 35.17 | " | " | 5500 | - | 48 | 149 | 1.7 |
| 36 | 198 | 1.25 | 39.02 | " | " | 5800 | - | 43.5 | 164 | 1.5 |
| 33 | 215 | 1.15 | 42.46 | " | " | 5900 | - | 40 | 179 | 1.4 |
| 30 | 235 | 1.05 | 47.11 | " | " | 6000 | - | 36 | 198 | 1.25 |
| 64 | 111 | 3.3 | 22.02 | BG40-../DXE08LA4 | 40 | 6000 | - | 77 | 93 | 4.0 |
| 60 | 119 | 3.1 | 23.43 | " | " | 6200 | - | 72 | 99 | 3.7 |
| 54 | 132 | 2.8 | 26.01 | " | " | 6500 | - | 65 | 110 | 3.4 |
| 48 | 149 | 2.5 | 29.34 | " | " | 6800 | - | 58 | 123 | 3.0 |
| 43 | 166 | 2.2 | 32.57 | " | " | 7000 | - | 52 | 137 | 2.7 |
| 41 | 174 | 2.1 | 34.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 49.5 | 144 | 2.6 |
| 37 | 193 | 1.9 | 37.96 | " | " | 7000 | - | 44.5 | 160 | 2.3 |
| 35 | 200 | 1.85 | 40.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 42 | 170 | 2.2 |
| 31.5 | 225 | 1.65 | 44.62 | " | " | 7000 | - | 38 | 188 | 1.95 |
| 29 | 245 | 1.5 | 48.36 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 200 | 1.85 |
| 26.5 | 270 | 1.35 | 53.69 | " | " | 7000 | - | 31.5 | 225 | 1.65 |
| 23.5 | 300 | 1.25 | 59.64 | " | " | 7000 | - | 28.5 | 250 | 1.5 |
| 21.5 | 330 | 1.1 | 66.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 25.5 | 280 | 1.3 |

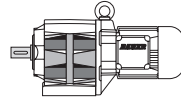
P = 0.75 kW



Danfoss

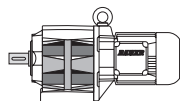
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 21 | 340 | 1.1 | 67.74 | BG40Z-../DXE08LA4 | 43 | 7000 | - | 25 | 285 | 1.3 |
| 43 | 166 | 3.3 | 32.84 | BG50-../DXE08LA4 | 48 | 8700 | - | 52 | 137 | 4.0 |
| 37 | 193 | 2.8 | 37.89 | " | " | 10000 | - | 44.5 | 160 | 3.4 |
| 33.5 | 210 | 2.6 | 42.00 | " | " | 10000 | - | 40 | 179 | 3.1 |
| 30 | 235 | 2.3 | 47.02 | " | " | 10000 | - | 36 | 198 | 2.8 |
| 27 | 265 | 2.1 | 52.12 | " | " | 10000 | - | 32.5 | 220 | 2.5 |
| 24 | 295 | 1.85 | 59.42 | " | " | 10000 | - | 28.5 | 250 | 2.2 |
| 21.5 | 330 | 1.65 | 65.86 | " | " | 10000 | - | 26 | 275 | 2.0 |
| 19.5 | 365 | 1.5 | 71.97 | BG50Z-../DXE08LA4 | 52 | 10000 | - | 23.5 | 300 | 1.85 |
| 18 | 395 | 1.4 | 79.78 | " | " | 10000 | - | 21.5 | 330 | 1.65 |
| 15 | 475 | 1.15 | 95.58 | " | " | 10000 | - | 18 | 395 | 1.4 |
| 13.5 | 530 | 1.05 | 106.0 | " | " | 10000 | - | 16 | 445 | 1.25 |
| 20.5 | 345 | 3.2 | 68.32 | BG60Z-../DXE08LA4 | 97 | 16000 | - | 25 | 285 | 3.9 |
| 18.5 | 385 | 2.9 | 75.71 | " | " | 16000 | - | 22.5 | 315 | 3.5 |
| 15.5 | 460 | 2.4 | 91.09 | " | " | 16000 | - | 18.5 | 385 | 2.9 |
| 14 | 510 | 2.2 | 101.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 17 | 420 | 2.6 |
| 12 | 590 | 1.85 | 119.2 | " | " | 16000 | - | 14.5 | 490 | 2.2 |
| 11 | 650 | 1.7 | 132.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 13 | 550 | 2.0 |
| 8.9 | 800 | 1.4 | 158.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 11 | 650 | 1.7 |
| 8.0 | 890 | 1.25 | 175.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 9.6 | 740 | 1.5 |
| 6.9 | 1030 | 1.05 | 204.6 | " | " | 16000 | - | 8.3 | 860 | 1.3 |
| 9.6 | 740 | 2.8 | 147.2 | BG70Z-../DXE08LA4 | 137 | 20000 | - | 11.5 | 620 | 3.4 |
| 8.6 | 830 | 2.5 | 163.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 10.5 | 680 | 3.1 |
| 7.3 | 980 | 2.1 | 194.4 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.7 | 820 | 2.6 |
| 6.7 | 1060 | 2.0 | 210.5 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.0 | 890 | 2.4 |
| 5.7 | 1250 | 1.7 | 249.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 6.8 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 5.5 | 1210 | 1.75 | 255.5 | BG70G20-../DXE08LA4 | 135 | 20000 | - | 6.6 | 990 | 2.1 |
| 4.3 | 1540 | 1.35 | 328.4 | " | " | 20000 | - | 5.2 | 1260 | 1.65 |
| 3.7 | 1810 | 1.15 | 387.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 4.4 | 1500 | 1.4 |
| 3.4 | 2000 | 1.05 | 417.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 4.1 | 1640 | 1.3 |
| 4.5 | 1290 | 3.3 | 314.0 | BG80G40-../DXE08LA4 | 216 | 26000 | - | 5.4 | 1020 | 4.1 |
| 3.9 | 1540 | 2.7 | 360.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 4.7 | 1220 | 3.4 |
| 3.3 | 1870 | 2.2 | 436.2 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.9 | 1540 | 2.7 |
| 2.9 | 2100 | 2.0 | 484.3 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.5 | 1710 | 2.5 |
| 2.5 | 2500 | 1.7 | 572.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.0 | 2050 | 2.0 |
| 2.2 | 2800 | 1.5 | 657.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 2.6 | 2300 | 1.85 |
| 1.8 | 3500 | 1.2 | 817.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 2.1 | 2950 | 1.4 |
| 1.6 | 4000 | 1.05 | 907.6 | " | " | 26000 | - | 1.9 | 3300 | 1.25 |
| 2.2 | 2700 | 3.1 | 644.7 | BG90G50-../DXE08LA4 | 326 | 65000 | - | 2.7 | 2100 | 4.0 |
| 1.6 | 3850 | 2.2 | 883.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 2.0 | 2950 | 2.8 |
| 1.2 | 5300 | 1.6 | 1174 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.5 | 4150 | 2.0 |
| 0.9 | 7300 | 1.15 | 1583 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.1 | 5900 | 1.4 |
| 0.8 | 8300 | 1.0 | 1756 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.0 | 6500 | 1.3 |
| 1.0 | 5900 | 2.8 | 1444 | BG100G50-../DXE08LA4 | 513 | 90000 | - | 1.2 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 0.85 | 7000 | 2.4 | 1678 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.1 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 0.75 | 7900 | 2.1 | 1867 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.9 | 6400 | 2.6 |
| 0.65 | 9200 | 1.85 | 2154 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.8 | 7100 | 2.4 |
| 0.55 | 10900 | 1.55 | 2656 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.65 | 8900 | 1.9 |
| 0.48 | 12900 | 1.3 | 2952 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.6 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 0.43 | 14400 | 1.15 | 3286 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.55 | 10800 | 1.55 |
| 0.39 | 16100 | 1.05 | 3644 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.47 | 13000 | 1.3 |

P = 1.1 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 410 | 25.5 | 2.0 | 3.42 | BG10-../DXE09SA4 | 22 | 630 | 880 | 500 | 21 | 2.5 |
| 325 | 32 | 1.8 | 4.36 | " | " | 650 | 910 | 395 | 26.5 | 2.2 |
| 265 | 39.5 | 1.6 | 5.34 | " | " | 620 | 910 | 325 | 32 | 1.95 |
| 210 | 50 | 1.35 | 6.78 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 255 | 41 | 1.65 |
| 174 | 60 | 1.25 | 8.07 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 215 | 48.5 | 1.55 |
| 151 | 69 | 1.15 | 9.33 | " | " | 950 | 1330 | 184 | 57 | 1.4 |
| 136 | 77 | 1.1 | 10.34 | " | " | 1000 | 1400 | 166 | 63 | 1.3 |
| 425 | 24.5 | 3.2 | 3.33 | BG20-../DXE09SA4 | 24 | 1830 | - | 520 | 20 | 4.0 |
| 320 | 32.5 | 2.7 | 4.38 | " | " | 1990 | - | 395 | 26.5 | 3.4 |
| 260 | 40 | 2.5 | 5.49 | " | " | 2100 | - | 315 | 33 | 3.0 |
| 220 | 47.5 | 2.2 | 6.48 | " | " | 2250 | - | 265 | 39.5 | 2.6 |
| 175 | 60 | 1.95 | 8.02 | " | " | 2500 | - | 215 | 48.5 | 2.4 |
| 169 | 62 | 1.7 | 8.29 | " | " | 2250 | - | 210 | 50 | 2.1 |
| 158 | 66 | 1.85 | 8.91 | " | " | 2600 | - | 192 | 54 | 2.3 |
| 146 | 71 | 1.45 | 9.65 | " | " | 2250 | - | 178 | 59 | 1.75 |
| 133 | 78 | 1.7 | 10.54 | " | " | 2700 | - | 163 | 64 | 2.0 |
| 120 | 87 | 1.55 | 11.71 | " | " | 2800 | - | 147 | 71 | 1.9 |
| 106 | 99 | 1.45 | 13.21 | " | " | 2900 | - | 130 | 80 | 1.8 |
| 96 | 109 | 1.35 | 14.67 | " | " | 3050 | - | 117 | 89 | 1.65 |
| 90 | 116 | 1.3 | 15.58 | " | " | 3100 | - | 110 | 95 | 1.6 |
| 81 | 129 | 1.2 | 17.31 | " | " | 3200 | - | 99 | 106 | 1.45 |
| 71 | 147 | 1.15 | 19.95 | " | " | 3350 | - | 86 | 122 | 1.35 |
| 64 | 164 | 1.05 | 22.16 | " | " | 3500 | - | 78 | 134 | 1.25 |
| 177 | 59 | 3.1 | 7.91 | BG30-../DXE09SA4 | 29 | 1760 | - | 220 | 47.5 | 3.8 |
| 163 | 64 | 3.2 | 8.60 | " | " | 2800 | - | 199 | 52 | 3.9 |
| 147 | 71 | 3.0 | 9.55 | " | " | 3000 | - | 180 | 58 | 3.7 |
| 132 | 79 | 2.8 | 10.65 | " | " | 2950 | - | 161 | 65 | 3.4 |
| 119 | 88 | 2.6 | 11.82 | " | " | 3200 | - | 145 | 72 | 3.2 |
| 102 | 102 | 2.4 | 13.77 | " | " | 3150 | - | 125 | 84 | 2.9 |
| 92 | 114 | 2.2 | 15.27 | " | " | 3450 | - | 112 | 93 | 2.7 |
| 83 | 126 | 2.0 | 17.06 | " | " | 3700 | - | 101 | 104 | 2.4 |
| 74 | 141 | 1.75 | 18.93 | " | " | 4100 | - | 91 | 115 | 2.2 |
| 71 | 147 | 1.7 | 19.99 | " | " | 4200 | - | 86 | 122 | 2.0 |
| 64 | 164 | 1.5 | 22.18 | " | " | 4600 | - | 78 | 134 | 1.85 |
| 56 | 187 | 1.35 | 25.45 | " | " | 4850 | - | 68 | 154 | 1.6 |
| 50 | 210 | 1.2 | 28.24 | " | " | 5100 | - | 61 | 172 | 1.45 |
| 47 | 220 | 1.15 | 29.83 | " | " | 5200 | - | 58 | 181 | 1.4 |
| 42.5 | 245 | 1.0 | 33.09 | " | " | 5400 | - | 52 | 200 | 1.25 |
| 86 | 122 | 3.0 | 16.39 | BG40-../DXE09SA4 | 43 | 5300 | - | 105 | 100 | 3.7 |
| 77 | 136 | 2.7 | 18.19 | " | " | 5600 | - | 95 | 110 | 3.4 |
| 71 | 147 | 2.5 | 19.84 | " | " | 5800 | - | 87 | 120 | 3.1 |
| 64 | 164 | 2.3 | 22.02 | " | " | 6000 | - | 78 | 134 | 2.8 |
| 60 | 175 | 2.1 | 23.43 | " | " | 6200 | - | 73 | 143 | 2.6 |
| 54 | 194 | 1.9 | 26.01 | " | " | 6500 | - | 66 | 159 | 2.3 |
| 48 | 215 | 1.7 | 29.34 | " | " | 6800 | - | 59 | 178 | 2.1 |
| 43 | 240 | 1.55 | 32.57 | " | " | 7000 | - | 53 | 198 | 1.85 |
| 41 | 255 | 1.45 | 34.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 50 | 210 | 1.75 |
| 37 | 280 | 1.3 | 37.96 | " | " | 7000 | - | 45.5 | 230 | 1.6 |
| 35 | 300 | 1.25 | 40.19 | " | " | 7000 | - | 43 | 240 | 1.55 |
| 31.5 | 330 | 1.1 | 44.62 | " | " | 7000 | - | 38.5 | 270 | 1.35 |
| 29 | 360 | 1.05 | 48.36 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35.5 | 295 | 1.25 |
| 58 | 181 | 3.0 | 24.34 | BG50-../DXE09SA4 | 51 | 8700 | - | 71 | 147 | 3.7 |
| 47.5 | 220 | 2.5 | 29.62 | " | " | 8000 | - | 58 | 181 | 3.0 |
| 43 | 240 | 2.3 | 32.84 | " | " | 8700 | - | 53 | 198 | 2.8 |
| 37 | 280 | 1.95 | 37.89 | " | " | 10000 | - | 45.5 | 230 | 2.4 |
| 33.5 | 310 | 1.75 | 42.00 | " | " | 10000 | - | 41 | 255 | 2.2 |
| 30 | 350 | 1.55 | 47.02 | " | " | 10000 | - | 36.5 | 285 | 1.95 |

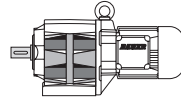

P = 1.1 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 27 | 385 | 1.45 | 52.12 | BG50-../DXE09SA4 | 51 | 10000 | - | 33 | 315 | 1.75 |
| 24 | 435 | 1.25 | 59.42 | " | " | 10000 | - | 29 | 360 | 1.55 |
| 21.5 | 485 | 1.15 | 65.86 | " | " | 10000 | - | 26 | 400 | 1.4 |
| 19.5 | 530 | 1.05 | 71.97 | BG50Z-../DXE09SA4 | 56 | 10000 | - | 24 | 435 | 1.25 |
| 28 | 375 | 2.9 | 50.31 | BG60-../DXE09SA4 | 82 | 16000 | - | 34 | 305 | 3.6 |
| 25.5 | 410 | 2.7 | 55.76 | " | " | 16000 | - | 31 | 335 | 3.3 |
| 23 | 455 | 2.4 | 60.90 | " | " | 16000 | - | 28.5 | 365 | 3.0 |
| 21 | 500 | 2.2 | 67.49 | " | " | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 410 | 2.7 |
| 20.5 | 510 | 2.2 | 68.32 | BG60Z-../DXE09SA4 | 101 | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 410 | 2.7 |
| 18.5 | 560 | 1.95 | 75.71 | " | " | 16000 | - | 23 | 455 | 2.4 |
| 15.5 | 670 | 1.65 | 91.09 | " | " | 16000 | - | 19 | 550 | 2.0 |
| 14 | 750 | 1.45 | 101.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 17 | 610 | 1.8 |
| 12 | 870 | 1.25 | 119.2 | " | " | 16000 | - | 14.5 | 720 | 1.55 |
| 11 | 950 | 1.15 | 132.1 | " | " | 16000 | - | 13 | 800 | 1.4 |
| 16 | 650 | 3.2 | 87.61 | BG70Z-../DXE09SA4 | 141 | 20000 | - | 20 | 520 | 4.0 |
| 15 | 700 | 3.0 | 95.74 | " | " | 20000 | - | 18 | 580 | 3.6 |
| 12.5 | 840 | 2.5 | 113.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 15.5 | 670 | 3.1 |
| 11.5 | 910 | 2.3 | 124.0 | " | " | 20000 | - | 14 | 750 | 2.8 |
| 9.6 | 1090 | 1.95 | 147.2 | " | " | 20000 | - | 12 | 870 | 2.4 |
| 8.6 | 1220 | 1.7 | 163.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 10.5 | 1000 | 2.1 |
| 7.3 | 1430 | 1.45 | 194.4 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.8 | 1190 | 1.75 |
| 6.7 | 1560 | 1.35 | 210.5 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.2 | 1280 | 1.65 |
| 5.7 | 1840 | 1.15 | 249.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 6.9 | 1520 | 1.4 |
| 5.5 | 1810 | 1.15 | 255.5 | BG70G20-../DXE09SA4 | 139 | 20000 | - | 6.7 | 1470 | 1.45 |
| 5.1 | 1960 | 1.05 | 276.7 | " | " | 20000 | - | 6.2 | 1590 | 1.3 |
| 7.5 | 1400 | 3.0 | 186.8 | BG80Z-../DXE09SA4 | 209 | 26000 | - | 9.2 | 1140 | 3.7 |
| 6.8 | 1540 | 2.7 | 207.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 8.3 | 1260 | 3.3 |
| 6.2 | 1450 | 2.9 | 227.2 | BG80G40-../DXE09SA4 | 220 | 26000 | - | 7.6 | 1130 | 3.7 |
| 5.0 | 1830 | 2.3 | 282.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 6.1 | 1450 | 2.9 |
| 3.9 | 2350 | 1.8 | 360.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 4.8 | 1890 | 2.2 |
| 3.3 | 2850 | 1.45 | 436.2 | " | " | 26000 | - | 4.0 | 2300 | 1.85 |
| 2.9 | 3250 | 1.3 | 484.3 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.6 | 2550 | 1.65 |
| 2.5 | 3850 | 1.1 | 572.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 3.0 | 3150 | 1.35 |
| 3.3 | 2800 | 3.0 | 435.8 | BG90G50-../DXE09SA4 | 330 | 65000 | - | 4.0 | 2250 | 3.7 |
| 2.8 | 3300 | 2.5 | 504.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.4 | 2650 | 3.2 |
| 2.4 | 3850 | 2.2 | 588.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.0 | 3000 | 2.8 |
| 2.0 | 4650 | 1.8 | 714.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 2.4 | 3800 | 2.2 |
| 1.6 | 5900 | 1.4 | 883.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 2.0 | 4650 | 1.8 |
| 1.2 | 8100 | 1.05 | 1174 | " | " | 65000 | - | 1.5 | 6400 | 1.3 |
| 1.9 | 5500 | 3.1 | 759.0 | BG100Z-../DXE09SA4 | 518 | 90000 | - | 2.3 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 1.7 | 6100 | 2.8 | 845.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.1 | 5000 | 3.4 |
| 1.5 | 5600 | 3.0 | 976.1 | BG100G50-../DXE09SA4 | 517 | 90000 | - | 1.8 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 1.2 | 7300 | 2.3 | 1204 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.5 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 1.0 | 9300 | 1.8 | 1444 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.2 | 7500 | 2.2 |
| 0.85 | 10900 | 1.55 | 1678 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.1 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 0.75 | 12400 | 1.35 | 1867 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.95 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 0.65 | 14300 | 1.15 | 2154 | " | " | 90000 | - | 0.8 | 11300 | 1.5 |

P = 1.5 kW

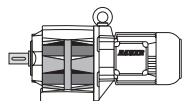
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|------|------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 410 | 34.5 | 1.5 | 3.42 | BG10-../DXE09LA4 | 26 | 630 | 880 | 500 | 28.5 | 1.8 |
| 325 | 44 | 1.3 | 4.36 | " | " | 650 | 910 | 395 | 36 | 1.6 |
| 265 | 54 | 1.15 | 5.34 | " | " | 620 | 910 | 325 | 44 | 1.45 |
| 210 | 68 | 1.0 | 6.78 | " | " | 660 | 920 | 255 | 56 | 1.2 |

P = 1.5 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 425 | 33.5 | 2.4 | 3.33 | BG20-../DXE09LA4 | 28 | 1830 | - | 520 | 27.5 | 2.9 |
| 320 | 44.5 | 2.0 | 4.38 | " | " | 1990 | - | 395 | 36 | 2.5 |
| 260 | 55 | 1.8 | 5.49 | " | " | 2100 | - | 315 | 45 | 2.2 |
| 220 | 65 | 1.6 | 6.48 | " | " | 2250 | - | 265 | 54 | 1.95 |
| 175 | 81 | 1.45 | 8.02 | " | " | 2500 | - | 215 | 66 | 1.75 |
| 169 | 84 | 1.25 | 8.29 | " | " | 2250 | - | 210 | 68 | 1.55 |
| 158 | 90 | 1.35 | 8.91 | " | " | 2600 | - | 192 | 74 | 1.65 |
| 146 | 98 | 1.05 | 9.65 | " | " | 2250 | - | 178 | 80 | 1.3 |
| 133 | 107 | 1.2 | 10.54 | " | " | 2700 | - | 163 | 87 | 1.5 |
| 120 | 119 | 1.15 | 11.71 | " | " | 2800 | - | 147 | 97 | 1.4 |
| 106 | 135 | 1.05 | 13.21 | " | " | 2900 | - | 130 | 110 | 1.3 |
| 260 | 55 | 3.0 | 5.44 | BG30-../DXE09LA4 | 33 | 1670 | - | 315 | 45 | 3.7 |
| 210 | 68 | 2.7 | 6.75 | " | " | 1760 | - | 255 | 56 | 3.2 |
| 177 | 80 | 2.3 | 7.91 | " | " | 1760 | - | 220 | 65 | 2.8 |
| 163 | 87 | 2.4 | 8.60 | " | " | 2800 | - | 199 | 71 | 2.9 |
| 147 | 97 | 2.2 | 9.55 | " | " | 3000 | - | 180 | 79 | 2.7 |
| 132 | 108 | 2.1 | 10.65 | " | " | 2950 | - | 161 | 88 | 2.5 |
| 119 | 120 | 1.9 | 11.82 | " | " | 3200 | - | 145 | 98 | 2.3 |
| 102 | 140 | 1.75 | 13.77 | " | " | 3150 | - | 125 | 114 | 2.1 |
| 92 | 155 | 1.6 | 15.27 | " | " | 3450 | - | 112 | 127 | 1.95 |
| 83 | 172 | 1.45 | 17.06 | " | " | 3700 | - | 101 | 141 | 1.75 |
| 74 | 193 | 1.3 | 18.93 | " | " | 4100 | - | 91 | 157 | 1.6 |
| 71 | 200 | 1.25 | 19.99 | " | " | 4200 | - | 86 | 166 | 1.5 |
| 64 | 220 | 1.15 | 22.18 | " | " | 4600 | - | 78 | 183 | 1.35 |
| 184 | 77 | 3.3 | 7.62 | BG40-../DXE09LA4 | 47 | 2650 | - | 225 | 63 | 4.1 |
| 169 | 84 | 3.6 | 8.31 | " | " | 4100 | - | 210 | 68 | 4.4 |
| 156 | 91 | 2.8 | 9.00 | " | " | 2650 | - | 190 | 75 | 3.4 |
| 152 | 94 | 3.3 | 9.23 | " | " | 4350 | - | 186 | 77 | 4.0 |
| 136 | 105 | 3.1 | 10.35 | " | " | 4350 | - | 166 | 86 | 3.8 |
| 122 | 117 | 2.9 | 11.49 | " | " | 4600 | - | 149 | 96 | 3.5 |
| 109 | 131 | 2.7 | 12.86 | " | " | 4500 | - | 133 | 107 | 3.3 |
| 99 | 144 | 2.5 | 14.28 | " | " | 4900 | - | 120 | 119 | 3.1 |
| 86 | 166 | 2.2 | 16.39 | " | " | 5300 | - | 105 | 136 | 2.7 |
| 77 | 186 | 2.0 | 18.19 | " | " | 5600 | - | 95 | 150 | 2.5 |
| 71 | 200 | 1.85 | 19.84 | " | " | 5800 | - | 87 | 164 | 2.3 |
| 64 | 220 | 1.7 | 22.02 | " | " | 6000 | - | 78 | 183 | 2.0 |
| 60 | 235 | 1.55 | 23.43 | " | " | 6200 | - | 73 | 196 | 1.9 |
| 54 | 265 | 1.4 | 26.01 | " | " | 6500 | - | 66 | 215 | 1.7 |
| 48 | 295 | 1.25 | 29.34 | " | " | 6800 | - | 59 | 240 | 1.55 |
| 43 | 330 | 1.1 | 32.57 | " | " | 7000 | - | 53 | 270 | 1.35 |
| 41 | 345 | 1.05 | 34.20 | " | " | 7000 | - | 50 | 285 | 1.3 |
| 85 | 168 | 3.3 | 16.53 | BG50-../DXE09LA4 | 55 | 6500 | - | 104 | 137 | 4.0 |
| 77 | 186 | 3.0 | 18.33 | " | " | 7200 | - | 94 | 152 | 3.6 |
| 64 | 220 | 2.5 | 21.96 | " | " | 8000 | - | 78 | 183 | 3.0 |
| 58 | 245 | 2.2 | 24.34 | " | " | 8700 | - | 71 | 200 | 2.8 |
| 47.5 | 300 | 1.85 | 29.62 | " | " | 8000 | - | 58 | 245 | 2.2 |
| 43 | 330 | 1.65 | 32.84 | " | " | 8700 | - | 53 | 270 | 2.0 |
| 37 | 385 | 1.45 | 37.89 | " | " | 10000 | - | 45.5 | 310 | 1.75 |
| 33.5 | 425 | 1.3 | 42.00 | " | " | 10000 | - | 41 | 345 | 1.6 |
| 30 | 475 | 1.15 | 47.02 | " | " | 10000 | - | 36.5 | 390 | 1.4 |
| 27 | 530 | 1.05 | 52.12 | " | " | 10000 | - | 33 | 430 | 1.3 |
| 36.5 | 390 | 2.8 | 38.85 | BG60-../DXE09LA4 | 86 | 16000 | - | 44.5 | 320 | 3.4 |
| 33 | 430 | 2.6 | 43.05 | " | " | 16000 | - | 40 | 355 | 3.1 |
| 28 | 510 | 2.2 | 50.31 | " | " | 16000 | - | 34 | 420 | 2.6 |
| 25.5 | 560 | 1.95 | 55.76 | " | " | 16000 | - | 31 | 460 | 2.4 |
| 23 | 620 | 1.75 | 60.90 | " | " | 16000 | - | 28.5 | 500 | 2.2 |
| 21 | 680 | 1.6 | 67.49 | " | " | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 560 | 1.95 |



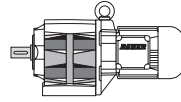
P = 1.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 20.5 | 690 | 1.6 | 68.32 | BG60Z-../DXE09LA4 | 105 | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 560 | 1.95 |
| 18.5 | 770 | 1.45 | 75.71 | " | " | 16000 | - | 23 | 620 | 1.75 |
| 15.5 | 920 | 1.2 | 91.09 | " | " | 16000 | - | 19 | 750 | 1.45 |
| 14 | 1020 | 1.1 | 101.0 | " | " | 16000 | - | 17 | 840 | 1.3 |
| 26 | 550 | 3.2 | 54.64 | BG70Z-../DXE09LA4 | 145 | 20000 | - | 31.5 | 450 | 3.9 |
| 22 | 650 | 3.2 | 64.85 | " | " | 20000 | - | 26.5 | 540 | 3.9 |
| 19 | 750 | 2.8 | 73.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 23.5 | 600 | 3.5 |
| 16 | 890 | 2.4 | 87.61 | " | " | 20000 | - | 20 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 15 | 950 | 2.2 | 95.74 | " | " | 20000 | - | 18 | 790 | 2.7 |
| 12.5 | 1140 | 1.85 | 113.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 15.5 | 920 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 1240 | 1.7 | 124.0 | " | " | 20000 | - | 14 | 1020 | 2.1 |
| 9.6 | 1490 | 1.4 | 147.2 | " | " | 20000 | - | 12 | 1190 | 1.75 |
| 8.6 | 1660 | 1.25 | 163.8 | " | " | 20000 | - | 10.5 | 1360 | 1.55 |
| 7.3 | 1960 | 1.05 | 194.4 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.8 | 1620 | 1.3 |
| 6.7 | 2100 | 1.0 | 210.5 | " | " | 20000 | - | 8.2 | 1740 | 1.2 |
| 9.7 | 1470 | 2.9 | 145.4 | BG80Z-../DXE09LA4 | 213 | 26000 | - | 12 | 1190 | 3.5 |
| 8.7 | 1640 | 2.6 | 161.5 | " | " | 26000 | - | 11 | 1300 | 3.2 |
| 7.5 | 1910 | 2.2 | 186.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 9.2 | 1550 | 2.7 |
| 6.8 | 2100 | 2.0 | 207.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 8.3 | 1720 | 2.4 |
| 6.2 | 2050 | 2.0 | 227.2 | BG80G40-../DXE09LA4 | 224 | 26000 | - | 7.6 | 1640 | 2.6 |
| 5.0 | 2550 | 1.65 | 282.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 6.1 | 2050 | 2.0 |
| 3.9 | 3350 | 1.25 | 360.0 | " | " | 26000 | - | 4.8 | 2650 | 1.6 |
| 3.3 | 4000 | 1.05 | 436.2 | " | " | 26000 | - | 4.0 | 3250 | 1.3 |
| 4.7 | 2750 | 3.1 | 298.8 | BG90G50-../DXE09LA4 | 334 | 65000 | - | 5.8 | 2200 | 3.8 |
| 3.9 | 3250 | 2.6 | 360.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.8 | 2550 | 3.3 |
| 3.3 | 4000 | 2.1 | 435.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.0 | 3200 | 2.6 |
| 2.8 | 4650 | 1.8 | 504.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.4 | 3750 | 2.2 |
| 2.4 | 5400 | 1.55 | 588.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.0 | 4250 | 2.0 |
| 2.0 | 6600 | 1.25 | 714.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 2.4 | 5400 | 1.55 |
| 1.6 | 8300 | 1.0 | 883.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 2.0 | 6500 | 1.3 |
| 2.8 | 5100 | 3.3 | 508.5 | BG100Z-../DXE09LA4 | 522 | 90000 | - | 3.4 | 4200 | 4.0 |
| 2.4 | 5900 | 2.8 | 591.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.9 | 4900 | 3.4 |
| 2.2 | 6500 | 2.6 | 658.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.6 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 1.9 | 7500 | 2.2 | 759.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.3 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 1.7 | 8400 | 2.0 | 845.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.1 | 6800 | 2.5 |
| 1.5 | 8100 | 2.1 | 976.1 | BG100G50-../DXE09LA4 | 521 | 90000 | - | 1.8 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 1.2 | 10500 | 1.6 | 1204 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.5 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 1.0 | 13100 | 1.3 | 1444 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.2 | 10700 | 1.55 |
| 0.85 | 15400 | 1.1 | 1678 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.1 | 11600 | 1.45 |

P = 2.2 kW

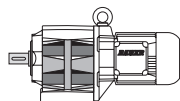
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-------|------------------|----|------|---|-----|------|------|
| 450 | 46.5 | 4.2 | 3.19 | BG40-../DXE11SA4 | 59 | 2350 | - | 540 | 38.5 | 5.1 |
| 360 | 58 | 3.7 | 3.97 | " | " | 2400 | - | 435 | 48 | 4.4 |
| 290 | 72 | 3.3 | 4.94 | " | " | 2450 | - | 350 | 60 | 3.9 |
| 230 | 91 | 2.8 | 6.29 | " | " | 2600 | - | 275 | 76 | 3.4 |
| 187 | 112 | 2.3 | 7.62 | " | " | 2650 | - | 225 | 93 | 2.8 |
| 171 | 122 | 2.5 | 8.31 | " | " | 4100 | - | 210 | 100 | 3.0 |
| 158 | 132 | 1.95 | 9.00 | " | " | 2650 | - | 190 | 110 | 2.3 |
| 154 | 136 | 2.3 | 9.23 | " | " | 4350 | - | 186 | 112 | 2.8 |
| 138 | 152 | 2.2 | 10.35 | " | " | 4350 | - | 166 | 126 | 2.6 |
| 124 | 169 | 2.0 | 11.49 | " | " | 4600 | - | 149 | 141 | 2.4 |
| 111 | 189 | 1.9 | 12.86 | " | " | 4500 | - | 133 | 157 | 2.3 |
| 100 | 210 | 1.75 | 14.28 | " | " | 4900 | - | 120 | 175 | 2.1 |
| 87 | 240 | 1.55 | 16.39 | " | " | 5300 | - | 105 | 200 | 1.85 |
| 79 | 265 | 1.4 | 18.19 | " | " | 5600 | - | 95 | 220 | 1.7 |

P = 2.2 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| n ₂ | M ₂ | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ | M ₂ | f _B |
| 1/min | Nm | | | | kg | N | N | 1/min | Nm | |
| 72 | 290 | 1.3 | 19.84 | BG40-../DXE11SA4 | 59 | 5800 | - | 87 | 240 | 1.55 |
| 65 | 320 | 1.15 | 22.02 | " | " | 6000 | - | 78 | 265 | 1.4 |
| 61 | 340 | 1.1 | 23.43 | " | " | 6200 | - | 73 | 285 | 1.3 |
| 148 | 141 | 3.2 | 9.65 | BG50-../DXE11SA4 | 69 | 5600 | - | 178 | 118 | 3.9 |
| 118 | 178 | 2.8 | 12.06 | " | " | 5700 | - | 142 | 147 | 3.4 |
| 107 | 196 | 2.6 | 13.36 | " | " | 6100 | - | 128 | 164 | 3.2 |
| 86 | 240 | 2.3 | 16.53 | " | " | 6500 | - | 104 | 200 | 2.8 |
| 78 | 265 | 2.1 | 18.33 | " | " | 7200 | - | 94 | 220 | 2.5 |
| 65 | 320 | 1.7 | 21.96 | " | " | 8000 | - | 78 | 265 | 2.1 |
| 59 | 355 | 1.55 | 24.34 | " | " | 8700 | - | 71 | 295 | 1.85 |
| 48 | 435 | 1.25 | 29.62 | " | " | 8000 | - | 58 | 360 | 1.55 |
| 43.5 | 480 | 1.15 | 32.84 | " | " | 8700 | - | 53 | 395 | 1.4 |
| 58 | 360 | 3.1 | 24.82 | BG60-../DXE11SA4 | 101 | 13800 | - | 69 | 300 | 3.7 |
| 48.5 | 430 | 2.6 | 29.31 | " | " | 14800 | - | 59 | 355 | 3.1 |
| 44 | 475 | 2.3 | 32.48 | " | " | 15400 | - | 53 | 395 | 2.8 |
| 37 | 560 | 1.95 | 38.85 | " | " | 16000 | - | 44.5 | 470 | 2.3 |
| 33 | 630 | 1.75 | 43.05 | " | " | 16000 | - | 40 | 520 | 2.1 |
| 28.5 | 730 | 1.5 | 50.31 | " | " | 16000 | - | 34 | 610 | 1.8 |
| 25.5 | 820 | 1.35 | 55.76 | " | " | 16000 | - | 31 | 670 | 1.65 |
| 23.5 | 890 | 1.25 | 60.90 | " | " | 16000 | - | 28.5 | 730 | 1.5 |
| 21.5 | 970 | 1.15 | 67.49 | " | " | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 820 | 1.35 |
| 21 | 1000 | 1.1 | 68.32 | BG60Z-../DXE11SA4 | 117 | 16000 | - | 25.5 | 820 | 1.35 |
| 19 | 1100 | 1.0 | 75.71 | " | " | 16000 | - | 23 | 910 | 1.2 |
| 31 | 670 | 3.1 | 46.54 | BG70-../DXE11SA4 | 132 | 20000 | - | 37 | 560 | 3.8 |
| 28.5 | 730 | 2.9 | 50.40 | " | " | 20000 | - | 34 | 610 | 3.4 |
| 24 | 870 | 2.4 | 59.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 29 | 720 | 2.9 |
| 22 | 950 | 2.2 | 64.85 | BG70Z-../DXE11SA4 | 158 | 20000 | - | 26.5 | 790 | 2.7 |
| 19.5 | 1070 | 1.95 | 73.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 23.5 | 890 | 2.4 |
| 16.5 | 1270 | 1.65 | 87.61 | " | " | 20000 | - | 20 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 15 | 1400 | 1.5 | 95.74 | " | " | 20000 | - | 18 | 1160 | 1.8 |
| 12.5 | 1680 | 1.25 | 113.6 | " | " | 20000 | - | 15.5 | 1350 | 1.55 |
| 11.5 | 1820 | 1.15 | 124.0 | " | " | 20000 | - | 14 | 1500 | 1.4 |
| 15.5 | 1350 | 3.1 | 93.89 | BG80Z-../DXE11SA4 | 228 | 26000 | - | 18.5 | 1130 | 3.7 |
| 13 | 1610 | 2.6 | 112.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 15.5 | 1350 | 3.1 |
| 11.5 | 1820 | 2.3 | 124.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 14 | 1500 | 2.8 |
| 9.8 | 2100 | 2.0 | 145.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 12 | 1750 | 2.4 |
| 8.8 | 2350 | 1.8 | 161.5 | " | " | 26000 | - | 11 | 1910 | 2.2 |
| 7.7 | 2700 | 1.55 | 186.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 9.2 | 2250 | 1.85 |
| 6.9 | 3000 | 1.4 | 207.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 8.3 | 2500 | 1.7 |
| 6.3 | 3050 | 1.4 | 227.2 | BG80G40-../DXE11SA4 | 236 | 26000 | - | 7.6 | 2500 | 1.7 |
| 5.1 | 3850 | 1.1 | 282.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 6.1 | 3150 | 1.35 |
| 8.0 | 2600 | 3.2 | 178.5 | BG90Z-../DXE11SA4 | 331 | 65000 | - | 9.6 | 2150 | 3.8 |
| 6.9 | 3000 | 2.7 | 208.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 8.3 | 2500 | 3.3 |
| 6.3 | 3300 | 2.5 | 228.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 7.5 | 2800 | 2.9 |
| 5.5 | 3400 | 2.5 | 262.5 | BG90G50-../DXE11SA4 | 347 | 65000 | - | 6.6 | 2800 | 3.0 |
| 4.8 | 4100 | 2.0 | 298.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 5.8 | 3350 | 2.5 |
| 4.0 | 4800 | 1.75 | 360.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.8 | 3950 | 2.1 |
| 3.3 | 6000 | 1.4 | 435.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.0 | 4900 | 1.7 |
| 2.9 | 6800 | 1.25 | 504.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.4 | 5700 | 1.45 |
| 2.5 | 7900 | 1.05 | 588.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 3.0 | 6500 | 1.3 |
| 3.8 | 5500 | 3.1 | 382.6 | BG100Z-../DXE11SA4 | 537 | 90000 | - | 4.5 | 4650 | 3.6 |
| 3.2 | 6500 | 2.6 | 456.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.8 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 2.8 | 7500 | 2.2 | 508.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.4 | 6100 | 2.8 |
| 2.5 | 8400 | 2.0 | 591.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.9 | 7200 | 2.3 |
| 2.2 | 9500 | 1.75 | 658.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.6 | 8000 | 2.1 |

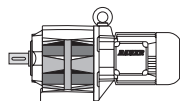


P = 2.2 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 1.9 | 11000 | 1.55 | 759.0 | BG100Z-../DXE11SA4 | 537 | 90000 | - | 2.3 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 1.7 | 12300 | 1.35 | 845.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.1 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 1.5 | 12600 | 1.35 | 976.1 | BG100G50-../DXE11SA4 | 534 | 90000 | - | 1.8 | 10200 | 1.65 |
| 1.2 | 16000 | 1.05 | 1204 | " | " | 90000 | - | 1.5 | 12500 | 1.35 |

P = 3.0 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|---|------|------|------|
| 450 | 63 | 3.1 | 3.19 | BG40-../DXE11MA4 | 65 | 2350 | - | 540 | 53 | 3.7 |
| 360 | 79 | 2.7 | 3.97 | " | " | 2400 | - | 435 | 65 | 3.3 |
| 290 | 98 | 2.4 | 4.94 | " | " | 2450 | - | 350 | 81 | 2.9 |
| 230 | 124 | 2.1 | 6.29 | " | " | 2600 | - | 275 | 104 | 2.5 |
| 187 | 153 | 1.7 | 7.62 | " | " | 2650 | - | 225 | 127 | 2.0 |
| 171 | 167 | 1.8 | 8.31 | " | " | 4100 | - | 210 | 136 | 2.2 |
| 158 | 181 | 1.4 | 9.00 | " | " | 2650 | - | 190 | 150 | 1.7 |
| 154 | 186 | 1.65 | 9.23 | " | " | 4350 | - | 186 | 154 | 2.0 |
| 138 | 205 | 1.6 | 10.35 | " | " | 4350 | - | 166 | 172 | 1.9 |
| 124 | 230 | 1.45 | 11.49 | " | " | 4600 | - | 149 | 192 | 1.75 |
| 111 | 255 | 1.4 | 12.86 | " | " | 4500 | - | 133 | 215 | 1.65 |
| 100 | 285 | 1.3 | 14.28 | " | " | 4900 | - | 120 | 235 | 1.55 |
| 87 | 325 | 1.15 | 16.39 | " | " | 5300 | - | 105 | 270 | 1.35 |
| 79 | 360 | 1.05 | 18.19 | " | " | 5600 | - | 95 | 300 | 1.25 |
| 215 | 133 | 3.0 | 6.74 | BG50-../DXE11MA4 | 75 | 3750 | - | 255 | 112 | 3.5 |
| 164 | 174 | 2.6 | 8.70 | " | " | 5300 | - | 197 | 145 | 3.1 |
| 148 | 193 | 2.4 | 9.65 | " | " | 5600 | - | 178 | 160 | 2.9 |
| 118 | 240 | 2.1 | 12.06 | " | " | 5700 | - | 142 | 200 | 2.5 |
| 107 | 265 | 1.95 | 13.36 | " | " | 6100 | - | 128 | 220 | 2.4 |
| 86 | 330 | 1.65 | 16.53 | " | " | 6500 | - | 104 | 275 | 2.0 |
| 78 | 365 | 1.5 | 18.33 | " | " | 7200 | - | 94 | 300 | 1.85 |
| 65 | 440 | 1.25 | 21.96 | " | " | 8000 | - | 78 | 365 | 1.5 |
| 59 | 485 | 1.15 | 24.34 | " | " | 8700 | - | 71 | 400 | 1.4 |
| 85 | 335 | 3.0 | 16.80 | BG60-../DXE11MA4 | 107 | 12000 | - | 102 | 280 | 3.6 |
| 77 | 370 | 2.8 | 18.62 | " | " | 12400 | - | 92 | 310 | 3.4 |
| 64 | 445 | 2.5 | 22.40 | " | " | 13300 | - | 77 | 370 | 3.0 |
| 58 | 490 | 2.2 | 24.82 | " | " | 13800 | - | 69 | 415 | 2.7 |
| 48.5 | 590 | 1.85 | 29.31 | " | " | 14800 | - | 59 | 485 | 2.3 |
| 44 | 650 | 1.7 | 32.48 | " | " | 15400 | - | 53 | 540 | 2.0 |
| 37 | 770 | 1.45 | 38.85 | " | " | 16000 | - | 44.5 | 640 | 1.7 |
| 33 | 860 | 1.3 | 43.05 | " | " | 16000 | - | 40 | 710 | 1.55 |
| 28.5 | 1000 | 1.1 | 50.31 | " | " | 16000 | - | 34 | 840 | 1.3 |
| 40.5 | 700 | 3.0 | 35.24 | BG70-../DXE11MA4 | 138 | 18300 | - | 49 | 580 | 3.6 |
| 36.5 | 780 | 2.7 | 39.22 | " | " | 19100 | - | 44 | 650 | 3.2 |
| 31 | 920 | 2.3 | 46.54 | " | " | 20000 | - | 37 | 770 | 2.7 |
| 28.5 | 1000 | 2.1 | 50.40 | " | " | 20000 | - | 34 | 840 | 2.5 |
| 24 | 1190 | 1.75 | 59.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 29 | 980 | 2.1 |
| 22 | 1300 | 1.6 | 64.85 | BG70Z-../DXE11MA4 | 164 | 20000 | - | 26.5 | 1080 | 1.95 |
| 19.5 | 1460 | 1.45 | 73.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 23.5 | 1210 | 1.75 |
| 16.5 | 1730 | 1.2 | 87.61 | " | " | 20000 | - | 20 | 1430 | 1.45 |
| 15 | 1910 | 1.1 | 95.74 | " | " | 20000 | - | 18 | 1590 | 1.3 |
| 22.5 | 1270 | 3.3 | 63.56 | BG80-../DXE11MA4 | 192 | 26000 | - | 27 | 1060 | 4.0 |
| 21.5 | 1330 | 3.2 | 66.40 | BG80Z-../DXE11MA4 | 234 | 26000 | - | 26 | 1100 | 3.8 |
| 19.5 | 1460 | 2.9 | 73.73 | " | " | 26000 | - | 23.5 | 1210 | 3.5 |
| 17 | 1680 | 2.5 | 84.55 | " | " | 26000 | - | 20.5 | 1390 | 3.0 |
| 15.5 | 1840 | 2.3 | 93.89 | " | " | 26000 | - | 18.5 | 1540 | 2.7 |
| 13 | 2200 | 1.9 | 112.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 15.5 | 1840 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 2450 | 1.7 | 124.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 14 | 2000 | 2.1 |
| 9.8 | 2900 | 1.45 | 145.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 12 | 2350 | 1.8 |



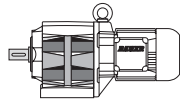
P = 3.0 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| n ₂ | M ₂ | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ | M ₂ | f _B |
| 1/min | Nm | | | | kg | N | N | 1/min | Nm | |
| 8.8 | 3250 | 1.3 | 161.5 | BG80Z-../DXE11MA4 | 234 | 26000 | - | 11 | 2600 | 1.6 |
| 7.7 | 3700 | 1.15 | 186.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 9.2 | 3100 | 1.35 |
| 6.9 | 4150 | 1.0 | 207.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 8.3 | 3450 | 1.2 |
| 11.5 | 2450 | 3.3 | 127.1 | BG90Z-../DXE11MA4 | 337 | 65000 | - | 13.5 | 2100 | 3.9 |
| 10.5 | 2700 | 3.0 | 139.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 12.5 | 2250 | 3.6 |
| 8.8 | 3250 | 2.5 | 163.0 | " | " | 65000 | - | 10.5 | 2700 | 3.0 |
| 8.0 | 3550 | 2.3 | 178.5 | " | " | 65000 | - | 9.6 | 2950 | 2.8 |
| 6.9 | 4150 | 2.0 | 208.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 8.3 | 3450 | 2.4 |
| 6.3 | 4500 | 1.8 | 228.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 7.5 | 3800 | 2.2 |
| 5.5 | 4800 | 1.75 | 262.5 | BG90G50-../DXE11MA4 | 353 | 65000 | - | 6.6 | 3950 | 2.1 |
| 4.8 | 5700 | 1.45 | 298.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 5.8 | 4650 | 1.8 |
| 4.0 | 6700 | 1.25 | 360.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.8 | 5500 | 1.55 |
| 3.3 | 8300 | 1.0 | 435.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 4.0 | 6800 | 1.25 |
| 5.5 | 5200 | 3.2 | 259.0 | BG100-../DXE11MA4 | 453 | 90000 | - | 6.7 | 4250 | 4.0 |
| 5.3 | 5400 | 3.1 | 269.8 | BG100Z-../DXE11MA4 | 543 | 90000 | - | 6.4 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 4.8 | 5900 | 2.8 | 300.4 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.7 | 5000 | 3.4 |
| 4.2 | 6800 | 2.5 | 343.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.0 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 3.8 | 7500 | 2.2 | 382.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 4.5 | 6300 | 2.7 |
| 3.2 | 8900 | 1.9 | 456.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.8 | 7500 | 2.2 |
| 2.8 | 10200 | 1.65 | 508.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.4 | 8400 | 2.0 |
| 2.5 | 11400 | 1.45 | 591.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.9 | 9800 | 1.7 |
| 2.2 | 13000 | 1.3 | 658.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.6 | 11000 | 1.55 |
| 1.9 | 15000 | 1.1 | 759.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.3 | 12400 | 1.35 |
| 1.7 | 16800 | 1.0 | 845.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.1 | 13600 | 1.25 |

P = 4.0 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 450 | 84 | 2.3 | 3.19 | BG40-../DXE11LA4 | 77 | 2350 | - | 540 | 70 | 2.8 |
| 360 | 106 | 2.0 | 3.97 | " | " | 2400 | - | 435 | 87 | 2.4 |
| 290 | 131 | 1.8 | 4.94 | " | " | 2450 | - | 350 | 109 | 2.1 |
| 230 | 166 | 1.55 | 6.29 | " | " | 2600 | - | 275 | 138 | 1.85 |
| 187 | 200 | 1.3 | 7.62 | " | " | 2650 | - | 225 | 169 | 1.5 |
| 171 | 220 | 1.35 | 8.31 | " | " | 4100 | - | 210 | 181 | 1.65 |
| 158 | 240 | 1.05 | 9.00 | " | " | 2650 | - | 190 | 200 | 1.3 |
| 154 | 245 | 1.25 | 9.23 | " | " | 4350 | - | 186 | 205 | 1.5 |
| 138 | 275 | 1.2 | 10.35 | " | " | 4350 | - | 166 | 230 | 1.45 |
| 124 | 305 | 1.1 | 11.49 | " | " | 4600 | - | 149 | 255 | 1.35 |
| 111 | 340 | 1.05 | 12.86 | " | " | 4500 | - | 133 | 285 | 1.25 |
| 400 | 95 | 3.2 | 3.55 | BG50-../DXE11LA4 | 86 | 3300 | - | 485 | 78 | 3.9 |
| 290 | 131 | 2.7 | 4.91 | " | " | 3500 | - | 350 | 109 | 3.2 |
| 215 | 177 | 2.2 | 6.74 | " | " | 3750 | - | 255 | 149 | 2.7 |
| 164 | 230 | 1.95 | 8.70 | " | " | 5300 | - | 197 | 193 | 2.3 |
| 148 | 255 | 1.8 | 9.65 | " | " | 5600 | - | 178 | 210 | 2.2 |
| 118 | 320 | 1.55 | 12.06 | " | " | 5700 | - | 142 | 265 | 1.9 |
| 107 | 355 | 1.45 | 13.36 | " | " | 6100 | - | 128 | 295 | 1.75 |
| 86 | 440 | 1.25 | 16.53 | " | " | 6500 | - | 104 | 365 | 1.5 |
| 78 | 485 | 1.15 | 18.33 | " | " | 7200 | - | 94 | 405 | 1.35 |
| 141 | 270 | 3.1 | 10.12 | BG60-../DXE11LA4 | 119 | 10200 | - | 169 | 225 | 3.7 |
| 117 | 325 | 2.8 | 12.16 | " | " | 10800 | - | 141 | 270 | 3.4 |
| 106 | 360 | 2.6 | 13.47 | " | " | 11200 | - | 127 | 300 | 3.1 |
| 85 | 445 | 2.3 | 16.80 | " | " | 12000 | - | 102 | 370 | 2.7 |
| 77 | 495 | 2.1 | 18.62 | " | " | 12400 | - | 92 | 415 | 2.5 |
| 64 | 590 | 1.85 | 22.40 | " | " | 13300 | - | 77 | 495 | 2.2 |
| 58 | 650 | 1.7 | 24.82 | " | " | 13800 | - | 69 | 550 | 2.0 |
| 48.5 | 780 | 1.4 | 29.31 | " | " | 14800 | - | 59 | 640 | 1.7 |
| 44 | 860 | 1.3 | 32.48 | " | " | 15400 | - | 53 | 720 | 1.55 |

P = 4.0 kW

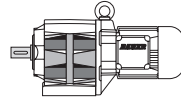


| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 37 | 1030 | 1.05 | 38.85 | BG60-../DXE11LA4 | 119 | 16000 | - | 44.5 | 850 | 1.3 |
| 53 | 720 | 2.9 | 27.21 | BG70-../DXE11LA4 | 149 | 16400 | - | 63 | 600 | 3.5 |
| 48 | 790 | 2.7 | 29.69 | " | " | 16900 | - | 58 | 650 | 3.2 |
| 40.5 | 940 | 2.2 | 35.24 | " | " | 18300 | - | 49 | 770 | 2.7 |
| 36.5 | 1040 | 2.0 | 39.22 | " | " | 19100 | - | 44 | 860 | 2.4 |
| 31 | 1230 | 1.7 | 46.54 | " | " | 20000 | - | 37 | 1030 | 2.0 |
| 28.5 | 1340 | 1.55 | 50.40 | " | " | 20000 | - | 34 | 1120 | 1.9 |
| 24 | 1590 | 1.3 | 59.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 29 | 1310 | 1.6 |
| 22 | 1730 | 1.2 | 64.85 | BG70Z-../DXE11LA4 | 176 | 20000 | - | 26.5 | 1440 | 1.45 |
| 19.5 | 1950 | 1.1 | 73.82 | " | " | 20000 | - | 23.5 | 1620 | 1.3 |
| 29.5 | 1290 | 3.3 | 48.80 | BG80-../DXE11LA4 | 204 | 23800 | - | 35.5 | 1070 | 3.9 |
| 25 | 1520 | 2.8 | 57.24 | " | " | 25400 | - | 30 | 1270 | 3.3 |
| 22.5 | 1690 | 2.5 | 63.56 | " | " | 26000 | - | 27 | 1410 | 3.0 |
| 21.5 | 1770 | 2.4 | 66.40 | BG80Z-../DXE11LA4 | 246 | 26000 | - | 26 | 1460 | 2.9 |
| 19.5 | 1950 | 2.2 | 73.73 | " | " | 26000 | - | 23.5 | 1620 | 2.6 |
| 17 | 2200 | 1.9 | 84.55 | " | " | 26000 | - | 20.5 | 1860 | 2.3 |
| 15.5 | 2450 | 1.7 | 93.89 | " | " | 26000 | - | 18.5 | 2050 | 2.0 |
| 13 | 2900 | 1.45 | 112.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 15.5 | 2450 | 1.7 |
| 11.5 | 3300 | 1.25 | 124.8 | " | " | 26000 | - | 14 | 2700 | 1.55 |
| 9.8 | 3850 | 1.1 | 145.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 12 | 3150 | 1.35 |
| 15 | 2500 | 3.3 | 96.53 | BG90Z-../DXE11LA4 | 348 | 65000 | - | 18 | 2100 | 3.9 |
| 13.5 | 2800 | 2.9 | 105.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 16.5 | 2300 | 3.6 |
| 11.5 | 3300 | 2.5 | 127.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 13.5 | 2800 | 2.9 |
| 10.5 | 3600 | 2.3 | 139.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 12.5 | 3050 | 2.7 |
| 8.8 | 4300 | 1.9 | 163.0 | " | " | 65000 | - | 10.5 | 3600 | 2.3 |
| 8.0 | 4750 | 1.75 | 178.5 | " | " | 65000 | - | 9.6 | 3950 | 2.1 |
| 6.9 | 5500 | 1.5 | 208.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 8.3 | 4600 | 1.8 |
| 6.3 | 6000 | 1.35 | 228.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 7.5 | 5000 | 1.65 |
| 5.5 | 6500 | 1.3 | 262.5 | BG90G50-../DXE11LA4 | 365 | 65000 | - | 6.6 | 5400 | 1.55 |
| 4.8 | 7700 | 1.1 | 298.8 | " | " | 65000 | - | 5.8 | 6300 | 1.35 |
| 7.2 | 5300 | 3.2 | 198.8 | BG100-../DXE11LA4 | 465 | 90000 | - | 8.7 | 4350 | 3.9 |
| 6.2 | 6100 | 2.8 | 232.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 7.4 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 5.5 | 6900 | 2.4 | 259.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 6.7 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 5.3 | 7200 | 2.3 | 269.8 | BG100Z-../DXE11LA4 | 555 | 90000 | - | 6.4 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 4.8 | 7900 | 2.1 | 300.4 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.7 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 4.2 | 9000 | 1.85 | 343.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.0 | 7600 | 2.2 |
| 3.8 | 10000 | 1.7 | 382.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 4.5 | 8400 | 2.0 |
| 3.2 | 11900 | 1.4 | 456.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.8 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 2.8 | 13600 | 1.25 | 508.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.4 | 11200 | 1.5 |
| 2.5 | 15200 | 1.1 | 591.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 2.9 | 13100 | 1.3 |

P = 5.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 400 | 131 | 2.3 | 3.55 | BG50-../DXE13LA4 | 101 | 3300 | - | 500 | 105 | 2.9 |
| 290 | 181 | 1.9 | 4.91 | " | " | 3500 | - | 360 | 145 | 2.4 |
| 215 | 240 | 1.65 | 6.74 | " | " | 3750 | - | 265 | 198 | 2.0 |
| 164 | 320 | 1.4 | 8.70 | " | " | 5300 | - | 205 | 255 | 1.75 |
| 148 | 350 | 1.3 | 9.65 | " | " | 5600 | - | 183 | 285 | 1.6 |
| 118 | 445 | 1.15 | 12.06 | " | " | 5700 | - | 146 | 355 | 1.4 |
| 107 | 490 | 1.05 | 13.36 | " | " | 6100 | - | 132 | 395 | 1.3 |
| 210 | 250 | 2.9 | 6.88 | BG60-../DXE13LA4 | 135 | 8600 | - | 260 | 200 | 3.6 |
| 156 | 335 | 2.4 | 9.13 | " | " | 9800 | - | 193 | 270 | 3.0 |
| 141 | 370 | 2.3 | 10.12 | " | " | 10200 | - | 174 | 300 | 2.8 |
| 117 | 445 | 2.0 | 12.16 | " | " | 10800 | - | 145 | 360 | 2.5 |
| 106 | 495 | 1.9 | 13.47 | " | " | 11200 | - | 131 | 400 | 2.3 |

P = 5.5 kW

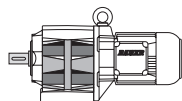


Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 85 | 610 | 1.65 | 16.80 | BG60-../DXE13LA4 | 135 | 12000 | - | 105 | 500 | 2.0 |
| 77 | 680 | 1.55 | 18.62 | " | " | 12400 | - | 95 | 550 | 1.9 |
| 64 | 820 | 1.35 | 22.40 | " | " | 13300 | - | 79 | 660 | 1.65 |
| 58 | 900 | 1.2 | 24.82 | " | " | 13800 | - | 71 | 730 | 1.5 |
| 48.5 | 1080 | 1.0 | 29.31 | " | " | 14800 | - | 61 | 860 | 1.3 |
| 81 | 640 | 3.3 | 17.68 | BG70-../DXE13LA4 | 165 | 13400 | - | 100 | 520 | 4.0 |
| 68 | 770 | 2.7 | 20.98 | " | " | 14600 | - | 84 | 620 | 3.4 |
| 62 | 840 | 2.5 | 22.92 | " | " | 15100 | - | 77 | 680 | 3.1 |
| 53 | 990 | 2.1 | 27.21 | " | " | 16400 | - | 65 | 800 | 2.6 |
| 48 | 1090 | 1.95 | 29.69 | " | " | 16900 | - | 60 | 870 | 2.4 |
| 40.5 | 1290 | 1.65 | 35.24 | " | " | 18300 | - | 50 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 36.5 | 1430 | 1.45 | 39.22 | " | " | 19100 | - | 45 | 1160 | 1.8 |
| 31 | 1690 | 1.25 | 46.54 | " | " | 20000 | - | 38 | 1380 | 1.5 |
| 28.5 | 1840 | 1.15 | 50.40 | " | " | 20000 | - | 35 | 1500 | 1.4 |
| 41.5 | 1260 | 3.3 | 34.22 | BG80-../DXE13LA4 | 219 | 20200 | - | 52 | 1010 | 4.2 |
| 37.5 | 1400 | 3.0 | 38.00 | " | " | 21300 | - | 46.5 | 1120 | 3.8 |
| 32.5 | 1610 | 2.6 | 43.94 | " | " | 22600 | - | 40.5 | 1290 | 3.3 |
| 29.5 | 1780 | 2.4 | 48.80 | " | " | 23800 | - | 36.5 | 1430 | 2.9 |
| 25 | 2100 | 2.0 | 57.24 | " | " | 25400 | - | 31 | 1690 | 2.5 |
| 22.5 | 2300 | 1.85 | 63.56 | " | " | 26000 | - | 28 | 1870 | 2.2 |
| 21.5 | 2400 | 1.75 | 66.40 | BG80Z-../DXE13LA4 | 262 | 26000 | - | 27 | 1940 | 2.2 |
| 19.5 | 2650 | 1.6 | 73.73 | " | " | 26000 | - | 24 | 2150 | 1.95 |
| 17 | 3050 | 1.4 | 84.55 | " | " | 26000 | - | 21 | 2500 | 1.7 |
| 15.5 | 3350 | 1.25 | 93.89 | " | " | 26000 | - | 19 | 2750 | 1.55 |
| 13 | 4000 | 1.05 | 112.4 | " | " | 26000 | - | 16 | 3250 | 1.3 |
| 25 | 2100 | 3.3 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE13LA4 | 364 | 65000 | - | 31 | 1690 | 4.1 |
| 23 | 2250 | 3.3 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 1840 | 4.1 |
| 19 | 2750 | 3.0 | 76.61 | " | " | 65000 | - | 23 | 2250 | 3.6 |
| 17 | 3050 | 2.7 | 83.91 | " | " | 65000 | - | 21 | 2500 | 3.3 |
| 15 | 3500 | 2.3 | 96.53 | " | " | 65000 | - | 18.5 | 2800 | 2.9 |
| 13.5 | 3850 | 2.1 | 105.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 17 | 3050 | 2.7 |
| 11.5 | 4550 | 1.8 | 127.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 14 | 3750 | 2.2 |
| 10.5 | 5000 | 1.65 | 139.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 13 | 4000 | 2.1 |
| 8.8 | 5900 | 1.4 | 163.0 | " | " | 65000 | - | 11 | 4750 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | 6500 | 1.25 | 178.5 | " | " | 65000 | - | 9.9 | 5300 | 1.55 |
| 6.9 | 7600 | 1.1 | 208.3 | " | " | 65000 | - | 8.5 | 6100 | 1.35 |
| 9.2 | 5700 | 2.9 | 154.8 | BG100-../DXE13LA4 | 480 | 90000 | - | 11.5 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 8.0 | 6500 | 2.6 | 178.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 9.9 | 5300 | 3.2 |
| 7.2 | 7200 | 2.3 | 198.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 8.9 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 6.2 | 8400 | 2.0 | 232.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 7.6 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 5.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 259.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 6.8 | 7700 | 2.2 |
| 5.3 | 9900 | 1.7 | 269.8 | BG100Z-../DXE13LA4 | 571 | 90000 | - | 6.6 | 7900 | 2.1 |
| 4.8 | 10900 | 1.55 | 300.4 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.9 | 8900 | 1.9 |
| 4.2 | 12500 | 1.35 | 343.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.2 | 10100 | 1.65 |
| 3.8 | 13800 | 1.2 | 382.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 4.7 | 11100 | 1.5 |
| 3.2 | 16400 | 1.0 | 456.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 3.9 | 13400 | 1.25 |

P = 7.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------------------|-----|------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 415 | 172 | 1.75 | 3.55 | BG50-../DXE16MA4 | 146 | 3300 | - | 500 | 143 | 2.1 |
| 300 | 235 | 1.5 | 4.91 | " | " | 3500 | - | 360 | 198 | 1.75 |
| 220 | 325 | 1.2 | 6.74 | " | " | 3750 | - | 265 | 270 | 1.45 |
| 168 | 425 | 1.05 | 8.70 | " | " | 5300 | - | 205 | 345 | 1.3 |
| 395 | 181 | 3.1 | 3.74 | BG60-../DXE16MA4 | 180 | 7100 | - | 475 | 150 | 3.7 |
| 295 | 240 | 2.6 | 4.98 | " | " | 7800 | - | 355 | 200 | 3.2 |

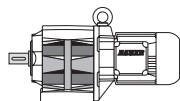


P = 7.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 215 | 330 | 2.2 | 6.88 | BG60-../DXE16MA4 | 180 | 8600 | - | 260 | 275 | 2.6 |
| 160 | 445 | 1.85 | 9.13 | " | " | 9800 | - | 193 | 370 | 2.2 |
| 145 | 490 | 1.7 | 10.12 | " | " | 10200 | - | 174 | 410 | 2.0 |
| 121 | 590 | 1.55 | 12.16 | " | " | 10800 | - | 145 | 490 | 1.85 |
| 109 | 650 | 1.45 | 13.47 | " | " | 11200 | - | 131 | 540 | 1.75 |
| 87 | 820 | 1.25 | 16.80 | " | " | 12000 | - | 105 | 680 | 1.5 |
| 79 | 900 | 1.15 | 18.62 | " | " | 12400 | - | 95 | 750 | 1.4 |
| 66 | 1080 | 1.0 | 22.40 | " | " | 13300 | - | 79 | 900 | 1.2 |
| 112 | 630 | 3.3 | 13.08 | BG70-../DXE16MA4 | 215 | 11600 | - | 135 | 530 | 4.0 |
| 95 | 750 | 2.8 | 15.53 | " | " | 12700 | - | 114 | 620 | 3.4 |
| 83 | 860 | 2.4 | 17.68 | " | " | 13400 | - | 100 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 70 | 1020 | 2.1 | 20.98 | " | " | 14600 | - | 84 | 850 | 2.5 |
| 64 | 1110 | 1.9 | 22.92 | " | " | 15100 | - | 77 | 930 | 2.3 |
| 54 | 1320 | 1.6 | 27.21 | " | " | 16400 | - | 65 | 1100 | 1.9 |
| 49.5 | 1440 | 1.45 | 29.69 | " | " | 16900 | - | 60 | 1190 | 1.75 |
| 41.5 | 1720 | 1.2 | 35.24 | " | " | 18300 | - | 50 | 1430 | 1.45 |
| 37.5 | 1910 | 1.1 | 39.22 | " | " | 19100 | - | 45 | 1590 | 1.3 |
| 56 | 1270 | 3.3 | 26.44 | BG80-../DXE16MA4 | 264 | 17900 | - | 67 | 1060 | 4.0 |
| 50 | 1430 | 2.9 | 29.36 | " | " | 18900 | - | 60 | 1190 | 3.5 |
| 43 | 1660 | 2.5 | 34.22 | " | " | 20200 | - | 52 | 1370 | 3.1 |
| 38.5 | 1860 | 2.3 | 38.00 | " | " | 21300 | - | 46.5 | 1540 | 2.7 |
| 33.5 | 2100 | 2.0 | 43.94 | " | " | 22600 | - | 40.5 | 1760 | 2.4 |
| 30 | 2350 | 1.8 | 48.80 | " | " | 23800 | - | 36.5 | 1960 | 2.1 |
| 26 | 2750 | 1.55 | 57.24 | " | " | 25400 | - | 31 | 2300 | 1.85 |
| 23 | 3100 | 1.35 | 63.56 | " | " | 26000 | - | 28 | 2550 | 1.65 |
| 22 | 3250 | 1.3 | 66.40 | BG80Z-../DXE16MA4 | 307 | 26000 | - | 27 | 2650 | 1.6 |
| 20 | 3550 | 1.2 | 73.73 | " | " | 26000 | - | 24 | 2950 | 1.4 |
| 17.5 | 4050 | 1.05 | 84.55 | " | " | 26000 | - | 21 | 3400 | 1.25 |
| 27.5 | 2600 | 3.2 | 53.46 | BG90-../DXE16MA4 | 354 | 65000 | - | 33 | 2150 | 3.9 |
| 26 | 2750 | 2.5 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE16MA4 | 413 | 65000 | - | 31 | 2300 | 3.0 |
| 23.5 | 3000 | 2.5 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 2500 | 3.0 |
| 19.5 | 3650 | 2.2 | 76.61 | " | " | 65000 | - | 23 | 3100 | 2.6 |
| 17.5 | 4050 | 2.0 | 83.91 | " | " | 65000 | - | 21 | 3400 | 2.4 |
| 15.5 | 4600 | 1.8 | 96.53 | " | " | 65000 | - | 18.5 | 3850 | 2.1 |
| 14 | 5100 | 1.6 | 105.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 17 | 4200 | 1.95 |
| 11.5 | 6200 | 1.3 | 127.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 14 | 5100 | 1.6 |
| 10.5 | 6800 | 1.2 | 139.2 | " | " | 65000 | - | 13 | 5500 | 1.5 |
| 9.0 | 7900 | 1.05 | 163.0 | " | " | 65000 | - | 11 | 6500 | 1.25 |
| 14 | 5100 | 3.3 | 107.5 | BG100-../DXE16MA4 | 525 | 90000 | - | 16.5 | 4300 | 3.9 |
| 12.5 | 5700 | 2.9 | 119.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 15 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 10.5 | 6800 | 2.5 | 139.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 13 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 9.5 | 7500 | 2.2 | 154.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 11.5 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 8.2 | 8700 | 1.95 | 178.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 9.9 | 7200 | 2.3 |
| 7.4 | 9600 | 1.75 | 198.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 8.9 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 6.3 | 11300 | 1.5 | 232.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 7.6 | 9400 | 1.8 |
| 5.7 | 12500 | 1.35 | 259.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 6.8 | 10500 | 1.6 |
| 5.5 | 13000 | 1.3 | 269.8 | BG100Z-../DXE16MA4 | 616 | 90000 | - | 6.6 | 10800 | 1.55 |
| 4.9 | 14600 | 1.15 | 300.4 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.9 | 12100 | 1.4 |
| 4.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 343.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 5.2 | 13700 | 1.25 |

P = 9.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------------------|-----|------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 415 | 215 | 1.4 | 3.55 | BG50-../DXE16LA4 | 159 | 3300 | - | 500 | 181 | 1.65 |
| 300 | 300 | 1.15 | 4.91 | " | " | 3500 | - | 360 | 250 | 1.4 |
| 395 | 225 | 2.5 | 3.74 | BG60-../DXE16LA4 | 193 | 7100 | - | 475 | 191 | 2.9 |



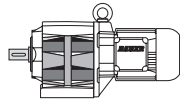
P = 9.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 295 | 305 | 2.1 | 4.98 | BG60-../DXE16LA4 | 193 | 7800 | - | 355 | 255 | 2.5 |
| 215 | 420 | 1.7 | 6.88 | " | " | 8600 | - | 260 | 345 | 2.1 |
| 160 | 560 | 1.45 | 9.13 | " | " | 9800 | - | 193 | 470 | 1.75 |
| 145 | 620 | 1.35 | 10.12 | " | " | 10200 | - | 174 | 520 | 1.6 |
| 121 | 740 | 1.25 | 12.16 | " | " | 10800 | - | 145 | 620 | 1.45 |
| 109 | 830 | 1.15 | 13.47 | " | " | 11200 | - | 131 | 690 | 1.35 |
| 122 | 740 | 2.8 | 11.97 | BG70-../DXE16LA4 | 228 | 11200 | - | 148 | 610 | 3.4 |
| 112 | 810 | 2.6 | 13.08 | " | " | 11600 | - | 135 | 670 | 3.1 |
| 95 | 950 | 2.2 | 15.53 | " | " | 12700 | - | 114 | 790 | 2.7 |
| 83 | 1090 | 1.95 | 17.68 | " | " | 13400 | - | 100 | 900 | 2.3 |
| 70 | 1290 | 1.65 | 20.98 | " | " | 14600 | - | 84 | 1080 | 1.95 |
| 64 | 1410 | 1.5 | 22.92 | " | " | 15100 | - | 77 | 1170 | 1.8 |
| 54 | 1680 | 1.25 | 27.21 | " | " | 16400 | - | 65 | 1390 | 1.5 |
| 49.5 | 1830 | 1.15 | 29.69 | " | " | 16900 | - | 60 | 1510 | 1.4 |
| 67 | 1350 | 3.1 | 22.09 | BG80-../DXE16LA4 | 277 | 16500 | - | 80 | 1130 | 3.7 |
| 56 | 1620 | 2.6 | 26.44 | " | " | 17900 | - | 67 | 1350 | 3.1 |
| 50 | 1810 | 2.3 | 29.36 | " | " | 18900 | - | 60 | 1510 | 2.8 |
| 43 | 2100 | 2.0 | 34.22 | " | " | 20200 | - | 52 | 1740 | 2.4 |
| 38.5 | 2350 | 1.8 | 38.00 | " | " | 21300 | - | 46.5 | 1950 | 2.2 |
| 33.5 | 2700 | 1.55 | 43.94 | " | " | 22600 | - | 40.5 | 2200 | 1.9 |
| 30 | 3000 | 1.4 | 48.80 | " | " | 23800 | - | 36.5 | 2450 | 1.7 |
| 26 | 3450 | 1.2 | 57.24 | " | " | 25400 | - | 31 | 2900 | 1.45 |
| 23 | 3900 | 1.1 | 63.56 | " | " | 26000 | - | 28 | 3200 | 1.3 |
| 22 | 4100 | 1.0 | 66.40 | BG80Z-../DXE16LA4 | 320 | 26000 | - | 27 | 3350 | 1.25 |
| 35 | 2550 | 3.3 | 41.85 | BG90-../DXE16LA4 | 367 | 65000 | - | 42.5 | 2100 | 4.0 |
| 30 | 3000 | 2.8 | 48.82 | " | " | 65000 | - | 36.5 | 2450 | 3.4 |
| 27.5 | 3250 | 2.6 | 53.46 | " | " | 65000 | - | 33 | 2700 | 3.1 |
| 26 | 3450 | 2.0 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE16LA4 | 426 | 65000 | - | 31 | 2900 | 2.4 |
| 23.5 | 3850 | 1.95 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 3150 | 2.4 |
| 19.5 | 4650 | 1.75 | 76.61 | " | " | 65000 | - | 23 | 3900 | 2.1 |
| 17.5 | 5100 | 1.6 | 83.91 | " | " | 65000 | - | 21 | 4300 | 1.9 |
| 15.5 | 5800 | 1.4 | 96.53 | " | " | 65000 | - | 18.5 | 4900 | 1.65 |
| 14 | 6400 | 1.3 | 105.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 17 | 5300 | 1.55 |
| 11.5 | 7800 | 1.05 | 127.1 | " | " | 65000 | - | 14 | 6400 | 1.3 |
| 16.5 | 5400 | 3.1 | 90.02 | BG100-../DXE16LA4 | 538 | 90000 | - | 20 | 4500 | 3.7 |
| 14 | 6400 | 2.6 | 107.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 16.5 | 5400 | 3.1 |
| 12.5 | 7200 | 2.3 | 119.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 15 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 10.5 | 8600 | 1.95 | 139.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 13 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 9.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 154.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 11.5 | 7800 | 2.2 |
| 8.2 | 11000 | 1.55 | 178.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 9.9 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 7.4 | 12200 | 1.4 | 198.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 8.9 | 10100 | 1.65 |
| 6.3 | 14400 | 1.15 | 232.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 7.6 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 5.7 | 15900 | 1.05 | 259.0 | " | " | 90000 | - | 6.8 | 13300 | 1.25 |
| 5.5 | 16400 | 1.0 | 269.8 | BG100Z-../DXE16LA4 | 629 | 90000 | - | 6.6 | 13700 | 1.25 |

P = 11 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 415 | 250 | 1.2 | 3.55 | BG50-../DXE16XA4 | 169 | 3300 | - | 500 | 210 | 1.45 |
| 395 | 265 | 2.1 | 3.74 | BG60-../DXE16XA4 | 203 | 7100 | - | 475 | 220 | 2.6 |
| 295 | 355 | 1.8 | 4.98 | " | " | 7800 | - | 355 | 295 | 2.1 |
| 215 | 485 | 1.45 | 6.88 | " | " | 8600 | - | 260 | 400 | 1.8 |
| 160 | 650 | 1.25 | 9.13 | " | " | 9800 | - | 193 | 540 | 1.5 |
| 145 | 720 | 1.15 | 10.12 | " | " | 10200 | - | 174 | 600 | 1.4 |
| 121 | 860 | 1.05 | 12.16 | " | " | 10800 | - | 145 | 720 | 1.25 |

P = 11 kW

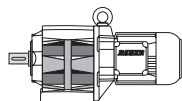


Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 145 | 720 | 2.9 | 10.09 | BG70-../DXE16XA4 | 238 | 10200 | - | 175 | 600 | 3.5 |
| 122 | 860 | 2.4 | 11.97 | " | " | 11200 | - | 148 | 700 | 3.0 |
| 112 | 930 | 2.3 | 13.08 | " | " | 11600 | - | 135 | 770 | 2.7 |
| 95 | 1100 | 1.9 | 15.53 | " | " | 12700 | - | 114 | 920 | 2.3 |
| 83 | 1260 | 1.65 | 17.68 | " | " | 13400 | - | 100 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 70 | 1500 | 1.4 | 20.98 | " | " | 14600 | - | 84 | 1250 | 1.7 |
| 64 | 1640 | 1.3 | 22.92 | " | " | 15100 | - | 77 | 1360 | 1.55 |
| 54 | 1940 | 1.1 | 27.21 | " | " | 16400 | - | 65 | 1610 | 1.3 |
| 49.5 | 2100 | 1.0 | 29.69 | " | " | 16900 | - | 60 | 1750 | 1.2 |
| 74 | 1410 | 3.0 | 19.89 | BG80-../DXE16XA4 | 287 | 15500 | - | 89 | 1180 | 3.6 |
| 67 | 1560 | 2.7 | 22.09 | " | " | 16500 | - | 80 | 1310 | 3.2 |
| 56 | 1870 | 2.2 | 26.44 | " | " | 17900 | - | 67 | 1560 | 2.7 |
| 50 | 2100 | 2.0 | 29.36 | " | " | 18900 | - | 60 | 1750 | 2.4 |
| 43 | 2400 | 1.75 | 34.22 | " | " | 20200 | - | 52 | 2000 | 2.1 |
| 38.5 | 2700 | 1.55 | 38.00 | " | " | 21300 | - | 46.5 | 2250 | 1.85 |
| 33.5 | 3100 | 1.35 | 43.94 | " | " | 22600 | - | 40.5 | 2550 | 1.65 |
| 30 | 3500 | 1.2 | 48.80 | " | " | 23800 | - | 36.5 | 2850 | 1.45 |
| 26 | 4000 | 1.05 | 57.24 | " | " | 25400 | - | 31 | 3350 | 1.25 |
| 38.5 | 2700 | 3.1 | 38.21 | BG90-../DXE16XA4 | 377 | 65000 | - | 46.5 | 2250 | 3.7 |
| 35 | 3000 | 2.8 | 41.85 | " | " | 65000 | - | 42.5 | 2450 | 3.4 |
| 30 | 3500 | 2.4 | 48.82 | " | " | 65000 | - | 36.5 | 2850 | 2.9 |
| 27.5 | 3800 | 2.2 | 53.46 | " | " | 65000 | - | 33 | 3150 | 2.7 |
| 26 | 4000 | 1.7 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE16XA4 | 436 | 65000 | - | 31 | 3350 | 2.1 |
| 23.5 | 4450 | 1.7 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 3650 | 2.1 |
| 19.5 | 5300 | 1.55 | 76.61 | " | " | 65000 | - | 23 | 4550 | 1.8 |
| 17.5 | 6000 | 1.35 | 83.91 | " | " | 65000 | - | 21 | 5000 | 1.65 |
| 15.5 | 6700 | 1.2 | 96.53 | " | " | 65000 | - | 18.5 | 5600 | 1.45 |
| 14 | 7500 | 1.1 | 105.7 | " | " | 65000 | - | 17 | 6100 | 1.35 |
| 21 | 5000 | 3.2 | 70.69 | BG100-../DXE16XA4 | 548 | 90000 | - | 25 | 4200 | 3.8 |
| 18.5 | 5600 | 3.0 | 80.85 | " | " | 90000 | - | 22 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 16.5 | 6300 | 2.7 | 90.02 | " | " | 90000 | - | 20 | 5200 | 3.2 |
| 14 | 7500 | 2.2 | 107.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 16.5 | 6300 | 2.7 |
| 12.5 | 8400 | 2.0 | 119.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 15 | 7000 | 2.4 |
| 10.5 | 10000 | 1.7 | 139.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 13 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 9.5 | 11000 | 1.55 | 154.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 11.5 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 8.2 | 12800 | 1.3 | 178.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 9.9 | 10600 | 1.6 |
| 7.4 | 14100 | 1.2 | 198.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 8.9 | 11800 | 1.4 |
| 6.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 232.6 | " | " | 90000 | - | 7.6 | 13800 | 1.2 |

P = 15 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|---|-----|------|------|
| 295 | 485 | 2.8 | 4.95 | BG70-../DXE18LA4 | 294 | 6900 | - | 360 | 395 | 3.5 |
| 250 | 570 | 2.8 | 5.87 | " | " | 8200 | - | 300 | 475 | 3.4 |
| 205 | 690 | 2.9 | 7.14 | " | " | 8800 | - | 250 | 570 | 3.5 |
| 173 | 820 | 2.6 | 8.48 | " | " | 9500 | - | 210 | 680 | 3.1 |
| 145 | 980 | 2.1 | 10.09 | " | " | 10200 | - | 175 | 810 | 2.6 |
| 122 | 1170 | 1.8 | 11.97 | " | " | 11200 | - | 148 | 960 | 2.2 |
| 112 | 1270 | 1.65 | 13.08 | " | " | 11600 | - | 135 | 1060 | 2.0 |
| 95 | 1500 | 1.4 | 15.53 | " | " | 12700 | - | 114 | 1250 | 1.7 |
| 83 | 1720 | 1.2 | 17.68 | " | " | 13400 | - | 100 | 1430 | 1.45 |
| 70 | 2000 | 1.05 | 20.98 | " | " | 14600 | - | 84 | 1700 | 1.25 |
| 94 | 1520 | 2.8 | 15.62 | BG80-../DXE18LA4 | 348 | 13700 | - | 113 | 1260 | 3.3 |
| 85 | 1680 | 2.5 | 17.35 | " | " | 14600 | - | 102 | 1400 | 3.0 |
| 74 | 1930 | 2.2 | 19.89 | " | " | 15500 | - | 89 | 1600 | 2.6 |
| 67 | 2100 | 2.0 | 22.09 | " | " | 16500 | - | 80 | 1790 | 2.3 |
| 56 | 2550 | 1.65 | 26.44 | " | " | 17900 | - | 67 | 2100 | 2.0 |



Danfoss

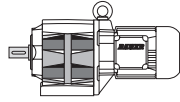
P = 15 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 50 | 2850 | 1.45 | 29.36 | BG80-../DXE18LA4 | 348 | 18900 | - | 60 | 2350 | 1.8 |
| 43 | 3300 | 1.25 | 34.22 | " | " | 20200 | - | 52 | 2750 | 1.55 |
| 38.5 | 3700 | 1.15 | 38.00 | " | " | 21300 | - | 46.5 | 3050 | 1.4 |
| 49.5 | 2850 | 2.9 | 29.78 | BG90-../DXE18LA4 | 440 | 65000 | - | 60 | 2350 | 3.6 |
| 45 | 3150 | 2.7 | 32.62 | " | " | 65000 | - | 54 | 2650 | 3.2 |
| 38.5 | 3700 | 2.3 | 38.21 | " | " | 65000 | - | 46.5 | 3050 | 2.8 |
| 35 | 4050 | 2.1 | 41.85 | " | " | 65000 | - | 42.5 | 3350 | 2.5 |
| 30 | 4750 | 1.75 | 48.82 | " | " | 65000 | - | 36.5 | 3900 | 2.2 |
| 27.5 | 5200 | 1.6 | 53.46 | " | " | 65000 | - | 33 | 4300 | 1.95 |
| 26 | 5500 | 1.25 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE18LA4 | 493 | 65000 | - | 31 | 4600 | 1.5 |
| 23.5 | 6000 | 1.25 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 5000 | 1.5 |
| 19.5 | 7300 | 1.1 | 76.61 | " | " | 65000 | - | 23 | 6200 | 1.3 |
| 17.5 | 8100 | 1.0 | 83.91 | " | " | 65000 | - | 21 | 6800 | 1.2 |
| 31.5 | 4500 | 3.1 | 46.43 | BG100-../DXE18LA4 | 609 | 90000 | - | 38 | 3750 | 3.8 |
| 28.5 | 5000 | 2.9 | 51.70 | " | " | 90000 | - | 34.5 | 4150 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 6200 | 2.5 | 63.49 | " | " | 90000 | - | 28 | 5100 | 3.0 |
| 21 | 6800 | 2.3 | 70.69 | " | " | 90000 | - | 25 | 5700 | 2.8 |
| 18.5 | 7700 | 2.1 | 80.85 | " | " | 90000 | - | 22 | 6500 | 2.5 |
| 16.5 | 8600 | 1.95 | 90.02 | " | " | 90000 | - | 20 | 7100 | 2.4 |
| 14 | 10200 | 1.65 | 107.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 16.5 | 8600 | 1.95 |
| 12.5 | 11400 | 1.45 | 119.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 15 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 10.5 | 13600 | 1.25 | 139.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 13 | 11000 | 1.55 |
| 9.5 | 15000 | 1.1 | 154.8 | " | " | 90000 | - | 11.5 | 12400 | 1.35 |

P = 18.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|---|------|------|------|
| 295 | 590 | 2.3 | 4.95 | BG70-../DXE18XA4 | 312 | 6900 | - | 360 | 490 | 2.8 |
| 250 | 700 | 2.3 | 5.87 | " | " | 8200 | - | 300 | 580 | 2.8 |
| 205 | 860 | 2.3 | 7.14 | " | " | 8800 | - | 250 | 700 | 2.8 |
| 173 | 1020 | 2.1 | 8.48 | " | " | 9500 | - | 210 | 840 | 2.5 |
| 145 | 1210 | 1.75 | 10.09 | " | " | 10200 | - | 175 | 1000 | 2.1 |
| 122 | 1440 | 1.45 | 11.97 | " | " | 11200 | - | 148 | 1190 | 1.75 |
| 112 | 1570 | 1.35 | 13.08 | " | " | 11600 | - | 135 | 1300 | 1.6 |
| 95 | 1850 | 1.15 | 15.53 | " | " | 12700 | - | 114 | 1540 | 1.35 |
| 83 | 2100 | 1.0 | 17.68 | " | " | 13400 | - | 100 | 1760 | 1.2 |
| 128 | 1380 | 3.0 | 11.43 | BG80-../DXE18XA4 | 366 | 11600 | - | 154 | 1140 | 3.7 |
| 116 | 1520 | 2.8 | 12.69 | " | " | 12400 | - | 139 | 1270 | 3.3 |
| 94 | 1870 | 2.2 | 15.62 | " | " | 13700 | - | 113 | 1560 | 2.7 |
| 85 | 2050 | 2.0 | 17.35 | " | " | 14600 | - | 102 | 1730 | 2.4 |
| 74 | 2350 | 1.8 | 19.89 | " | " | 15500 | - | 89 | 1980 | 2.1 |
| 67 | 2600 | 1.6 | 22.09 | " | " | 16500 | - | 80 | 2200 | 1.9 |
| 56 | 3150 | 1.35 | 26.44 | " | " | 17900 | - | 67 | 2600 | 1.6 |
| 50 | 3500 | 1.2 | 29.36 | " | " | 18900 | - | 60 | 2900 | 1.45 |
| 43 | 4100 | 1.0 | 34.22 | " | " | 20200 | - | 52 | 3350 | 1.25 |
| 65 | 2700 | 3.1 | 22.62 | BG90-../DXE18XA4 | 458 | 65000 | - | 78 | 2250 | 3.7 |
| 59 | 2950 | 2.8 | 24.78 | " | " | 65000 | - | 72 | 2450 | 3.4 |
| 49.5 | 3550 | 2.4 | 29.78 | " | " | 65000 | - | 60 | 2900 | 2.9 |
| 45 | 3900 | 2.2 | 32.62 | " | " | 65000 | - | 54 | 3250 | 2.6 |
| 38.5 | 4550 | 1.85 | 38.21 | " | " | 65000 | - | 46.5 | 3750 | 2.2 |
| 35 | 5000 | 1.7 | 41.85 | " | " | 65000 | - | 42.5 | 4150 | 2.0 |
| 30 | 5800 | 1.45 | 48.82 | " | " | 65000 | - | 36.5 | 4800 | 1.75 |
| 27.5 | 6400 | 1.3 | 53.46 | " | " | 65000 | - | 33 | 5300 | 1.6 |
| 26 | 6700 | 1.05 | 57.04 | BG90Z-../DXE18XA4 | 511 | 65000 | - | 31 | 5600 | 1.25 |
| 23.5 | 7500 | 1.0 | 62.47 | " | " | 65000 | - | 28.5 | 6100 | 1.25 |
| 43.5 | 4050 | 3.2 | 33.71 | BG100-../DXE18XA4 | 627 | 88500 | - | 53 | 3300 | 3.9 |

P = 18.5 kW

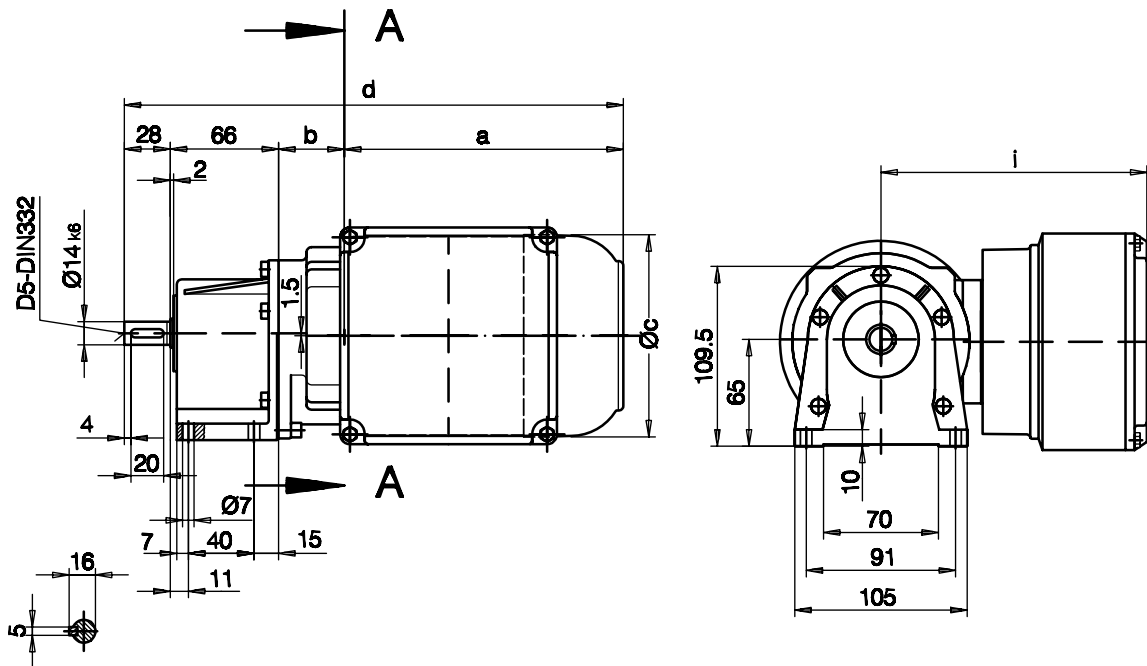


Danfoss

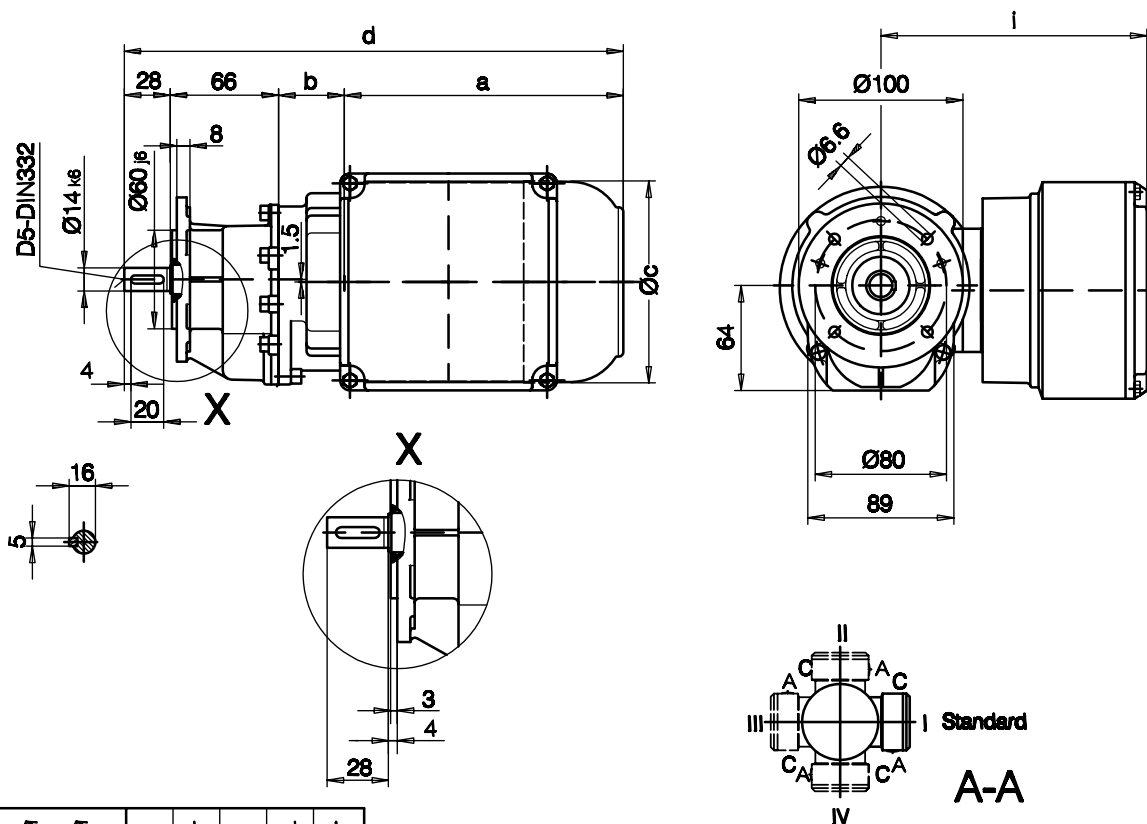
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 39 | 4500 | 2.9 | 37.54 | BG100-.../DXE18XA4 | 627 | 90000 | - | 47 | 3750 | 3.5 |
| 31.5 | 5600 | 2.5 | 46.43 | " | " | 90000 | - | 38 | 4600 | 3.1 |
| 28.5 | 6100 | 2.4 | 51.70 | " | " | 90000 | - | 34.5 | 5100 | 2.8 |
| 23 | 7600 | 2.0 | 63.49 | " | " | 90000 | - | 28 | 6300 | 2.4 |
| 21 | 8400 | 1.9 | 70.69 | " | " | 90000 | - | 25 | 7000 | 2.3 |
| 18.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 80.85 | " | " | 90000 | - | 22 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 16.5 | 10700 | 1.55 | 90.02 | " | " | 90000 | - | 20 | 8800 | 1.9 |
| 14 | 12600 | 1.35 | 107.5 | " | " | 90000 | - | 16.5 | 10700 | 1.55 |
| 12.5 | 14100 | 1.2 | 119.7 | " | " | 90000 | - | 15 | 11700 | 1.45 |
| 10.5 | 16800 | 1.0 | 139.1 | " | " | 90000 | - | 13 | 13500 | 1.25 |

5.3 Maßbilder der Stirnrad- Getriebemotoren

Fußausführung/Foot mounting/fixation à pied
 Code -11/

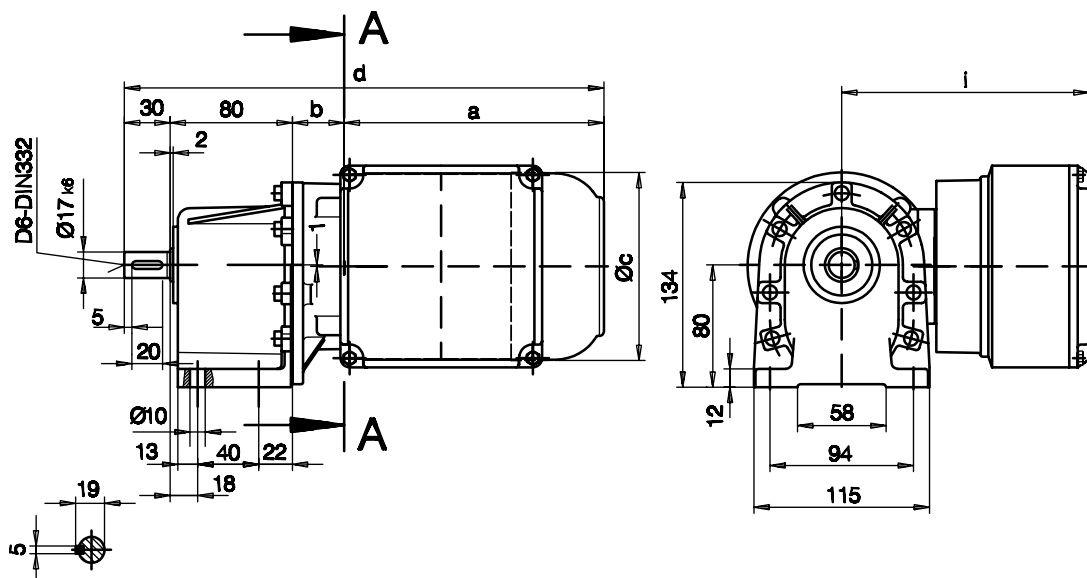


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -31/

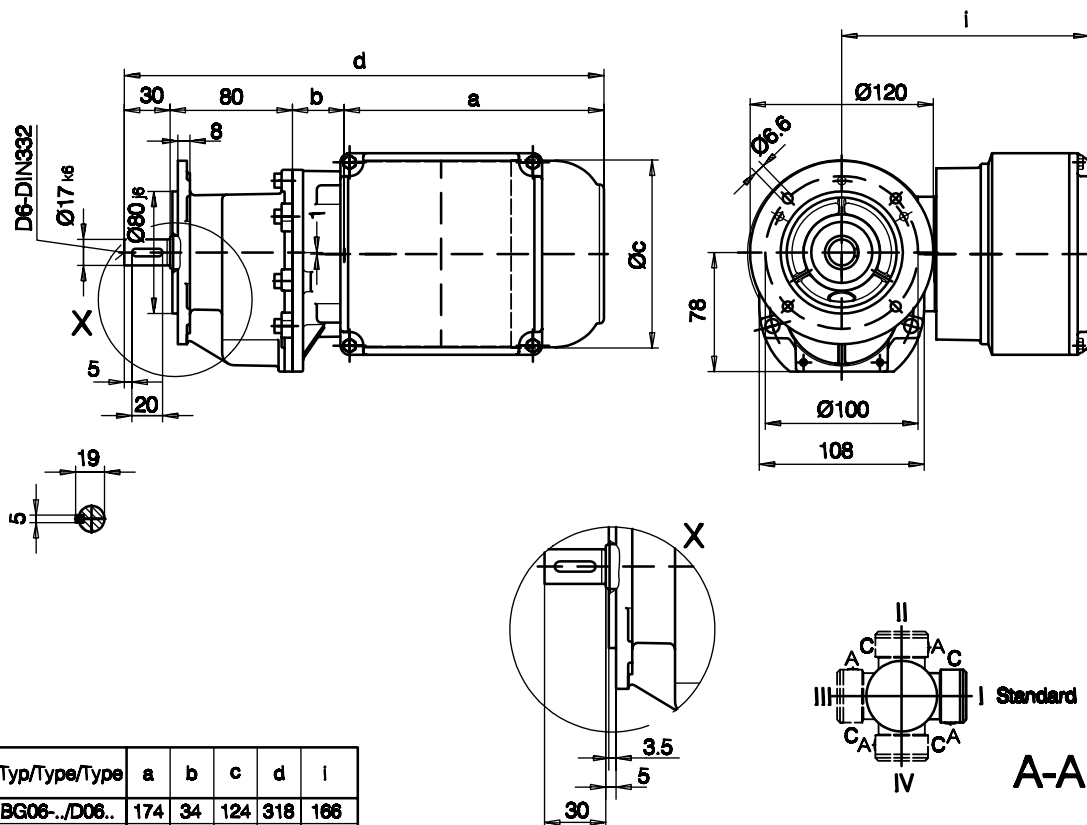


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|---------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG05-../D06.. | 174 | 40 | 124 | 308 | 162 |

Fußausführung/Foot mounting/fixation à pied
 Code -11/

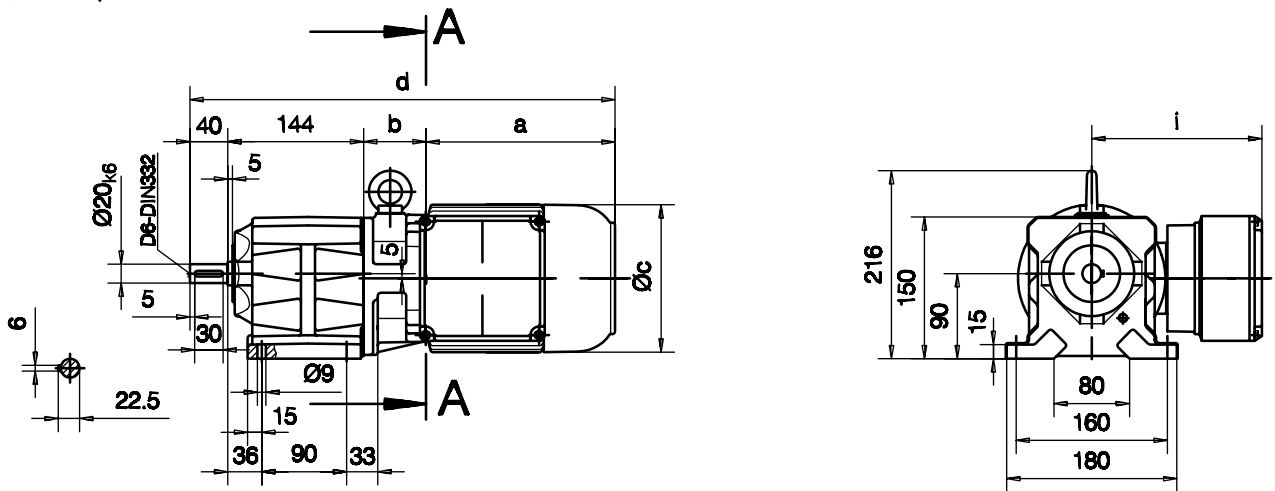


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -31/

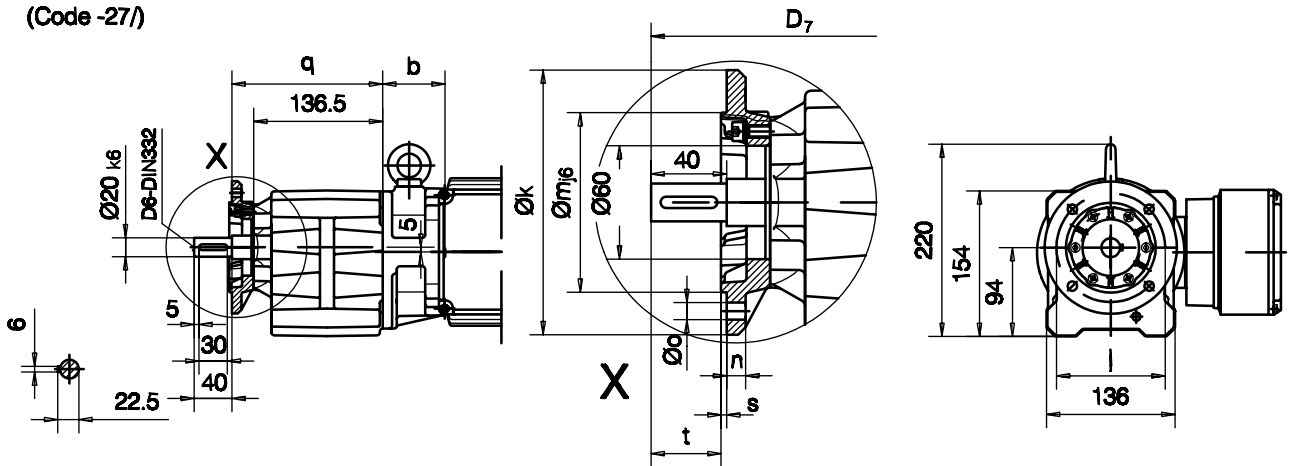


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|---------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG06-../D06.. | 174 | 34 | 124 | 318 | 166 |
| BG06-../D08.. | 204 | 78 | 157 | 388 | 184 |

Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



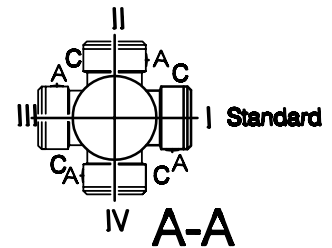
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



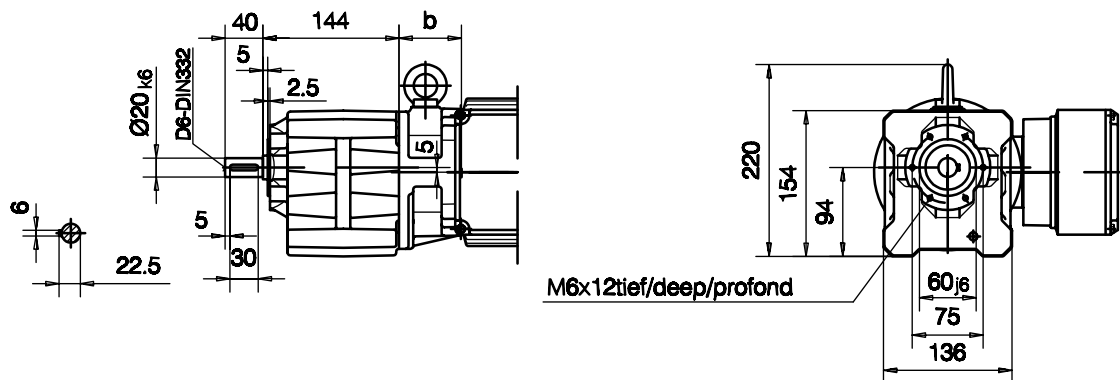
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG10(Z) | | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|-------------------|------|------|------|-----|----|------|-------|---|----|----------------|
| Standard | -37/ | Ø140 | Ø115 | Ø95 | 10 | Ø9 | 159.5 | 3 | 40 | d+15.5 |
| klein/small/petit | -27/ | Ø120 | Ø100 | Ø80 | 8 | Ø6.6 | 154.5 | 3 | 45 | d+15.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG10-1/D06.. | 174 | 62 | 124 | 420 | 162 |
| BG10Z-1/D06.. | 174 | 88 | 124 | 446 | 162 |
| BG10-1/D08.. | 204 | 66 | 157 | 454 | 180 |
| BG10Z-1/D08.. | 204 | 132 | 157 | 520 | 180 |
| BG10-1/D09.. | 251 | 81 | 177 | 516 | 164 |

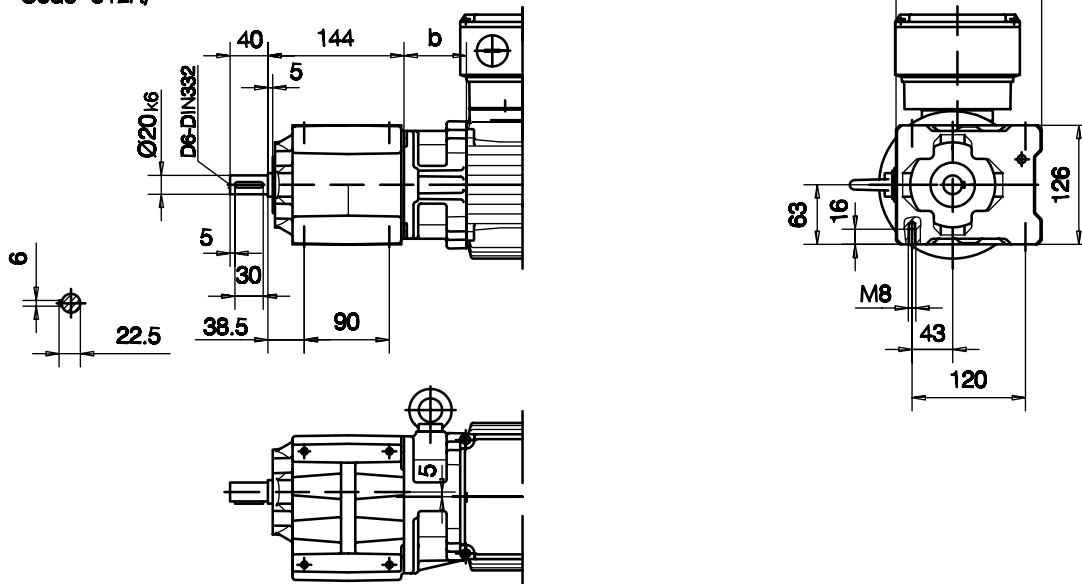


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/Flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -71/



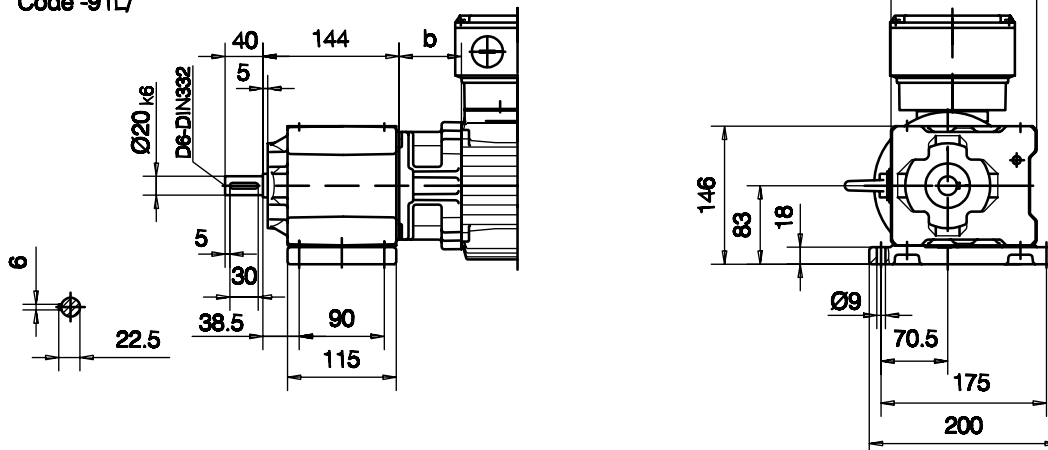
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

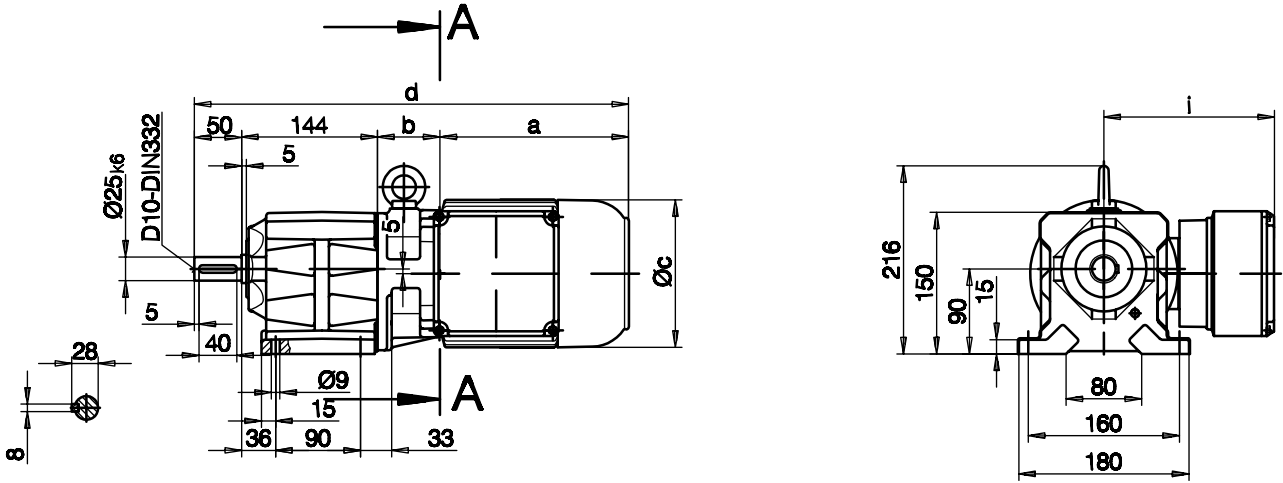


Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

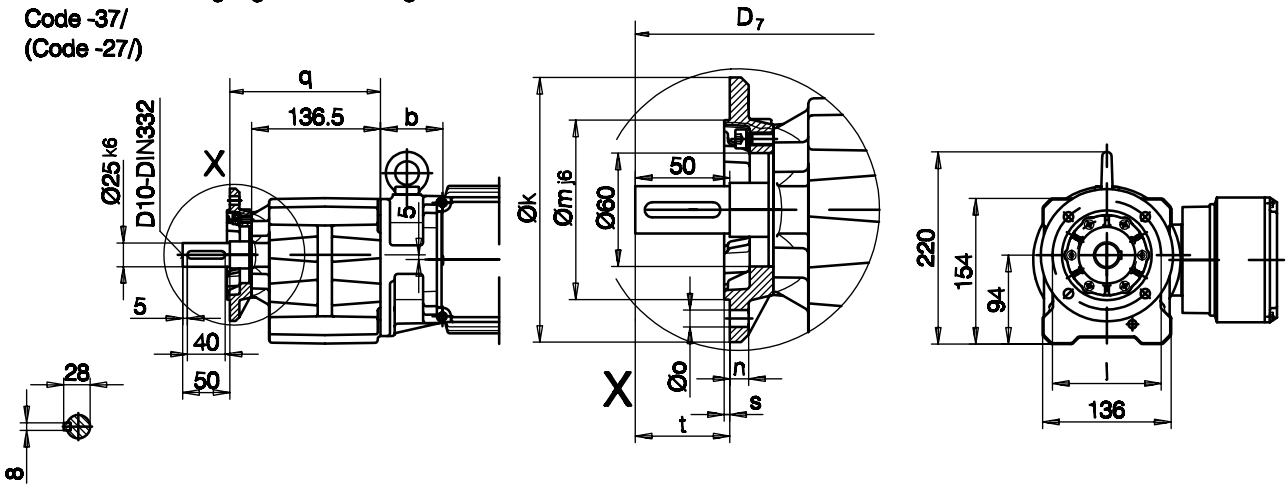
Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



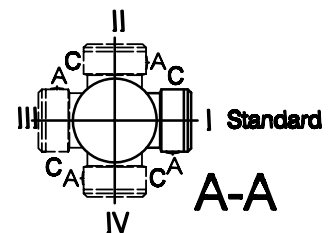
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

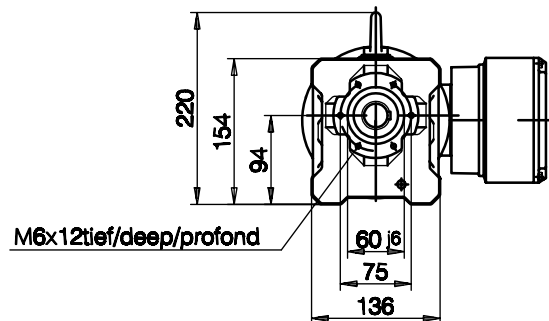
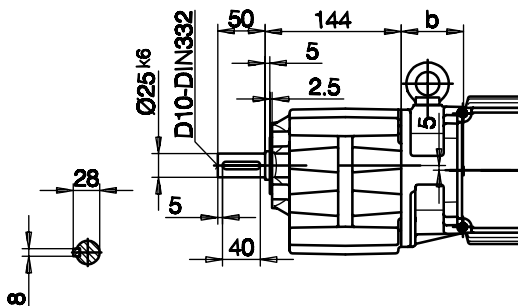
| BG10X(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|----|------|-------|---|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø140 | Ø115 | Ø95 | 10 | Ø9 | 159.5 | 3 | 50 | d+15.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø120 | Ø100 | Ø80 | 8 | Ø6.6 | 154.5 | 3 | 55 | d+15.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG10X-.1/D06.. | 174 | 62 | 124 | 430 | 162 |
| BG10XZ-.1/D06.. | 174 | 88 | 124 | 456 | 162 |
| BG10X-.1/D08.. | 204 | 66 | 157 | 464 | 180 |
| BG10XZ-.1/D08.. | 204 | 132 | 157 | 530 | 180 |
| BG10X-.1/D09.. | 251 | 81 | 177 | 526 | 164 |



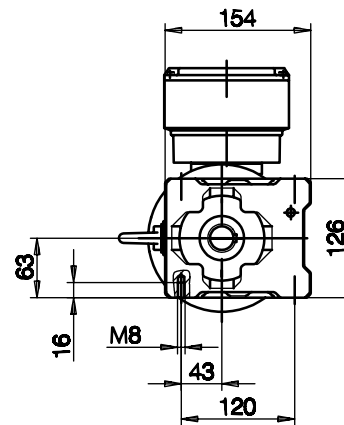
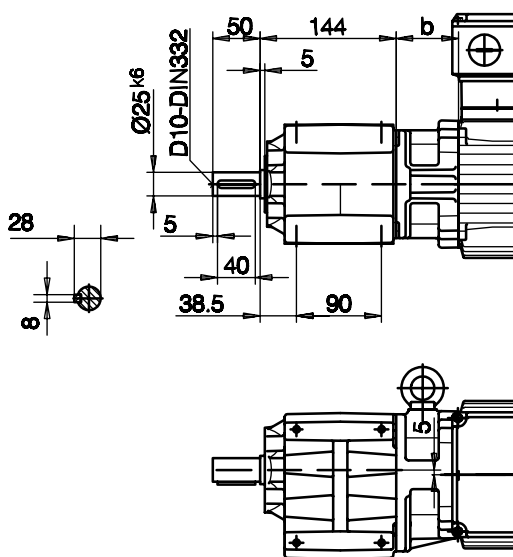
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/Flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



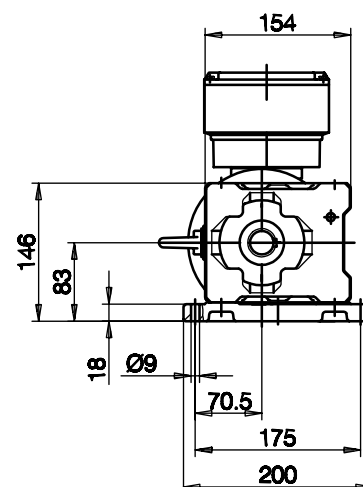
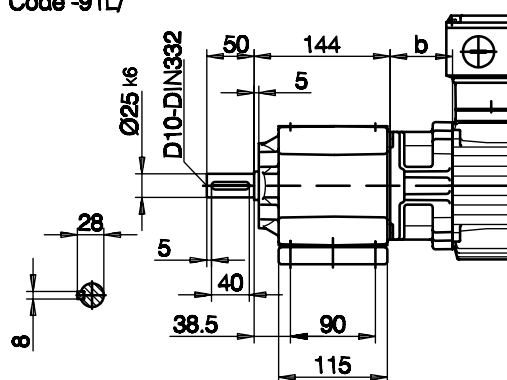
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/Foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/



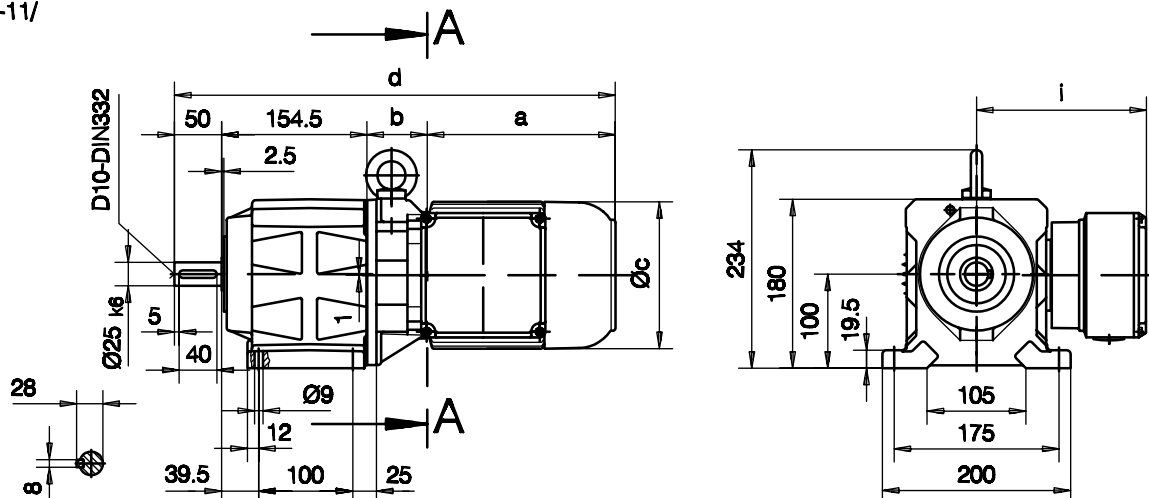
Fußplatte links/Foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

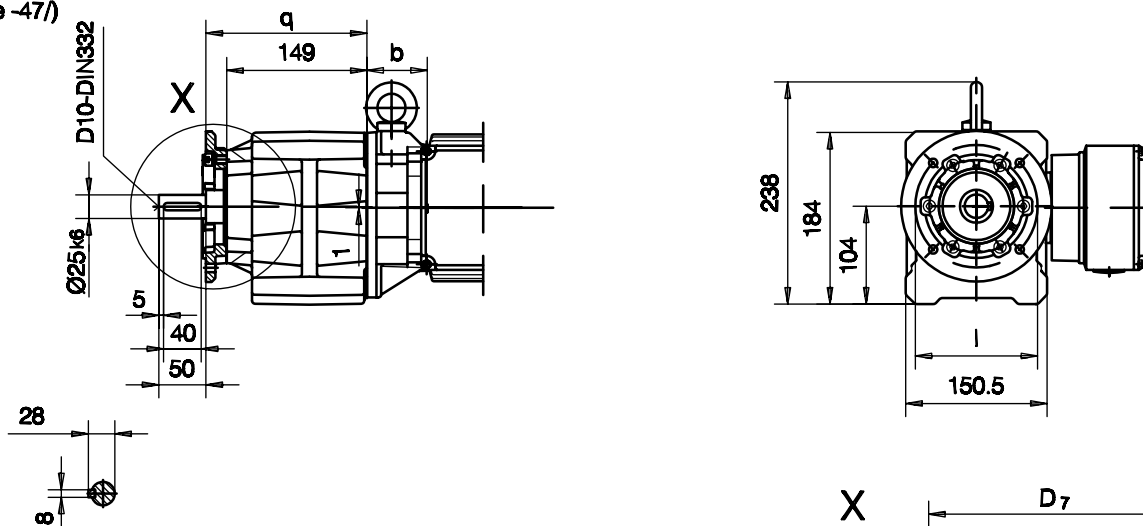
Code -11/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

Code -37/

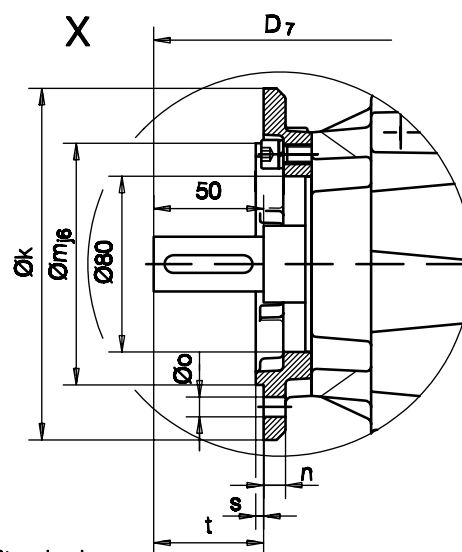
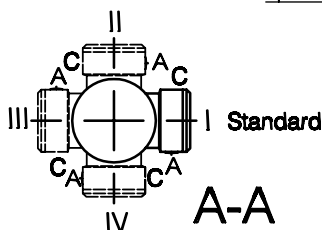
(Code -47/)



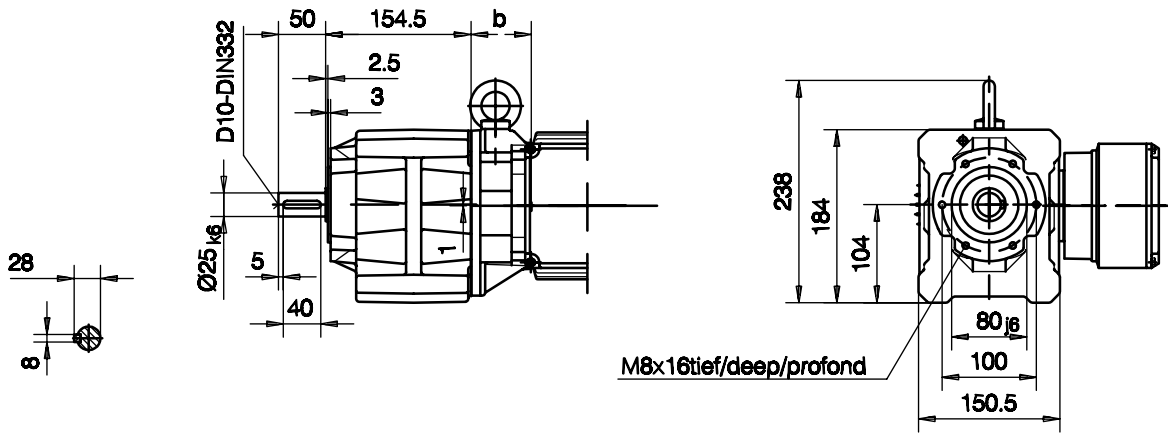
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG20(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ⁷ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 171 | 3.5 | 50 | d+16.5 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 178 | 3.5 | 43 | d+16.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG20-.1/D06.. | 174 | 60 | 124 | 439 | 162 |
| BG20Z-.1/D06.. | 174 | 102 | 124 | 481 | 162 |
| BG20-.1/D08.. | 204 | 64 | 157 | 473 | 180 |
| BG20Z-.1/D08.. | 204 | 146 | 157 | 555 | 180 |
| BG20-.1/D09.. | 251 | 79 | 176 | 535 | 164 |

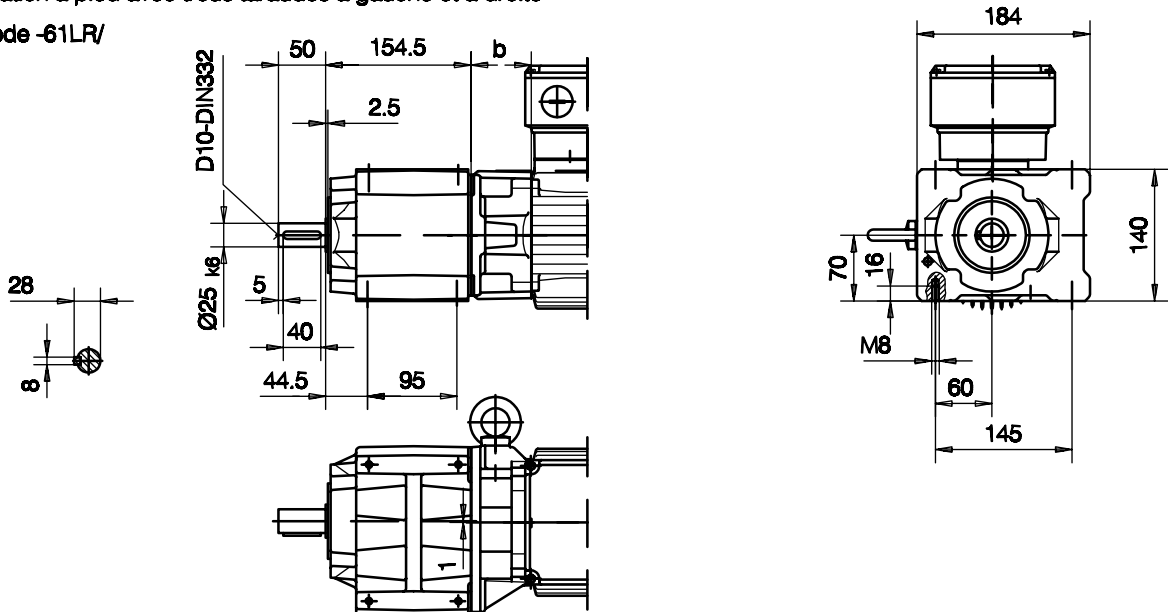


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/Flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -71/



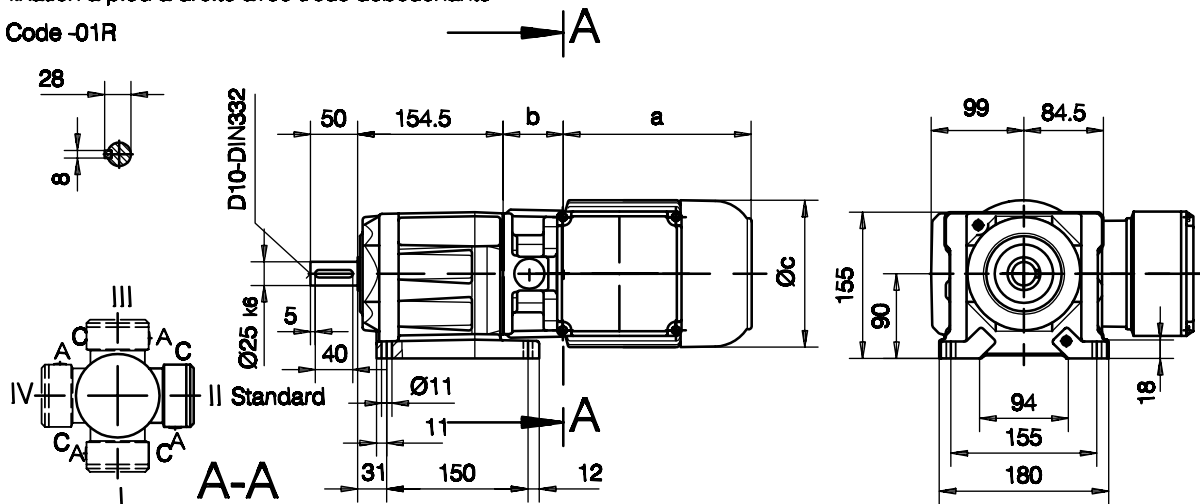
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

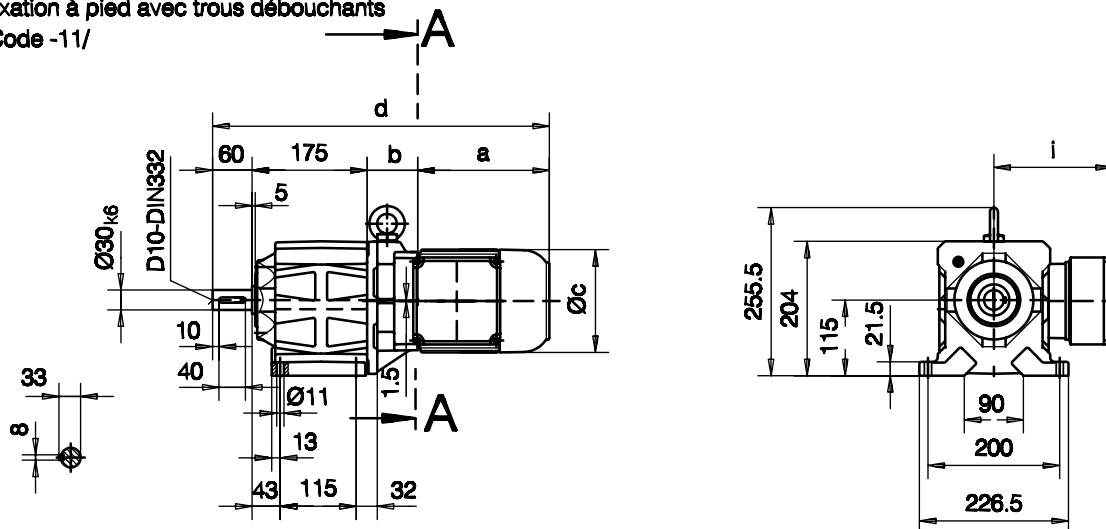


Fußausführung rechts mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting right with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied à droite avec trous débouchants

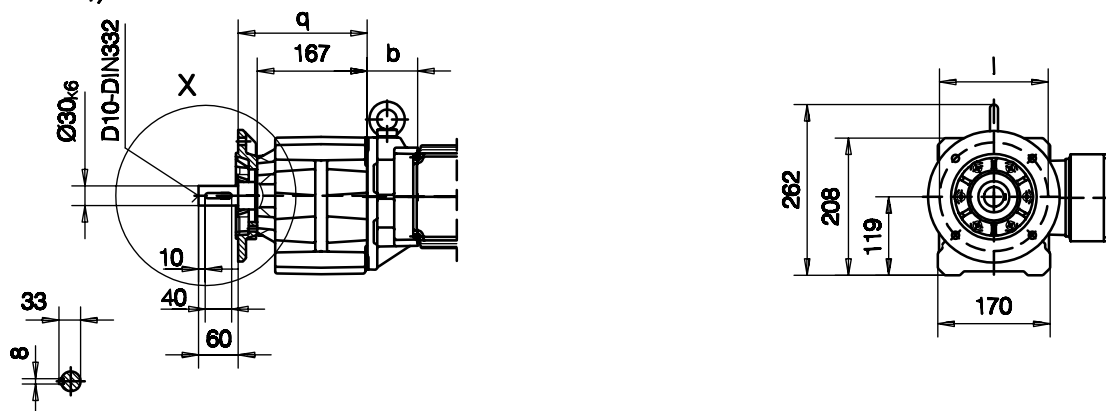
Code -01R



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



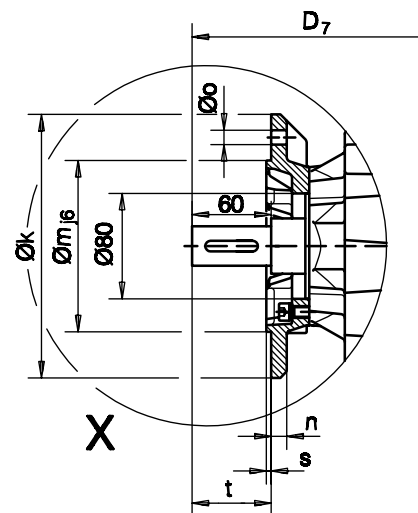
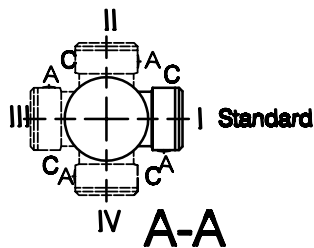
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

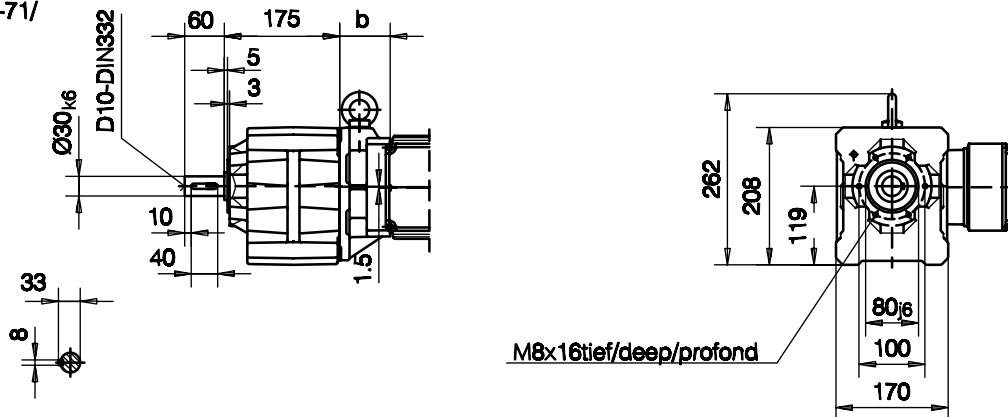
| BG30(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 196 | 3.5 | 60 | d+21 |
| klein/small/petit-27/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 189 | 3.5 | 67 | d+21 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG30-.1/D06.. | 174 | 58 | 124 | 467 | 162 |
| BG30Z-.1/D06.. | 174 | 134 | 124 | 543 | 162 |
| BG30-.1/D08.. | 204 | 62 | 157 | 501 | 180 |
| BG30Z-.1/D08.. | 204 | 138 | 157 | 577 | 180 |
| BG30-.1/D09.. | 251 | 77 | 177 | 563 | 164 |
| BG30Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 152 | 177 | 638 | 164 |



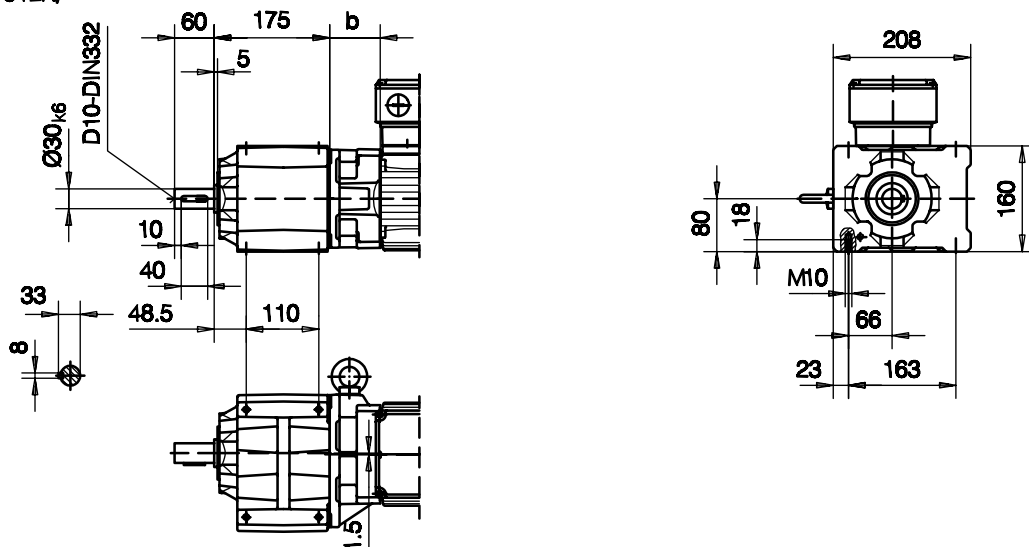
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



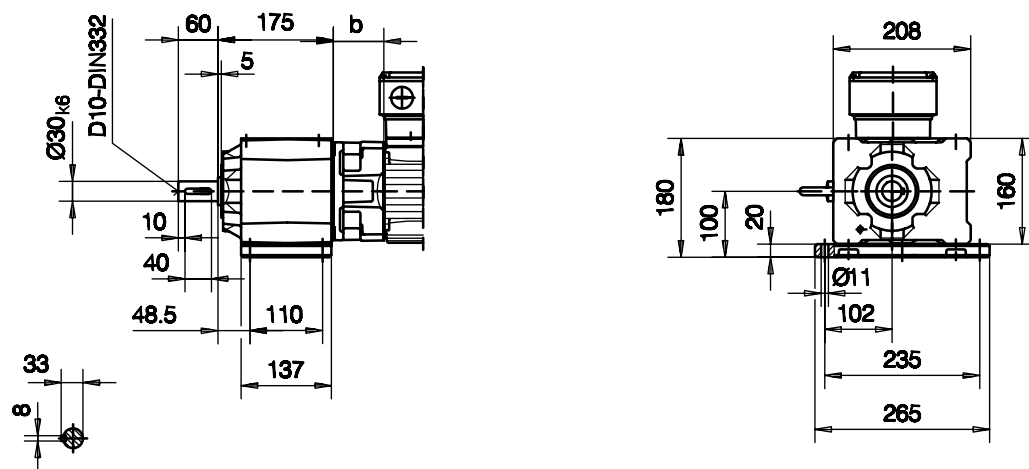
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

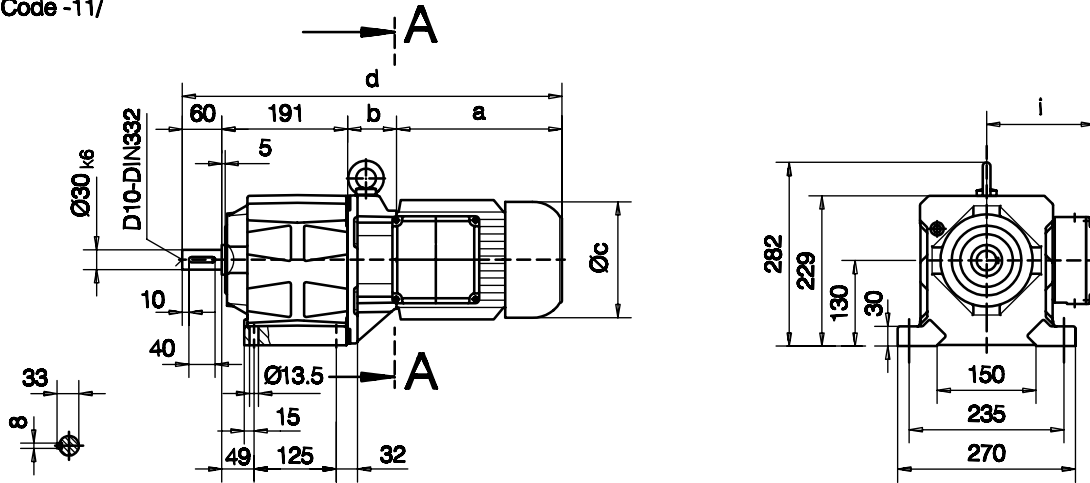


Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

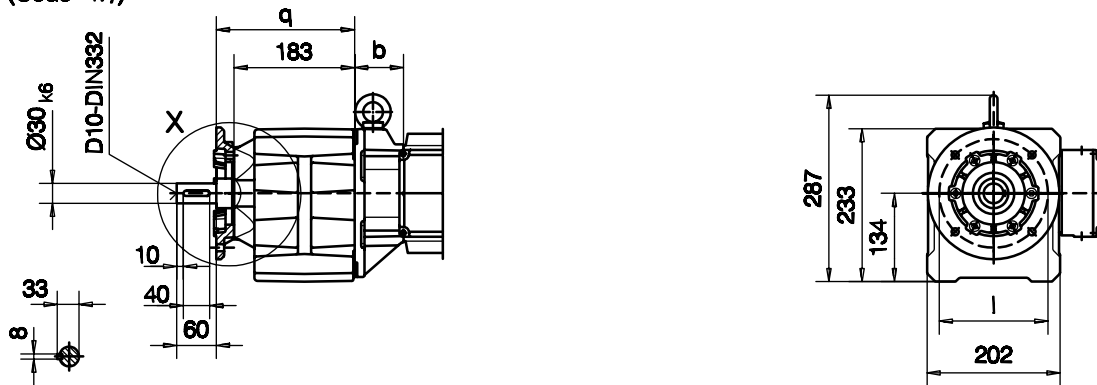
Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/

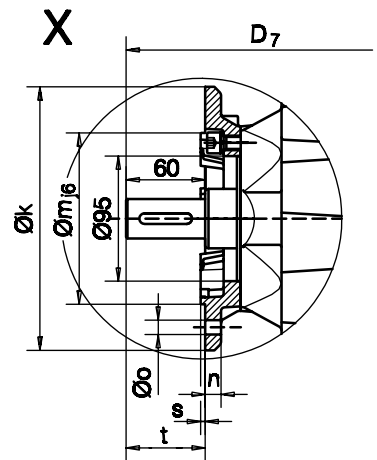


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -47/)

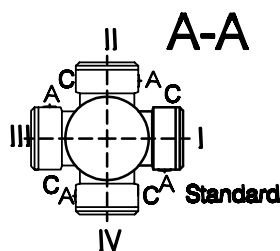


Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG40(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 210 | 3.5 | 60 | d+19 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 219 | 4 | 51 | d+19 |

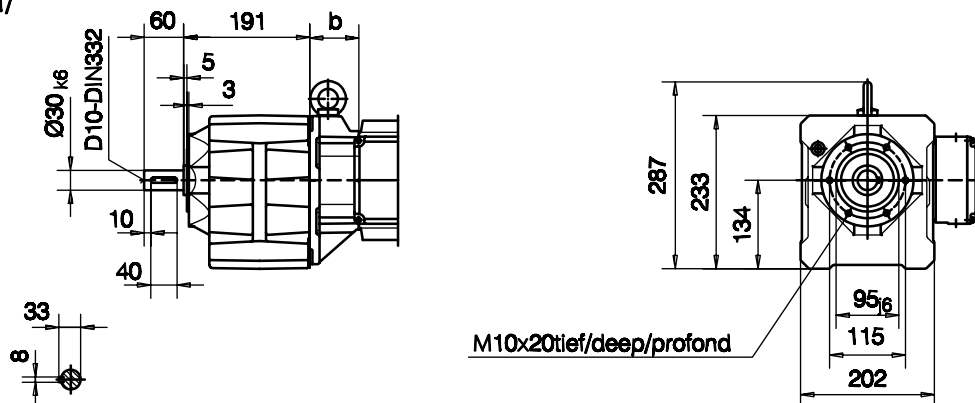


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG40Z-.1/D06.. | 174 | 139 | 124 | 564 | 162 |
| BG40-.1/D08.. | 204 | 60 | 157 | 515 | 180 |
| BG40Z-.1/D08.. | 204 | 143 | 157 | 598 | 180 |
| BG40-.1/D09.. | 251 | 75 | 177 | 577 | 164 |
| BG40Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 157 | 177 | 659 | 164 |
| BG40-.1/D11.. | 319 | 81 | 219 | 651 | 181 |



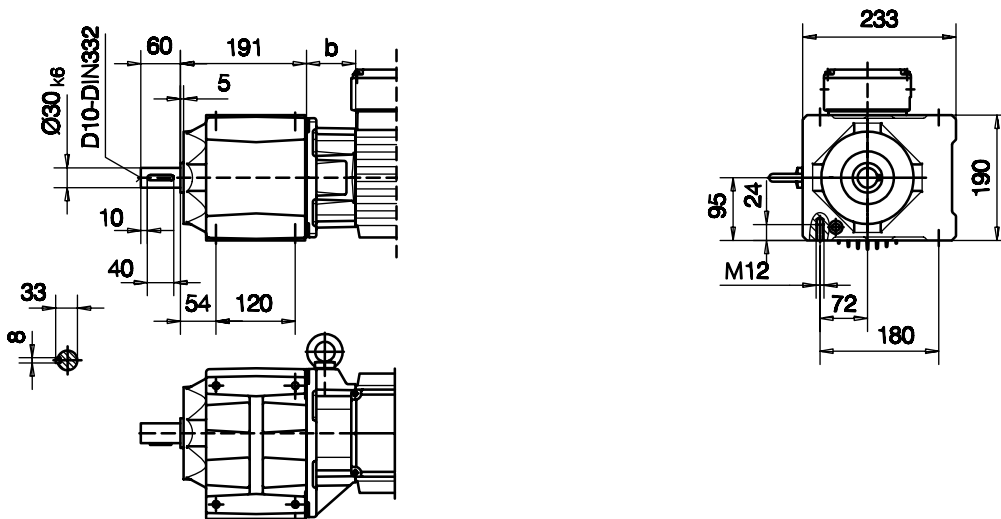
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



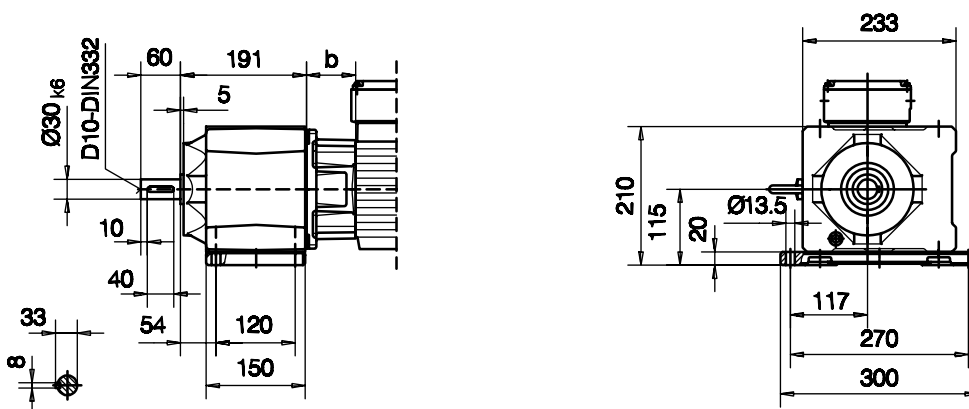
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/



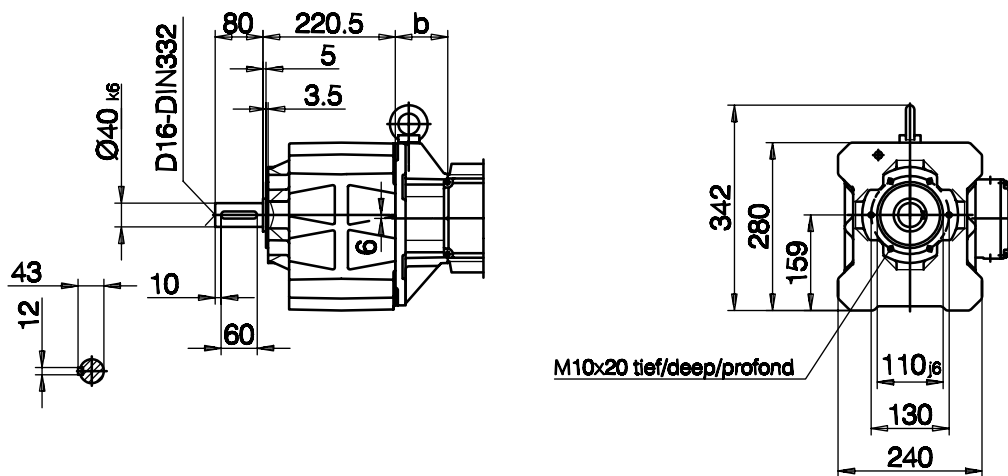
Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

Code -91L/



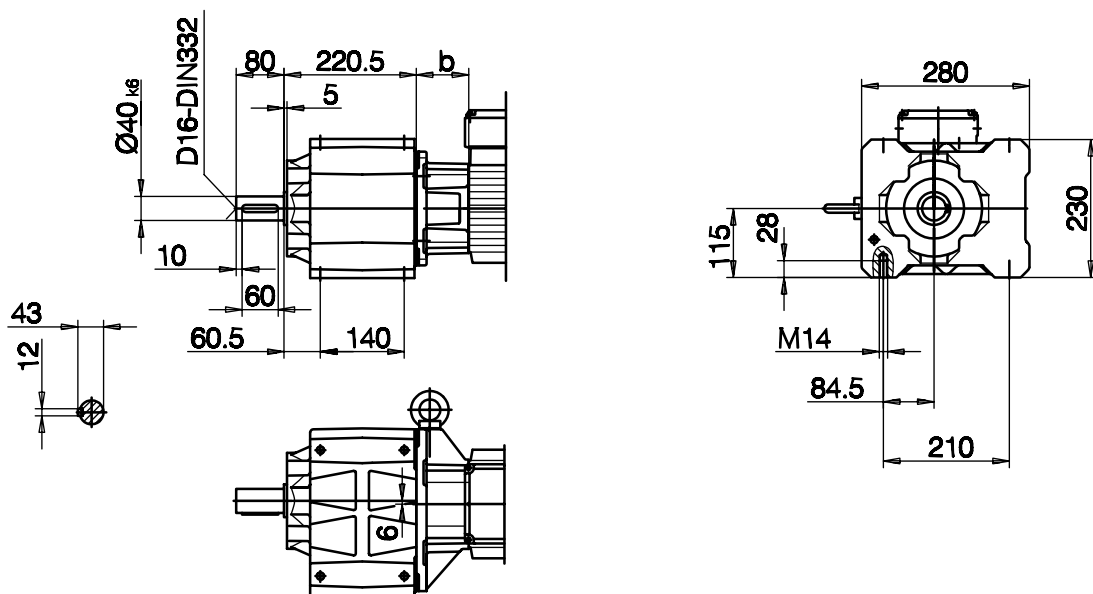
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/

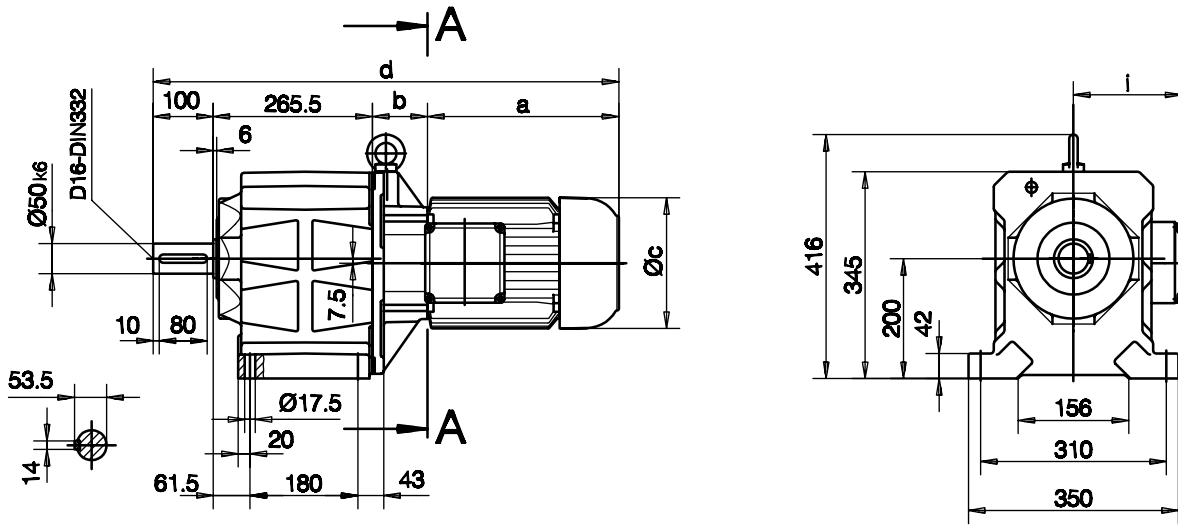


Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

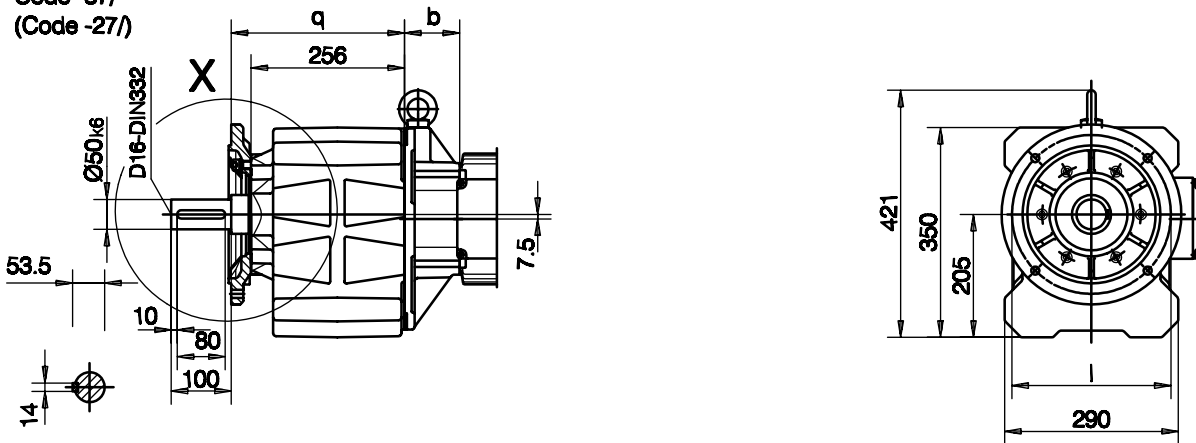
Code -61LR/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



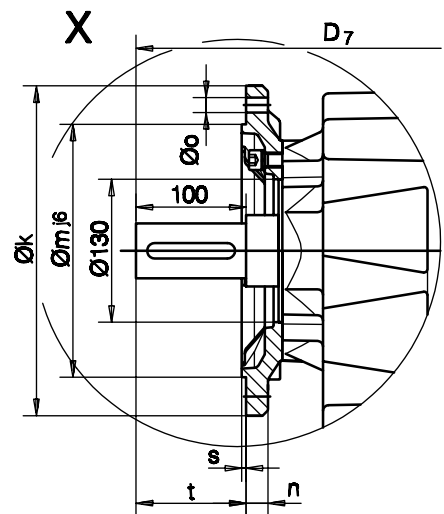
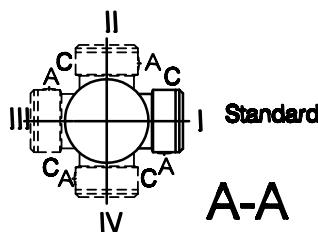
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

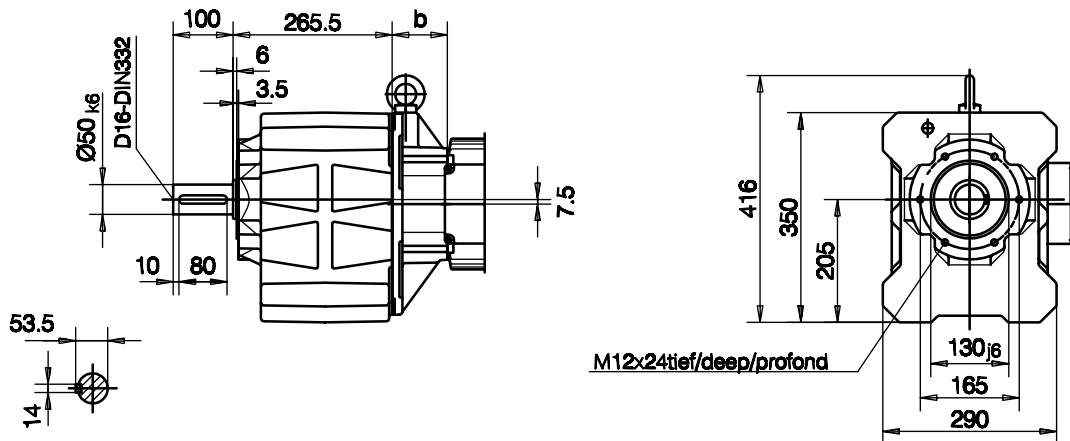
| BG60(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 289 | 4 | 100 | d+23.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 286 | 4 | 103 | d+23.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG60Z-.1/D08.. | 204 | 181 | 157 | 751 | 180 |
| BG60-.1/D09.. | 251 | 86 | 177 | 703 | 164 |
| BG60Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 196 | 177 | 813 | 164 |
| BG60-.1/D11.. | 319 | 92 | 219 | 777 | 181 |
| BG60Z-.1/D11.. | 319 | 202 | 219 | 887 | 181 |
| BG60-.1/D13.. | 396 | 105 | 258 | 867 | 217 |
| BG60-.1/D16.. | 433 | 119 | 310 | 918 | 243 |



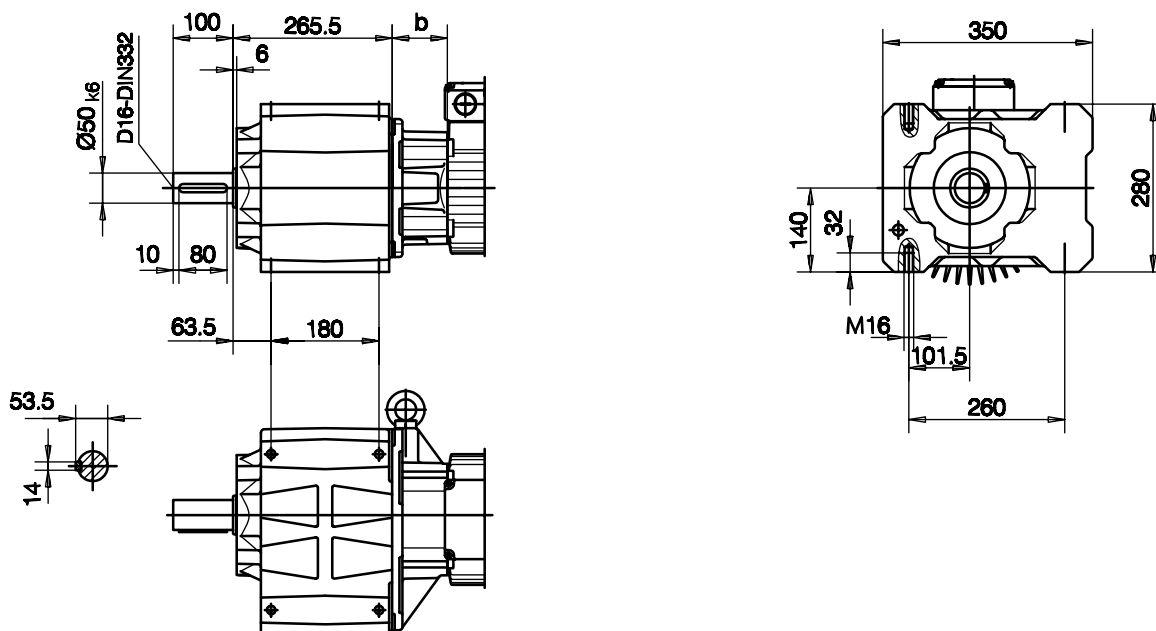
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/

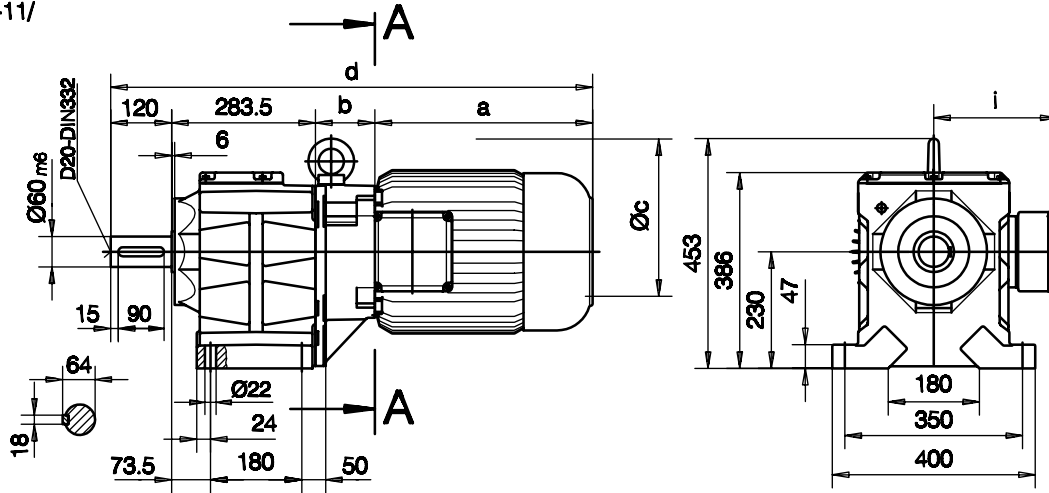


Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

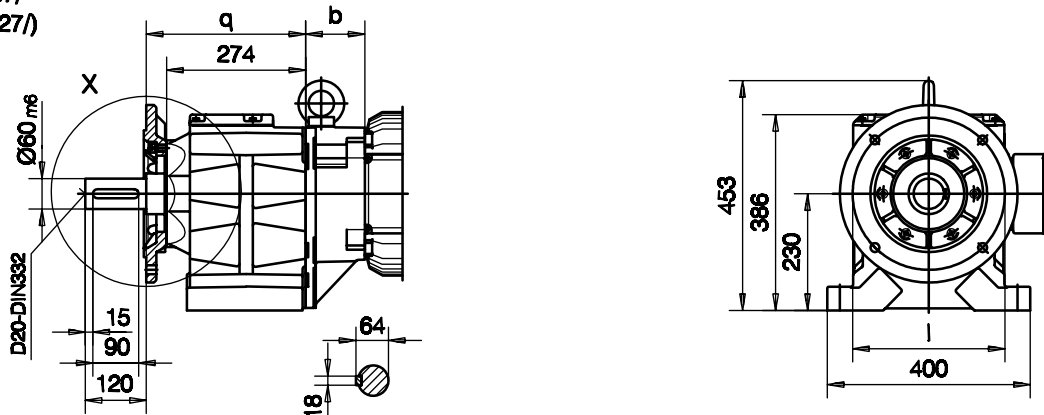
Code -61LR/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



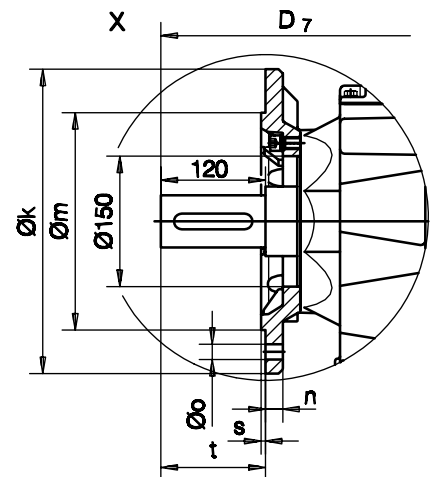
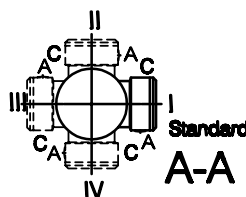
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

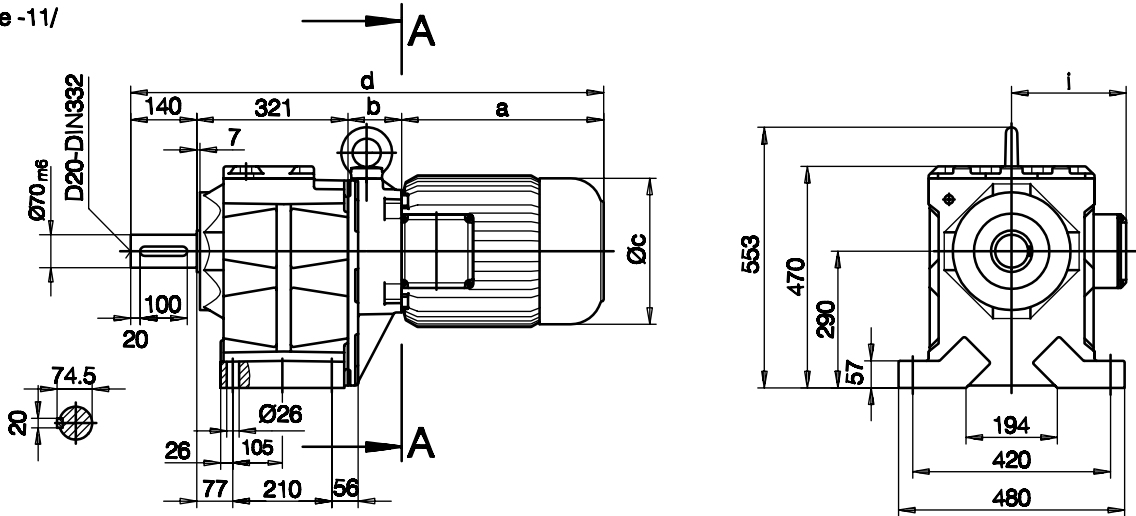
| BG70(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 _{h6} | 20 | Ø17.5 | 314 | 5 | 120 | d+30.5 |
| klein/small/petit-27/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 _{j6} | 20 | Ø13.5 | 322 | 4 | 112 | d+30.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG70Z-.1/D08.. | 204 | 202 | 157 | 810 | 180 |
| BG70-.1/D09.. | 251 | 84 | 177 | 739 | 164 |
| BG70Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 217 | 177 | 872 | 164 |
| BG70-.1/D11.. | 319 | 90 | 218 | 813 | 181 |
| BG70Z-.1/D11.. | 319 | 223 | 219 | 946 | 181 |
| BG70-.1/D13.. | 396 | 103 | 219 | 903 | 217 |
| BG70Z-.1/D13.. | 396 | 236 | 258 | 1036 | 217 |
| BG70-.1/D16.. | 433 | 117 | 310 | 954 | 243 |
| BG70Z-.1/D16.. | 433 | 250 | 310 | 1087 | 243 |
| BG70-.1/D18.. | 532 | 139 | 348 | 1075 | 288 |



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

Code -11/

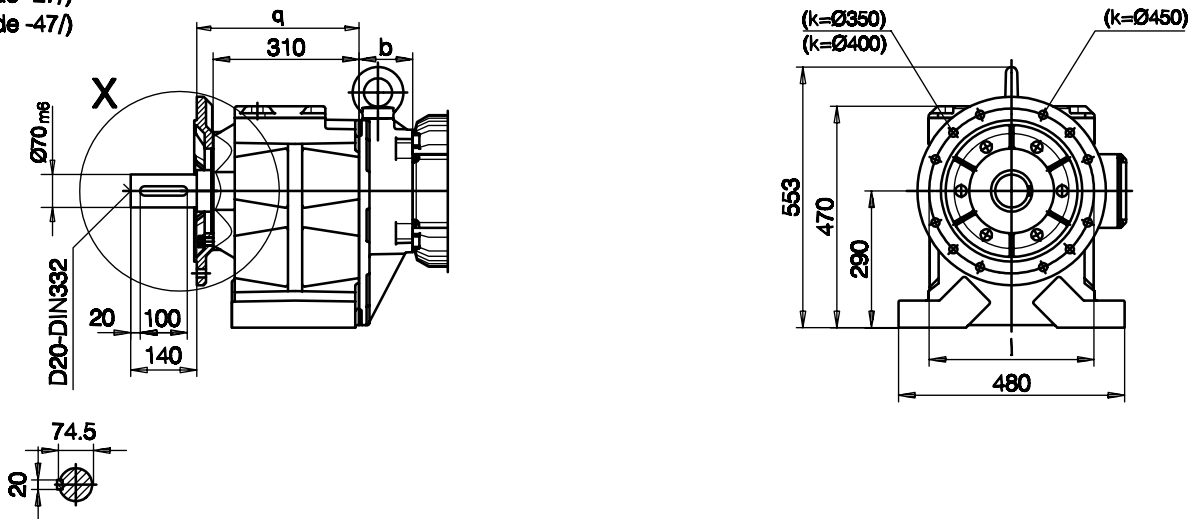


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

Code -37/

(Code -27/)

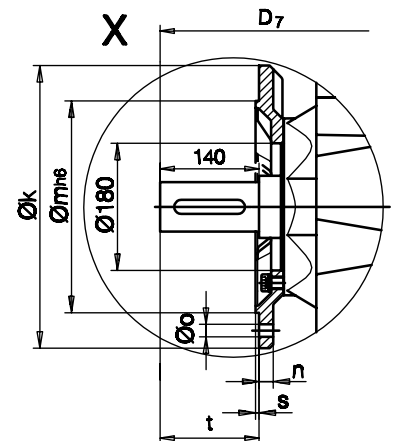
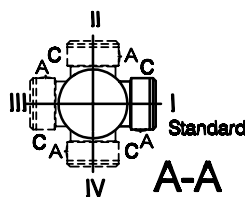
(Code -47/)



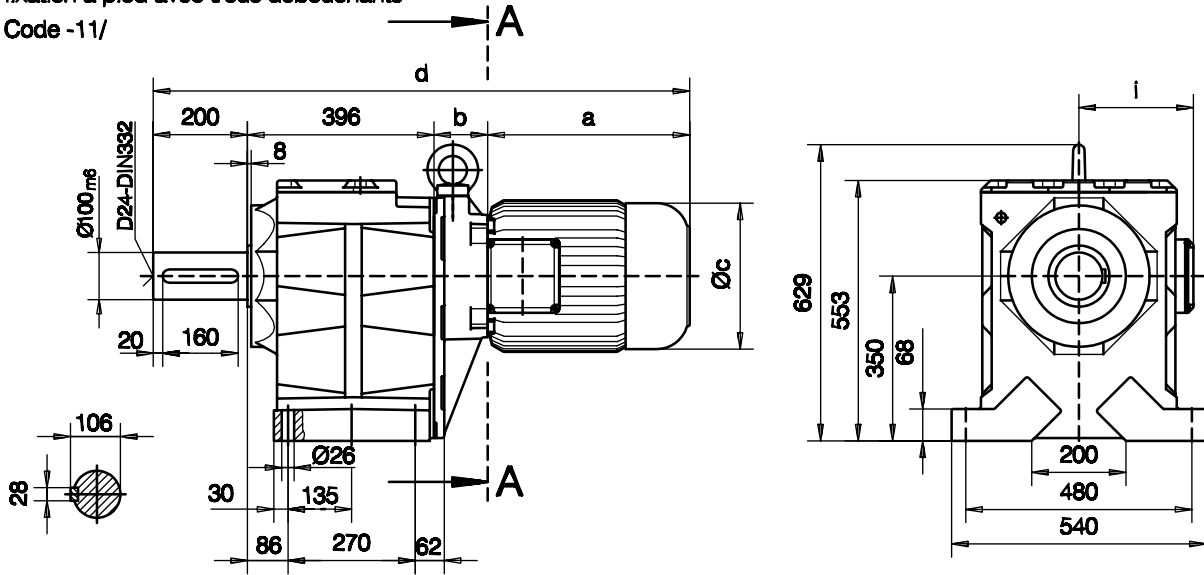
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG80(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø400 | Ø350 | Ø300 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 345 | 5 | 140 | d+24 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 345 | 5 | 140 | d+24 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | 8 x Ø17.5 | 355 | 5 | 130 | d+24 |

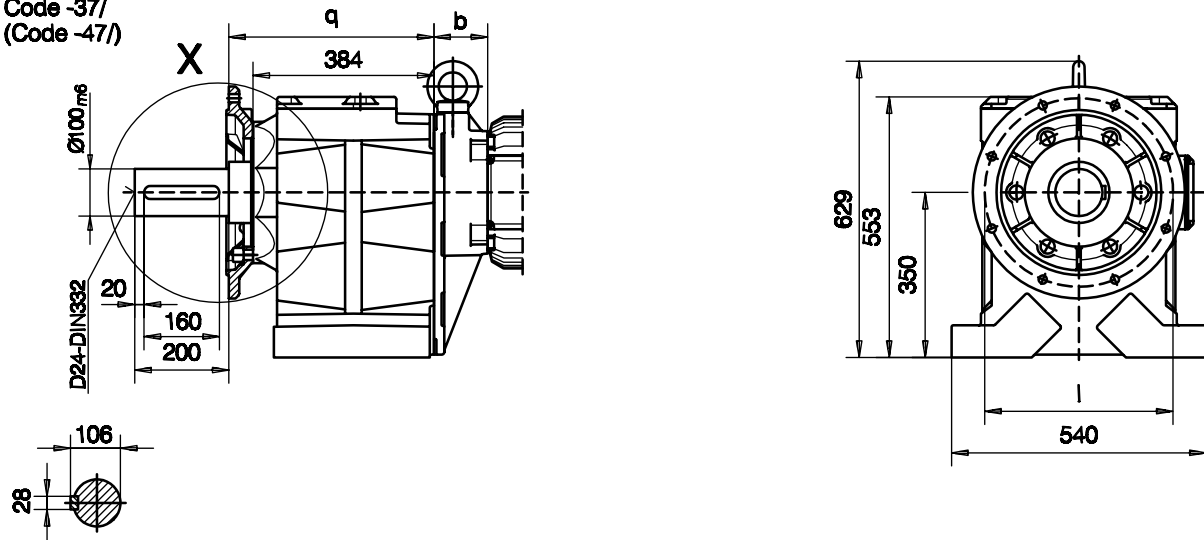
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG80Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 253 | 177 | 965 | 164 |
| BG80-.1/D11.. | 319 | 87 | 219 | 867 | 181 |
| BG80Z-.1/D11.. | 319 | 259 | 219 | 1039 | 181 |
| BG80-.1/D13.. | 396 | 100 | 258 | 957 | 217 |
| BG80Z-.1/D13.. | 396 | 272 | 258 | 1129 | 217 |
| BG80-.1/D16.. | 433 | 114 | 310 | 1008 | 243 |
| BG80Z-.1/D16.. | 433 | 286 | 310 | 1180 | 243 |
| BG80-.1/D18.. | 532 | 136 | 348 | 1129 | 288 |



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



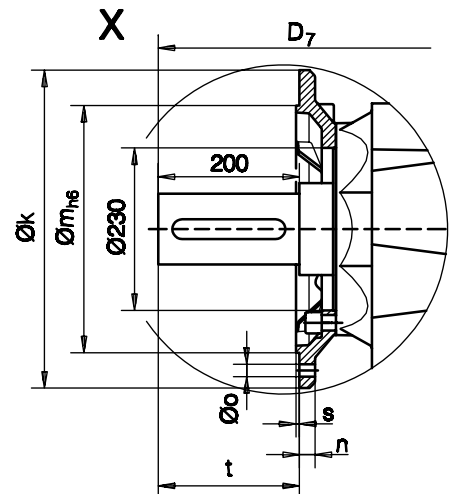
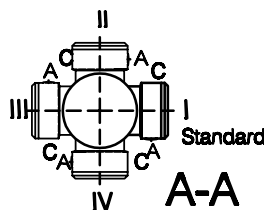
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -47/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

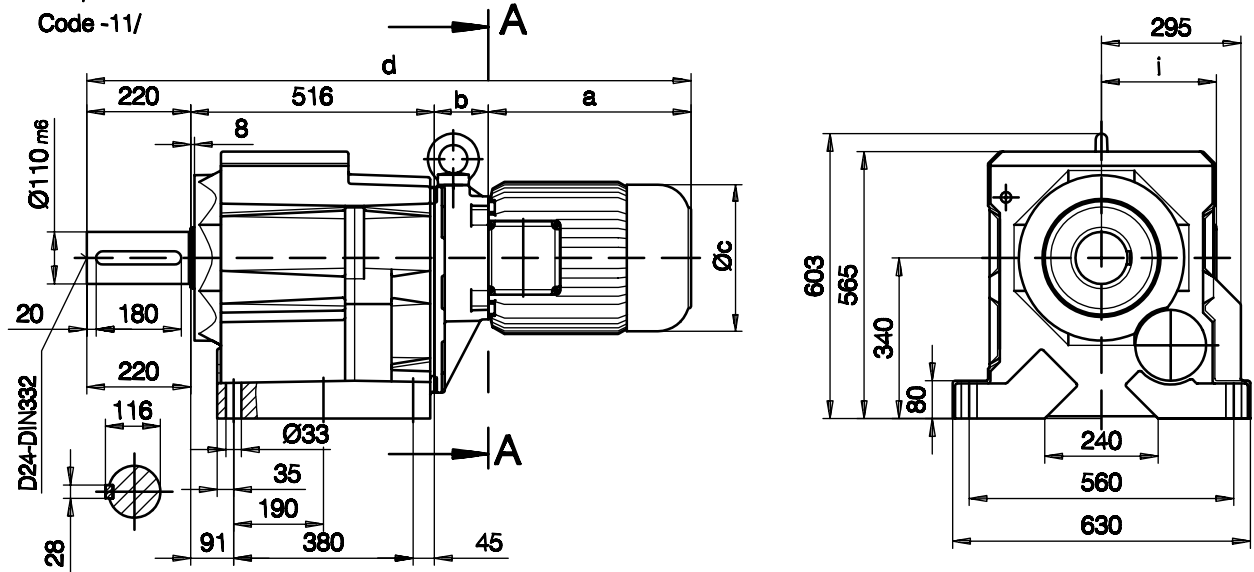
| BG90(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|---------------------|------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø450 | 400 | Ø350 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 439 | 5 | 200 | d+43 |
| groß/big/grand -47/ | Ø550 | 500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 444 | 5 | 195 | d+43 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG90Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 267 | 177 | 1114 | 164 |
| BG90Z-.1/D11.. | 319 | 274 | 219 | 1189 | 181 |
| BG90-.1/D13.. | 396 | 100 | 258 | 1092 | 217 |
| BG90Z-.1/D13.. | 396 | 287 | 258 | 1279 | 217 |
| BG90-.1/D16.. | 433 | 114 | 310 | 1143 | 243 |
| BG90Z-.1/D16.. | 433 | 301 | 310 | 1330 | 243 |
| BG90-.1/D18.. | 532 | 136 | 348 | 1264 | 288 |
| BG90Z-.1/D18.. | 532 | 323 | 348 | 1451 | 288 |



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

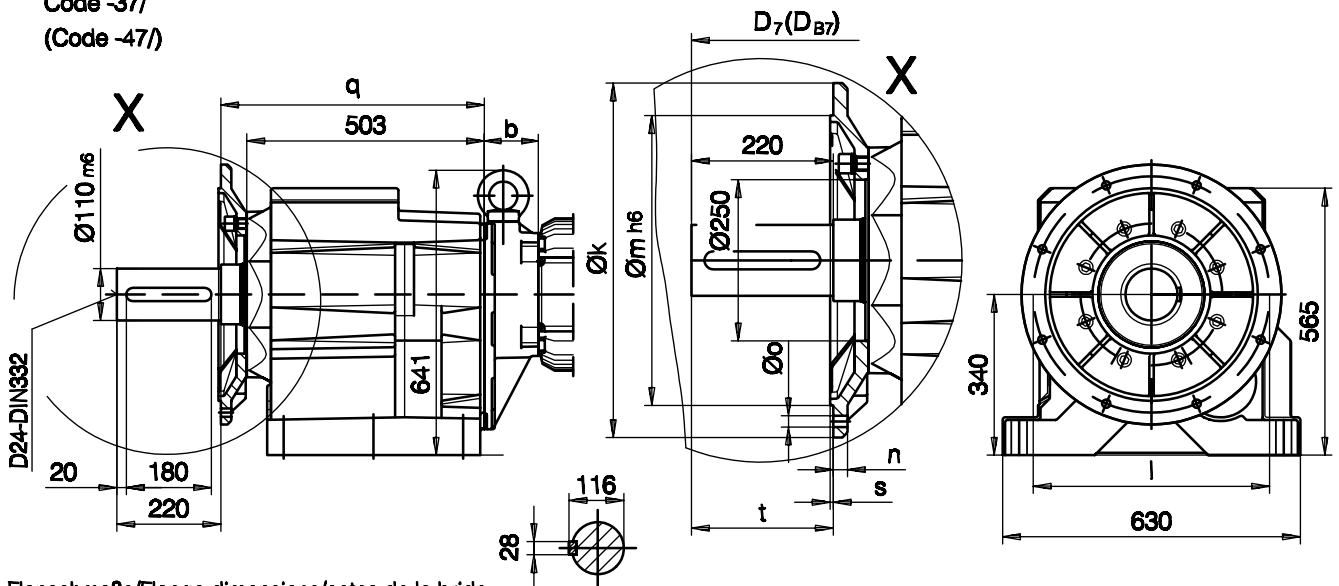
Code -11/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

Code -37/

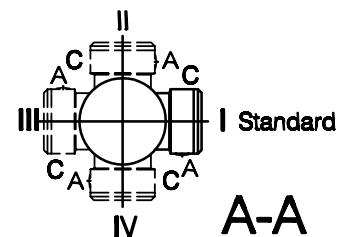
(Code -47/)



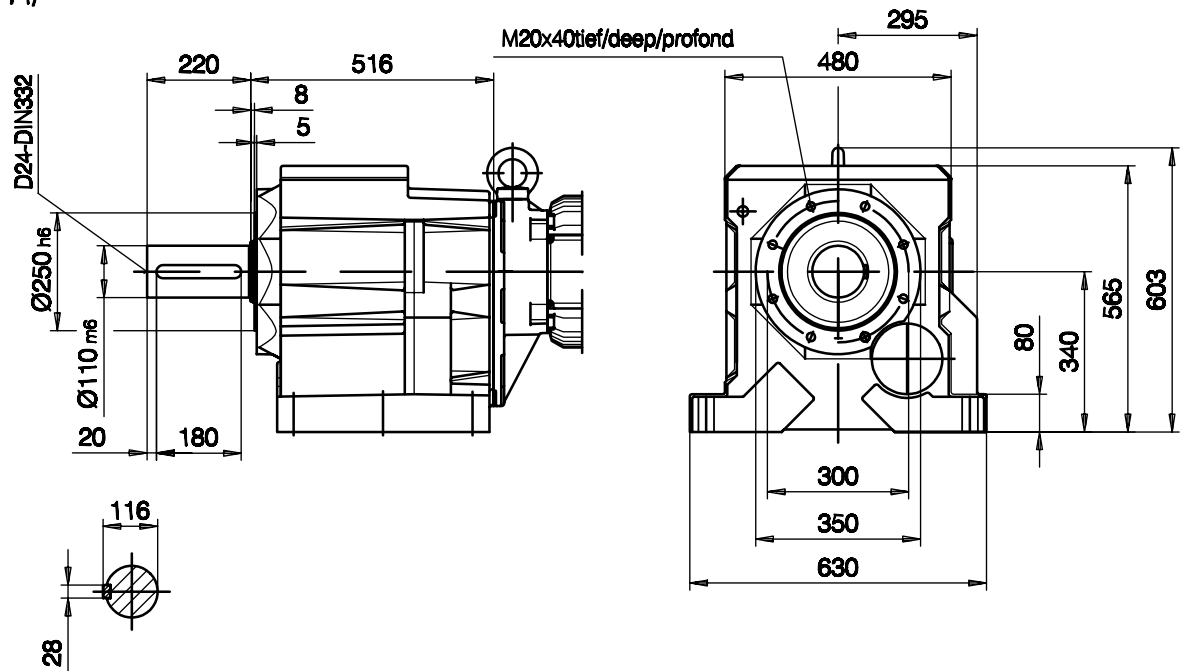
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG100(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 558 | 5 | 220 | d+42 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 552 | 6 | 214 | d+42 |

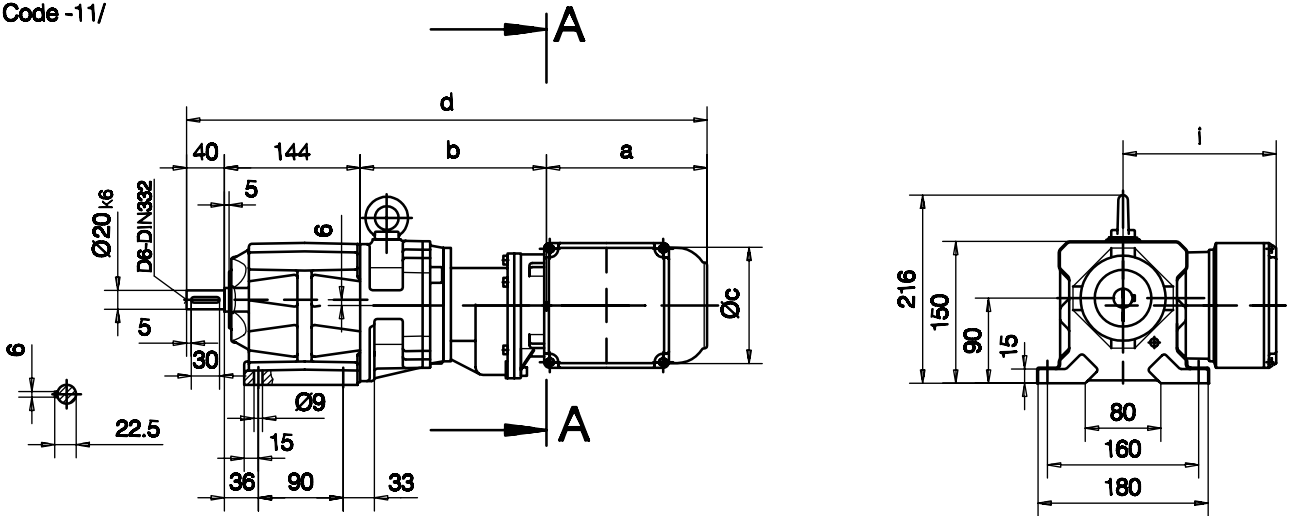
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG100Z-.1/D09.. | 251 | 253 | 177 | 1240 | 164 |
| BG100-.1/D11.. | 319 | 87 | 219 | 1142 | 181 |
| BG100Z-.1/D11.. | 319 | 259 | 219 | 1314 | 181 |
| BG100-.1/D13.. | 396 | 100 | 258 | 1232 | 217 |
| BG100Z-.1/D13.. | 396 | 272 | 258 | 1404 | 217 |
| BG100-.1/D16.. | 433 | 114 | 310 | 1283 | 243 |
| BG100Z-.1/D16.. | 433 | 286 | 310 | 1455 | 243 |
| BG100-.1/D18.. | 532 | 136 | 348 | 1404 | 288 |



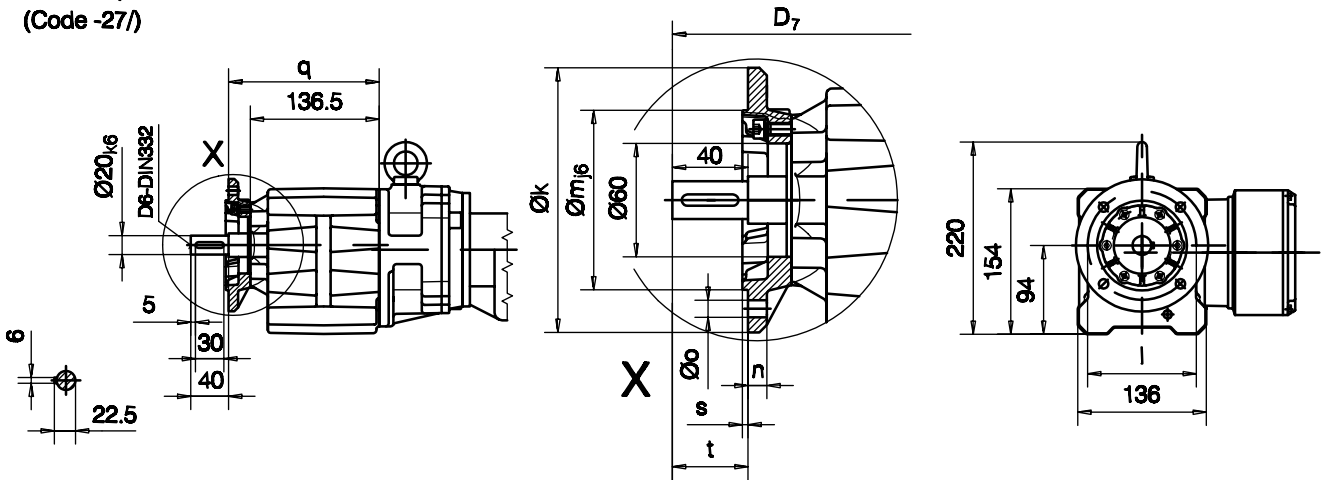
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
Code -71/



Flußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



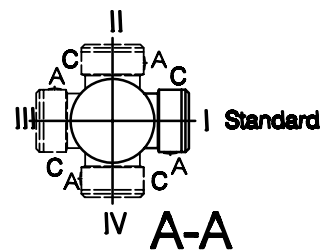
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



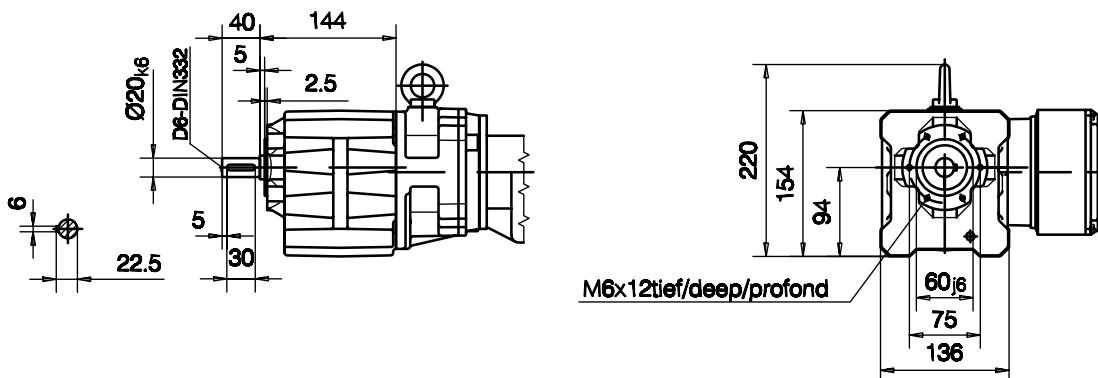
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG10G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|----|------|-------|---|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø140 | Ø115 | Ø95 | 10 | Ø9 | 159.5 | 3 | 40 | d+15.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø120 | Ø100 | Ø80 | 8 | Ø6.6 | 154.5 | 3 | 45 | d+15.5 |

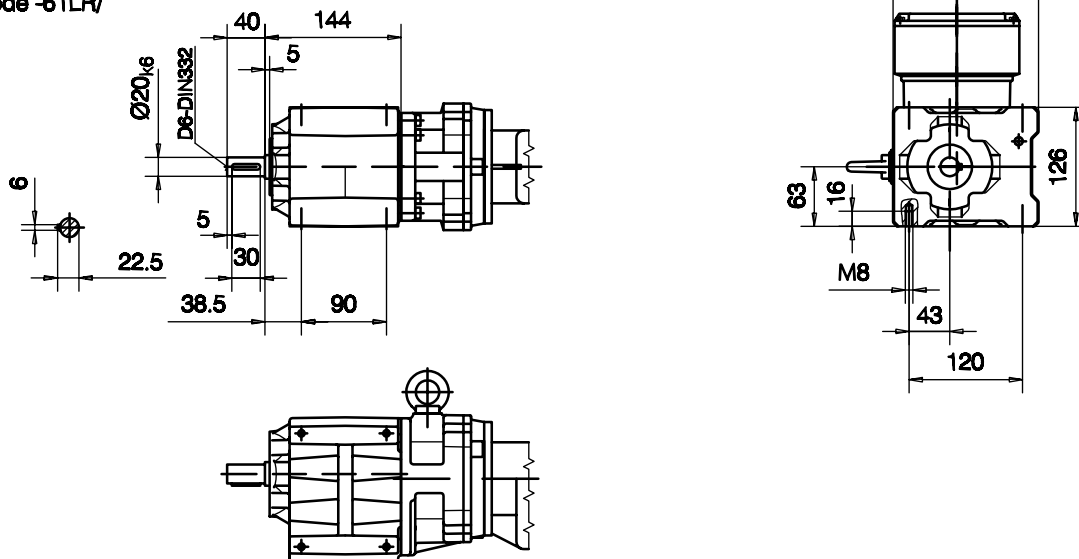
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG10G06-../D06.. | 174 | 197 | 124 | 555 | 162 |
| BG10G06-../D08.. | 204 | 241 | 157 | 629 | 180 |



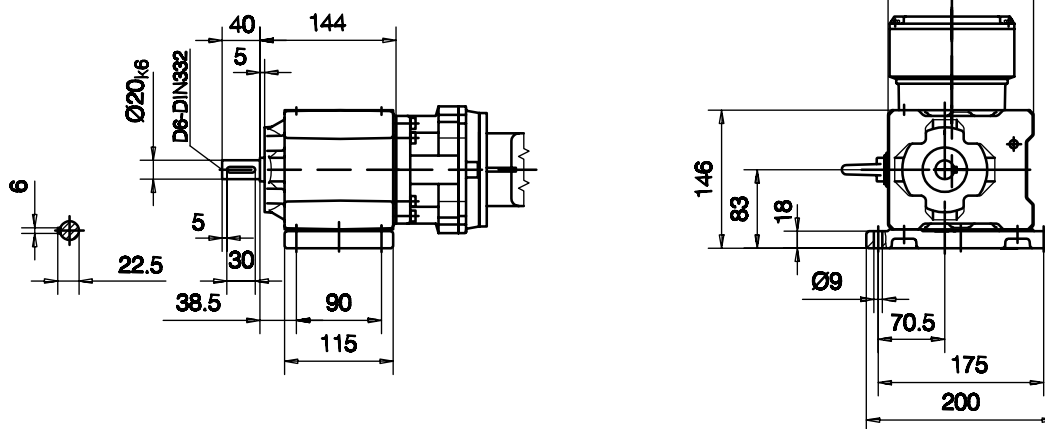
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -71/



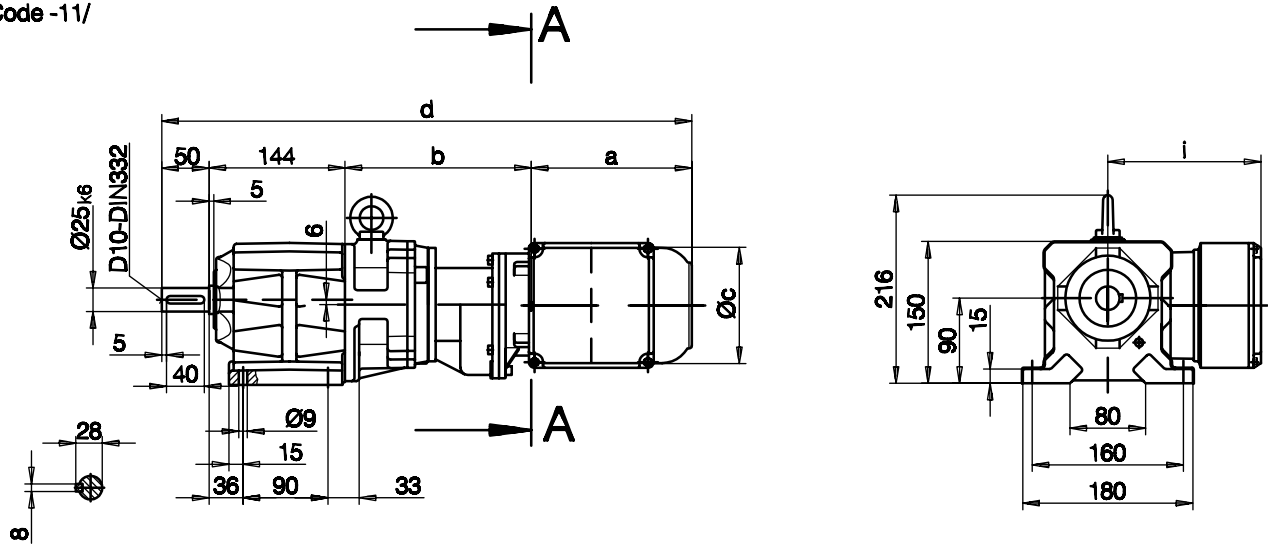
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -61LR/



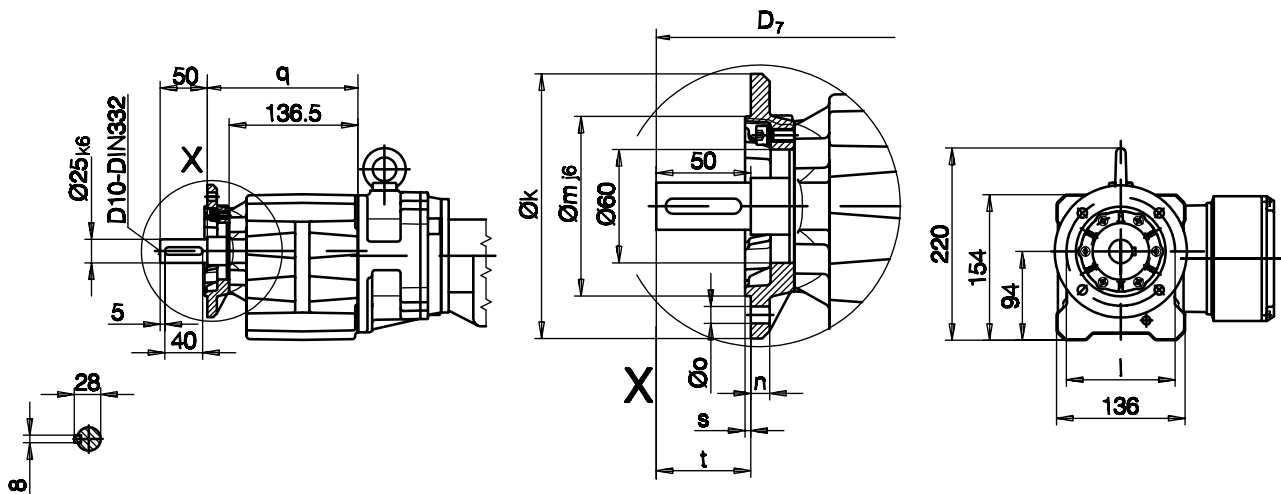
Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche
 Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



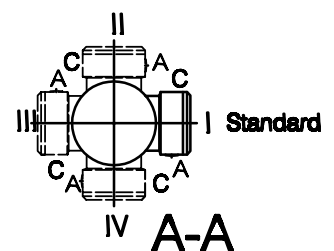
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

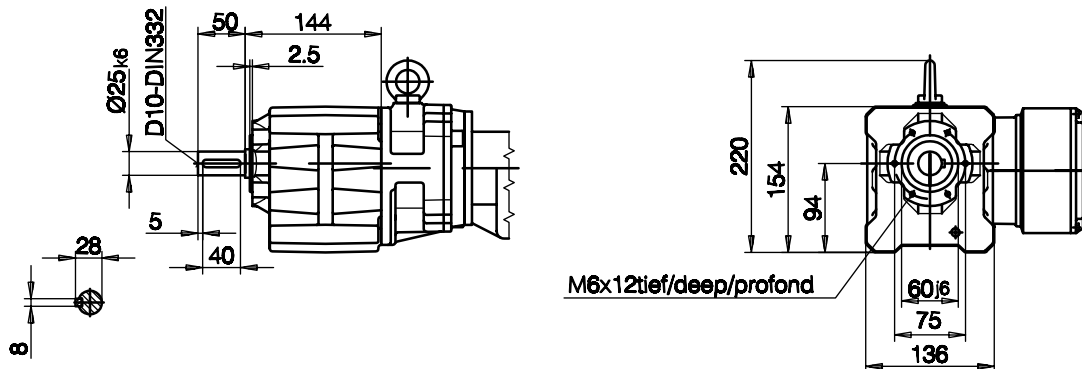
| BG10G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|-----|----|------|-------|---|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø140 | Ø115 | Ø95 | 10 | Ø9 | 159.5 | 3 | 40 | d+15.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø120 | Ø100 | Ø80 | 8 | Ø6.6 | 154.5 | 3 | 45 | d+15.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG10XG06-../D06.. | 174 | 197 | 124 | 565 | 162 |
| BG10XG06-../D08.. | 204 | 241 | 157 | 639 | 180 |



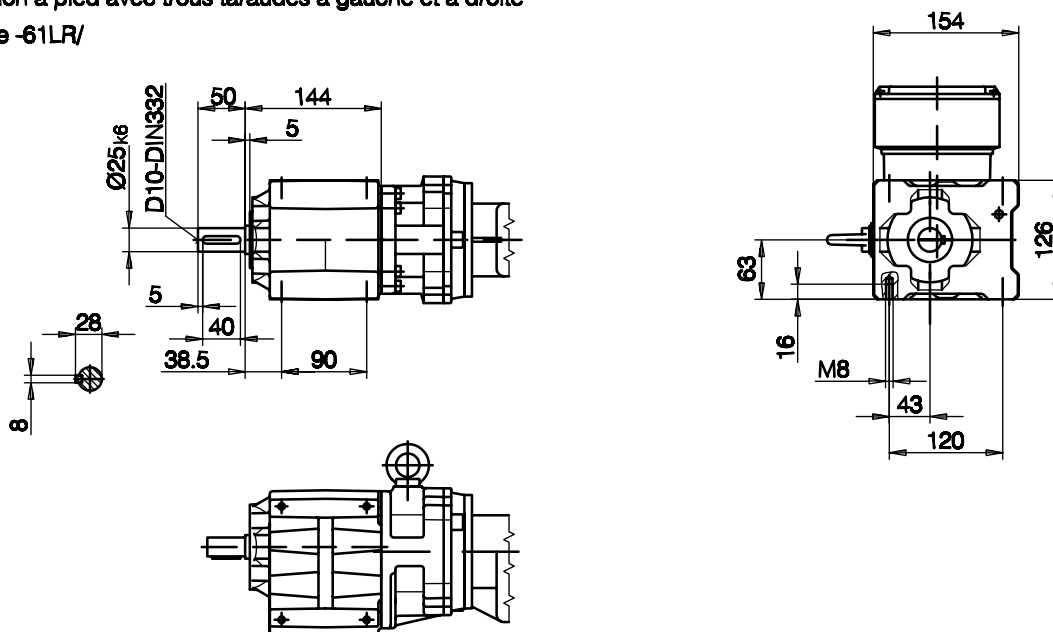
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



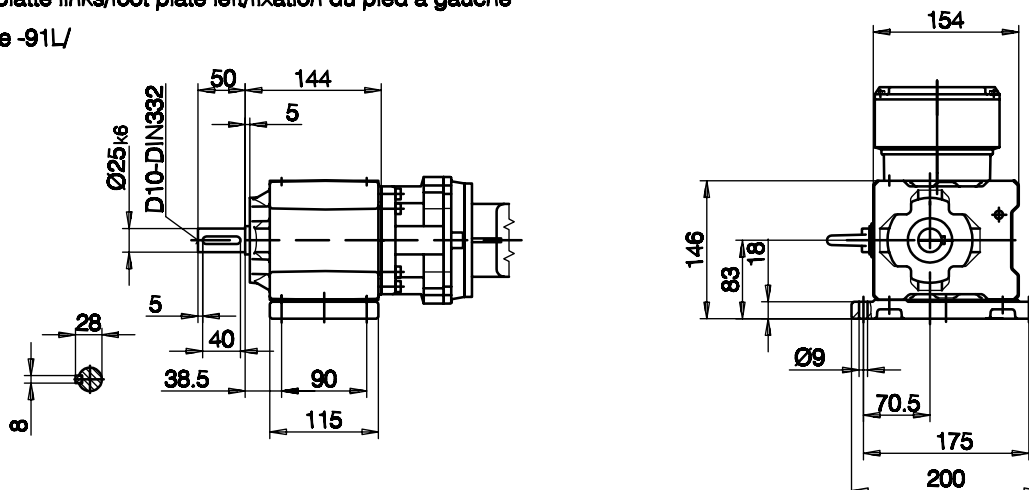
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/



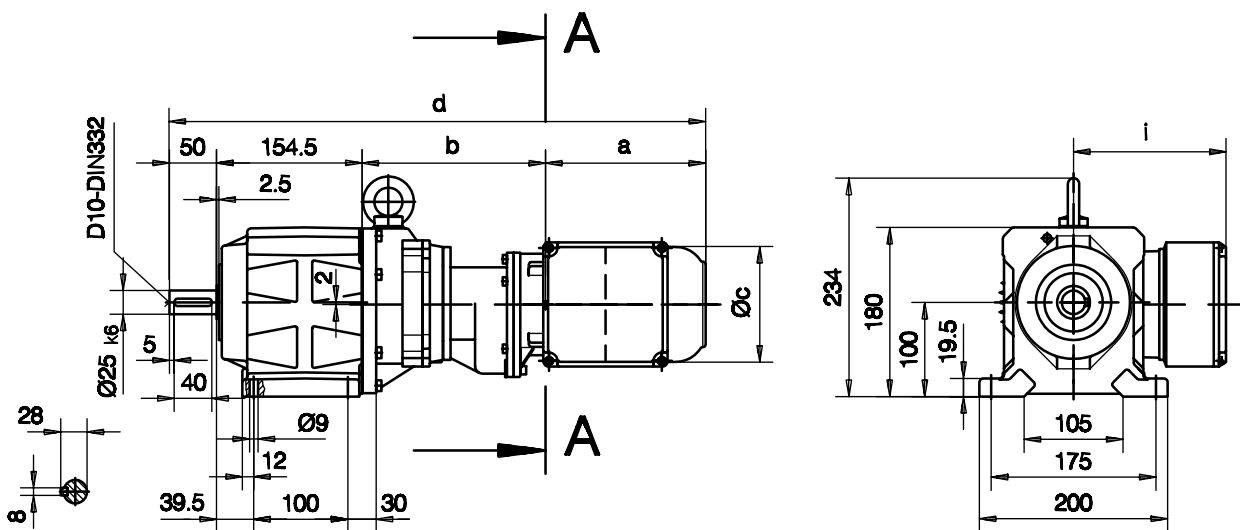
Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

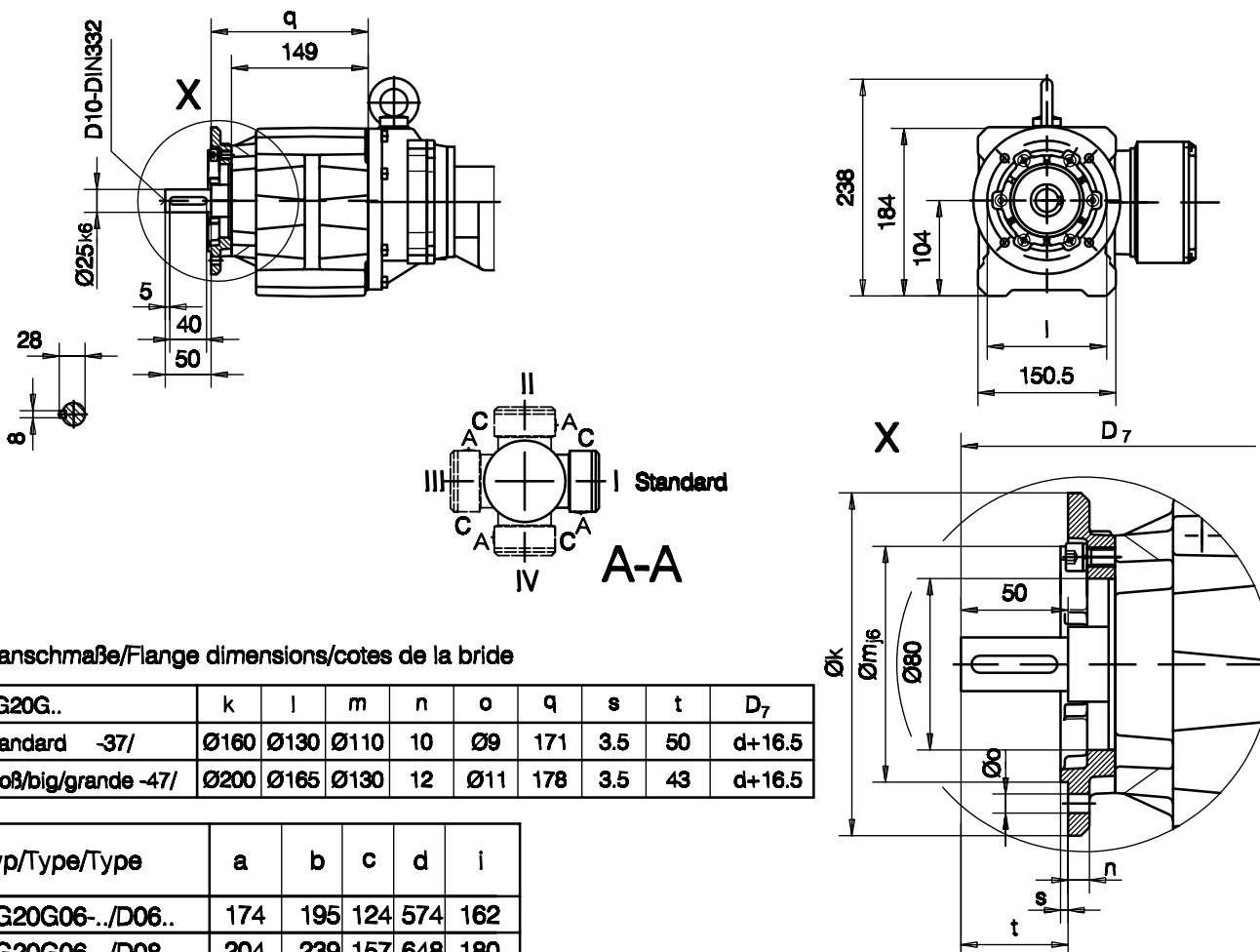
Code -11/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

Code -37/

(Code -47/)



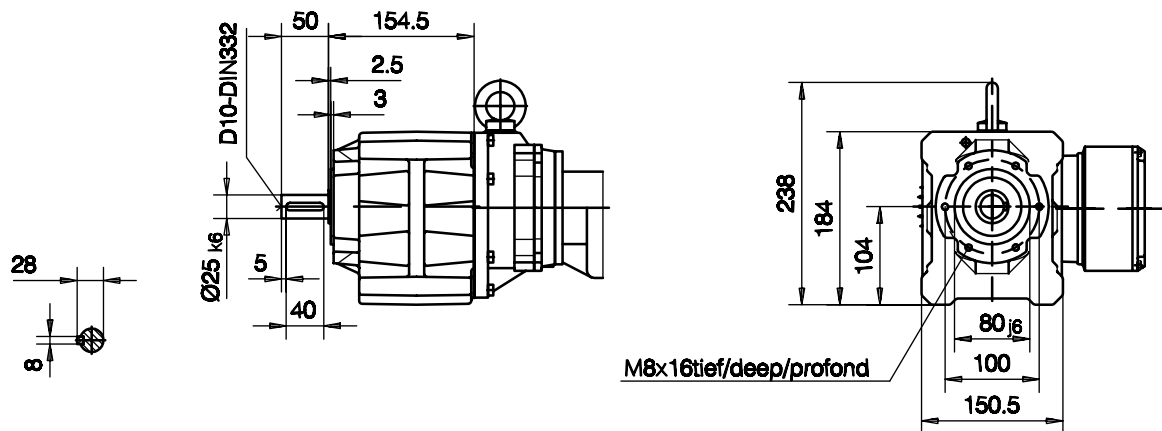
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG20G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 171 | 3.5 | 50 | d+16.5 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 178 | 3.5 | 43 | d+16.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG20G06-../D06.. | 174 | 195 | 124 | 574 | 162 |
| BG20G06-../D08.. | 204 | 239 | 157 | 648 | 180 |

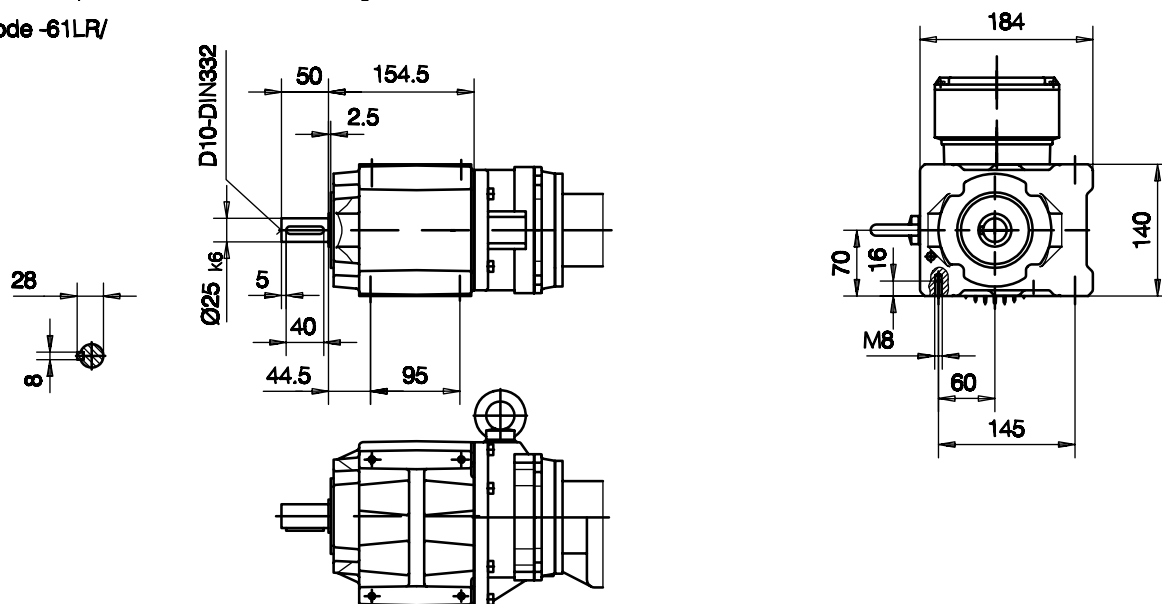
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



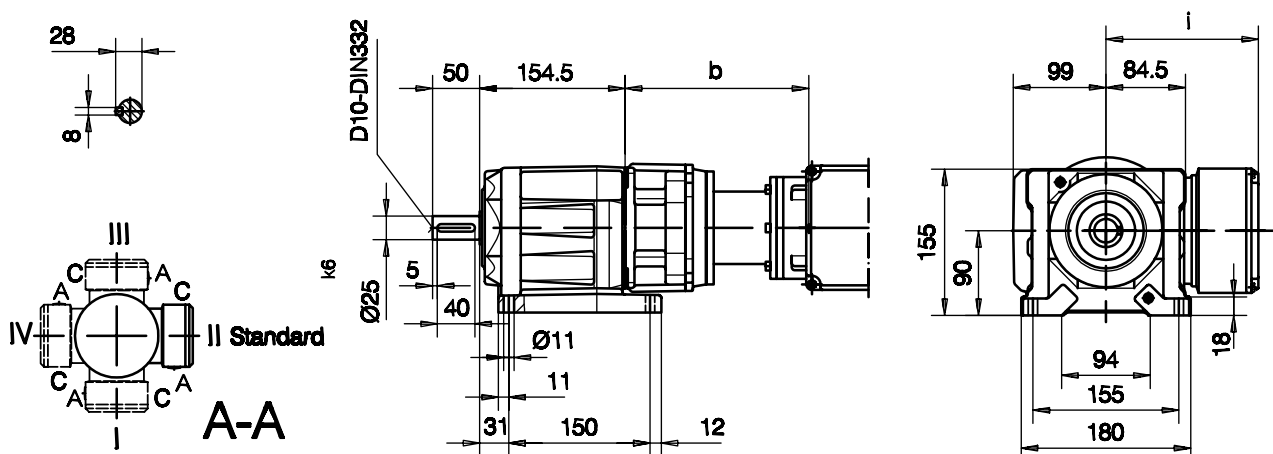
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

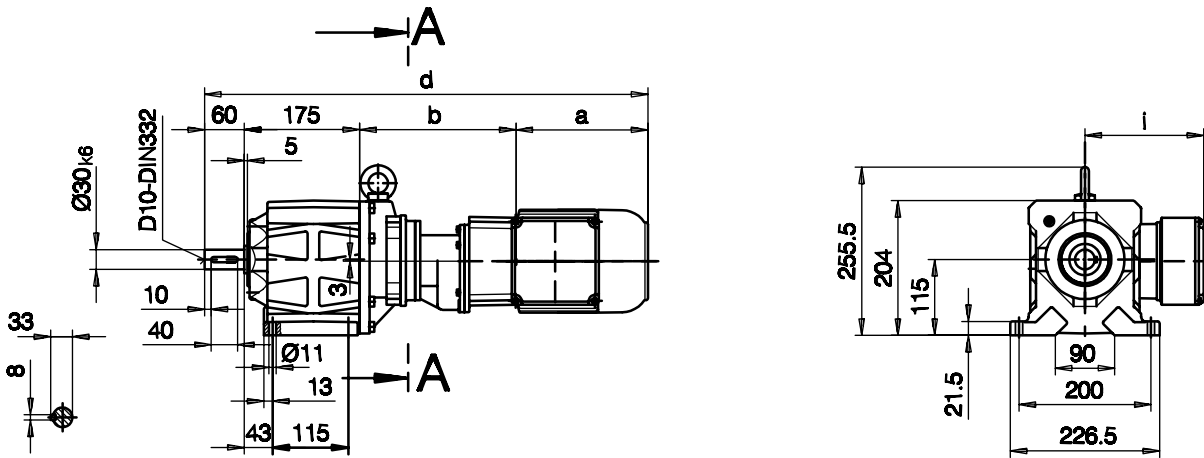


Fußausführung rechts mit Durchgangslöchern/foot mounting right with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied à droite avec trous débouchants

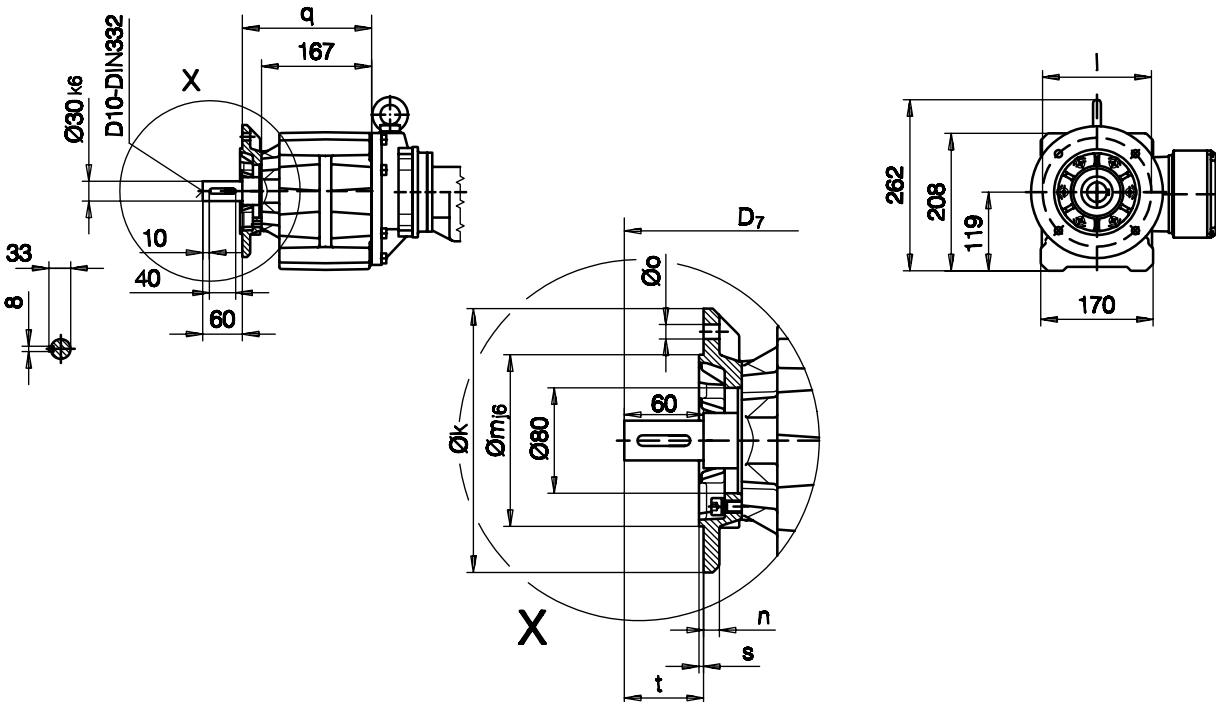
Code -01R



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



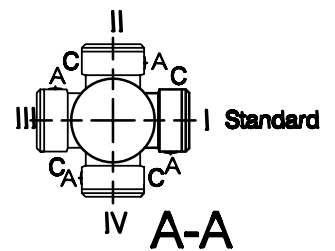
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

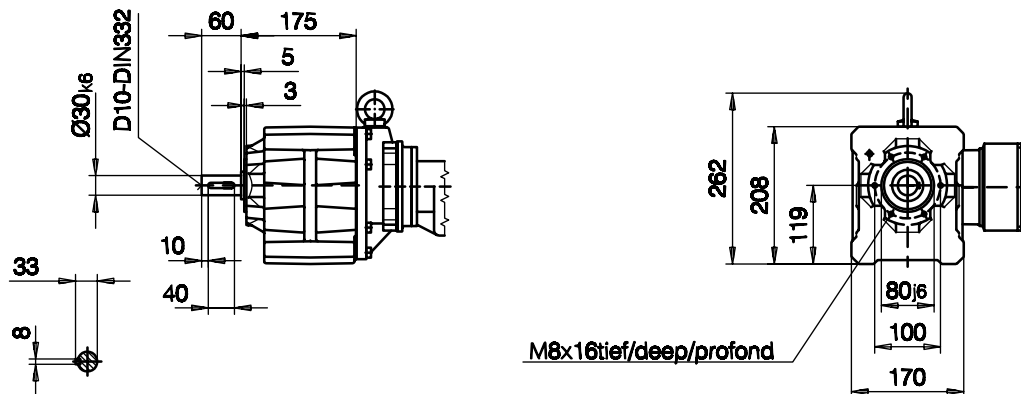
| BG30G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 196 | 3.5 | 60 | d+21 |
| klein/small/petit-27/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 189 | 3.5 | 67 | d+21 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG30G06-../D06.. | 174 | 193 | 124 | 602 | 162 |
| BG30G06-../D08.. | 204 | 237 | 157 | 676 | 180 |



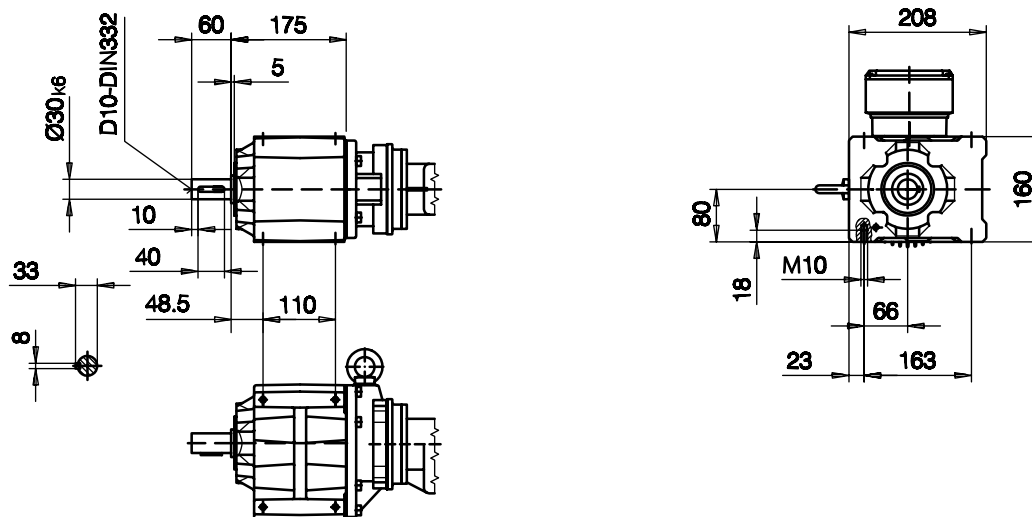
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



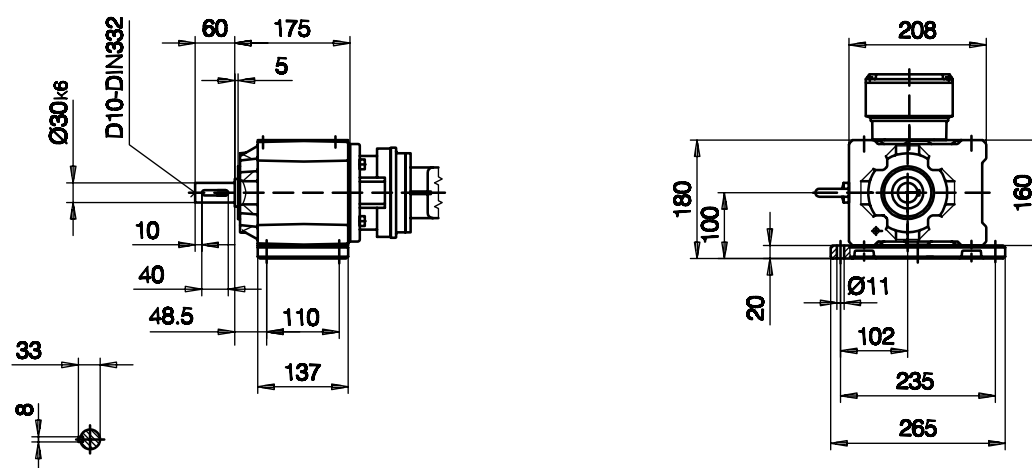
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

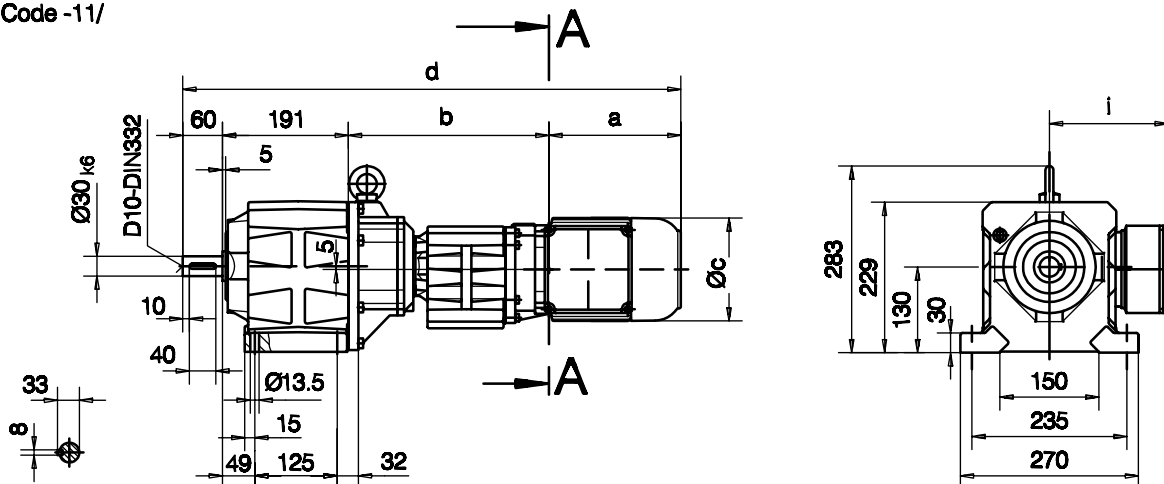


Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

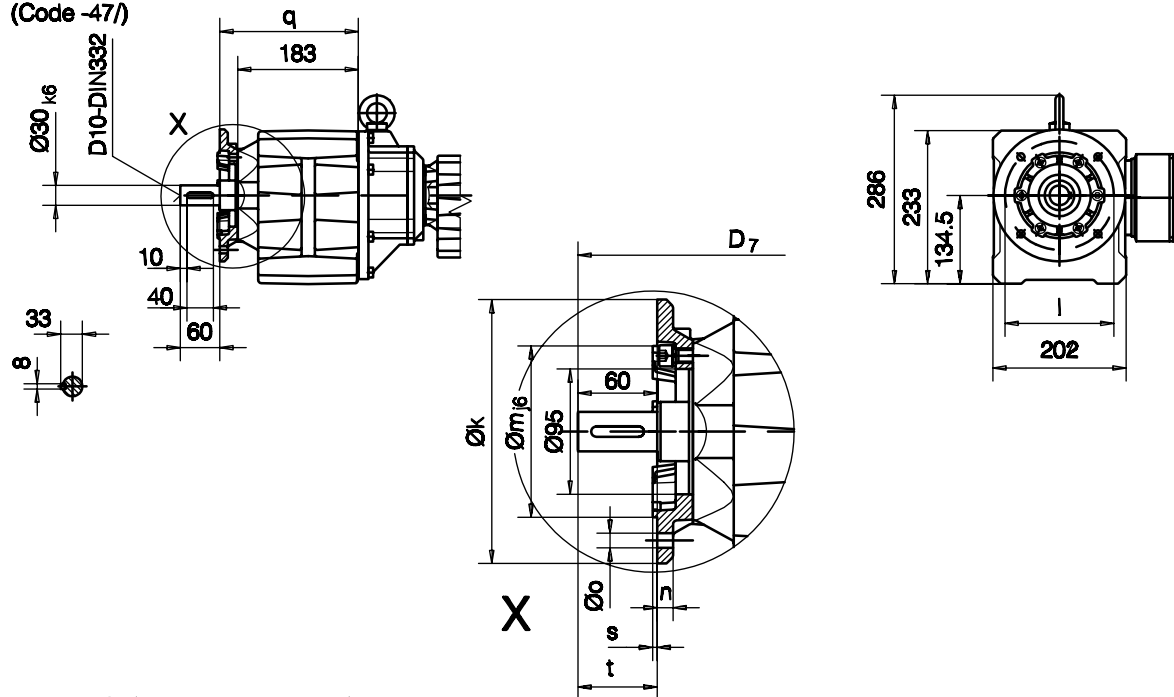
Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



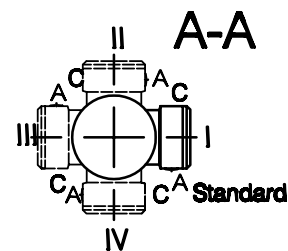
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -47)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

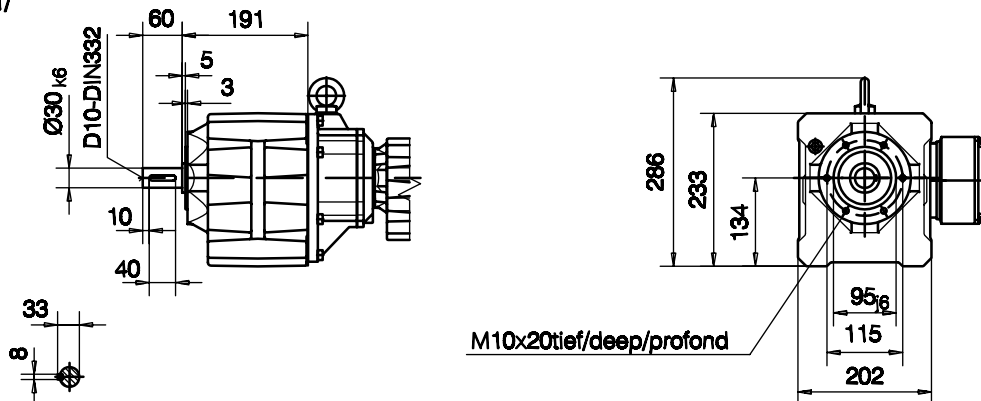
| BG40G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 210 | 3.5 | 60 | d+19 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 219 | 4 | 51 | d+19 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG40G10-../D06.. | 174 | 300 | 124 | 725 | 162 |
| BG40G10-../D08.. | 204 | 304 | 157 | 759 | 180 |
| BG40G10-../D09.. | 251 | 319 | 177 | 821 | 164 |



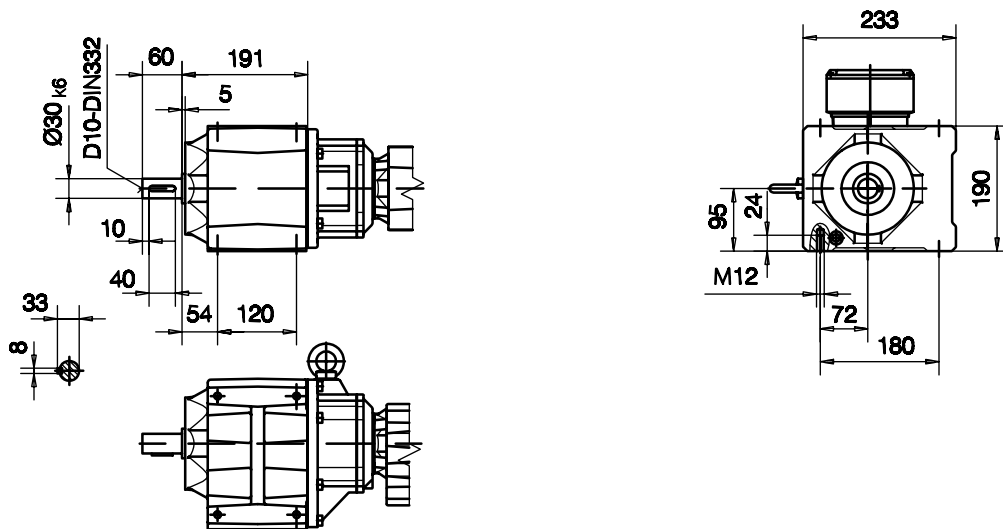
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés

Code -71/



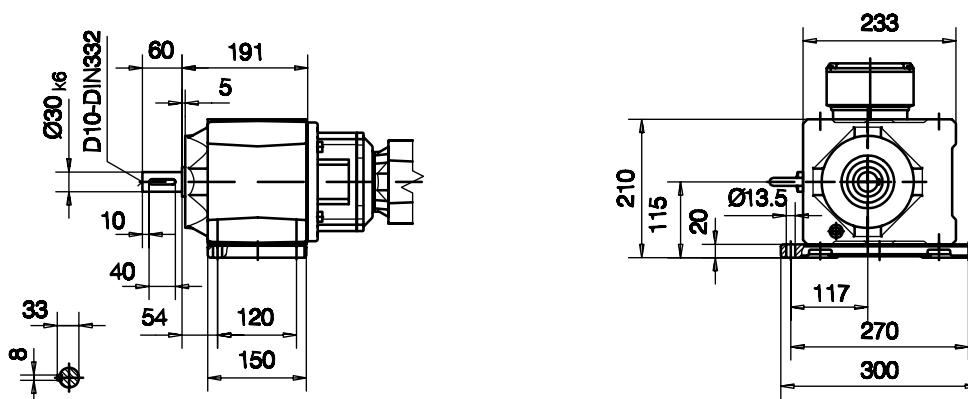
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -61LR/

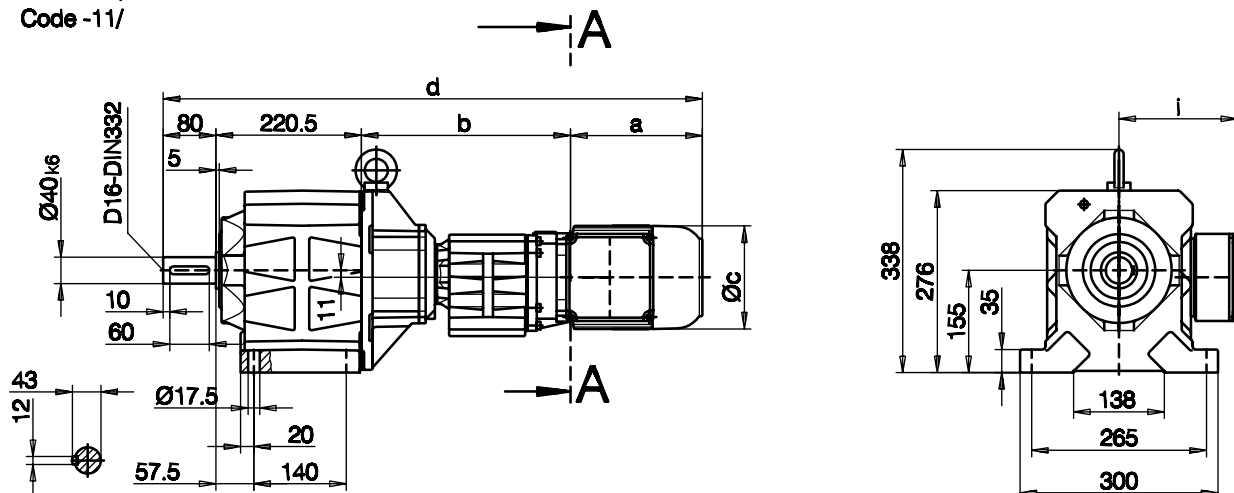


Fußplatte links/foot plate left/fixation du pied à gauche

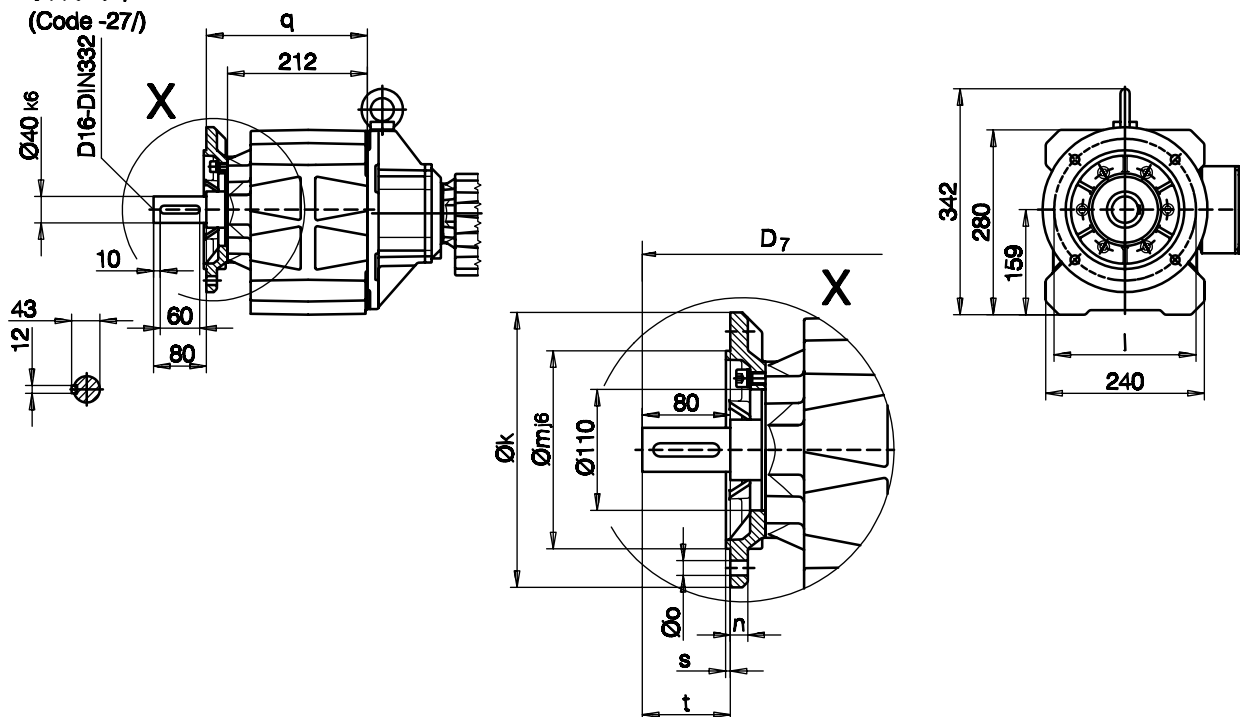
Code -91L/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



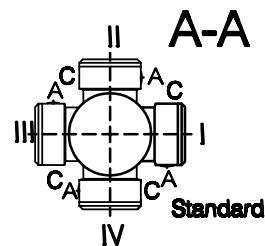
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



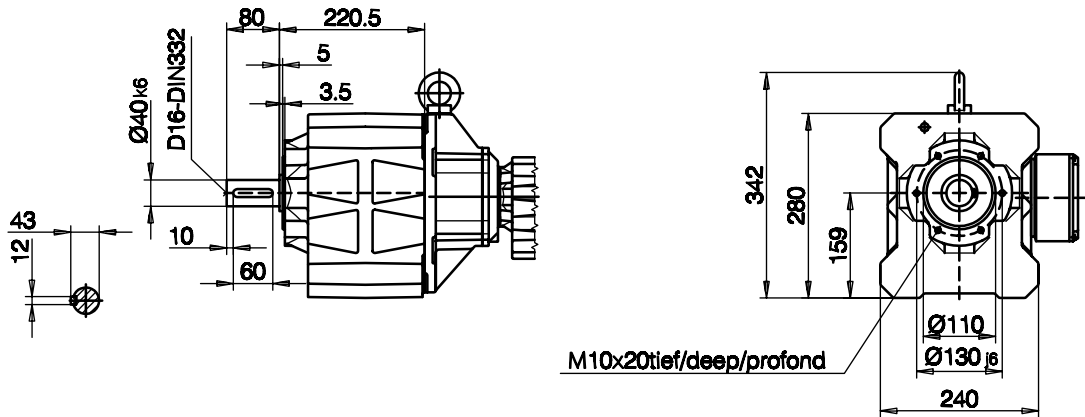
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG50G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 244 | 4 | 80 | d+23.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 241 | 3.5 | 83 | d+23.5 |

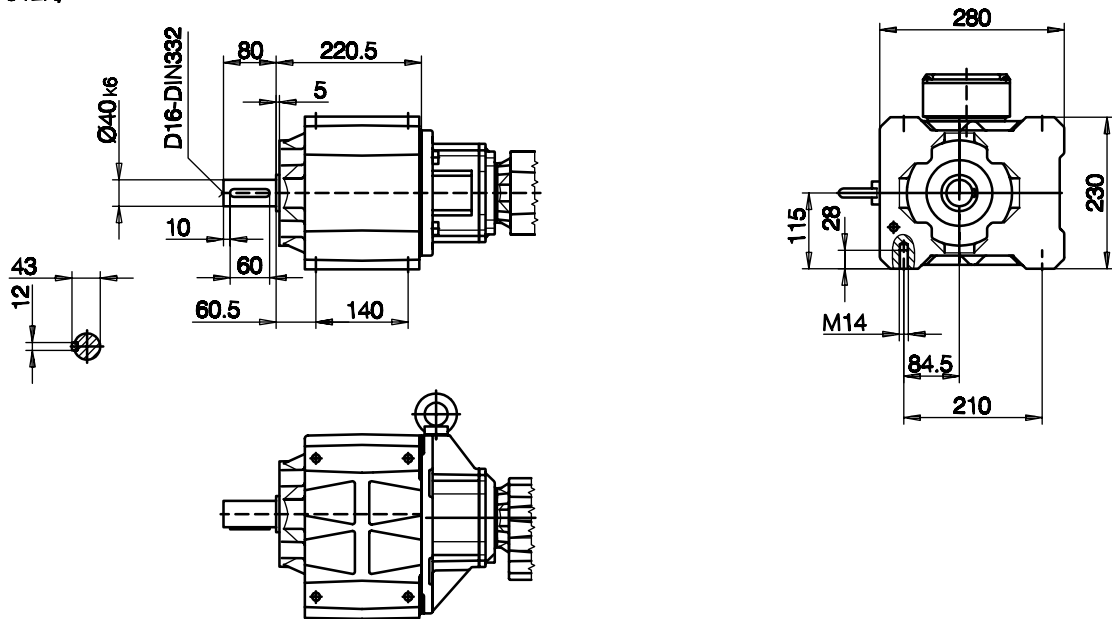
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG50G10-../D06.. | 174 | 313 | 124 | 788 | 162 |
| BG50G10-../D08.. | 204 | 317 | 157 | 822 | 180 |
| BG50G10-../D09.. | 251 | 332 | 177 | 884 | 164 |



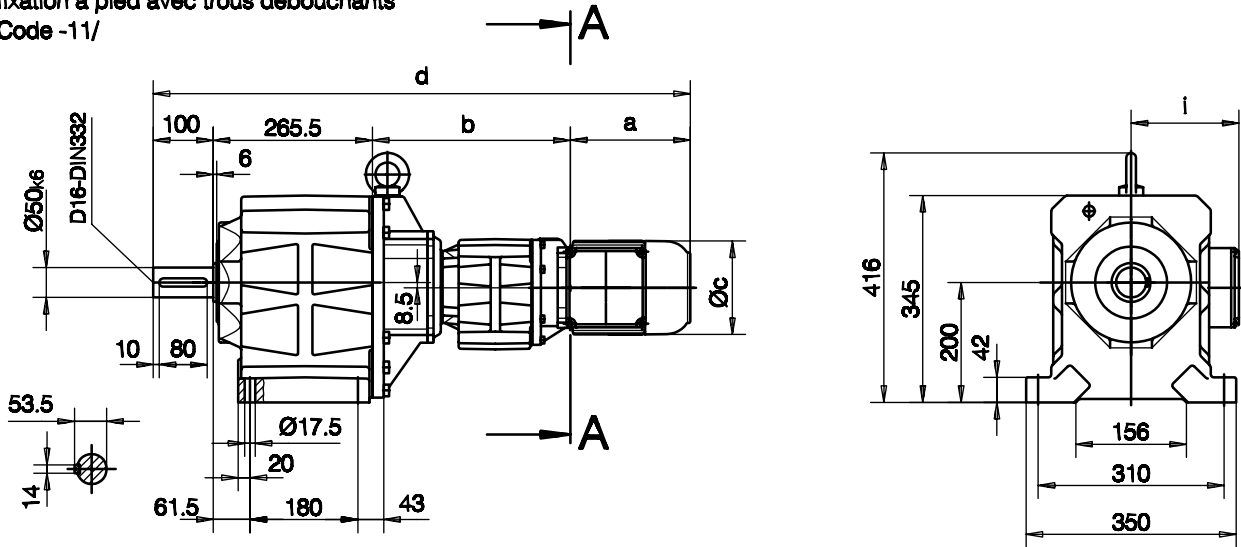
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -71/



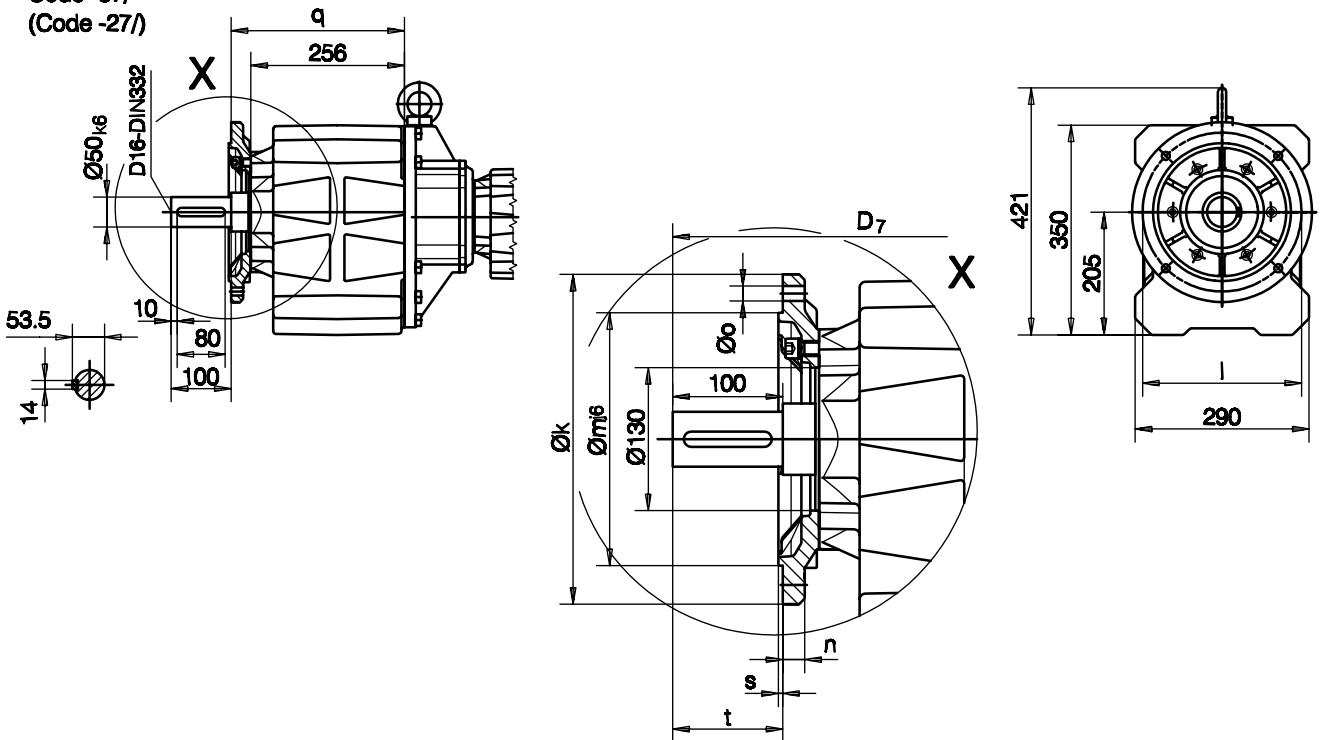
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -61LR/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



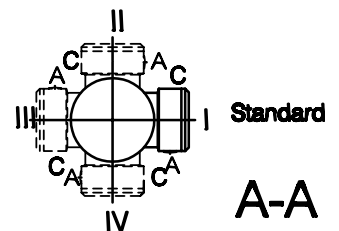
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



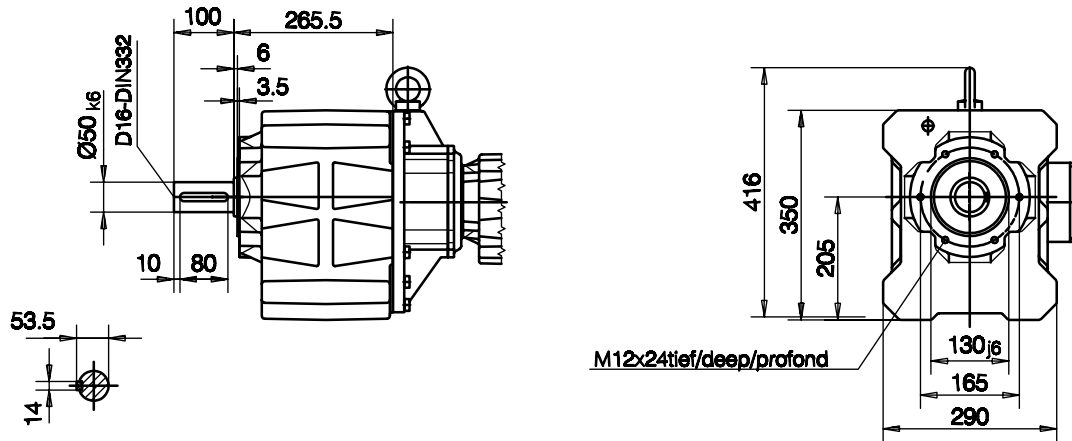
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG60G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 289 | 4 | 100 | d+23.5 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 286 | 4 | 103 | d+23.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG60G20-../D06.. | 174 | 326 | 124 | 866 | 162 |
| BG60G20-../D08.. | 204 | 330 | 157 | 900 | 180 |
| BG60G20-../D09.. | 251 | 345 | 177 | 962 | 164 |

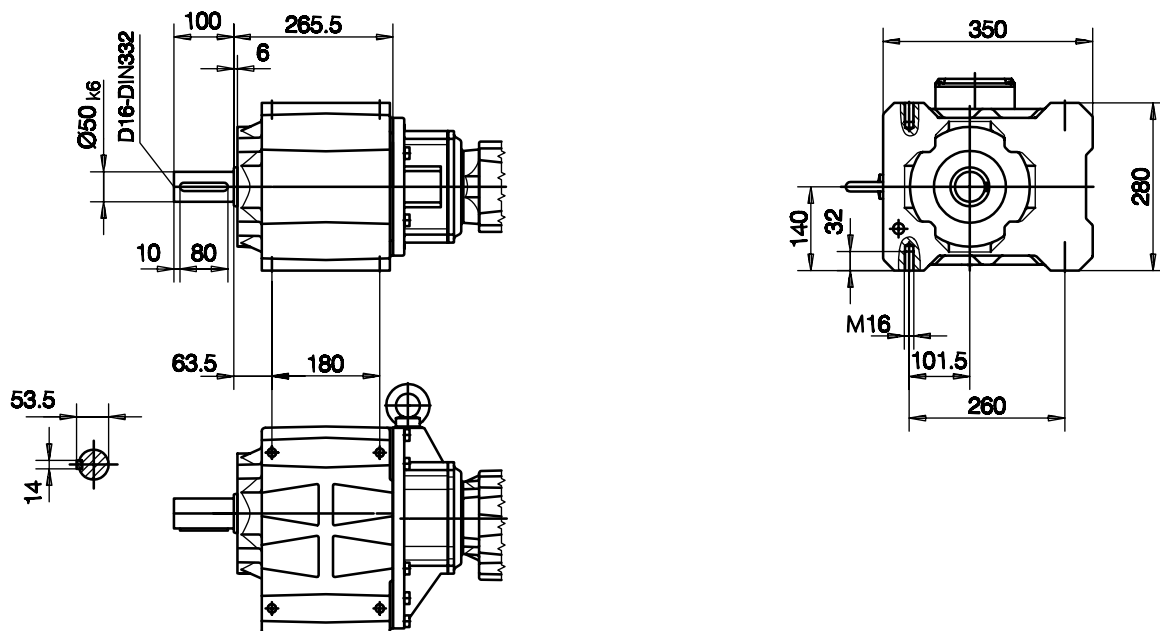


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern/flange with tapped holes/bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -71/

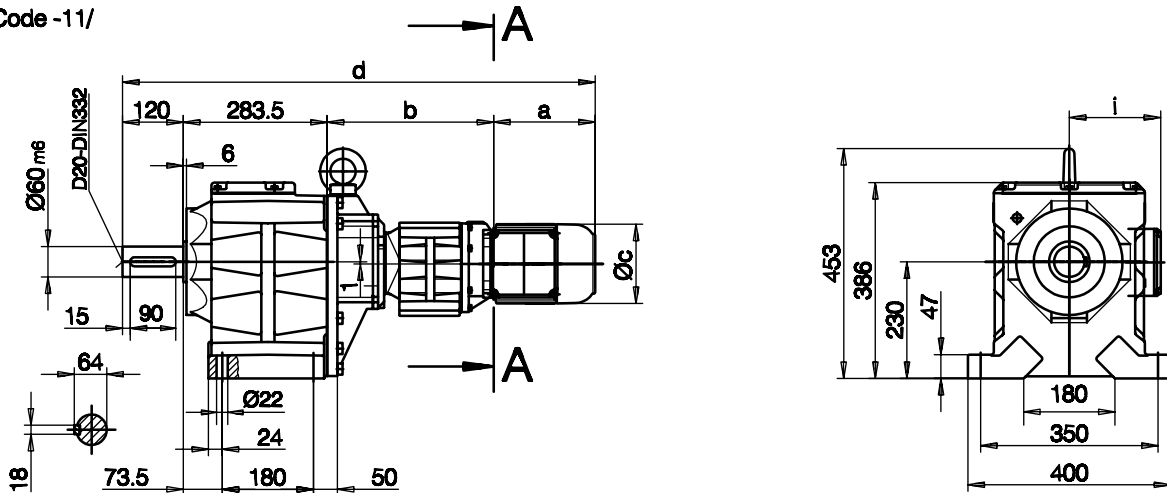


Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts/foot with tapped holes left and right/
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

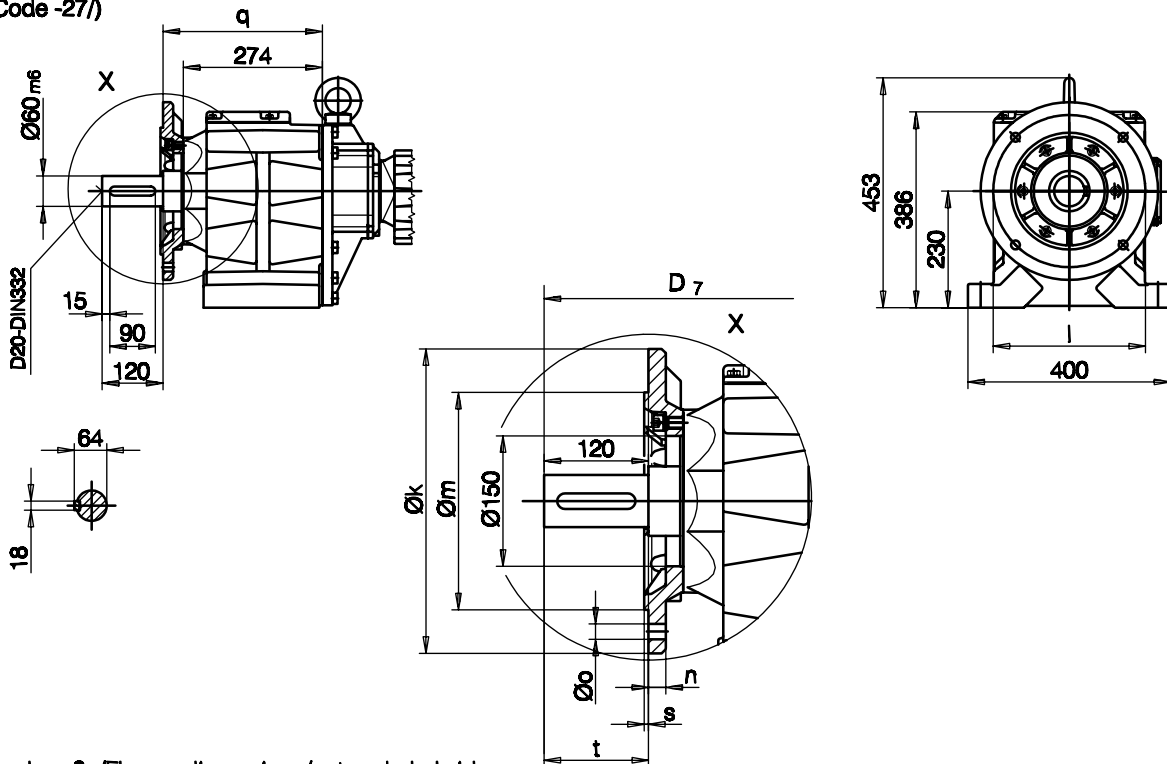
Code -61LR/



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



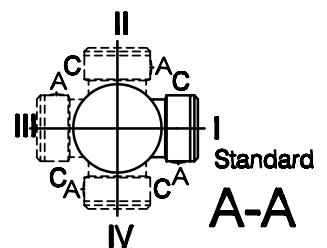
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -27/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

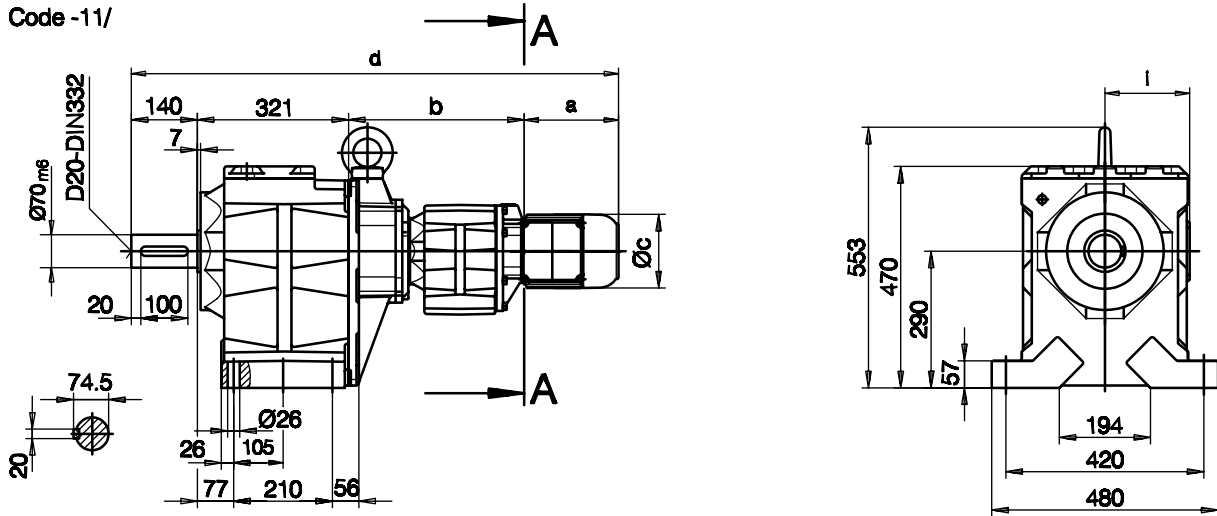
| BG70G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 _{h6} | 20 | Ø17.5 | 314 | 5 | 120 | d+30.5 |
| klein/small/petit-27/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 _{j6} | 20 | Ø13.5 | 322 | 4 | 112 | d+30.5 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG70G20-../D06.. | 174 | 324 | 124 | 902 | 162 |
| BG70G20-../D08.. | 204 | 328 | 157 | 936 | 180 |
| BG70G20-../D09.. | 251 | 343 | 177 | 997 | 164 |



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

Code -11/

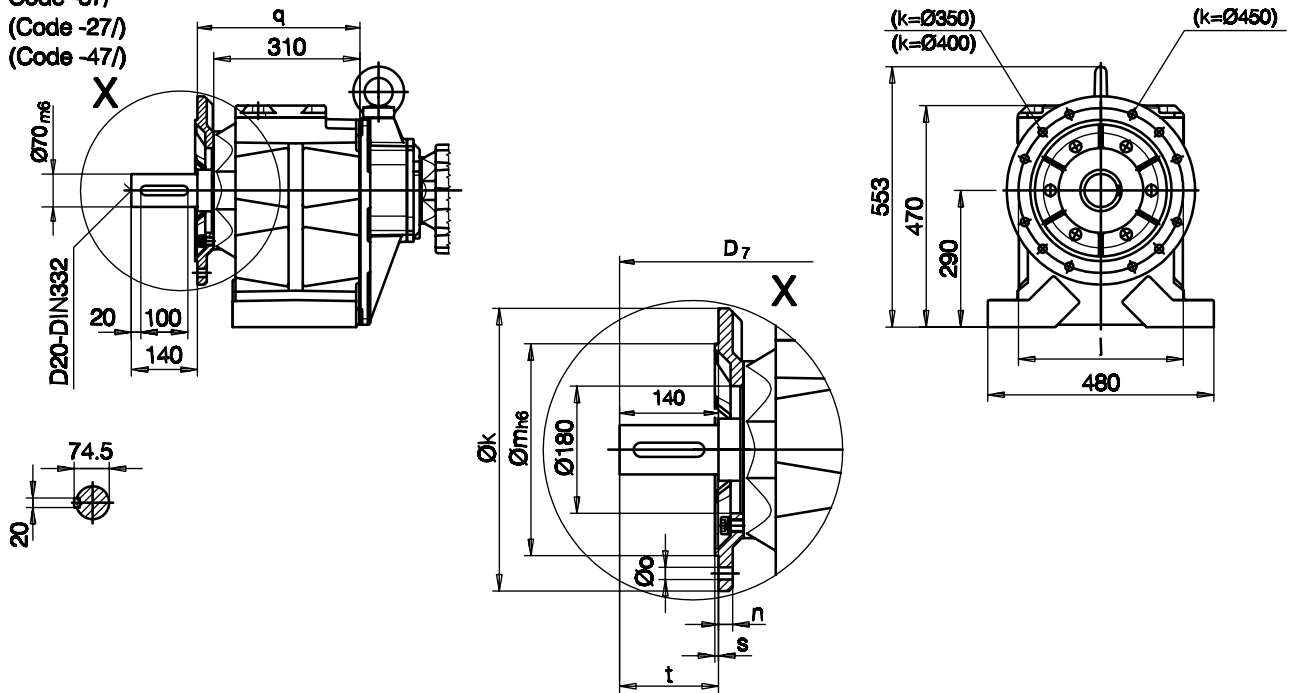


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

Code -37/

(Code -27/)

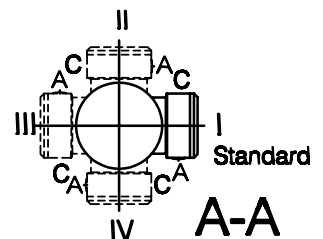
(Code -47/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

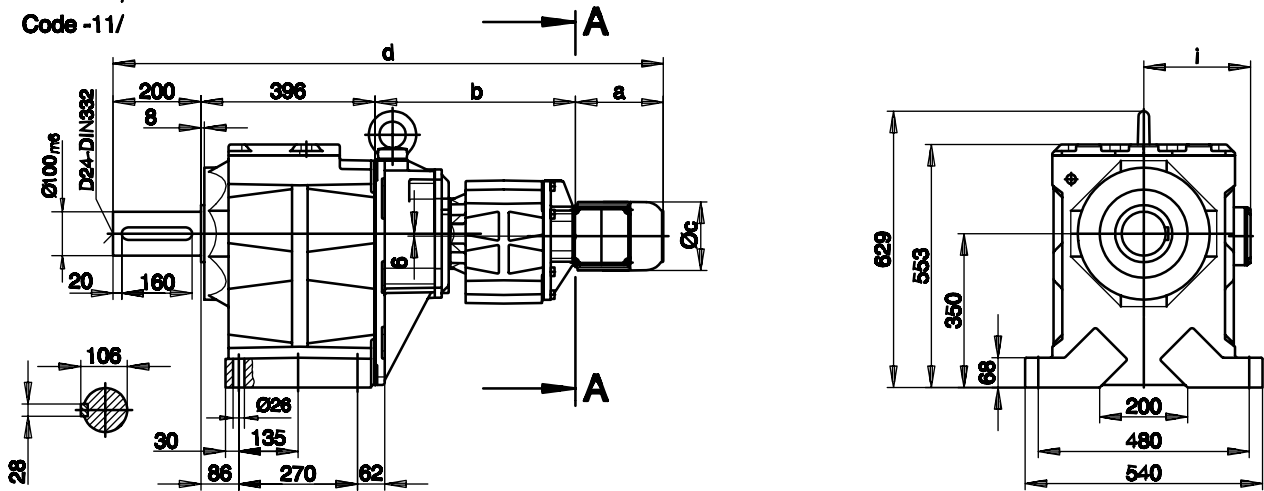
| BG80G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø400 | Ø350 | Ø300 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 345 | 5 | 140 | d+24 |
| klein/small/petit -27/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 345 | 5 | 140 | d+24 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | 8 x Ø17.5 | 355 | 5 | 130 | d+24 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG80G40-.1/D08.. | 204 | 373 | 157 | 1038 | 180 |
| BG80G40-.1/D09.. | 251 | 388 | 177 | 1100 | 164 |
| BG80G40-.1/D11.. | 319 | 394 | 219 | 1174 | 181 |



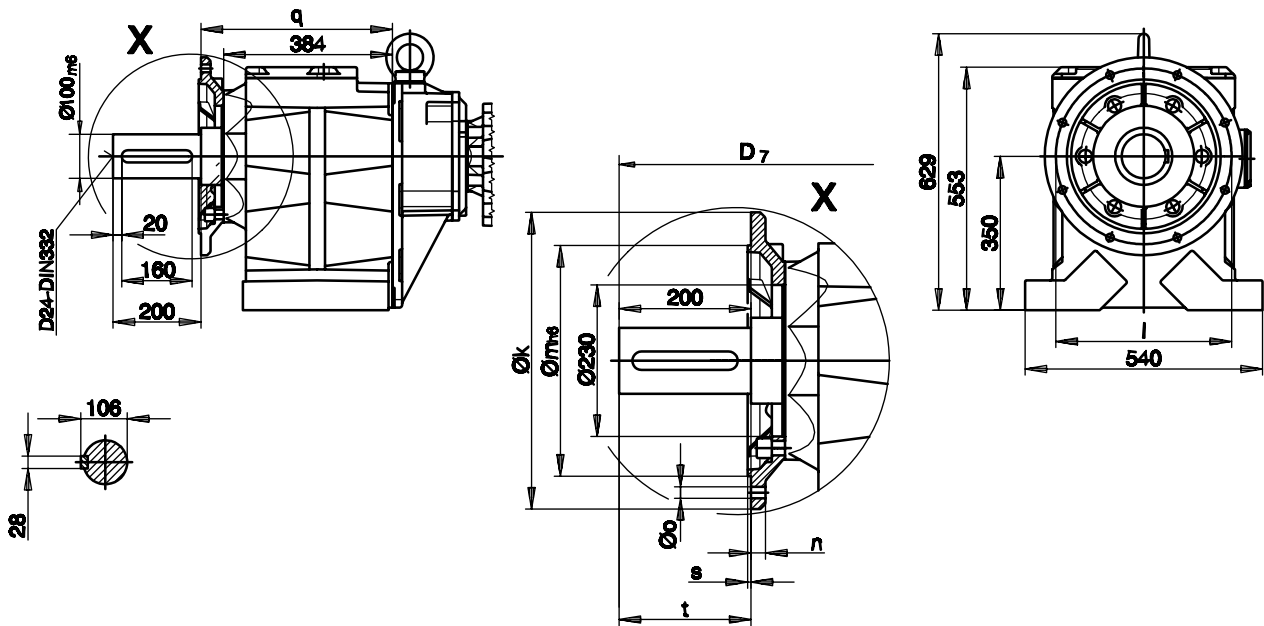
Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance h holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants

Code -11/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants

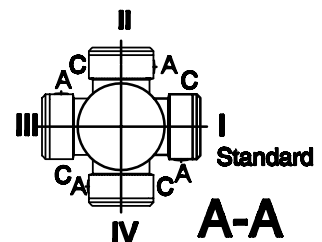
Code -37/
 (Code -47/)



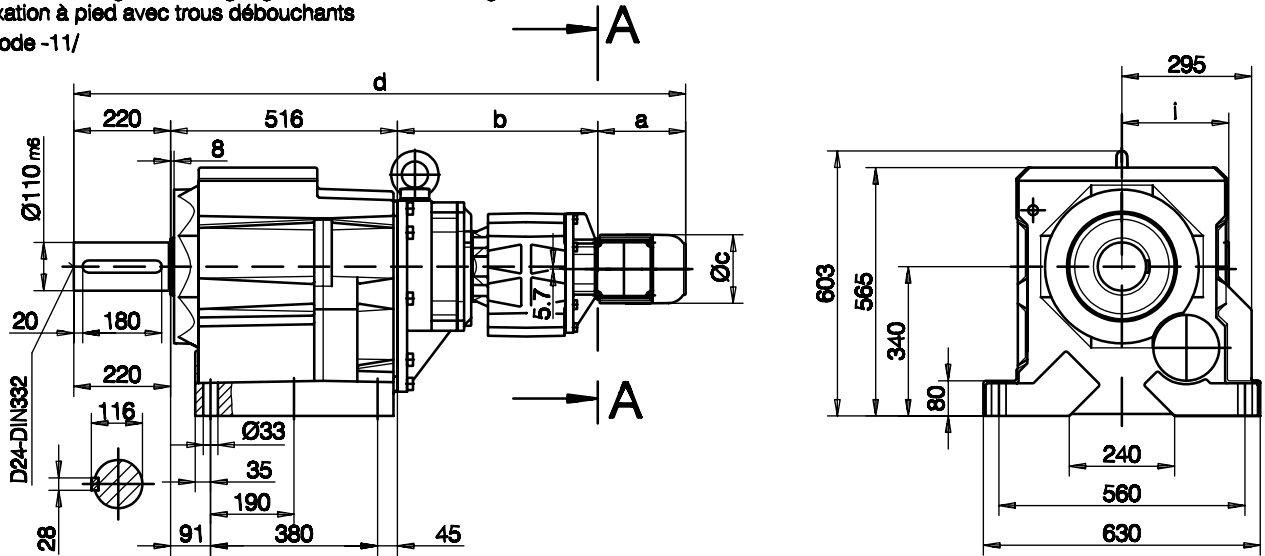
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG90G... | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|---------------------|------|-----|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø450 | 400 | Ø350 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 439 | 5 | 200 | d+43 |
| groß/big/grand -47/ | Ø550 | 500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 444 | 5 | 195 | d+43 |

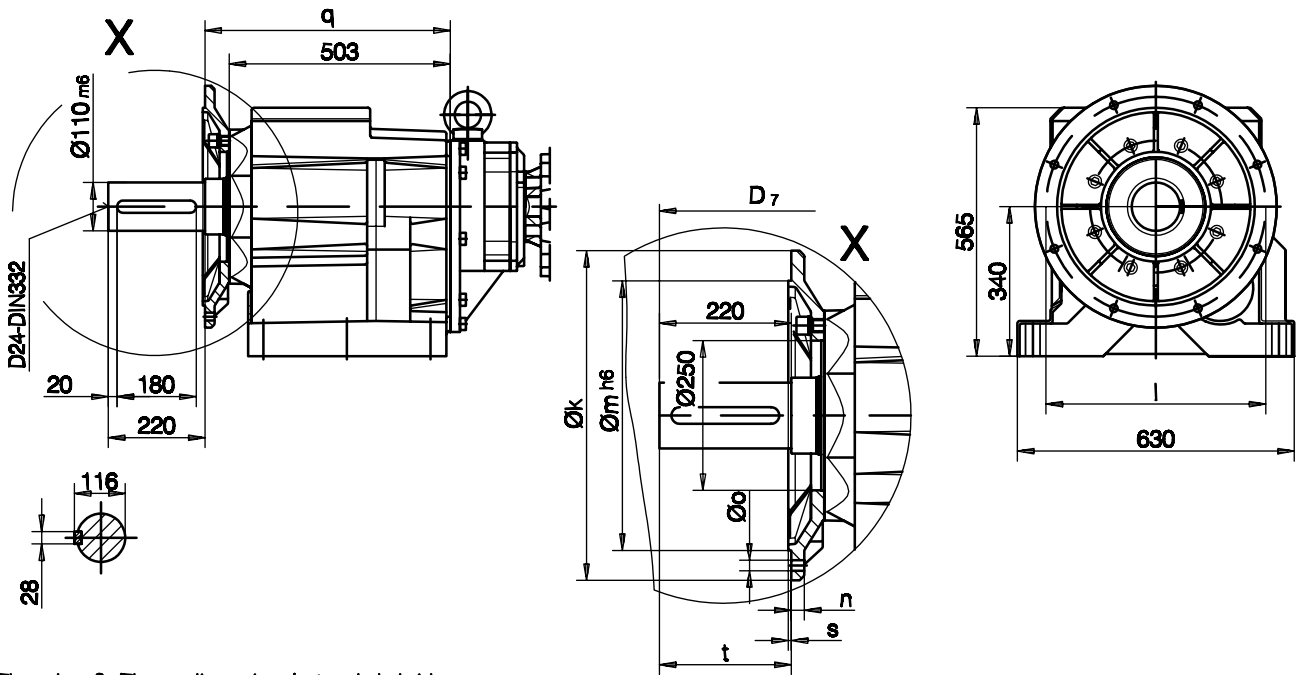
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG90G50-1/D08.. | 204 | 456 | 157 | 1256 | 160 |
| BG90G50-1/D09.. | 251 | 471 | 177 | 1318 | 164 |
| BG90G50-1/D11.. | 319 | 477 | 219 | 1392 | 181 |
| BG90G50-1/D13.. | 396 | 490 | 258 | 1482 | 217 |
| BG90G50-1/D16.. | 433 | 504 | 310 | 1533 | 243 |



Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern/Foot mounting with clearance holes/
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants
 Code -11/



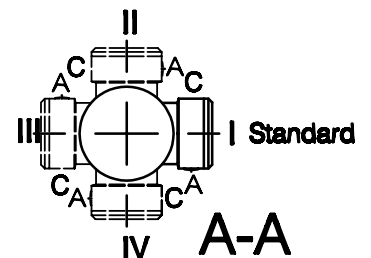
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern/Flange with clearance holes/bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -37/
 (Code -47/)



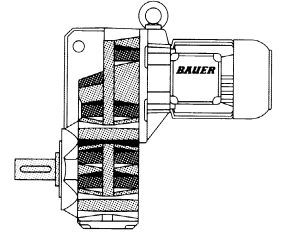
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BG100(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t | D ₇ |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|----------------|
| Standard -37/ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 558 | 5 | 220 | d+42 |
| groß/big/grande -47/ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 552 | 6 | 214 | d+42 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BG100G50-1/D08.. | 204 | 456 | 157 | 1396 | 180 |
| BG100G50-1/D09.. | 251 | 471 | 177 | 1458 | 164 |
| BG100G50-1/D11.. | 319 | 477 | 219 | 1532 | 181 |
| BG100G50-1/D13.. | 396 | 490 | 258 | 1622 | 217 |
| BG100G50-1/D16.. | 433 | 504 | 310 | 1673 | 243 |



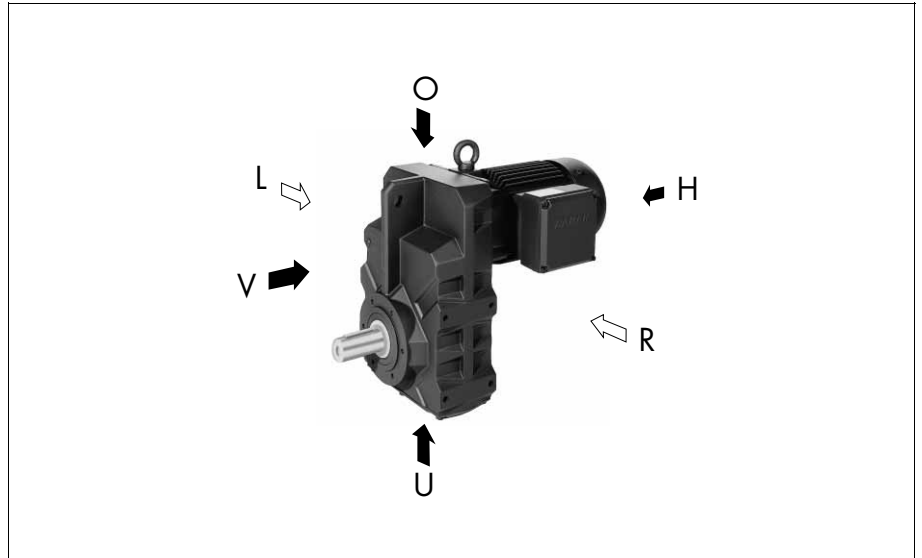
6 Flach-Getriebemotoren Reihe BF



6.1 Beschreibung der Flachgetriebe

6.1.1 Baugrößen

Danfoss Bauer-Flach-Getriebemotoren der Reihe BF werden listenmäßig in 9 Baugrößen und mit Drehmomenten von 200 Nm bis 16.800 Nm geliefert. Höhere Drehmomente auf Anfrage. Die Getriebe haben ein kräftiges Guß-Gehäuse.



6.1.2 Typenbezeichnung und Bausteine der Flach-Getriebemotoren BF

| | |
|------------------|---|
| BF.- | Bauer-Flachgetriebe |
| | Getriebegröße (BF10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90) |
| BF.-Z.. | Getriebe mit Vorstufe (z.B. BF10Z..) |
| BF.-X.. | Getriebe mit verstärkter Lagerung |
| BF.-G...- | Doppelgetriebe (z.B. BF90G20..) |
| | Getriebegehäuseausführung |
| BF.- 0 . | Drehmomentstütze angegossen |
| BF.-1.LR | Fußausführung mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts |
| BF.-2 | Kleiner A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BF.-3. | Standard A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BF.-4. | Großer A-Flansch (Normflansch) |
| BF.-6.LR | Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts |
| BF.-7. | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne |
| BF.-7.H | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern hinten |
| | Arbeitswellenausführung |
| BF.- 1 | Zapfenwelle vorne |
| BF.-2 | Zapfenwelle hinten |
| BF.-3 | Zapfenwelle vorne und hinten |
| BF.-4 | Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut |
| BF.-5 | Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung hinten |
| BF.-6 | Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung vorne = Sonderausführung |
| | Zusatzausführungen |
| BF.-.W | doppelte Wellendichtung |
| BF.-.A | Abdeckung für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung SSV |

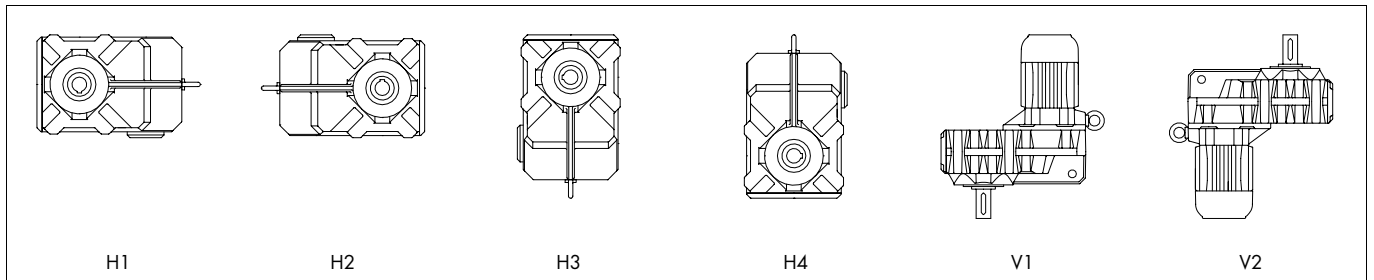
siehe Maßbild 6.3

6.1.3 Verstärkte Lagerung der Arbeitswelle

Die Flachgetriebe sind ab Getriebegröße 70 auf Wunsch mit verstärkter Lagerung der Arbeitswelle lieferbar.

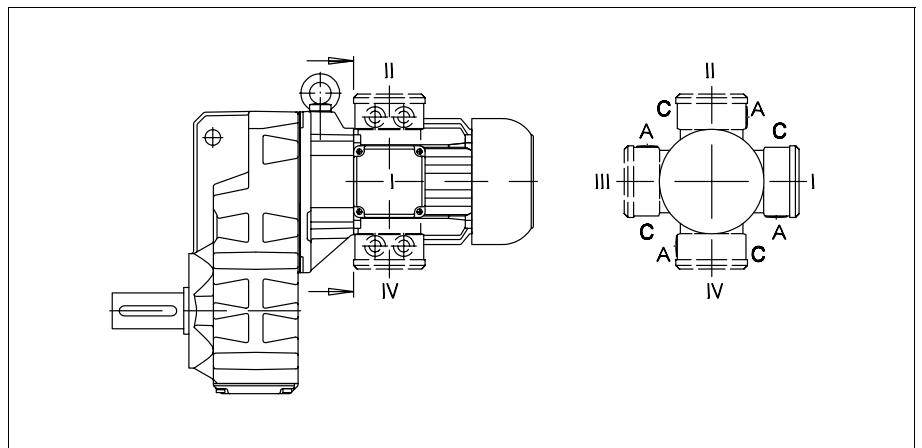
6.1.4 Standard Einbaulagen der Flach-Getriebemotoren

Für Danfoss Bauer-Flach-Getriebemotoren sind folgende Standard-Einbaulagen definiert.



6.1.5 Anordnung des Klemmenkastens und der Kabeleinführungen

Die Standardlage des Klemmenkastens bei Flach-Getriebemotoren ist Lage I.
Die Kabeleinführung ist von Seite A, B oder C möglich.
Die Standard-Kabeleinführung ist in Richtung A.



6.1.6 Danfoss Bauer- Betriebsfaktoren (f_B) für Flach-Getriebemotoren

Für die Gesamtbeanspruchung eines Getriebes sind zahlreiche Einflußgrößen maßgebend; zu den wichtigsten gehören:

- mittleres Drehmoment (Bemessungsdrehmoment)
- tägliche Betriebszeit
- Stärke von Drehmomentstößen (Stoßgrad)
- Häufigkeit von Drehmomentstößen (Schaltbetrieb)

Diese Einflüsse können vereinfachend und praxisnah durch „Betriebsfaktoren“ beschrieben werden. In den nachfolgenden Tabellen und Erläuterungen wird versucht, statt einer Klassifizierung von Arbeitsmaschinen eine objektive Beschreibung des „Stoßgrades“ zu geben. Erfahrungsgemäß spielen dabei neben den von der Arbeitsmaschine verursachten Drehmomentstößen (M/M_N) vor allem die Übertragungsmittel (Kupplungen, Ketten usw.) sowie die Massenverhältnisse eine entscheidende Rolle.

Weitere Informationen siehe Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD32... .

6.1.6.1 Durchlaufbetrieb ohne Schalthäufigkeit $Z \leq 1/h$

Faktor f_1 für Stoßgrad und Betriebszeit

| Stoßgrad | Betriebszeit pro Tag t_d | >4 h | >8 h | >16 h |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | ≤ 8 h | ≤ 16 h | ≤ 24 h |
| I | | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 |
| II | | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,45 |
| III | | 1,45 | 1,55 | 1,7 |

6.1.6.2 Schaltbetrieb

Faktor f_2 für Stoßgrad und Schalthäufigkeit

Schalthäufigkeit im Einschicht-Betrieb $t_d \leq 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 0,95 | 1,1 | 1,15 |
| II | 1,2 | 1,35 | 1,4 |
| III | 1,55 | 1,6 | 1,6 |

Schalthäufigkeit im Mehrschicht-Betrieb $t_d > 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 1,3 | 1,45 | 1,5 |
| II | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,65 |
| III | 1,75 | 1,8 | 1,8 |

6.1.6.3 Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor

Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_1$ oder $f_B = f_2$

Beispiel: Stoßgrad II bei $Z = 100$ Schaltungen pro Stunde und Mehrschichtbetrieb ergibt den Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_2 = 1,5$

6.1.6.4 Erklärung der Stoßgrade

Stoßgrad I:

Gleichförmig ohne Stöße. Alle folgenden Bedingungen müssen erfüllt werden:

- $FI \leq 1,3$
- $M/M_N \leq 1,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßdämpfend (z.B. hochelastische, spielfreie Kupplung, $\varphi_N \geq 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad II:

Mäßige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $1,3 < FI \leq 4$
- $1 < M/M_N \leq 1,6$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßneutral (z.B. Zahnräder, spielfreie starre Kupplung oder elastische Kupplung mit $\varphi_N < 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad III:

Heftige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $FI > 4$
- $1,6 < M/M_N \leq 2,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßverstärkend (z.B. spielbehaftete Kupplung oder Kettenantrieb)

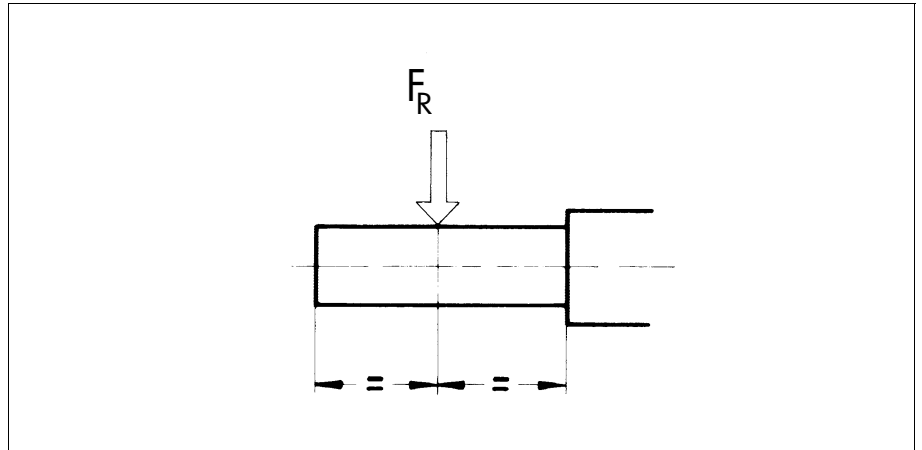
6.1.6.5 Erklärung der Kurzzeichen

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Z | Schaltbetrieb: Schaltungen pro Stunde |
| t_d | Tägliche Betriebszeit in Stunden (h/d) |
| FI | Trägheitsfaktor $FI = (J_{ext} + J_{rot})/J_{rot}$ |
| J_{ext} | Massenträgheitsmoment der anzutreibenden Maschine, bezogen auf die Läuferwelle des Motors (kgm^2) |
| J_{rot} | Massenträgheitsmoment des Motorläufers (kgm^2) |
| M/M_N | Relatives Stoßmoment im Verhältnis zum Bemessungsmoment |
| φ_N | Verdrehwinkel der elastischen Kupplung bei Bemessungsmoment |

6.2 Auswahltabellen der Flach-Getriebemotoren

Erläuterungen zu den Abkürzungen

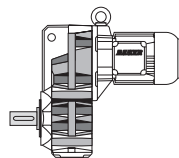
| | |
|----------|--|
| P | Bemessungsleistung |
| n_2 | Bemessungsdrehzahl der Arbeitswelle |
| i | Getriebe-Untersetzung |
| M_2 | Bemessungsmoment an der Arbeitswelle |
| f_B | Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor |
| F_{RN} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei normaler Lagerung |
| F_{RV} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei verstärkter Lagerung jeweils bei Standard-Zapfenwelle (Code -.1 und -.2) |



Mit den Auswahltabellen kann die Größe des Getriebemotors festgelegt werden. Die Ausführung des Getriebes und der Arbeitswelle kann mittels Codezahlen eindeutig definiert werden (siehe Maßbild 6.3).

Motorleistung-Überlastungsschutz

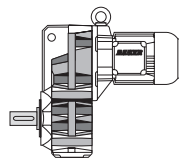
Die Nennleistung der Motoren, vor allem in Verbindung mit den vier- und mehrstufigen Getrieben, sind z. T. reichlich bemessen. Der Bemessungsstrom stellt aus diesem Grunde wie auch bei kleinen Motorleistungen keinen Maßstab für die Getriebeauslastung dar und kann nicht als Überlastungsschutz für das Getriebe genutzt werden. Bei Gefahr von zu hoher Belastung oder Blockierung ist es sinnvoll, das Getriebe durch mechanische Einrichtung (z. B. Rutschkupplung, Rutschnabe, Scherstift o. ä.) zu schützen.



Danfoss

P = 0.12 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 58 | 19.7 | 10 | 23.28 | BF10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 3200 | - | 72 | 15.9 | 13 |
| 53 | 21.5 | 9.3 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 65 | 17.6 | 11 |
| 47.5 | 24 | 8.3 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 59 | 19.4 | 10 |
| 43.5 | 26 | 7.7 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 21 | 9.5 |
| 37.5 | 30.5 | 6.6 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46 | 24.5 | 8.2 |
| 34 | 33.5 | 6.0 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42 | 27 | 7.4 |
| 31.5 | 36 | 5.6 | 43.06 | " | " | 4100 | - | 39 | 29 | 6.9 |
| 29 | 39.5 | 5.1 | 47.35 | " | " | 4250 | - | 35.5 | 32 | 6.3 |
| 26.5 | 43 | 4.7 | 51.28 | " | " | 4400 | - | 32.5 | 35 | 5.7 |
| 24 | 47.5 | 4.2 | 56.39 | " | " | 4550 | - | 29.5 | 38.5 | 5.2 |
| 22 | 52 | 3.8 | 61.55 | " | " | 4700 | - | 27 | 42 | 4.8 |
| 20 | 57 | 3.5 | 67.69 | " | " | 4900 | - | 25 | 45.5 | 4.4 |
| 17.5 | 65 | 3.1 | 77.55 | " | " | 5100 | - | 21.5 | 53 | 3.8 |
| 16 | 71 | 2.8 | 85.27 | " | " | 5300 | - | 19.5 | 58 | 3.4 |
| 15 | 76 | 2.6 | 90.91 | " | " | 5400 | - | 18.5 | 61 | 3.3 |
| 14 | 81 | 2.5 | 99.97 | " | " | 5600 | - | 17 | 67 | 3.0 |
| 12.5 | 91 | 2.2 | 112.3 | " | " | 5900 | - | 15 | 76 | 2.6 |
| 11 | 104 | 1.9 | 123.5 | " | " | 6100 | - | 13.5 | 84 | 2.4 |
| 10.5 | 109 | 1.85 | 128.9 | " | " | 6200 | - | 13 | 88 | 2.3 |
| 9.6 | 119 | 1.7 | 141.8 | " | " | 6400 | - | 12 | 95 | 2.1 |
| 9.0 | 127 | 1.55 | 151.2 | BF10Z-../DXE06LA4 | 25 | 6400 | - | 11 | 104 | 1.9 |
| 8.2 | 139 | 1.45 | 166.2 | " | " | 6400 | - | 10 | 114 | 1.75 |
| 7.5 | 152 | 1.3 | 180.1 | " | " | 6400 | - | 9.3 | 123 | 1.65 |
| 6.9 | 166 | 1.2 | 198.0 | " | " | 6400 | - | 8.4 | 136 | 1.45 |
| 6.3 | 181 | 1.1 | 214.5 | " | " | 6400 | - | 7.8 | 146 | 1.35 |
| 5.8 | 197 | 1.0 | 235.8 | " | " | 6400 | - | 7.1 | 161 | 1.25 |
| 10 | 114 | 3.1 | 135.9 | BF20-../DXE06LA4 | 30 | 7900 | - | 12.5 | 91 | 3.8 |
| 9.6 | 119 | 2.9 | 141.2 | BF20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 31 | 7900 | - | 12 | 95 | 3.7 |
| 8.7 | 131 | 2.7 | 155.4 | " | " | 7900 | - | 11 | 104 | 3.4 |
| 8.3 | 138 | 2.5 | 164.3 | " | " | 7900 | - | 10.5 | 109 | 3.2 |
| 7.5 | 152 | 2.3 | 180.8 | " | " | 7900 | - | 9.2 | 124 | 2.8 |
| 6.9 | 166 | 2.1 | 197.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 8.5 | 134 | 2.6 |
| 6.3 | 181 | 1.95 | 216.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 7.7 | 148 | 2.4 |
| 5.8 | 197 | 1.8 | 235.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 7.1 | 161 | 2.2 |
| 5.3 | 215 | 1.65 | 259.6 | " | " | 7900 | - | 6.4 | 179 | 1.95 |
| 4.6 | 245 | 1.45 | 295.5 | " | " | 7900 | - | 5.7 | 200 | 1.75 |
| 4.2 | 270 | 1.3 | 325.2 | " | " | 7900 | - | 5.2 | 220 | 1.6 |
| 4.0 | 285 | 1.25 | 339.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 4.9 | 230 | 1.5 |
| 3.7 | 305 | 1.15 | 373.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 4.5 | 250 | 1.4 |
| 3.3 | 345 | 1.0 | 418.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 4.0 | 285 | 1.25 |
| 7.0 | 163 | 3.1 | 194.3 | BF30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 42 | 7400 | - | 8.6 | 133 | 3.8 |
| 6.1 | 187 | 2.7 | 224.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 7.4 | 154 | 3.2 |
| 5.5 | 205 | 2.4 | 247.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.8 | 168 | 3.0 |
| 5.2 | 220 | 2.3 | 263.5 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.3 | 181 | 2.8 |
| 4.7 | 240 | 2.1 | 289.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 5.8 | 197 | 2.5 |
| 4.4 | 260 | 1.9 | 310.7 | " | " | 7400 | - | 5.4 | 210 | 2.4 |
| 4.0 | 285 | 1.75 | 341.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 4.9 | 230 | 2.2 |
| 3.6 | 315 | 1.6 | 375.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 4.5 | 250 | 2.0 |
| 3.3 | 345 | 1.45 | 412.6 | " | " | 7400 | - | 4.1 | 275 | 1.8 |
| 3.0 | 380 | 1.3 | 463.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 3.6 | 315 | 1.6 |
| 2.7 | 420 | 1.2 | 509.6 | " | " | 7400 | - | 3.3 | 345 | 1.45 |
| 2.6 | 440 | 1.15 | 537.0 | " | " | 7400 | - | 3.1 | 365 | 1.35 |
| 2.3 | 495 | 1.0 | 590.7 | " | " | 7400 | - | 2.9 | 395 | 1.25 |
| 2.2 | 460 | 1.1 | 622.4 | BF30G06-../DXE06LA4 | 45 | 7400 | - | 2.7 | 360 | 1.4 |
| 4.6 | 245 | 3.2 | 295.1 | BF40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 53 | 10600 | - | 5.7 | 200 | 3.9 |
| 4.2 | 270 | 2.9 | 324.7 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.2 | 220 | 3.5 |
| 3.9 | 290 | 2.7 | 346.8 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.8 | 235 | 3.3 |
| 3.6 | 315 | 2.5 | 381.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.4 | 260 | 3.0 |



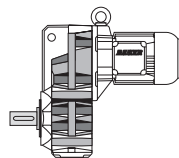
Danfoss

P = 0.12 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 3.3 | 345 | 2.3 | 417.3 | BF40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 53 | 10600 | - | 4.0 | 285 | 2.7 |
| 3.0 | 380 | 2.1 | 459.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.7 | 305 | 2.6 |
| 2.7 | 420 | 1.85 | 514.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.3 | 345 | 2.3 |
| 2.4 | 475 | 1.65 | 566.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.0 | 380 | 2.1 |
| 2.3 | 340 | 2.3 | 597.3 | BF40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 58 | 10600 | - | 2.8 | 250 | 3.1 |
| 1.9 | 430 | 1.8 | 731.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 2.3 | 325 | 2.4 |
| 1.5 | 570 | 1.35 | 928.9 | " | " | 10600 | - | 1.8 | 450 | 1.75 |
| 1.3 | 670 | 1.15 | 1106 | " | " | 10600 | - | 1.6 | 510 | 1.55 |
| 3.1 | 365 | 3.3 | 439.3 | BF50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 83 | 13600 | - | 3.8 | 300 | 4.0 |
| 2.8 | 405 | 3.0 | 496.4 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.4 | 335 | 3.6 |
| 2.5 | 455 | 2.6 | 555.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.0 | 380 | 3.2 |
| 2.0 | 410 | 2.9 | 680.9 | BF50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 87 | 13600 | - | 2.5 | 295 | 4.1 |
| 1.6 | 540 | 2.2 | 864.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 2.0 | 395 | 3.0 |
| 1.4 | 620 | 1.95 | 1029 | " | " | 13600 | - | 1.7 | 485 | 2.5 |
| 1.2 | 770 | 1.55 | 1203 | " | " | 13600 | - | 1.4 | 640 | 1.9 |
| 1.0 | 940 | 1.3 | 1359 | " | " | 13600 | - | 1.3 | 680 | 1.75 |
| 0.85 | 1110 | 1.1 | 1684 | " | " | 13600 | - | 1.0 | 910 | 1.3 |
| 1.2 | 690 | 3.1 | 1211 | BF60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 134 | 15300 | 43300 | 1.4 | 550 | 3.9 |
| 0.95 | 880 | 2.4 | 1494 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.2 | 630 | 3.4 |
| 0.85 | 990 | 2.2 | 1658 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.1 | 680 | 3.2 |
| 0.7 | 1250 | 1.7 | 1955 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 0.85 | 960 | 2.2 |
| 0.49 | 1910 | 1.15 | 2781 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 0.6 | 1480 | 1.45 |
| 0.48 | 1970 | 2.6 | 2849 | BF70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 212 | 16100 | 47700 | 0.6 | 1490 | 3.5 |
| 0.4 | 2400 | 2.2 | 3417 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.49 | 1920 | 2.7 |
| 0.34 | 2950 | 1.75 | 4090 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.41 | 2350 | 2.2 |
| 0.3 | 3400 | 1.55 | 4542 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.37 | 2650 | 1.95 |
| 0.24 | 4350 | 1.2 | 5691 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.3 | 3400 | 1.55 |
| 0.21 | 5000 | 1.05 | 6530 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.26 | 3950 | 1.3 |

P = 0.18 kW

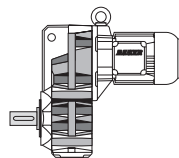
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|----|------|---|------|------|------|
| 115 | 14.9 | 10 | 11.84 | BF10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 2500 | - | 141 | 12.1 | 13 |
| 90 | 19.1 | 8.0 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 111 | 15.4 | 9.9 |
| 58 | 29.5 | 6.8 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 72 | 23.5 | 8.5 |
| 53 | 32 | 6.3 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 65 | 26 | 7.7 |
| 47.5 | 36 | 5.6 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 59 | 29 | 6.9 |
| 43.5 | 39.5 | 5.1 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 31.5 | 6.3 |
| 37.5 | 45.5 | 4.4 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46 | 37 | 5.4 |
| 34 | 50 | 4.0 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42 | 40.5 | 4.9 |
| 31.5 | 54 | 3.7 | 43.06 | " | " | 4100 | - | 39 | 44 | 4.5 |
| 29 | 59 | 3.4 | 47.35 | " | " | 4250 | - | 35.5 | 48 | 4.2 |
| 26.5 | 64 | 3.1 | 51.28 | " | " | 4400 | - | 32.5 | 52 | 3.8 |
| 24 | 71 | 2.8 | 56.39 | " | " | 4550 | - | 29.5 | 58 | 3.4 |
| 22 | 78 | 2.6 | 61.55 | " | " | 4700 | - | 27 | 63 | 3.2 |
| 20 | 85 | 2.4 | 67.69 | " | " | 4900 | - | 25 | 68 | 2.9 |
| 17.5 | 98 | 2.0 | 77.55 | " | " | 5100 | - | 21.5 | 79 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 107 | 1.85 | 85.27 | " | " | 5300 | - | 19.5 | 88 | 2.3 |
| 15 | 114 | 1.75 | 90.91 | " | " | 5400 | - | 18.5 | 92 | 2.2 |
| 14 | 122 | 1.65 | 99.97 | " | " | 5600 | - | 17 | 101 | 2.0 |
| 12.5 | 137 | 1.45 | 112.3 | " | " | 5900 | - | 15 | 114 | 1.75 |
| 11 | 156 | 1.3 | 123.5 | " | " | 6100 | - | 13.5 | 127 | 1.55 |
| 10.5 | 163 | 1.25 | 128.9 | " | " | 6200 | - | 13 | 132 | 1.5 |
| 9.6 | 179 | 1.1 | 141.8 | " | " | 6400 | - | 12 | 143 | 1.4 |
| 9.0 | 191 | 1.05 | 151.2 | BF10Z-../DXE06LA4 | 25 | 6400 | - | 11 | 156 | 1.3 |
| 15.5 | 110 | 3.2 | 87.31 | BF20-../DXE06LA4 | 30 | 6600 | - | 19.5 | 88 | 4.0 |
| 14.5 | 118 | 3.0 | 96.08 | " | " | 6900 | - | 17.5 | 98 | 3.6 |



Danfoss

P = 0.18 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 13.5 | 127 | 2.8 | 100.2 | BF20-../DXE06LA4 | 30 | 7000 | - | 17 | 101 | 3.5 |
| 12.5 | 137 | 2.6 | 110.2 | " | " | 7300 | - | 15.5 | 110 | 3.2 |
| 11 | 156 | 2.2 | 123.5 | " | " | 7600 | - | 13.5 | 127 | 2.8 |
| 10 | 171 | 2.0 | 135.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 12.5 | 137 | 2.6 |
| 9.6 | 179 | 1.95 | 141.2 | BF20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 31 | 7900 | - | 12 | 143 | 2.4 |
| 8.7 | 197 | 1.8 | 155.4 | " | " | 7900 | - | 11 | 156 | 2.2 |
| 8.3 | 205 | 1.7 | 164.3 | " | " | 7900 | - | 10.5 | 163 | 2.1 |
| 7.5 | 225 | 1.55 | 180.8 | " | " | 7900 | - | 9.2 | 186 | 1.9 |
| 6.9 | 245 | 1.45 | 197.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 8.5 | 200 | 1.75 |
| 6.3 | 270 | 1.3 | 216.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 7.7 | 220 | 1.6 |
| 5.8 | 295 | 1.2 | 235.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 7.1 | 240 | 1.45 |
| 5.3 | 320 | 1.1 | 259.6 | " | " | 7900 | - | 6.4 | 265 | 1.3 |
| 11 | 156 | 3.2 | 124.7 | BF30-../DXE06LA4 | 40 | 7100 | - | 13.5 | 127 | 3.9 |
| 9.9 | 173 | 2.9 | 137.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 12.5 | 137 | 3.6 |
| 9.0 | 191 | 2.6 | 150.7 | BF30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 42 | 7400 | - | 11.5 | 149 | 3.4 |
| 8.2 | 205 | 2.4 | 165.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 10.5 | 163 | 3.1 |
| 7.7 | 220 | 2.3 | 176.6 | " | " | 7400 | - | 9.4 | 182 | 2.7 |
| 7.0 | 245 | 2.0 | 194.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 8.6 | 199 | 2.5 |
| 6.1 | 280 | 1.8 | 224.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 7.4 | 230 | 2.2 |
| 5.5 | 310 | 1.6 | 247.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.8 | 250 | 2.0 |
| 5.2 | 330 | 1.5 | 263.5 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.3 | 270 | 1.85 |
| 4.7 | 365 | 1.35 | 289.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 5.8 | 295 | 1.7 |
| 4.4 | 390 | 1.3 | 310.7 | " | " | 7400 | - | 5.4 | 315 | 1.6 |
| 4.0 | 425 | 1.2 | 341.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 4.9 | 350 | 1.45 |
| 3.6 | 475 | 1.05 | 375.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 4.5 | 380 | 1.3 |
| 7.2 | 235 | 3.3 | 188.3 | BF40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 53 | 10600 | - | 8.9 | 193 | 4.0 |
| 6.7 | 255 | 3.1 | 202.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 8.3 | 205 | 3.8 |
| 6.1 | 280 | 2.8 | 222.4 | " | " | 10600 | - | 7.5 | 225 | 3.5 |
| 5.4 | 315 | 2.5 | 253.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.6 | 260 | 3.0 |
| 4.9 | 350 | 2.2 | 278.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.0 | 285 | 2.7 |
| 4.6 | 370 | 2.1 | 295.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.7 | 300 | 2.6 |
| 4.2 | 405 | 1.95 | 324.7 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.2 | 330 | 2.4 |
| 3.9 | 440 | 1.75 | 346.8 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.8 | 355 | 2.2 |
| 3.6 | 475 | 1.65 | 381.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.4 | 390 | 2.0 |
| 3.3 | 520 | 1.5 | 417.3 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.0 | 425 | 1.85 |
| 3.0 | 570 | 1.35 | 459.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.7 | 460 | 1.7 |
| 2.7 | 630 | 1.25 | 514.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.3 | 520 | 1.5 |
| 2.4 | 710 | 1.1 | 566.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 3.0 | 570 | 1.35 |
| 2.3 | 590 | 1.3 | 597.3 | BF40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 58 | 10600 | - | 2.8 | 455 | 1.7 |
| 1.9 | 730 | 1.05 | 731.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 2.3 | 570 | 1.35 |
| 4.3 | 395 | 3.0 | 316.6 | BF50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 83 | 13600 | - | 5.3 | 320 | 3.8 |
| 3.9 | 440 | 2.7 | 354.0 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.7 | 365 | 3.3 |
| 3.5 | 490 | 2.4 | 392.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.3 | 395 | 3.0 |
| 3.1 | 550 | 2.2 | 439.3 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.8 | 450 | 2.7 |
| 2.8 | 610 | 1.95 | 496.4 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.4 | 500 | 2.4 |
| 2.5 | 680 | 1.75 | 555.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.0 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 2.0 | 690 | 1.75 | 680.9 | BF50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 87 | 13600 | - | 2.5 | 520 | 2.3 |
| 1.6 | 900 | 1.35 | 864.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 2.0 | 680 | 1.75 |
| 1.4 | 1030 | 1.15 | 1029 | " | " | 13600 | - | 1.7 | 820 | 1.45 |
| 1.7 | 750 | 2.9 | 813.2 | BF60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 134 | 15300 | 43300 | 2.1 | 550 | 3.9 |
| 1.5 | 910 | 2.4 | 937.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.8 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 1.2 | 1170 | 1.85 | 1211 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.4 | 960 | 2.2 |
| 0.95 | 1480 | 1.45 | 1494 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.2 | 1110 | 1.95 |
| 0.85 | 1660 | 1.3 | 1658 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.1 | 1200 | 1.8 |
| 0.7 | 2050 | 1.05 | 1955 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 0.85 | 1640 | 1.3 |
| 0.85 | 1670 | 3.1 | 1621 | BF70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 212 | 16100 | 47700 | 1.1 | 1210 | 4.3 |



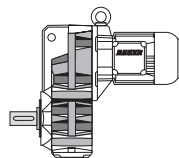
Danfoss

P = 0.18 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 0.75 | 1920 | 2.7 | 1912 | BF70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 212 | 16100 | 47700 | 0.9 | 1530 | 3.4 |
| 0.6 | 2450 | 2.1 | 2448 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.7 | 2000 | 2.6 |
| 0.48 | 3150 | 1.65 | 2849 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.6 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 0.4 | 3850 | 1.35 | 3417 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.49 | 3050 | 1.7 |
| 0.34 | 4600 | 1.15 | 4090 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.41 | 3750 | 1.4 |

P = 0.25 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|----|-------|---|------|------|------|
| 140 | 17 | 8.7 | 9.69 | BF10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 2350 | - | 172 | 13.8 | 11 |
| 115 | 20.5 | 7.5 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 141 | 16.9 | 9.1 |
| 90 | 26.5 | 5.8 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 111 | 21.5 | 7.1 |
| 58 | 41 | 4.9 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 72 | 33 | 6.1 |
| 53 | 45 | 4.4 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 65 | 36.5 | 5.5 |
| 47.5 | 50 | 4.0 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 59 | 40 | 5.0 |
| 43.5 | 54 | 3.7 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 44 | 4.5 |
| 37.5 | 63 | 3.2 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46 | 51 | 3.9 |
| 34 | 70 | 2.9 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42 | 56 | 3.6 |
| 31.5 | 75 | 2.7 | 43.06 | " | " | 4100 | - | 39 | 61 | 3.3 |
| 29 | 82 | 2.4 | 47.35 | " | " | 4250 | - | 35.5 | 67 | 3.0 |
| 26.5 | 90 | 2.2 | 51.28 | " | " | 4400 | - | 32.5 | 73 | 2.7 |
| 24 | 99 | 2.0 | 56.39 | " | " | 4550 | - | 29.5 | 80 | 2.5 |
| 22 | 108 | 1.85 | 61.55 | " | " | 4700 | - | 27 | 88 | 2.3 |
| 20 | 119 | 1.7 | 67.69 | " | " | 4900 | - | 25 | 95 | 2.1 |
| 17.5 | 136 | 1.45 | 77.55 | " | " | 5100 | - | 21.5 | 111 | 1.8 |
| 16 | 149 | 1.35 | 85.27 | " | " | 5300 | - | 19.5 | 122 | 1.65 |
| 15 | 159 | 1.25 | 90.91 | " | " | 5400 | - | 18.5 | 129 | 1.55 |
| 14 | 170 | 1.2 | 99.97 | " | " | 5600 | - | 17 | 140 | 1.45 |
| 12.5 | 191 | 1.05 | 112.3 | " | " | 5900 | - | 15 | 159 | 1.25 |
| 21.5 | 111 | 3.2 | 64.08 | BF20-../DXE06LA4 | 30 | 5900 | - | 26 | 91 | 3.8 |
| 19.5 | 122 | 2.9 | 69.70 | " | " | 6100 | - | 24 | 99 | 3.5 |
| 18 | 132 | 2.7 | 76.69 | " | " | 6300 | - | 22 | 108 | 3.2 |
| 15.5 | 154 | 2.3 | 87.31 | " | " | 6600 | - | 19.5 | 122 | 2.9 |
| 14.5 | 164 | 2.1 | 96.08 | " | " | 6900 | - | 17.5 | 136 | 2.6 |
| 13.5 | 176 | 2.0 | 100.2 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17 | 140 | 2.5 |
| 12.5 | 191 | 1.85 | 110.2 | " | " | 7300 | - | 15.5 | 154 | 2.3 |
| 11 | 215 | 1.65 | 123.5 | " | " | 7600 | - | 13.5 | 176 | 2.0 |
| 10 | 235 | 1.5 | 135.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 12.5 | 191 | 1.85 |
| 9.6 | 245 | 1.45 | 141.2 | BF20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 31 | 7900 | - | 12 | 198 | 1.75 |
| 8.7 | 270 | 1.3 | 155.4 | " | " | 7900 | - | 11 | 215 | 1.65 |
| 8.3 | 285 | 1.25 | 164.3 | " | " | 7900 | - | 10.5 | 225 | 1.55 |
| 7.5 | 315 | 1.1 | 180.8 | " | " | 7900 | - | 9.2 | 255 | 1.35 |
| 6.9 | 345 | 1.0 | 197.1 | " | " | 7900 | - | 8.5 | 280 | 1.25 |
| 14.5 | 164 | 3.0 | 95.79 | BF30-../DXE06LA4 | 40 | 6400 | - | 17.5 | 136 | 3.7 |
| 13 | 183 | 2.7 | 107.6 | " | " | 6700 | - | 15.5 | 154 | 3.2 |
| 11.5 | 205 | 2.4 | 118.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14.5 | 164 | 3.0 |
| 11 | 215 | 2.3 | 124.7 | " | " | 7100 | - | 13.5 | 176 | 2.8 |
| 9.9 | 240 | 2.1 | 137.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 12.5 | 191 | 2.6 |
| 9.0 | 265 | 1.9 | 150.7 | BF30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 42 | 7400 | - | 11.5 | 205 | 2.4 |
| 8.2 | 290 | 1.7 | 165.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 10.5 | 225 | 2.2 |
| 7.7 | 310 | 1.6 | 176.6 | " | " | 7400 | - | 9.4 | 250 | 2.0 |
| 7.0 | 340 | 1.45 | 194.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 8.6 | 275 | 1.8 |
| 6.1 | 390 | 1.3 | 224.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 7.4 | 320 | 1.55 |
| 5.5 | 430 | 1.15 | 247.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.8 | 350 | 1.45 |
| 5.2 | 455 | 1.1 | 263.5 | " | " | 7400 | - | 6.3 | 375 | 1.35 |
| 4.7 | 500 | 1.0 | 289.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 5.8 | 410 | 1.2 |
| 9.6 | 245 | 3.2 | 141.4 | BF40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 53 | 10600 | - | 12 | 198 | 3.9 |
| 8.7 | 270 | 2.9 | 155.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 11 | 215 | 3.6 |



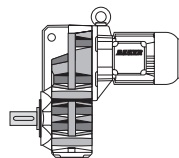
Danfoss

P = 0.25 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 7.9 | 300 | 2.6 | 171.2 | BF40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 53 | 10600 | - | 9.7 | 245 | 3.2 |
| 7.2 | 330 | 2.4 | 188.3 | " | " | 10600 | - | 8.9 | 265 | 2.9 |
| 6.7 | 355 | 2.2 | 202.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 8.3 | 285 | 2.7 |
| 6.1 | 390 | 2.0 | 222.4 | " | " | 10600 | - | 7.5 | 315 | 2.5 |
| 5.4 | 440 | 1.75 | 253.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.6 | 360 | 2.2 |
| 4.9 | 485 | 1.6 | 278.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.0 | 395 | 1.95 |
| 4.6 | 510 | 1.55 | 295.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.7 | 415 | 1.9 |
| 4.2 | 560 | 1.4 | 324.7 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.2 | 455 | 1.7 |
| 3.9 | 610 | 1.3 | 346.8 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.8 | 495 | 1.6 |
| 3.6 | 660 | 1.2 | 381.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.4 | 540 | 1.45 |
| 3.3 | 720 | 1.1 | 417.3 | " | " | 10600 | - | 4.0 | 590 | 1.3 |
| 6.6 | 360 | 3.3 | 205.2 | BF50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 83 | 13600 | - | 8.1 | 290 | 4.1 |
| 5.5 | 430 | 2.8 | 247.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.8 | 350 | 3.4 |
| 4.9 | 485 | 2.5 | 276.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.0 | 395 | 3.0 |
| 4.3 | 550 | 2.2 | 316.6 | " | " | 13600 | - | 5.3 | 450 | 2.7 |
| 3.9 | 610 | 1.95 | 354.0 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.7 | 500 | 2.4 |
| 3.5 | 680 | 1.75 | 392.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.3 | 550 | 2.2 |
| 3.1 | 770 | 1.55 | 439.3 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.8 | 620 | 1.95 |
| 2.8 | 850 | 1.4 | 496.4 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.4 | 700 | 1.7 |
| 2.5 | 950 | 1.25 | 555.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.0 | 790 | 1.5 |
| 2.0 | 1030 | 1.15 | 680.9 | BF50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 87 | 13600 | - | 2.5 | 790 | 1.5 |
| 2.4 | 790 | 2.7 | 569.3 | BF60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 134 | 15300 | 43300 | 3.0 | 590 | 3.6 |
| 2.0 | 940 | 2.3 | 689.0 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 2.5 | 700 | 3.1 |
| 1.7 | 1140 | 1.9 | 813.2 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 2.1 | 870 | 2.5 |
| 1.5 | 1350 | 1.6 | 937.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.8 | 1090 | 1.95 |
| 1.2 | 1720 | 1.25 | 1211 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.4 | 1440 | 1.5 |
| 0.95 | 2150 | 1.0 | 1494 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 1.2 | 1660 | 1.3 |
| 1.0 | 2050 | 2.5 | 1390 | BF70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 212 | 16100 | 47700 | 1.2 | 1690 | 3.1 |
| 0.85 | 2450 | 2.1 | 1621 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.1 | 1820 | 2.9 |
| 0.75 | 2800 | 1.85 | 1912 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.9 | 2250 | 2.3 |
| 0.6 | 3550 | 1.45 | 2448 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.7 | 3000 | 1.75 |
| 0.48 | 4550 | 1.15 | 2849 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.6 | 3550 | 1.45 |

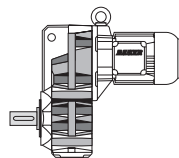
P = 0.37 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|------------------|----|------|---|------|------|------|
| 185 | 19.1 | 6.7 | 7.58 | BF10-../DXE08SA4 | 26 | 2200 | - | 225 | 15.7 | 8.2 |
| 145 | 24 | 6.2 | 9.69 | " | " | 2350 | - | 174 | 20 | 7.4 |
| 119 | 29.5 | 5.2 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 142 | 24.5 | 6.2 |
| 94 | 37.5 | 4.1 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 112 | 31.5 | 4.9 |
| 77 | 45.5 | 4.4 | 18.23 | " | " | 2900 | - | 93 | 37.5 | 5.3 |
| 70 | 50 | 4.0 | 20.05 | " | " | 3000 | - | 84 | 42 | 4.8 |
| 61 | 57 | 3.5 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 73 | 48 | 4.2 |
| 55 | 64 | 3.1 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 66 | 53 | 3.8 |
| 49.5 | 71 | 2.8 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 60 | 58 | 3.4 |
| 45 | 78 | 2.6 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 65 | 3.1 |
| 39 | 90 | 2.2 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46.5 | 75 | 2.7 |
| 35.5 | 99 | 2.0 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42.5 | 83 | 2.4 |
| 33 | 107 | 1.85 | 43.06 | " | " | 4100 | - | 39.5 | 89 | 2.2 |
| 30 | 117 | 1.7 | 47.35 | " | " | 4250 | - | 35.5 | 99 | 2.0 |
| 27.5 | 128 | 1.55 | 51.28 | " | " | 4400 | - | 33 | 107 | 1.85 |
| 25 | 141 | 1.4 | 56.39 | " | " | 4550 | - | 30 | 117 | 1.7 |
| 23 | 153 | 1.3 | 61.55 | " | " | 4700 | - | 27.5 | 128 | 1.55 |
| 21 | 168 | 1.2 | 67.69 | " | " | 4900 | - | 25 | 141 | 1.4 |
| 18.5 | 191 | 1.05 | 77.55 | " | " | 5100 | - | 22 | 160 | 1.25 |
| 31 | 113 | 3.1 | 45.90 | BF20-../DXE08SA4 | 32 | 5100 | - | 37 | 95 | 3.7 |
| 29 | 121 | 2.9 | 48.56 | " | " | 5200 | - | 35 | 100 | 3.5 |



P = 0.37 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 26.5 | 133 | 2.6 | 53.43 | BF20-../DXE08SA4 | 32 | 5500 | - | 31.5 | 112 | 3.1 |
| 24.5 | 144 | 2.4 | 58.24 | " | " | 5600 | - | 29 | 121 | 2.9 |
| 22 | 160 | 2.2 | 64.08 | " | " | 5900 | - | 26.5 | 133 | 2.6 |
| 20.5 | 172 | 2.0 | 69.70 | " | " | 6100 | - | 24.5 | 144 | 2.4 |
| 18.5 | 191 | 1.85 | 76.69 | " | " | 6300 | - | 22 | 160 | 2.2 |
| 16.5 | 210 | 1.65 | 87.31 | " | " | 6600 | - | 19.5 | 181 | 1.95 |
| 15 | 235 | 1.5 | 96.08 | " | " | 6900 | - | 17.5 | 200 | 1.75 |
| 14 | 250 | 1.4 | 100.2 | " | " | 7000 | - | 17 | 205 | 1.7 |
| 13 | 270 | 1.3 | 110.2 | " | " | 7300 | - | 15.5 | 225 | 1.55 |
| 11.5 | 305 | 1.15 | 123.5 | " | " | 7600 | - | 14 | 250 | 1.4 |
| 10.5 | 335 | 1.05 | 135.9 | " | " | 7900 | - | 12.5 | 280 | 1.25 |
| 10 | 350 | 1.0 | 141.2 | BF20Z-../DXE08SA4 | 34 | 7900 | - | 12 | 290 | 1.2 |
| 23 | 153 | 3.3 | 61.17 | BF30-../DXE08SA4 | 42 | 5300 | - | 27.5 | 128 | 3.9 |
| 21 | 168 | 3.0 | 67.28 | " | " | 5500 | - | 25 | 141 | 3.5 |
| 19.5 | 181 | 2.8 | 72.13 | " | " | 5700 | - | 23.5 | 150 | 3.3 |
| 18 | 196 | 2.6 | 79.34 | " | " | 5900 | - | 21.5 | 164 | 3.0 |
| 16.5 | 210 | 2.4 | 87.08 | " | " | 6200 | - | 19.5 | 181 | 2.8 |
| 15 | 235 | 2.1 | 95.79 | " | " | 6400 | - | 18 | 196 | 2.6 |
| 13.5 | 260 | 1.9 | 107.6 | " | " | 6700 | - | 16 | 220 | 2.3 |
| 12 | 290 | 1.7 | 118.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14.5 | 240 | 2.1 |
| 11.5 | 305 | 1.65 | 124.7 | " | " | 7100 | - | 13.5 | 260 | 1.9 |
| 10.5 | 335 | 1.5 | 137.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 12.5 | 280 | 1.8 |
| 9.3 | 375 | 1.35 | 150.7 | BF30Z-../DXE08SA4 | 45 | 7400 | - | 11.5 | 305 | 1.65 |
| 8.5 | 415 | 1.2 | 165.8 | " | " | 7400 | - | 10.5 | 335 | 1.5 |
| 8.0 | 440 | 1.15 | 176.6 | " | " | 7400 | - | 9.6 | 365 | 1.35 |
| 7.3 | 480 | 1.05 | 194.3 | " | " | 7400 | - | 8.7 | 405 | 1.25 |
| 14 | 250 | 3.1 | 101.0 | BF40-../DXE08SA4 | 51 | 9400 | - | 17 | 205 | 3.8 |
| 13 | 270 | 2.9 | 111.1 | " | " | 9800 | - | 15.5 | 225 | 3.5 |
| 11.5 | 305 | 2.6 | 124.5 | " | " | 10200 | - | 13.5 | 260 | 3.0 |
| 10.5 | 335 | 2.3 | 137.0 | " | " | 10600 | - | 12.5 | 280 | 2.8 |
| 10 | 350 | 2.2 | 141.4 | BF40Z-../DXE08SA4 | 55 | 10600 | - | 12 | 290 | 2.7 |
| 9.0 | 390 | 2.0 | 155.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 11 | 320 | 2.4 |
| 8.2 | 430 | 1.8 | 171.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 9.9 | 355 | 2.2 |
| 7.5 | 470 | 1.65 | 188.3 | " | " | 10600 | - | 9.0 | 390 | 2.0 |
| 7.0 | 500 | 1.55 | 202.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 8.4 | 420 | 1.85 |
| 6.3 | 560 | 1.4 | 222.4 | " | " | 10600 | - | 7.6 | 460 | 1.7 |
| 5.6 | 630 | 1.25 | 253.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.7 | 520 | 1.5 |
| 5.1 | 690 | 1.15 | 278.5 | " | " | 10600 | - | 6.1 | 570 | 1.35 |
| 4.8 | 730 | 1.05 | 295.1 | " | " | 10600 | - | 5.7 | 610 | 1.3 |
| 9.1 | 385 | 3.1 | 154.5 | BF50Z-../DXE08SA4 | 85 | 13600 | - | 11 | 320 | 3.8 |
| 7.7 | 455 | 2.6 | 183.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 9.2 | 380 | 3.2 |
| 6.9 | 510 | 2.4 | 205.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 8.2 | 430 | 2.8 |
| 5.7 | 610 | 1.95 | 247.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.8 | 510 | 2.4 |
| 5.1 | 690 | 1.75 | 276.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.1 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 4.5 | 780 | 1.55 | 316.6 | " | " | 13600 | - | 5.4 | 650 | 1.85 |
| 4.0 | 880 | 1.35 | 354.0 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.8 | 730 | 1.65 |
| 3.6 | 980 | 1.2 | 392.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 4.3 | 820 | 1.45 |
| 3.2 | 1100 | 1.1 | 439.3 | " | " | 13600 | - | 3.9 | 900 | 1.35 |
| 4.8 | 730 | 2.9 | 293.4 | BF60Z-../DXE08SA4 | 128 | 15300 | 43300 | 5.8 | 600 | 3.6 |
| 4.3 | 820 | 2.6 | 325.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.2 | 670 | 3.2 |
| 3.7 | 950 | 2.3 | 380.0 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.5 | 780 | 2.8 |
| 3.4 | 1030 | 2.1 | 421.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.0 | 880 | 2.4 |
| 3.1 | 1130 | 1.9 | 459.9 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 3.7 | 950 | 2.3 |
| 2.8 | 1260 | 1.7 | 510.3 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 3.3 | 1070 | 2.0 |
| 2.5 | 1210 | 1.8 | 569.3 | BF60G20-../DXE08SA4 | 136 | 15300 | 43300 | 3.0 | 970 | 2.2 |
| 2.1 | 1430 | 1.5 | 689.0 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 2.5 | 1160 | 1.85 |
| 1.8 | 1700 | 1.25 | 813.2 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 2.1 | 1420 | 1.5 |



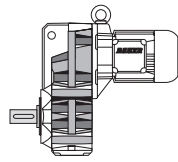
Danfoss

P = 0.37 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 1.5 | 2100 | 1.0 | 937.6 | BF60G20-../DXE08SA4 | 136 | 15300 | 43300 | 1.8 | 1720 | 1.25 |
| 1.7 | 1850 | 2.8 | 872.1 | BF70G20-../DXE08SA4 | 214 | 16100 | 47700 | 2.0 | 1540 | 3.4 |
| 1.4 | 2250 | 2.3 | 1017 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.7 | 1820 | 2.9 |
| 1.1 | 2900 | 1.8 | 1390 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.3 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 0.9 | 3550 | 1.45 | 1621 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.1 | 2850 | 1.8 |
| 0.75 | 4300 | 1.2 | 1912 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 0.9 | 3550 | 1.45 |
| 0.7 | 3650 | 2.6 | 2051 | BF80G40-../DXE08SA4 | 338 | 39600 | 75000 | 0.85 | 2750 | 3.5 |
| 0.6 | 4500 | 2.1 | 2422 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.7 | 3650 | 2.6 |
| 0.46 | 5800 | 1.65 | 3092 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.55 | 4600 | 2.1 |
| 0.41 | 6600 | 1.45 | 3461 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.49 | 5200 | 1.85 |
| 0.32 | 9000 | 1.05 | 4411 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.39 | 7000 | 1.35 |
| 0.48 | 5300 | 3.2 | 2952 | BF90G50-../DXE08SA4 | 609 | 42800 | 120000 | 0.6 | 3900 | 4.3 |
| 0.43 | 6000 | 2.8 | 3286 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.55 | 4200 | 4.0 |
| 0.33 | 8500 | 2.0 | 4366 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.39 | 6800 | 2.5 |
| 0.29 | 9900 | 1.7 | 4839 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.35 | 7900 | 2.1 |
| 0.24 | 12500 | 1.35 | 5888 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.29 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 0.19 | 16400 | 1.0 | 7533 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.23 | 13100 | 1.3 |

P = 0.55 kW

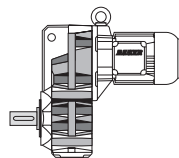
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-------|-------------------------|----|------|---|------|------|------|
| 185 | 28 | 4.6 | 7.58 | BF10-../DXE08MA4 | 27 | 2200 | - | 225 | 23 | 5.6 |
| 145 | 36 | 4.1 | 9.69 | " | " | 2350 | - | 174 | 30 | 4.9 |
| 119 | 44 | 3.5 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 142 | 36.5 | 4.2 |
| 94 | 55 | 2.8 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 112 | 46.5 | 3.3 |
| 77 | 68 | 2.9 | 18.23 | " | " | 2900 | - | 93 | 56 | 3.6 |
| 70 | 75 | 2.7 | 20.05 | " | " | 3000 | - | 84 | 62 | 3.2 |
| 61 | 86 | 2.3 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 73 | 71 | 2.8 |
| 55 | 95 | 2.1 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 66 | 79 | 2.5 |
| 49.5 | 106 | 1.9 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 60 | 87 | 2.3 |
| 45 | 116 | 1.7 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 97 | 2.1 |
| 39 | 134 | 1.5 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46.5 | 112 | 1.8 |
| 35.5 | 147 | 1.35 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42.5 | 123 | 1.65 |
| 33 | 159 | 1.25 | 43.06 | " | " | 4100 | - | 39.5 | 132 | 1.5 |
| 30 | 175 | 1.15 | 47.35 | " | " | 4250 | - | 35.5 | 147 | 1.35 |
| 27.5 | 191 | 1.05 | 51.28 | " | " | 4400 | - | 33 | 159 | 1.25 |
| 46.5 | 112 | 3.1 | 30.40 | BF20-../DXE08MA4 | 33 | 4350 | - | 56 | 93 | 3.8 |
| 43 | 122 | 2.9 | 32.58 | " | " | 4450 | - | 52 | 101 | 3.5 |
| 39.5 | 132 | 2.7 | 35.85 | " | " | 4650 | - | 47 | 111 | 3.2 |
| 34 | 154 | 2.3 | 41.72 | " | " | 4950 | - | 40.5 | 129 | 2.7 |
| 31 | 169 | 2.1 | 45.90 | " | " | 5100 | - | 37 | 141 | 2.5 |
| 29 | 181 | 1.95 | 48.56 | " | " | 5200 | - | 35 | 150 | 2.3 |
| 26.5 | 198 | 1.75 | 53.43 | " | " | 5500 | - | 31.5 | 166 | 2.1 |
| 24.5 | 210 | 1.65 | 58.24 | " | " | 5600 | - | 29 | 181 | 1.95 |
| 22 | 235 | 1.5 | 64.08 | " | " | 5900 | - | 26.5 | 198 | 1.75 |
| 20.5 | 255 | 1.35 | 69.70 | " | " | 6100 | - | 24.5 | 210 | 1.65 |
| 18.5 | 280 | 1.25 | 76.69 | " | " | 6300 | - | 22 | 235 | 1.5 |
| 16.5 | 315 | 1.1 | 87.31 | " | " | 6600 | - | 19.5 | 265 | 1.3 |
| 15 | 350 | 1.0 | 96.08 | " | " | 6900 | - | 17.5 | 300 | 1.15 |
| 34.5 | 152 | 3.3 | 41.01 | BF30-../DXE08MA4 | 43 | 4500 | - | 41 | 128 | 3.9 |
| 31.5 | 166 | 3.0 | 45.10 | " | " | 4700 | - | 37.5 | 140 | 3.6 |
| 27 | 194 | 2.6 | 52.20 | " | " | 5000 | - | 32.5 | 161 | 3.1 |
| 24.5 | 210 | 2.4 | 57.41 | " | " | 5200 | - | 29.5 | 178 | 2.8 |
| 23 | 225 | 2.2 | 61.17 | " | " | 5300 | - | 27.5 | 191 | 2.6 |
| 21 | 250 | 2.0 | 67.28 | " | " | 5500 | - | 25 | 210 | 2.4 |
| 19.5 | 265 | 1.9 | 72.13 | " | " | 5700 | - | 23.5 | 220 | 2.3 |



Danfoss

P = 0.55 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 18 | 290 | 1.7 | 79.34 | BF30-../DXE08MA4 | 43 | 5900 | - | 21.5 | 240 | 2.1 |
| 16.5 | 315 | 1.6 | 87.08 | " | " | 6200 | - | 19.5 | 265 | 1.9 |
| 15 | 350 | 1.45 | 95.79 | " | " | 6400 | - | 18 | 290 | 1.7 |
| 13.5 | 385 | 1.3 | 107.6 | " | " | 6700 | - | 16 | 325 | 1.55 |
| 12 | 435 | 1.15 | 118.3 | " | " | 7000 | - | 14.5 | 360 | 1.4 |
| 11.5 | 455 | 1.1 | 124.7 | " | " | 7100 | - | 13.5 | 385 | 1.3 |
| 10.5 | 500 | 1.0 | 137.1 | " | " | 7400 | - | 12.5 | 420 | 1.2 |
| 21 | 250 | 3.1 | 67.38 | BF40-../DXE08MA4 | 53 | 8000 | - | 25 | 210 | 3.7 |
| 20 | 260 | 3.0 | 71.40 | " | " | 8100 | - | 24 | 215 | 3.6 |
| 18 | 290 | 2.7 | 78.55 | " | " | 8500 | - | 21.5 | 240 | 3.3 |
| 17 | 305 | 2.6 | 83.91 | " | " | 8700 | - | 20.5 | 255 | 3.1 |
| 15.5 | 335 | 2.3 | 92.31 | " | " | 9100 | - | 18.5 | 280 | 2.8 |
| 14 | 375 | 2.1 | 101.0 | " | " | 9400 | - | 17 | 305 | 2.6 |
| 13 | 400 | 1.95 | 111.1 | " | " | 9800 | - | 15.5 | 335 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 455 | 1.7 | 124.5 | " | " | 10200 | - | 13.5 | 385 | 2.0 |
| 10.5 | 500 | 1.55 | 137.0 | " | " | 10600 | - | 12.5 | 420 | 1.85 |
| 10 | 520 | 1.5 | 141.4 | BF40Z-../DXE08MA4 | 56 | 10600 | - | 12 | 435 | 1.8 |
| 9.0 | 580 | 1.35 | 155.6 | " | " | 10600 | - | 11 | 475 | 1.65 |
| 8.2 | 640 | 1.2 | 171.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 9.9 | 530 | 1.45 |
| 7.5 | 700 | 1.1 | 188.3 | " | " | 10600 | - | 9.0 | 580 | 1.35 |
| 7.0 | 750 | 1.05 | 202.2 | " | " | 10600 | - | 8.4 | 620 | 1.25 |
| 14 | 375 | 3.2 | 100.9 | BF50-../DXE08MA4 | 81 | 12300 | - | 17 | 305 | 3.9 |
| 12.5 | 420 | 2.9 | 114.0 | " | " | 12900 | - | 15 | 350 | 3.4 |
| 11 | 475 | 2.5 | 127.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 13.5 | 385 | 3.1 |
| 10.5 | 500 | 2.4 | 138.1 | BF50Z-../DXE08MA4 | 86 | 13600 | - | 12.5 | 420 | 2.9 |
| 9.1 | 570 | 2.1 | 154.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 11 | 475 | 2.5 |
| 7.7 | 680 | 1.75 | 183.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 9.2 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 6.9 | 760 | 1.6 | 205.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 8.2 | 640 | 1.9 |
| 5.7 | 920 | 1.3 | 247.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.8 | 770 | 1.55 |
| 5.1 | 1020 | 1.2 | 276.8 | " | " | 13600 | - | 6.1 | 860 | 1.4 |
| 4.5 | 1160 | 1.05 | 316.6 | " | " | 13600 | - | 5.4 | 970 | 1.25 |
| 7.5 | 700 | 3.1 | 187.7 | BF60Z-../DXE08MA4 | 130 | 15300 | 43300 | 9.0 | 580 | 3.7 |
| 6.4 | 820 | 2.6 | 221.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 7.6 | 690 | 3.1 |
| 5.8 | 900 | 2.4 | 245.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 6.9 | 760 | 2.8 |
| 4.8 | 1090 | 1.95 | 293.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.8 | 900 | 2.4 |
| 4.3 | 1220 | 1.75 | 325.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.2 | 1010 | 2.1 |
| 3.7 | 1410 | 1.5 | 380.0 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.5 | 1160 | 1.85 |
| 3.4 | 1540 | 1.4 | 421.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.0 | 1310 | 1.65 |
| 3.1 | 1690 | 1.25 | 459.9 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 3.7 | 1410 | 1.5 |
| 2.8 | 1870 | 1.15 | 510.3 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 3.3 | 1590 | 1.35 |
| 2.5 | 1890 | 1.15 | 569.3 | BF60G20-../DXE08MA4 | 137 | 15300 | 43300 | 3.0 | 1540 | 1.4 |
| 3.2 | 1640 | 3.2 | 439.2 | BF70Z-../DXE08MA4 | 218 | 16100 | 47700 | 3.9 | 1340 | 3.9 |
| 2.8 | 1870 | 2.8 | 512.4 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 2.7 | 1750 | 3.0 | 524.1 | BF70G20-../DXE08MA4 | 216 | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 1400 | 3.7 |
| 2.1 | 2250 | 2.3 | 673.6 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 2.5 | 1860 | 2.8 |
| 1.7 | 2850 | 1.8 | 872.1 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 2.0 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 1.4 | 3450 | 1.5 | 1017 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.7 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 1.1 | 4450 | 1.15 | 1390 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.3 | 3700 | 1.4 |
| 1.9 | 2750 | 3.3 | 770.6 | BF80Z-../DXE08MA4 | 335 | 39600 | 75000 | 2.2 | 2350 | 3.9 |
| 1.7 | 3050 | 3.0 | 874.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.0 | 2600 | 3.5 |
| 1.5 | 3500 | 2.6 | 990.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.7 | 3050 | 3.0 |
| 1.3 | 4000 | 2.3 | 1124 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.5 | 3500 | 2.6 |
| 1.1 | 3500 | 2.7 | 1329 | BF80G40-../DXE08MA4 | 340 | 39600 | 75000 | 1.3 | 2750 | 3.5 |
| 0.95 | 4300 | 2.2 | 1491 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.2 | 3150 | 3.0 |
| 0.85 | 4750 | 2.0 | 1693 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.0 | 3850 | 2.5 |
| 0.7 | 6100 | 1.55 | 2051 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.85 | 4750 | 2.0 |



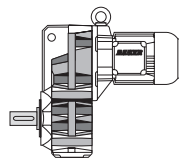
Danfoss

P = 0.55 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 0.6 | 7300 | 1.3 | 2422 | BF80G40-../DXE08MA4 | 340 | 39600 | 75000 | 0.7 | 6100 | 1.55 |
| 0.46 | 9500 | 1.0 | 3092 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.55 | 7700 | 1.25 |
| 0.75 | 5400 | 3.1 | 1867 | BF90G50-../DXE08MA4 | 611 | 42800 | 120000 | 0.9 | 4250 | 4.0 |
| 0.65 | 6200 | 2.7 | 2154 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.8 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 0.55 | 7400 | 2.3 | 2656 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.65 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 0.48 | 8900 | 1.9 | 2952 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.6 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 0.43 | 10000 | 1.7 | 3286 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.55 | 7300 | 2.3 |
| 0.33 | 13700 | 1.25 | 4366 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.39 | 11200 | 1.5 |
| 0.29 | 15900 | 1.05 | 4839 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.35 | 12800 | 1.3 |

P = 0.75 kW

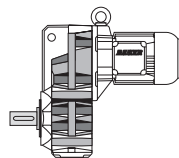
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|----|------|---|------|------|------|
| 185 | 38.5 | 3.3 | 7.58 | BF10-../DXE08LA4 | 29 | 2200 | - | 225 | 31.5 | 4.1 |
| 145 | 49 | 3.0 | 9.69 | " | " | 2350 | - | 174 | 41 | 3.6 |
| 119 | 60 | 2.6 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 142 | 50 | 3.1 |
| 94 | 76 | 2.0 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 112 | 63 | 2.4 |
| 77 | 93 | 2.2 | 18.23 | " | " | 2900 | - | 93 | 77 | 2.6 |
| 70 | 102 | 1.95 | 20.05 | " | " | 3000 | - | 84 | 85 | 2.4 |
| 61 | 117 | 1.7 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 73 | 98 | 2.0 |
| 55 | 130 | 1.55 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 66 | 108 | 1.85 |
| 49.5 | 144 | 1.4 | 28.47 | " | " | 3450 | - | 60 | 119 | 1.7 |
| 45 | 159 | 1.25 | 31.31 | " | " | 3600 | - | 54 | 132 | 1.5 |
| 39 | 183 | 1.1 | 36.15 | " | " | 3800 | - | 46.5 | 154 | 1.3 |
| 35.5 | 200 | 1.0 | 39.75 | " | " | 3950 | - | 42.5 | 168 | 1.2 |
| 91 | 78 | 3.3 | 15.54 | BF20-../DXE08LA4 | 35 | 3450 | - | 109 | 65 | 4.0 |
| 84 | 85 | 3.6 | 16.77 | " | " | 3500 | - | 101 | 70 | 4.3 |
| 76 | 94 | 3.3 | 18.45 | " | " | 3600 | - | 92 | 77 | 4.0 |
| 64 | 111 | 3.0 | 22.04 | " | " | 3800 | - | 77 | 93 | 3.6 |
| 58 | 123 | 2.7 | 24.25 | " | " | 3950 | - | 70 | 102 | 3.3 |
| 51 | 140 | 2.5 | 27.62 | " | " | 4150 | - | 61 | 117 | 3.0 |
| 46.5 | 154 | 2.3 | 30.40 | " | " | 4350 | - | 56 | 127 | 2.8 |
| 43 | 166 | 2.1 | 32.58 | " | " | 4450 | - | 52 | 137 | 2.6 |
| 39.5 | 181 | 1.95 | 35.85 | " | " | 4650 | - | 47 | 152 | 2.3 |
| 34 | 210 | 1.65 | 41.72 | " | " | 4950 | - | 40.5 | 176 | 2.0 |
| 31 | 230 | 1.5 | 45.90 | " | " | 5100 | - | 37 | 193 | 1.8 |
| 29 | 245 | 1.45 | 48.56 | " | " | 5200 | - | 35 | 200 | 1.75 |
| 26.5 | 270 | 1.3 | 53.43 | " | " | 5500 | - | 31.5 | 225 | 1.55 |
| 24.5 | 290 | 1.2 | 58.24 | " | " | 5600 | - | 29 | 245 | 1.45 |
| 22 | 325 | 1.1 | 64.08 | " | " | 5900 | - | 26.5 | 270 | 1.3 |
| 20.5 | 345 | 1.0 | 69.70 | " | " | 6100 | - | 24.5 | 290 | 1.2 |
| 45.5 | 157 | 3.2 | 31.05 | BF30-../DXE08LA4 | 45 | 4000 | - | 55 | 130 | 3.8 |
| 40 | 179 | 2.8 | 35.00 | " | " | 4200 | - | 48 | 149 | 3.4 |
| 36.5 | 196 | 2.6 | 38.49 | " | " | 4400 | - | 44 | 162 | 3.1 |
| 34.5 | 205 | 2.4 | 41.01 | " | " | 4500 | - | 41 | 174 | 2.9 |
| 31.5 | 225 | 2.2 | 45.10 | " | " | 4700 | - | 37.5 | 191 | 2.6 |
| 27 | 265 | 1.9 | 52.20 | " | " | 5000 | - | 32.5 | 220 | 2.3 |
| 24.5 | 290 | 1.7 | 57.41 | " | " | 5200 | - | 29.5 | 240 | 2.1 |
| 23 | 310 | 1.6 | 61.17 | " | " | 5300 | - | 27.5 | 260 | 1.9 |
| 21 | 340 | 1.45 | 67.28 | " | " | 5500 | - | 25 | 285 | 1.75 |
| 19.5 | 365 | 1.35 | 72.13 | " | " | 5700 | - | 23.5 | 300 | 1.65 |
| 18 | 395 | 1.25 | 79.34 | " | " | 5900 | - | 21.5 | 330 | 1.5 |
| 16.5 | 430 | 1.15 | 87.08 | " | " | 6200 | - | 19.5 | 365 | 1.35 |
| 15 | 475 | 1.05 | 95.79 | " | " | 6400 | - | 18 | 395 | 1.25 |
| 29 | 245 | 3.2 | 48.92 | BF40-../DXE08LA4 | 54 | 7000 | - | 34.5 | 205 | 3.8 |
| 26.5 | 270 | 2.9 | 53.82 | " | " | 7200 | - | 31.5 | 225 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 310 | 2.5 | 61.25 | " | " | 7600 | - | 27.5 | 260 | 3.0 |



Danfoss

P = 0.75 kW

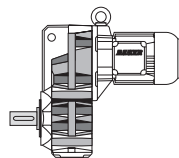
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 21 | 340 | 2.3 | 67.38 | BF40-../DXE08LA4 | 54 | 8000 | - | 25 | 285 | 2.7 |
| 20 | 355 | 2.2 | 71.40 | " | " | 8100 | - | 24 | 295 | 2.6 |
| 18 | 395 | 1.95 | 78.55 | " | " | 8500 | - | 21.5 | 330 | 2.4 |
| 17 | 420 | 1.85 | 83.91 | " | " | 8700 | - | 20.5 | 345 | 2.3 |
| 15.5 | 460 | 1.7 | 92.31 | " | " | 9100 | - | 18.5 | 385 | 2.0 |
| 14 | 510 | 1.55 | 101.0 | " | " | 9400 | - | 17 | 420 | 1.85 |
| 13 | 550 | 1.4 | 111.1 | " | " | 9800 | - | 15.5 | 460 | 1.7 |
| 11.5 | 620 | 1.25 | 124.5 | " | " | 10200 | - | 13.5 | 530 | 1.45 |
| 10.5 | 680 | 1.15 | 137.0 | " | " | 10600 | - | 12.5 | 570 | 1.35 |
| 10 | 710 | 1.1 | 141.4 | BF40Z-../DXE08LA4 | 58 | 10600 | - | 12 | 590 | 1.3 |
| 19.5 | 365 | 3.3 | 72.72 | BF50-../DXE08LA4 | 83 | 10700 | - | 23.5 | 300 | 4.0 |
| 17.5 | 405 | 3.0 | 81.33 | " | " | 11300 | - | 21 | 340 | 3.5 |
| 16 | 445 | 2.7 | 90.24 | " | " | 11800 | - | 19 | 375 | 3.2 |
| 14 | 510 | 2.4 | 100.9 | " | " | 12300 | - | 17 | 420 | 2.9 |
| 12.5 | 570 | 2.1 | 114.0 | " | " | 12900 | - | 15 | 475 | 2.5 |
| 11 | 650 | 1.85 | 127.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 13.5 | 530 | 2.3 |
| 10.5 | 680 | 1.75 | 138.1 | BF50Z-../DXE08LA4 | 88 | 13600 | - | 12.5 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 9.1 | 780 | 1.55 | 154.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 11 | 650 | 1.85 |
| 7.7 | 930 | 1.3 | 183.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 9.2 | 770 | 1.55 |
| 6.9 | 1030 | 1.15 | 205.2 | " | " | 13600 | - | 8.2 | 870 | 1.4 |
| 10 | 710 | 3.0 | 140.8 | BF60Z-../DXE08LA4 | 131 | 15300 | 43300 | 12 | 590 | 3.6 |
| 8.3 | 860 | 2.5 | 169.2 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 10 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 7.5 | 950 | 2.3 | 187.7 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 9.0 | 790 | 2.7 |
| 6.4 | 1110 | 1.95 | 221.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 7.6 | 940 | 2.3 |
| 5.8 | 1230 | 1.75 | 245.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 6.9 | 1030 | 2.1 |
| 4.8 | 1490 | 1.45 | 293.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.8 | 1230 | 1.75 |
| 4.3 | 1660 | 1.3 | 325.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.2 | 1370 | 1.55 |
| 3.7 | 1930 | 1.1 | 380.0 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.5 | 1590 | 1.35 |
| 3.4 | 2100 | 1.0 | 421.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 4.0 | 1790 | 1.2 |
| 4.1 | 1740 | 3.0 | 341.7 | BF70Z-../DXE08LA4 | 220 | 16100 | 47700 | 5.0 | 1430 | 3.6 |
| 3.6 | 1980 | 2.6 | 398.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 4.3 | 1660 | 3.1 |
| 3.2 | 2200 | 2.4 | 439.2 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.9 | 1830 | 2.8 |
| 2.8 | 2550 | 2.0 | 512.4 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 2150 | 2.4 |
| 2.7 | 2450 | 2.1 | 524.1 | BF70G20-../DXE08LA4 | 217 | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 1980 | 2.6 |
| 2.1 | 3150 | 1.65 | 673.6 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 2.5 | 2600 | 2.0 |
| 1.7 | 3950 | 1.3 | 872.1 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 2.0 | 3350 | 1.55 |
| 1.4 | 4850 | 1.05 | 1017 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 1.7 | 3950 | 1.3 |
| 2.4 | 2950 | 3.1 | 583.4 | BF80Z-../DXE08LA4 | 336 | 39600 | 75000 | 2.9 | 2450 | 3.8 |
| 2.2 | 3250 | 2.8 | 662.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.6 | 2750 | 3.3 |
| 1.9 | 3750 | 2.5 | 770.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.2 | 3250 | 2.8 |
| 1.7 | 4200 | 2.2 | 874.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.0 | 3550 | 2.6 |
| 1.5 | 4750 | 1.95 | 990.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.7 | 4200 | 2.2 |
| 1.3 | 5500 | 1.65 | 1124 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.5 | 4750 | 1.95 |
| 1.1 | 5200 | 1.85 | 1329 | BF80G40-../DXE08LA4 | 341 | 39600 | 75000 | 1.3 | 4250 | 2.2 |
| 0.95 | 6300 | 1.5 | 1491 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.2 | 4750 | 2.0 |
| 0.85 | 7000 | 1.35 | 1693 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.0 | 5700 | 1.65 |
| 0.7 | 8800 | 1.1 | 2051 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 0.85 | 7000 | 1.35 |
| 1.0 | 5900 | 2.8 | 1444 | BF90G50-../DXE08LA4 | 612 | 42800 | 120000 | 1.2 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 0.85 | 7000 | 2.4 | 1678 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.1 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 0.75 | 7900 | 2.1 | 1867 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.9 | 6400 | 2.6 |
| 0.65 | 9200 | 1.85 | 2154 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.8 | 7100 | 2.4 |
| 0.55 | 10900 | 1.55 | 2656 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.65 | 8900 | 1.9 |
| 0.48 | 12900 | 1.3 | 2952 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.6 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 0.43 | 14400 | 1.15 | 3286 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.55 | 10800 | 1.55 |
| 0.39 | 16100 | 1.05 | 3644 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.47 | 13000 | 1.3 |



Danfoss

P = 1.1 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 185 | 56 | 2.3 | 7.58 | BF10-../DXE09SA4 | 32 | 2200 | - | 230 | 45.5 | 2.8 |
| 145 | 72 | 2.1 | 9.69 | " | " | 2350 | - | 177 | 59 | 2.5 |
| 119 | 88 | 1.75 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 145 | 72 | 2.1 |
| 94 | 111 | 1.4 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 114 | 92 | 1.65 |
| 77 | 136 | 1.45 | 18.23 | " | " | 2900 | - | 94 | 111 | 1.8 |
| 70 | 150 | 1.35 | 20.05 | " | " | 3000 | - | 86 | 122 | 1.65 |
| 61 | 172 | 1.15 | 23.28 | " | " | 3200 | - | 74 | 141 | 1.4 |
| 55 | 191 | 1.05 | 25.60 | " | " | 3350 | - | 67 | 156 | 1.3 |
| 175 | 60 | 3.1 | 8.00 | BF20-../DXE09SA4 | 39 | 2850 | - | 215 | 48.5 | 3.8 |
| 134 | 78 | 2.7 | 10.51 | " | " | 3100 | - | 163 | 64 | 3.3 |
| 107 | 98 | 2.4 | 13.18 | " | " | 3300 | - | 130 | 80 | 3.0 |
| 91 | 115 | 2.2 | 15.54 | " | " | 3450 | - | 111 | 94 | 2.7 |
| 84 | 125 | 2.4 | 16.77 | " | " | 3500 | - | 102 | 102 | 3.0 |
| 76 | 138 | 2.2 | 18.45 | " | " | 3600 | - | 93 | 112 | 2.8 |
| 64 | 164 | 2.0 | 22.04 | " | " | 3800 | - | 78 | 134 | 2.5 |
| 58 | 181 | 1.85 | 24.25 | " | " | 3950 | - | 71 | 147 | 2.3 |
| 51 | 205 | 1.7 | 27.62 | " | " | 4150 | - | 62 | 169 | 2.1 |
| 46.5 | 225 | 1.55 | 30.40 | " | " | 4350 | - | 57 | 184 | 1.9 |
| 43 | 240 | 1.45 | 32.58 | " | " | 4450 | - | 53 | 198 | 1.75 |
| 39.5 | 265 | 1.3 | 35.85 | " | " | 4650 | - | 48 | 215 | 1.65 |
| 34 | 305 | 1.15 | 41.72 | " | " | 4950 | - | 41 | 255 | 1.35 |
| 31 | 335 | 1.05 | 45.90 | " | " | 5100 | - | 37.5 | 280 | 1.25 |
| 109 | 96 | 3.3 | 12.91 | BF30-../DXE09SA4 | 49 | 3050 | - | 133 | 78 | 4.1 |
| 88 | 119 | 3.0 | 16.00 | " | " | 3250 | - | 107 | 98 | 3.6 |
| 80 | 131 | 3.2 | 17.65 | " | " | 3300 | - | 97 | 108 | 3.9 |
| 73 | 143 | 3.0 | 19.41 | " | " | 3400 | - | 89 | 118 | 3.7 |
| 65 | 161 | 2.9 | 21.85 | " | " | 3500 | - | 79 | 132 | 3.5 |
| 59 | 178 | 2.7 | 24.03 | " | " | 3600 | - | 72 | 145 | 3.3 |
| 50 | 210 | 2.4 | 28.23 | " | " | 3800 | - | 61 | 172 | 2.9 |
| 45.5 | 230 | 2.2 | 31.05 | " | " | 4000 | - | 56 | 187 | 2.7 |
| 40 | 260 | 1.9 | 35.00 | " | " | 4200 | - | 49 | 210 | 2.4 |
| 36.5 | 285 | 1.75 | 38.49 | " | " | 4400 | - | 44.5 | 235 | 2.1 |
| 34.5 | 300 | 1.65 | 41.01 | " | " | 4500 | - | 42 | 250 | 2.0 |
| 31.5 | 330 | 1.5 | 45.10 | " | " | 4700 | - | 38 | 275 | 1.8 |
| 27 | 385 | 1.3 | 52.20 | " | " | 5000 | - | 33 | 315 | 1.6 |
| 24.5 | 425 | 1.2 | 57.41 | " | " | 5200 | - | 30 | 350 | 1.45 |
| 23 | 455 | 1.1 | 61.17 | " | " | 5300 | - | 28 | 375 | 1.35 |
| 21 | 500 | 1.0 | 67.28 | " | " | 5500 | - | 25.5 | 410 | 1.2 |
| 47.5 | 220 | 3.2 | 29.55 | BF40-../DXE09SA4 | 58 | 5800 | - | 58 | 181 | 3.9 |
| 41 | 255 | 2.9 | 34.21 | " | " | 6000 | - | 50 | 210 | 3.5 |
| 37.5 | 280 | 2.8 | 37.64 | " | " | 6200 | - | 45.5 | 230 | 3.4 |
| 34 | 305 | 2.6 | 41.42 | " | " | 6500 | - | 41.5 | 250 | 3.1 |
| 31 | 335 | 2.3 | 45.56 | " | " | 6800 | - | 38 | 275 | 2.8 |
| 29 | 360 | 2.2 | 48.92 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 300 | 2.6 |
| 26.5 | 395 | 1.95 | 53.82 | " | " | 7200 | - | 32 | 325 | 2.4 |
| 23 | 455 | 1.7 | 61.25 | " | " | 7600 | - | 28 | 375 | 2.1 |
| 21 | 500 | 1.55 | 67.38 | " | " | 8000 | - | 25.5 | 410 | 1.9 |
| 20 | 520 | 1.5 | 71.40 | " | " | 8100 | - | 24 | 435 | 1.8 |
| 18 | 580 | 1.35 | 78.55 | " | " | 8500 | - | 22 | 475 | 1.65 |
| 17 | 610 | 1.3 | 83.91 | " | " | 8700 | - | 20.5 | 510 | 1.55 |
| 15.5 | 670 | 1.15 | 92.31 | " | " | 9100 | - | 19 | 550 | 1.4 |
| 14 | 750 | 1.05 | 101.0 | " | " | 9400 | - | 17 | 610 | 1.3 |
| 25 | 420 | 2.9 | 56.86 | BF50-../DXE09SA4 | 87 | 9300 | - | 30.5 | 340 | 3.5 |
| 22.5 | 465 | 2.6 | 63.59 | " | " | 9800 | - | 27 | 385 | 3.1 |
| 19.5 | 530 | 2.3 | 72.72 | " | " | 10700 | - | 24 | 435 | 2.8 |
| 17.5 | 600 | 2.0 | 81.33 | " | " | 11300 | - | 21.5 | 485 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 650 | 1.85 | 90.24 | " | " | 11800 | - | 19 | 550 | 2.2 |

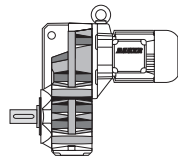


P = 1.1 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 14 | 750 | 1.6 | 100.9 | BF50-../DXE09SA4 | 87 | 12300 | - | 17 | 610 | 1.95 |
| 12.5 | 840 | 1.45 | 114.0 | " | " | 12900 | - | 15 | 700 | 1.7 |
| 11 | 950 | 1.25 | 127.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 13.5 | 770 | 1.55 |
| 10.5 | 1000 | 1.2 | 138.1 | BF50Z-../DXE09SA4 | 91 | 13600 | - | 12.5 | 840 | 1.45 |
| 9.1 | 1150 | 1.05 | 154.5 | " | " | 13600 | - | 11.5 | 910 | 1.3 |
| 15 | 700 | 3.1 | 93.44 | BF60-../DXE09SA4 | 116 | 13500 | 38200 | 18.5 | 560 | 3.8 |
| 14 | 750 | 2.9 | 103.7 | " | " | 14100 | 39900 | 16.5 | 630 | 3.4 |
| 12.5 | 840 | 2.6 | 113.1 | " | " | 14600 | 41300 | 15.5 | 670 | 3.2 |
| 11.5 | 910 | 2.4 | 125.5 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 14 | 750 | 2.9 |
| 10 | 1050 | 2.0 | 140.8 | BF60Z-../DXE09SA4 | 135 | 15300 | 43300 | 12.5 | 840 | 2.6 |
| 8.3 | 1260 | 1.7 | 169.2 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 10.5 | 1000 | 2.2 |
| 7.5 | 1400 | 1.55 | 187.7 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 9.2 | 1140 | 1.9 |
| 6.4 | 1640 | 1.3 | 221.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 7.8 | 1340 | 1.6 |
| 5.8 | 1810 | 1.2 | 245.6 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 7.0 | 1500 | 1.45 |
| 4.8 | 2150 | 1.0 | 293.4 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 5.9 | 1780 | 1.2 |
| 6.1 | 1720 | 3.0 | 233.0 | BF70Z-../DXE09SA4 | 223 | 16100 | 47700 | 7.4 | 1410 | 3.7 |
| 5.5 | 1910 | 2.7 | 258.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 6.7 | 1560 | 3.3 |
| 4.7 | 2200 | 2.4 | 301.8 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.7 | 1840 | 2.8 |
| 4.1 | 2550 | 2.0 | 341.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.1 | 2050 | 2.5 |
| 3.6 | 2900 | 1.8 | 398.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 4.3 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 3.2 | 3250 | 1.6 | 439.2 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.9 | 2650 | 1.95 |
| 2.8 | 3750 | 1.4 | 512.4 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.4 | 3050 | 1.7 |
| 2.7 | 3700 | 1.4 | 524.1 | BF70G20-../DXE09SA4 | 221 | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 2950 | 1.75 |
| 2.1 | 4750 | 1.1 | 673.6 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 2.6 | 3750 | 1.4 |
| 3.6 | 2900 | 3.2 | 394.2 | BF80Z-../DXE09SA4 | 340 | 39600 | 75000 | 4.4 | 2350 | 3.9 |
| 3.2 | 3250 | 2.8 | 450.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.8 | 2750 | 3.3 |
| 2.8 | 3750 | 2.5 | 511.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.4 | 3050 | 3.0 |
| 2.4 | 4350 | 2.1 | 583.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.0 | 3500 | 2.6 |
| 2.2 | 4750 | 1.95 | 662.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.6 | 4000 | 2.3 |
| 1.9 | 5500 | 1.65 | 770.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.3 | 4550 | 2.0 |
| 1.7 | 6100 | 1.5 | 874.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.0 | 5200 | 1.75 |
| 1.5 | 7000 | 1.3 | 990.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.8 | 5800 | 1.6 |
| 1.3 | 8000 | 1.15 | 1124 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 1.6 | 6500 | 1.4 |
| 1.1 | 8200 | 1.15 | 1329 | BF80G40-../DXE09SA4 | 345 | 39600 | 75000 | 1.3 | 6800 | 1.4 |
| 1.9 | 5500 | 3.1 | 759.0 | BF90Z-../DXE09SA4 | 604 | 42800 | 120000 | 2.3 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 1.7 | 6100 | 2.8 | 845.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.1 | 5000 | 3.4 |
| 1.5 | 5600 | 3.0 | 976.1 | BF90G50-../DXE09SA4 | 616 | 42800 | 120000 | 1.8 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 1.2 | 7300 | 2.3 | 1204 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.5 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 1.0 | 9300 | 1.8 | 1444 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.2 | 7500 | 2.2 |
| 0.85 | 10900 | 1.55 | 1678 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.1 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 0.75 | 12400 | 1.35 | 1867 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.95 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 0.65 | 14300 | 1.15 | 2154 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 0.8 | 11300 | 1.5 |

P = 1.5 kW

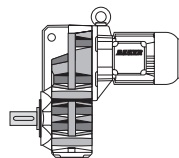
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------|----|------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 185 | 77 | 1.65 | 7.58 | BF10-../DXE09LA4 | 36 | 2200 | - | 230 | 62 | 2.1 |
| 145 | 98 | 1.5 | 9.69 | " | " | 2350 | - | 177 | 80 | 1.85 |
| 119 | 120 | 1.3 | 11.84 | " | " | 2500 | - | 145 | 98 | 1.55 |
| 94 | 152 | 1.0 | 15.04 | " | " | 2800 | - | 114 | 125 | 1.2 |
| 77 | 186 | 1.1 | 18.23 | " | " | 2900 | - | 94 | 152 | 1.3 |
| 70 | 200 | 1.0 | 20.05 | " | " | 3000 | - | 86 | 166 | 1.2 |
| 175 | 81 | 2.3 | 8.00 | BF20-../DXE09LA4 | 43 | 2850 | - | 215 | 66 | 2.8 |
| 134 | 106 | 2.0 | 10.51 | " | " | 3100 | - | 163 | 87 | 2.4 |
| 107 | 133 | 1.8 | 13.18 | " | " | 3300 | - | 130 | 110 | 2.2 |
| 91 | 157 | 1.65 | 15.54 | " | " | 3450 | - | 111 | 129 | 2.0 |



Danfoss

P = 1.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 84 | 170 | 1.8 | 16.77 | BF20-../DXE09LA4 | 43 | 3500 | - | 102 | 140 | 2.2 |
| 76 | 188 | 1.65 | 18.45 | " | " | 3600 | - | 93 | 154 | 2.0 |
| 64 | 220 | 1.5 | 22.04 | " | " | 3800 | - | 78 | 183 | 1.8 |
| 58 | 245 | 1.35 | 24.25 | " | " | 3950 | - | 71 | 200 | 1.7 |
| 51 | 280 | 1.25 | 27.62 | " | " | 4150 | - | 62 | 230 | 1.5 |
| 46.5 | 305 | 1.15 | 30.40 | " | " | 4350 | - | 57 | 250 | 1.4 |
| 43 | 330 | 1.05 | 32.58 | " | " | 4450 | - | 53 | 270 | 1.3 |
| 174 | 82 | 3.0 | 8.07 | BF30-../DXE09LA4 | 53 | 2650 | - | 215 | 66 | 3.8 |
| 141 | 101 | 2.8 | 9.99 | " | " | 2850 | - | 172 | 83 | 3.4 |
| 109 | 131 | 2.4 | 12.91 | " | " | 3050 | - | 133 | 107 | 3.0 |
| 88 | 162 | 2.2 | 16.00 | " | " | 3250 | - | 107 | 133 | 2.7 |
| 80 | 179 | 2.3 | 17.65 | " | " | 3300 | - | 97 | 147 | 2.8 |
| 73 | 196 | 2.2 | 19.41 | " | " | 3400 | - | 89 | 160 | 2.7 |
| 65 | 220 | 2.1 | 21.85 | " | " | 3500 | - | 79 | 181 | 2.5 |
| 59 | 240 | 2.0 | 24.03 | " | " | 3600 | - | 72 | 198 | 2.4 |
| 50 | 285 | 1.75 | 28.23 | " | " | 3800 | - | 61 | 230 | 2.2 |
| 45.5 | 310 | 1.6 | 31.05 | " | " | 4000 | - | 56 | 255 | 1.95 |
| 40 | 355 | 1.4 | 35.00 | " | " | 4200 | - | 49 | 290 | 1.7 |
| 36.5 | 390 | 1.3 | 38.49 | " | " | 4400 | - | 44.5 | 320 | 1.55 |
| 34.5 | 415 | 1.2 | 41.01 | " | " | 4500 | - | 42 | 340 | 1.45 |
| 31.5 | 450 | 1.1 | 45.10 | " | " | 4700 | - | 38 | 375 | 1.35 |
| 94 | 152 | 3.0 | 15.02 | BF40-../DXE09LA4 | 62 | 4800 | - | 114 | 125 | 3.6 |
| 81 | 176 | 3.1 | 17.35 | " | " | 4950 | - | 99 | 144 | 3.8 |
| 74 | 193 | 3.0 | 19.09 | " | " | 5100 | - | 90 | 159 | 3.6 |
| 65 | 220 | 2.8 | 21.60 | " | " | 5200 | - | 80 | 179 | 3.4 |
| 59 | 240 | 2.7 | 23.77 | " | " | 5400 | - | 72 | 198 | 3.2 |
| 53 | 270 | 2.5 | 26.86 | " | " | 5600 | - | 64 | 220 | 3.1 |
| 47.5 | 300 | 2.3 | 29.55 | " | " | 5800 | - | 58 | 245 | 2.9 |
| 41 | 345 | 2.2 | 34.21 | " | " | 6000 | - | 50 | 285 | 2.6 |
| 37.5 | 380 | 2.0 | 37.64 | " | " | 6200 | - | 45.5 | 310 | 2.5 |
| 34 | 420 | 1.85 | 41.42 | " | " | 6500 | - | 41.5 | 345 | 2.3 |
| 31 | 460 | 1.7 | 45.56 | " | " | 6800 | - | 38 | 375 | 2.1 |
| 29 | 490 | 1.6 | 48.92 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 405 | 1.95 |
| 26.5 | 540 | 1.45 | 53.82 | " | " | 7200 | - | 32 | 445 | 1.75 |
| 23 | 620 | 1.25 | 61.25 | " | " | 7600 | - | 28 | 510 | 1.55 |
| 21 | 680 | 1.15 | 67.38 | " | " | 8000 | - | 25.5 | 560 | 1.4 |
| 20 | 710 | 1.1 | 71.40 | " | " | 8100 | - | 24 | 590 | 1.3 |
| 39.5 | 360 | 3.3 | 35.49 | BF50-../DXE09LA4 | 91 | 7800 | - | 48.5 | 295 | 4.1 |
| 33.5 | 425 | 2.8 | 42.15 | " | " | 8500 | - | 41 | 345 | 3.5 |
| 30 | 475 | 2.5 | 47.14 | " | " | 8900 | - | 36.5 | 390 | 3.1 |
| 25 | 570 | 2.1 | 56.86 | " | " | 9300 | - | 30.5 | 465 | 2.6 |
| 22.5 | 630 | 1.9 | 63.59 | " | " | 9800 | - | 27 | 530 | 2.3 |
| 19.5 | 730 | 1.65 | 72.72 | " | " | 10700 | - | 24 | 590 | 2.0 |
| 17.5 | 810 | 1.5 | 81.33 | " | " | 11300 | - | 21.5 | 660 | 1.8 |
| 16 | 890 | 1.35 | 90.24 | " | " | 11800 | - | 19 | 750 | 1.6 |
| 14 | 1020 | 1.2 | 100.9 | " | " | 12300 | - | 17 | 840 | 1.45 |
| 12.5 | 1140 | 1.05 | 114.0 | " | " | 12900 | - | 15 | 950 | 1.25 |
| 19.5 | 730 | 2.9 | 72.15 | BF60-../DXE09LA4 | 120 | 12000 | 34000 | 24 | 590 | 3.6 |
| 17.5 | 810 | 2.7 | 80.05 | " | " | 12600 | 35600 | 21.5 | 660 | 3.3 |
| 15 | 950 | 2.3 | 93.44 | " | " | 13500 | 38200 | 18.5 | 770 | 2.8 |
| 14 | 1020 | 2.1 | 103.7 | " | " | 14100 | 39900 | 16.5 | 860 | 2.5 |
| 12.5 | 1140 | 1.9 | 113.1 | " | " | 14600 | 41300 | 15.5 | 920 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 1240 | 1.75 | 125.5 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 14 | 1020 | 2.1 |
| 10 | 1430 | 1.5 | 140.8 | BF60Z-../DXE09LA4 | 139 | 15300 | 43300 | 12.5 | 1140 | 1.9 |
| 8.3 | 1720 | 1.25 | 169.2 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 10.5 | 1360 | 1.6 |
| 7.5 | 1910 | 1.15 | 187.7 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 9.2 | 1550 | 1.4 |



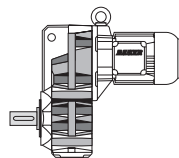
Danfoss

P = 1.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 9.1 | 1570 | 3.3 | 154.0 | BF70Z-../DXE09LA4 | 227 | 16100 | 47700 | 11.5 | 1240 | 4.2 |
| 7.8 | 1830 | 2.8 | 179.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 9.6 | 1490 | 3.5 |
| 7.1 | 2000 | 2.6 | 199.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 8.6 | 1660 | 3.1 |
| 6.1 | 2300 | 2.3 | 233.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 7.4 | 1930 | 2.7 |
| 5.5 | 2600 | 2.0 | 258.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 6.7 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 4.7 | 3000 | 1.75 | 301.8 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.7 | 2500 | 2.1 |
| 4.1 | 3450 | 1.5 | 341.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.1 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 3.6 | 3950 | 1.3 | 398.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 4.3 | 3300 | 1.6 |
| 3.2 | 4450 | 1.15 | 439.2 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.9 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 2.8 | 5100 | 1.0 | 512.4 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 3.4 | 4200 | 1.25 |
| 2.7 | 5100 | 1.0 | 524.1 | BF70G20-../DXE09LA4 | 225 | 16100 | 47700 | 3.3 | 4150 | 1.25 |
| 4.8 | 2950 | 3.1 | 291.7 | BF80Z-../DXE09LA4 | 344 | 39600 | 75000 | 5.9 | 2400 | 3.8 |
| 4.1 | 3450 | 2.7 | 347.3 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 5.0 | 2850 | 3.2 |
| 3.6 | 3950 | 2.3 | 394.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 4.4 | 3250 | 2.8 |
| 3.2 | 4450 | 2.1 | 450.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.8 | 3750 | 2.5 |
| 2.8 | 5100 | 1.8 | 511.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.4 | 4200 | 2.2 |
| 2.4 | 5900 | 1.55 | 583.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.0 | 4750 | 1.95 |
| 2.2 | 6500 | 1.4 | 662.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.6 | 5500 | 1.65 |
| 1.9 | 7500 | 1.25 | 770.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.3 | 6200 | 1.5 |
| 1.7 | 8400 | 1.1 | 874.6 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 2.0 | 7100 | 1.3 |
| 2.8 | 5100 | 3.3 | 508.5 | BF90Z-../DXE09LA4 | 608 | 42800 | 120000 | 3.4 | 4200 | 4.0 |
| 2.4 | 5900 | 2.8 | 591.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.9 | 4900 | 3.4 |
| 2.2 | 6500 | 2.6 | 658.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.6 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 1.9 | 7500 | 2.2 | 759.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.3 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 1.7 | 8400 | 2.0 | 845.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.1 | 6800 | 2.5 |
| 1.5 | 8100 | 2.1 | 976.1 | BF90G50-../DXE09LA4 | 620 | 42800 | 120000 | 1.8 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 1.2 | 10500 | 1.6 | 1204 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.5 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 1.0 | 13100 | 1.3 | 1444 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.2 | 10700 | 1.55 |
| 0.85 | 15400 | 1.1 | 1678 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.1 | 11600 | 1.45 |

P = 2.2 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|---|------|-----|------|
| 187 | 112 | 2.8 | 7.62 | BF40-../DXE11SA4 | 74 | 3900 | - | 225 | 93 | 3.4 |
| 150 | 140 | 2.6 | 9.48 | " | " | 4150 | - | 181 | 116 | 3.1 |
| 121 | 173 | 2.3 | 11.79 | " | " | 4450 | - | 146 | 143 | 2.8 |
| 95 | 220 | 2.1 | 15.02 | " | " | 4800 | - | 114 | 184 | 2.5 |
| 82 | 255 | 2.2 | 17.35 | " | " | 4950 | - | 99 | 210 | 2.6 |
| 75 | 280 | 2.1 | 19.09 | " | " | 5100 | - | 90 | 230 | 2.5 |
| 66 | 315 | 1.95 | 21.60 | " | " | 5200 | - | 80 | 260 | 2.3 |
| 60 | 350 | 1.8 | 23.77 | " | " | 5400 | - | 72 | 290 | 2.2 |
| 53 | 395 | 1.7 | 26.86 | " | " | 5600 | - | 64 | 325 | 2.1 |
| 48.5 | 430 | 1.65 | 29.55 | " | " | 5800 | - | 58 | 360 | 1.95 |
| 42 | 500 | 1.5 | 34.21 | " | " | 6000 | - | 50 | 420 | 1.75 |
| 38 | 550 | 1.4 | 37.64 | " | " | 6200 | - | 45.5 | 460 | 1.7 |
| 34.5 | 600 | 1.3 | 41.42 | " | " | 6500 | - | 41.5 | 500 | 1.55 |
| 31.5 | 660 | 1.2 | 45.56 | " | " | 6800 | - | 38 | 550 | 1.4 |
| 29.5 | 710 | 1.1 | 48.92 | " | " | 7000 | - | 35 | 600 | 1.3 |
| 62 | 335 | 3.1 | 23.14 | BF50-../DXE11SA4 | 104 | 6800 | - | 74 | 280 | 3.7 |
| 55 | 380 | 2.8 | 25.88 | " | " | 7100 | - | 67 | 310 | 3.5 |
| 45 | 465 | 2.5 | 31.73 | " | " | 7500 | - | 54 | 385 | 3.0 |
| 40.5 | 510 | 2.4 | 35.49 | " | " | 7800 | - | 48.5 | 430 | 2.8 |
| 34 | 610 | 1.95 | 42.15 | " | " | 8500 | - | 41 | 510 | 2.4 |
| 30.5 | 680 | 1.75 | 47.14 | " | " | 8900 | - | 36.5 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 25 | 840 | 1.45 | 56.86 | " | " | 9300 | - | 30.5 | 680 | 1.75 |
| 22.5 | 930 | 1.3 | 63.59 | " | " | 9800 | - | 27 | 770 | 1.55 |
| 20 | 1050 | 1.15 | 72.72 | " | " | 10700 | - | 24 | 870 | 1.4 |



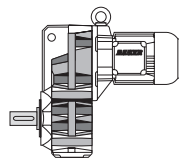
Danfoss

P = 2.2 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 17.5 | 1200 | 1.0 | 81.33 | BF50-../DXE11SA4 | 104 | 11300 | - | 21.5 | 970 | 1.25 |
| 34.5 | 600 | 3.3 | 41.60 | BF60-../DXE11SA4 | 135 | 9600 | 27100 | 41.5 | 500 | 4.0 |
| 31 | 670 | 3.1 | 46.16 | " | " | 9900 | 28000 | 37.5 | 560 | 3.7 |
| 26.5 | 790 | 2.7 | 54.44 | " | " | 10500 | 29700 | 31.5 | 660 | 3.3 |
| 24 | 870 | 2.5 | 60.40 | " | " | 11100 | 31400 | 28.5 | 730 | 2.9 |
| 20 | 1050 | 2.0 | 72.15 | " | " | 12000 | 34000 | 24 | 870 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 1160 | 1.85 | 80.05 | " | " | 12600 | 35600 | 21.5 | 970 | 2.2 |
| 15.5 | 1350 | 1.6 | 93.44 | " | " | 13500 | 38200 | 18.5 | 1130 | 1.9 |
| 14 | 1500 | 1.45 | 103.7 | " | " | 14100 | 39900 | 16.5 | 1270 | 1.7 |
| 13 | 1610 | 1.35 | 113.1 | " | " | 14600 | 41300 | 15.5 | 1350 | 1.6 |
| 11.5 | 1820 | 1.2 | 125.5 | " | " | 15300 | 43300 | 14 | 1500 | 1.45 |
| 10.5 | 2000 | 1.1 | 140.8 | BF60Z-../DXE11SA4 | 151 | 15300 | 43300 | 12.5 | 1680 | 1.3 |
| 12 | 1750 | 3.0 | 122.7 | BF70-../DXE11SA4 | 214 | 16100 | 47700 | 14 | 1500 | 3.5 |
| 11 | 1910 | 2.7 | 133.0 | BF70Z-../DXE11SA4 | 241 | 16100 | 47700 | 13 | 1610 | 3.2 |
| 9.3 | 2250 | 2.3 | 154.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 11.5 | 1820 | 2.9 |
| 8.0 | 2600 | 2.0 | 179.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 9.6 | 2150 | 2.4 |
| 7.2 | 2900 | 1.8 | 199.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 8.6 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 6.1 | 3400 | 1.55 | 233.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 7.4 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 5.5 | 3800 | 1.35 | 258.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 6.7 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 4.8 | 4350 | 1.2 | 301.8 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.7 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 4.2 | 5000 | 1.05 | 341.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 5.1 | 4100 | 1.25 |
| 6.8 | 3050 | 3.1 | 209.4 | BF80-../DXE11SA4 | 311 | 34300 | 75000 | 8.2 | 2550 | 3.7 |
| 6.0 | 3500 | 2.7 | 237.1 | " | " | 36900 | 75000 | 7.3 | 2850 | 3.3 |
| 5.3 | 3950 | 2.4 | 269.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 6.4 | 3250 | 2.9 |
| 4.9 | 4250 | 2.2 | 291.7 | BF80Z-../DXE11SA4 | 357 | 39600 | 75000 | 5.9 | 3550 | 2.6 |
| 4.1 | 5100 | 1.8 | 347.3 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 5.0 | 4200 | 2.2 |
| 3.7 | 5600 | 1.65 | 394.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 4.4 | 4750 | 1.95 |
| 3.2 | 6500 | 1.4 | 450.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.8 | 5500 | 1.65 |
| 2.8 | 7500 | 1.25 | 511.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.4 | 6100 | 1.5 |
| 2.5 | 8400 | 1.1 | 583.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.0 | 7000 | 1.3 |
| 3.8 | 5500 | 3.1 | 382.6 | BF90Z-../DXE11SA4 | 623 | 42800 | 120000 | 4.5 | 4650 | 3.6 |
| 3.2 | 6500 | 2.6 | 456.7 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.8 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 2.8 | 7500 | 2.2 | 508.5 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.4 | 6100 | 2.8 |
| 2.5 | 8400 | 2.0 | 591.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.9 | 7200 | 2.3 |
| 2.2 | 9500 | 1.75 | 658.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.6 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 1.9 | 11000 | 1.55 | 759.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.3 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 1.7 | 12300 | 1.35 | 845.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.1 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 1.5 | 12600 | 1.35 | 976.1 | BF90G50-../DXE11SA4 | 633 | 42800 | 120000 | 1.8 | 10200 | 1.65 |
| 1.2 | 16000 | 1.05 | 1204 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 1.5 | 12500 | 1.35 |

P = 3.0 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-------|------------------|-----|------|---|------|-----|------|
| 187 | 153 | 2.1 | 7.62 | BF40-../DXE11MA4 | 80 | 3900 | - | 225 | 127 | 2.5 |
| 150 | 191 | 1.9 | 9.48 | " | " | 4150 | - | 181 | 158 | 2.3 |
| 121 | 235 | 1.7 | 11.79 | " | " | 4450 | - | 146 | 196 | 2.1 |
| 95 | 300 | 1.5 | 15.02 | " | " | 4800 | - | 114 | 250 | 1.8 |
| 82 | 345 | 1.6 | 17.35 | " | " | 4950 | - | 99 | 285 | 1.95 |
| 75 | 380 | 1.5 | 19.09 | " | " | 5100 | - | 90 | 315 | 1.85 |
| 66 | 430 | 1.4 | 21.60 | " | " | 5200 | - | 80 | 355 | 1.7 |
| 60 | 475 | 1.35 | 23.77 | " | " | 5400 | - | 72 | 395 | 1.6 |
| 53 | 540 | 1.25 | 26.86 | " | " | 5600 | - | 64 | 445 | 1.5 |
| 48.5 | 590 | 1.2 | 29.55 | " | " | 5800 | - | 58 | 490 | 1.45 |
| 42 | 680 | 1.1 | 34.21 | " | " | 6000 | - | 50 | 570 | 1.3 |
| 38 | 750 | 1.05 | 37.64 | " | " | 6200 | - | 45.5 | 620 | 1.25 |
| 133 | 215 | 2.9 | 10.68 | BF50-../DXE11MA4 | 110 | 5600 | - | 161 | 177 | 3.5 |



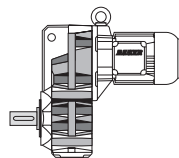
Danfoss

P = 3.0 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 97 | 295 | 2.5 | 14.65 | BF50-../DXE11MA4 | 110 | 6100 | - | 117 | 240 | 3.0 |
| 86 | 330 | 2.7 | 16.70 | " | " | 6200 | - | 103 | 275 | 3.2 |
| 77 | 370 | 2.5 | 18.68 | " | " | 6400 | - | 92 | 310 | 3.0 |
| 62 | 460 | 2.2 | 23.14 | " | " | 6800 | - | 74 | 385 | 2.7 |
| 55 | 520 | 2.1 | 25.88 | " | " | 7100 | - | 67 | 425 | 2.5 |
| 45 | 630 | 1.85 | 31.73 | " | " | 7500 | - | 54 | 530 | 2.2 |
| 40.5 | 700 | 1.7 | 35.49 | " | " | 7800 | - | 48.5 | 590 | 2.0 |
| 34 | 840 | 1.45 | 42.15 | " | " | 8500 | - | 41 | 690 | 1.75 |
| 30.5 | 930 | 1.3 | 47.14 | " | " | 8900 | - | 36.5 | 780 | 1.55 |
| 25 | 1140 | 1.05 | 56.86 | " | " | 9300 | - | 30.5 | 930 | 1.3 |
| 57 | 500 | 3.2 | 25.05 | BF60-../DXE11MA4 | 141 | 8200 | 23200 | 69 | 415 | 3.9 |
| 46 | 620 | 2.9 | 31.20 | " | " | 8800 | 24900 | 55 | 520 | 3.4 |
| 41.5 | 690 | 2.7 | 34.62 | " | " | 9100 | 25700 | 49.5 | 570 | 3.3 |
| 34.5 | 830 | 2.4 | 41.60 | " | " | 9600 | 27100 | 41.5 | 690 | 2.9 |
| 31 | 920 | 2.3 | 46.16 | " | " | 9900 | 28000 | 37.5 | 760 | 2.7 |
| 26.5 | 1080 | 2.0 | 54.44 | " | " | 10500 | 29700 | 31.5 | 900 | 2.4 |
| 24 | 1190 | 1.8 | 60.40 | " | " | 11100 | 31400 | 28.5 | 1000 | 2.2 |
| 20 | 1430 | 1.5 | 72.15 | " | " | 12000 | 34000 | 24 | 1190 | 1.8 |
| 18 | 1590 | 1.35 | 80.05 | " | " | 12600 | 35600 | 21.5 | 1330 | 1.6 |
| 15.5 | 1840 | 1.15 | 93.44 | " | " | 13500 | 38200 | 18.5 | 1540 | 1.4 |
| 14 | 2000 | 1.1 | 103.7 | " | " | 14100 | 39900 | 16.5 | 1730 | 1.25 |
| 17.5 | 1630 | 3.2 | 81.82 | BF70-../DXE11MA4 | 220 | 12800 | 41300 | 21 | 1360 | 3.8 |
| 15 | 1910 | 2.7 | 95.46 | " | " | 14000 | 43700 | 18 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 13.5 | 2100 | 2.5 | 105.2 | " | " | 14700 | 45100 | 16.5 | 1730 | 3.0 |
| 12 | 2350 | 2.2 | 122.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 14 | 2000 | 2.6 |
| 11 | 2600 | 2.0 | 133.0 | BF70Z-../DXE11MA4 | 247 | 16100 | 47700 | 13 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 9.3 | 3050 | 1.7 | 154.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 11.5 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 8.0 | 3550 | 1.45 | 179.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 9.6 | 2950 | 1.75 |
| 7.2 | 3950 | 1.3 | 199.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 8.6 | 3300 | 1.6 |
| 6.1 | 4650 | 1.1 | 233.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 7.4 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 5.5 | 5200 | 1.0 | 258.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 6.7 | 4250 | 1.2 |
| 9.0 | 3150 | 3.0 | 158.5 | BF80-../DXE11MA4 | 317 | 29000 | 75000 | 11 | 2600 | 3.7 |
| 7.7 | 3700 | 2.6 | 184.5 | " | " | 31800 | 75000 | 9.3 | 3050 | 3.1 |
| 6.8 | 4200 | 2.3 | 209.4 | " | " | 34300 | 75000 | 8.2 | 3450 | 2.8 |
| 6.0 | 4750 | 2.0 | 237.1 | " | " | 36900 | 75000 | 7.3 | 3900 | 2.4 |
| 5.3 | 5400 | 1.75 | 269.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 6.4 | 4450 | 2.1 |
| 4.9 | 5800 | 1.6 | 291.7 | BF80Z-../DXE11MA4 | 363 | 39600 | 75000 | 5.9 | 4850 | 1.9 |
| 4.1 | 6900 | 1.35 | 347.3 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 5.0 | 5700 | 1.6 |
| 3.7 | 7700 | 1.2 | 394.2 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 4.4 | 6500 | 1.4 |
| 3.2 | 8900 | 1.05 | 450.4 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 3.8 | 7500 | 1.25 |
| 5.5 | 5200 | 3.2 | 259.0 | BF90-../DXE11MA4 | 569 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.7 | 4250 | 4.0 |
| 5.3 | 5400 | 3.1 | 269.8 | BF90Z-../DXE11MA4 | 629 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.4 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 4.8 | 5900 | 2.8 | 300.4 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.7 | 5000 | 3.4 |
| 4.2 | 6800 | 2.5 | 343.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.0 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 3.8 | 7500 | 2.2 | 382.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 4.5 | 6300 | 2.7 |
| 3.2 | 8900 | 1.9 | 456.7 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.8 | 7500 | 2.2 |
| 2.8 | 10200 | 1.65 | 508.5 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.4 | 8400 | 2.0 |
| 2.5 | 11400 | 1.45 | 591.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.9 | 9800 | 1.7 |
| 2.2 | 13000 | 1.3 | 658.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.6 | 11000 | 1.55 |
| 1.9 | 15000 | 1.1 | 759.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.3 | 12400 | 1.35 |
| 1.7 | 16800 | 1.0 | 845.1 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 2.1 | 13600 | 1.25 |

P = 4.0 kW

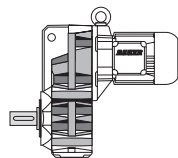
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------------------|----|------|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 187 | 200 | 1.6 | 7.62 | BF40-../DXE11LA4 | 92 | 3900 | - | 225 | 169 | 1.9 |
| 150 | 250 | 1.45 | 9.48 | " | " | 4150 | - | 181 | 210 | 1.7 |



Danfoss

P = 4.0 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 121 | 315 | 1.3 | 11.79 | BF40-../DXE11LA4 | 92 | 4450 | - | 146 | 260 | 1.55 |
| 95 | 400 | 1.15 | 15.02 | " | " | 4800 | - | 114 | 335 | 1.35 |
| 82 | 465 | 1.2 | 17.35 | " | " | 4950 | - | 99 | 385 | 1.45 |
| 75 | 500 | 1.15 | 19.09 | " | " | 5100 | - | 90 | 420 | 1.35 |
| 66 | 570 | 1.05 | 21.60 | " | " | 5200 | - | 80 | 475 | 1.3 |
| 60 | 630 | 1.0 | 23.77 | " | " | 5400 | - | 72 | 530 | 1.2 |
| 185 | 205 | 2.5 | 7.71 | BF50-../DXE11LA4 | 122 | 5100 | - | 225 | 169 | 3.1 |
| 133 | 285 | 2.2 | 10.68 | " | " | 5600 | - | 161 | 235 | 2.7 |
| 97 | 390 | 1.85 | 14.65 | " | " | 6100 | - | 117 | 325 | 2.2 |
| 86 | 440 | 2.0 | 16.70 | " | " | 6200 | - | 103 | 370 | 2.4 |
| 77 | 495 | 1.85 | 18.68 | " | " | 6400 | - | 92 | 415 | 2.2 |
| 62 | 610 | 1.7 | 23.14 | " | " | 6800 | - | 74 | 510 | 2.0 |
| 55 | 690 | 1.55 | 25.88 | " | " | 7100 | - | 67 | 570 | 1.9 |
| 45 | 840 | 1.4 | 31.73 | " | " | 7500 | - | 54 | 700 | 1.65 |
| 40.5 | 940 | 1.3 | 35.49 | " | " | 7800 | - | 48.5 | 780 | 1.55 |
| 34 | 1120 | 1.05 | 42.15 | " | " | 8500 | - | 41 | 930 | 1.3 |
| 100 | 380 | 2.9 | 14.24 | BF60-../DXE11LA4 | 153 | 7100 | 20000 | 121 | 315 | 3.5 |
| 84 | 450 | 3.0 | 16.96 | " | " | 7300 | 20600 | 101 | 375 | 3.6 |
| 76 | 500 | 2.8 | 18.81 | " | " | 7600 | 21500 | 91 | 415 | 3.4 |
| 63 | 600 | 2.6 | 22.58 | " | " | 8000 | 22600 | 76 | 500 | 3.1 |
| 57 | 670 | 2.4 | 25.05 | " | " | 8200 | 23200 | 69 | 550 | 2.9 |
| 46 | 830 | 2.1 | 31.20 | " | " | 8800 | 24900 | 55 | 690 | 2.6 |
| 41.5 | 920 | 2.0 | 34.62 | " | " | 9100 | 25700 | 49.5 | 770 | 2.4 |
| 34.5 | 1100 | 1.8 | 41.60 | " | " | 9600 | 27100 | 41.5 | 920 | 2.2 |
| 31 | 1230 | 1.7 | 46.16 | " | " | 9900 | 28000 | 37.5 | 1010 | 2.1 |
| 26.5 | 1440 | 1.5 | 54.44 | " | " | 10500 | 29700 | 31.5 | 1210 | 1.8 |
| 24 | 1590 | 1.35 | 60.40 | " | " | 11100 | 31400 | 28.5 | 1340 | 1.6 |
| 20 | 1910 | 1.15 | 72.15 | " | " | 12000 | 34000 | 24 | 1590 | 1.35 |
| 18 | 2100 | 1.0 | 80.05 | " | " | 12600 | 35600 | 21.5 | 1770 | 1.2 |
| 23 | 1660 | 3.1 | 61.94 | BF70-../DXE11LA4 | 232 | 10800 | 37400 | 28 | 1360 | 3.8 |
| 20 | 1910 | 2.7 | 72.26 | " | " | 12000 | 39600 | 24 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 17.5 | 2150 | 2.4 | 81.82 | " | " | 12800 | 41300 | 21 | 1810 | 2.9 |
| 15 | 2500 | 2.1 | 95.46 | " | " | 14000 | 43700 | 18 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 13.5 | 2800 | 1.85 | 105.2 | " | " | 14700 | 45100 | 16.5 | 2300 | 2.3 |
| 12 | 3150 | 1.65 | 122.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 14 | 2700 | 1.95 |
| 11 | 3450 | 1.5 | 133.0 | BF70Z-../DXE11LA4 | 258 | 16100 | 47700 | 13 | 2900 | 1.8 |
| 9.3 | 4100 | 1.25 | 154.0 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 11.5 | 3300 | 1.6 |
| 8.0 | 4750 | 1.1 | 179.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 9.6 | 3950 | 1.3 |
| 12 | 3150 | 3.0 | 122.4 | BF80-../DXE11LA4 | 328 | 24500 | 75000 | 14 | 2700 | 3.5 |
| 10.5 | 3600 | 2.6 | 139.7 | " | " | 26700 | 75000 | 12.5 | 3050 | 3.1 |
| 9.0 | 4200 | 2.3 | 158.5 | " | " | 29000 | 75000 | 11 | 3450 | 2.8 |
| 7.7 | 4950 | 1.9 | 184.5 | " | " | 31800 | 75000 | 9.3 | 4100 | 2.3 |
| 6.8 | 5600 | 1.7 | 209.4 | " | " | 34300 | 75000 | 8.2 | 4650 | 2.0 |
| 6.0 | 6300 | 1.5 | 237.1 | " | " | 36900 | 75000 | 7.3 | 5200 | 1.85 |
| 5.3 | 7200 | 1.3 | 269.1 | " | " | 39600 | 75000 | 6.4 | 5900 | 1.6 |
| 4.9 | 7700 | 1.2 | 291.7 | BF80Z-../DXE11LA4 | 375 | 39600 | 75000 | 5.9 | 6400 | 1.45 |
| 7.2 | 5300 | 3.2 | 198.8 | BF90-../DXE11LA4 | 581 | 36000 | 111300 | 8.7 | 4350 | 3.9 |
| 6.2 | 6100 | 2.8 | 232.6 | " | " | 39900 | 118300 | 7.4 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 5.5 | 6900 | 2.4 | 259.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 6.7 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 5.3 | 7200 | 2.3 | 269.8 | BF90Z-../DXE11LA4 | 641 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.4 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 4.8 | 7900 | 2.1 | 300.4 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.7 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 4.2 | 9000 | 1.85 | 343.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.0 | 7600 | 2.2 |
| 3.8 | 10000 | 1.7 | 382.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 4.5 | 8400 | 2.0 |
| 3.2 | 11900 | 1.4 | 456.7 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.8 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 2.8 | 13600 | 1.25 | 508.5 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.4 | 11200 | 1.5 |



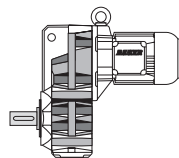
Danfoss

P = 4.0 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 2.5 | 15200 | 1.1 | 591.1 | BF90Z-../DXE11LA4 | 641 | 42800 | 120000 | 2.9 | 13100 | 1.3 |

P = 5.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
| 185 | 280 | 1.85 | 7.71 | BF50-../DXE13LA4 | 136 | 5100 | - | 230 | 225 | 2.3 |
| 133 | 390 | 1.6 | 10.68 | " | " | 5600 | - | 165 | 315 | 2.0 |
| 97 | 540 | 1.35 | 14.65 | " | " | 6100 | - | 121 | 430 | 1.7 |
| 86 | 610 | 1.45 | 16.70 | " | " | 6200 | - | 106 | 495 | 1.75 |
| 77 | 680 | 1.35 | 18.68 | " | " | 6400 | - | 95 | 550 | 1.7 |
| 62 | 840 | 1.2 | 23.14 | " | " | 6800 | - | 77 | 680 | 1.5 |
| 55 | 950 | 1.15 | 25.88 | " | " | 7100 | - | 69 | 760 | 1.4 |
| 45 | 1160 | 1.0 | 31.73 | " | " | 7500 | - | 56 | 930 | 1.25 |
| 184 | 285 | 2.8 | 7.74 | BF60-../DXE13LA4 | 169 | 6000 | 16900 | 230 | 225 | 3.6 |
| 138 | 380 | 2.5 | 10.31 | " | " | 6500 | 18400 | 171 | 305 | 3.1 |
| 100 | 520 | 2.1 | 14.24 | " | " | 7100 | 20000 | 124 | 420 | 2.7 |
| 84 | 620 | 2.2 | 16.96 | " | " | 7300 | 20600 | 104 | 500 | 2.7 |
| 76 | 690 | 2.1 | 18.81 | " | " | 7600 | 21500 | 94 | 550 | 2.6 |
| 63 | 830 | 1.85 | 22.58 | " | " | 8000 | 22600 | 78 | 670 | 2.3 |
| 57 | 920 | 1.75 | 25.05 | " | " | 8200 | 23200 | 71 | 730 | 2.2 |
| 46 | 1140 | 1.55 | 31.20 | " | " | 8800 | 24900 | 57 | 920 | 1.95 |
| 41.5 | 1260 | 1.45 | 34.62 | " | " | 9100 | 25700 | 51 | 1020 | 1.8 |
| 34.5 | 1520 | 1.3 | 41.60 | " | " | 9600 | 27100 | 42.5 | 1230 | 1.6 |
| 31 | 1690 | 1.25 | 46.16 | " | " | 9900 | 28000 | 38.5 | 1360 | 1.55 |
| 26.5 | 1980 | 1.1 | 54.44 | " | " | 10500 | 29700 | 32.5 | 1610 | 1.35 |
| 24 | 2150 | 1.0 | 60.40 | " | " | 11100 | 31400 | 29.5 | 1780 | 1.2 |
| 33.5 | 1560 | 3.3 | 43.02 | BF70-../DXE13LA4 | 248 | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 1280 | 4.1 |
| 30 | 1750 | 3.0 | 47.82 | " | " | 9100 | 34000 | 37 | 1410 | 3.7 |
| 25.5 | 2050 | 2.5 | 55.79 | " | " | 10200 | 36000 | 32 | 1640 | 3.2 |
| 23 | 2250 | 2.3 | 61.94 | " | " | 10800 | 37400 | 28.5 | 1840 | 2.8 |
| 20 | 2600 | 2.0 | 72.26 | " | " | 12000 | 39600 | 24.5 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 17.5 | 3000 | 1.75 | 81.82 | " | " | 12800 | 41300 | 22 | 2350 | 2.2 |
| 15 | 3500 | 1.5 | 95.46 | " | " | 14000 | 43700 | 18.5 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 13.5 | 3850 | 1.35 | 105.2 | " | " | 14700 | 45100 | 17 | 3050 | 1.7 |
| 12 | 4350 | 1.2 | 122.7 | " | " | 16100 | 47700 | 14.5 | 3600 | 1.45 |
| 11 | 4750 | 1.1 | 133.0 | BF70Z-../DXE13LA4 | 273 | 16100 | 47700 | 13.5 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 17.5 | 3000 | 3.2 | 83.16 | BF80-../DXE13LA4 | 344 | 18400 | 65100 | 21.5 | 2400 | 4.0 |
| 15.5 | 3350 | 2.8 | 94.38 | " | " | 20300 | 68500 | 19 | 2750 | 3.5 |
| 13.5 | 3850 | 2.5 | 107.9 | " | " | 22400 | 72300 | 16.5 | 3150 | 3.0 |
| 12 | 4350 | 2.2 | 122.4 | " | " | 24500 | 75000 | 14.5 | 3600 | 2.6 |
| 10.5 | 5000 | 1.9 | 139.7 | " | " | 26700 | 75000 | 13 | 4000 | 2.4 |
| 9.0 | 5800 | 1.65 | 158.5 | " | " | 29000 | 75000 | 11.5 | 4550 | 2.1 |
| 7.7 | 6800 | 1.4 | 184.5 | " | " | 31800 | 75000 | 9.6 | 5400 | 1.75 |
| 6.8 | 7700 | 1.25 | 209.4 | " | " | 34300 | 75000 | 8.5 | 6100 | 1.55 |
| 6.0 | 8700 | 1.1 | 237.1 | " | " | 36900 | 75000 | 7.5 | 7000 | 1.35 |
| 9.2 | 5700 | 2.9 | 154.8 | BF90-../DXE13LA4 | 596 | 30100 | 100800 | 11.5 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 8.0 | 6500 | 2.6 | 178.6 | " | " | 33400 | 106700 | 9.9 | 5300 | 3.2 |
| 7.2 | 7200 | 2.3 | 198.8 | " | " | 36000 | 111300 | 8.9 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 6.2 | 8400 | 2.0 | 232.6 | " | " | 39900 | 118300 | 7.6 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 5.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 259.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 6.8 | 7700 | 2.2 |
| 5.3 | 9900 | 1.7 | 269.8 | BF90Z-../DXE13LA4 | 657 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.6 | 7900 | 2.1 |
| 4.8 | 10900 | 1.55 | 300.4 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.9 | 8900 | 1.9 |
| 4.2 | 12500 | 1.35 | 343.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.2 | 10100 | 1.65 |
| 3.8 | 13800 | 1.2 | 382.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 4.7 | 11100 | 1.5 |
| 3.2 | 16400 | 1.0 | 456.7 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 3.9 | 13400 | 1.25 |



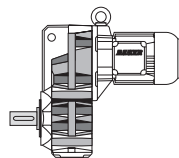
Danfoss

P = 7.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 190 | 375 | 1.4 | 7.71 | BF50-../DXE16MA4 | 181 | 5100 | - | 230 | 310 | 1.7 |
| 137 | 520 | 1.2 | 10.68 | " | " | 5600 | - | 165 | 430 | 1.45 |
| 100 | 710 | 1.05 | 14.65 | " | " | 6100 | - | 121 | 590 | 1.25 |
| 88 | 810 | 1.1 | 16.70 | " | " | 6200 | - | 106 | 670 | 1.3 |
| 79 | 900 | 1.05 | 18.68 | " | " | 6400 | - | 95 | 750 | 1.25 |
| 189 | 375 | 2.2 | 7.74 | BF60-../DXE16MA4 | 214 | 6000 | 16900 | 230 | 310 | 2.6 |
| 142 | 500 | 1.9 | 10.31 | " | " | 6500 | 18400 | 171 | 415 | 2.3 |
| 103 | 690 | 1.6 | 14.24 | " | " | 7100 | 20000 | 124 | 570 | 1.95 |
| 87 | 820 | 1.65 | 16.96 | " | " | 7300 | 20600 | 104 | 680 | 2.0 |
| 78 | 910 | 1.55 | 18.81 | " | " | 7600 | 21500 | 94 | 760 | 1.85 |
| 65 | 1100 | 1.4 | 22.58 | " | " | 8000 | 22600 | 78 | 910 | 1.7 |
| 59 | 1210 | 1.35 | 25.05 | " | " | 8200 | 23200 | 71 | 1000 | 1.6 |
| 47 | 1520 | 1.15 | 31.20 | " | " | 8800 | 24900 | 57 | 1250 | 1.4 |
| 42.5 | 1680 | 1.1 | 34.62 | " | " | 9100 | 25700 | 51 | 1400 | 1.35 |
| 35.5 | 2000 | 1.0 | 41.60 | " | " | 9600 | 27100 | 42.5 | 1680 | 1.2 |
| 40 | 1790 | 2.9 | 36.88 | BF70-../DXE16MA4 | 297 | 7900 | 31100 | 48 | 1490 | 3.5 |
| 34 | 2100 | 2.5 | 43.02 | " | " | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 1740 | 3.0 |
| 31 | 2300 | 2.3 | 47.82 | " | " | 9100 | 34000 | 37 | 1930 | 2.7 |
| 26.5 | 2700 | 1.95 | 55.79 | " | " | 10200 | 36000 | 32 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 24 | 2950 | 1.75 | 61.94 | " | " | 10800 | 37400 | 28.5 | 2500 | 2.1 |
| 20.5 | 3450 | 1.5 | 72.26 | " | " | 12000 | 39600 | 24.5 | 2900 | 1.8 |
| 18 | 3950 | 1.3 | 81.82 | " | " | 12800 | 41300 | 22 | 3250 | 1.6 |
| 15.5 | 4600 | 1.15 | 95.46 | " | " | 14000 | 43700 | 18.5 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 14 | 5100 | 1.0 | 105.2 | " | " | 14700 | 45100 | 17 | 4200 | 1.25 |
| 24 | 2950 | 3.2 | 61.55 | BF80-../DXE16MA4 | 393 | 14800 | 58100 | 29 | 2450 | 3.8 |
| 21 | 3400 | 2.8 | 69.86 | " | " | 15900 | 60600 | 25.5 | 2800 | 3.4 |
| 18 | 3950 | 2.4 | 83.16 | " | " | 18400 | 65100 | 21.5 | 3300 | 2.9 |
| 15.5 | 4600 | 2.1 | 94.38 | " | " | 20300 | 68500 | 19 | 3750 | 2.5 |
| 14 | 5100 | 1.85 | 107.9 | " | " | 22400 | 72300 | 16.5 | 4300 | 2.2 |
| 12 | 5900 | 1.6 | 122.4 | " | " | 24500 | 75000 | 14.5 | 4900 | 1.95 |
| 10.5 | 6800 | 1.4 | 139.7 | " | " | 26700 | 75000 | 13 | 5500 | 1.75 |
| 9.3 | 7700 | 1.25 | 158.5 | " | " | 29000 | 75000 | 11.5 | 6200 | 1.55 |
| 8.0 | 8900 | 1.05 | 184.5 | " | " | 31800 | 75000 | 9.6 | 7400 | 1.3 |
| 14 | 5100 | 3.3 | 107.5 | BF90-../DXE16MA4 | 641 | 22300 | 86900 | 16.5 | 4300 | 3.9 |
| 12.5 | 5700 | 2.9 | 119.7 | " | " | 24500 | 90800 | 15 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 10.5 | 6800 | 2.5 | 139.1 | " | " | 27700 | 96300 | 13 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 9.5 | 7500 | 2.2 | 154.8 | " | " | 30100 | 100800 | 11.5 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 8.2 | 8700 | 1.95 | 178.6 | " | " | 33400 | 106700 | 9.9 | 7200 | 2.3 |
| 7.4 | 9600 | 1.75 | 198.8 | " | " | 36000 | 111300 | 8.9 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 6.3 | 11300 | 1.5 | 232.6 | " | " | 39900 | 118300 | 7.6 | 9400 | 1.8 |
| 5.7 | 12500 | 1.35 | 259.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 6.8 | 10500 | 1.6 |
| 5.5 | 13000 | 1.3 | 269.8 | BF90Z-../DXE16MA4 | 702 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.6 | 10800 | 1.55 |
| 4.9 | 14600 | 1.15 | 300.4 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.9 | 12100 | 1.4 |
| 4.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 343.6 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 5.2 | 13700 | 1.25 |

P = 9.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|------|-------|-------------------------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|------|
| 190 | 475 | 1.1 | 7.71 | BF50-../DXE16LA4 | 194 | 5100 | - | 230 | 390 | 1.35 |
| 189 | 480 | 1.7 | 7.74 | BF60-../DXE16LA4 | 227 | 6000 | 16900 | 230 | 390 | 2.1 |
| 142 | 630 | 1.5 | 10.31 | " | " | 6500 | 18400 | 171 | 530 | 1.8 |
| 103 | 880 | 1.25 | 14.24 | " | " | 7100 | 20000 | 124 | 730 | 1.55 |
| 87 | 1040 | 1.3 | 16.96 | " | " | 7300 | 20600 | 104 | 870 | 1.55 |
| 78 | 1160 | 1.25 | 18.81 | " | " | 7600 | 21500 | 94 | 960 | 1.5 |
| 65 | 1390 | 1.1 | 22.58 | " | " | 8000 | 22600 | 78 | 1160 | 1.35 |



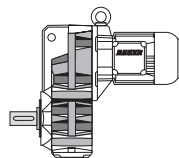
Danfoss

P = 9.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 59 | 1530 | 1.05 | 25.05 | BF60-../DXE16LA4 | 227 | 8200 | 23200 | 71 | 1270 | 1.3 |
| 60 | 1510 | 3.3 | 24.55 | BF70-../DXE16LA4 | 310 | 7000 | 27700 | 72 | 1260 | 4.0 |
| 54 | 1680 | 3.1 | 27.29 | " | " | 7000 | 28400 | 65 | 1390 | 3.7 |
| 46 | 1970 | 2.6 | 31.84 | " | " | 7700 | 30000 | 56 | 1620 | 3.2 |
| 40 | 2250 | 2.3 | 36.88 | " | " | 7900 | 31100 | 48 | 1890 | 2.8 |
| 34 | 2650 | 1.95 | 43.02 | " | " | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 31 | 2900 | 1.8 | 47.82 | " | " | 9100 | 34000 | 37 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 26.5 | 3400 | 1.55 | 55.79 | " | " | 10200 | 36000 | 32 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 24 | 3750 | 1.4 | 61.94 | " | " | 10800 | 37400 | 28.5 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 20.5 | 4400 | 1.2 | 72.26 | " | " | 12000 | 39600 | 24.5 | 3700 | 1.4 |
| 18 | 5000 | 1.05 | 81.82 | " | " | 12800 | 41300 | 22 | 4100 | 1.25 |
| 31 | 2900 | 3.0 | 47.46 | BF80-../DXE16LA4 | 406 | 13400 | 53700 | 37.5 | 2400 | 3.6 |
| 27.5 | 3250 | 2.8 | 53.86 | " | " | 14000 | 55800 | 33 | 2700 | 3.3 |
| 24 | 3750 | 2.5 | 61.55 | " | " | 14800 | 58100 | 29 | 3100 | 3.0 |
| 21 | 4300 | 2.2 | 69.86 | " | " | 15900 | 60600 | 25.5 | 3550 | 2.7 |
| 18 | 5000 | 1.9 | 83.16 | " | " | 18400 | 65100 | 21.5 | 4200 | 2.3 |
| 15.5 | 5800 | 1.65 | 94.38 | " | " | 20300 | 68500 | 19 | 4750 | 2.0 |
| 14 | 6400 | 1.5 | 107.9 | " | " | 22400 | 72300 | 16.5 | 5400 | 1.75 |
| 12 | 7500 | 1.25 | 122.4 | " | " | 24500 | 75000 | 14.5 | 6200 | 1.55 |
| 10.5 | 8600 | 1.1 | 139.7 | " | " | 26700 | 75000 | 13 | 6900 | 1.4 |
| 16.5 | 5400 | 3.1 | 90.02 | BF90-../DXE16LA4 | 654 | 18900 | 80600 | 20 | 4500 | 3.7 |
| 14 | 6400 | 2.6 | 107.5 | " | " | 22300 | 86900 | 16.5 | 5400 | 3.1 |
| 12.5 | 7200 | 2.3 | 119.7 | " | " | 24500 | 90800 | 15 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 10.5 | 8600 | 1.95 | 139.1 | " | " | 27700 | 96300 | 13 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 9.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 154.8 | " | " | 30100 | 100800 | 11.5 | 7800 | 2.2 |
| 8.2 | 11000 | 1.55 | 178.6 | " | " | 33400 | 106700 | 9.9 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 7.4 | 12200 | 1.4 | 198.8 | " | " | 36000 | 111300 | 8.9 | 10100 | 1.65 |
| 6.3 | 14400 | 1.15 | 232.6 | " | " | 39900 | 118300 | 7.6 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 5.7 | 15900 | 1.05 | 259.0 | " | " | 42800 | 120000 | 6.8 | 13300 | 1.25 |
| 5.5 | 16400 | 1.0 | 269.8 | BF90Z-../DXE16LA4 | 715 | 42800 | 120000 | 6.6 | 13700 | 1.25 |

P = 11 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 189 | 550 | 1.5 | 7.74 | BF60-../DXE16XA4 | 237 | 6000 | 16900 | 230 | 455 | 1.8 |
| 142 | 730 | 1.3 | 10.31 | " | " | 6500 | 18400 | 171 | 610 | 1.55 |
| 103 | 1010 | 1.1 | 14.24 | " | " | 7100 | 20000 | 124 | 840 | 1.35 |
| 87 | 1200 | 1.15 | 16.96 | " | " | 7300 | 20600 | 104 | 1010 | 1.35 |
| 78 | 1340 | 1.05 | 18.81 | " | " | 7600 | 21500 | 94 | 1110 | 1.3 |
| 70 | 1500 | 3.1 | 21.04 | BF70-../DXE16XA4 | 320 | 6400 | 26300 | 84 | 1250 | 3.7 |
| 60 | 1750 | 2.9 | 24.55 | " | " | 7000 | 27700 | 72 | 1450 | 3.5 |
| 54 | 1940 | 2.7 | 27.29 | " | " | 7000 | 28400 | 65 | 1610 | 3.2 |
| 46 | 2250 | 2.3 | 31.84 | " | " | 7700 | 30000 | 56 | 1870 | 2.8 |
| 40 | 2600 | 2.0 | 36.88 | " | " | 7900 | 31100 | 48 | 2150 | 2.4 |
| 34 | 3050 | 1.7 | 43.02 | " | " | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 2550 | 2.0 |
| 31 | 3350 | 1.55 | 47.82 | " | " | 9100 | 34000 | 37 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 26.5 | 3950 | 1.3 | 55.79 | " | " | 10200 | 36000 | 32 | 3250 | 1.6 |
| 24 | 4350 | 1.2 | 61.94 | " | " | 10800 | 37400 | 28.5 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 20.5 | 5100 | 1.0 | 72.26 | " | " | 12000 | 39600 | 24.5 | 4250 | 1.2 |
| 48.5 | 2150 | 3.3 | 30.21 | BF80-../DXE16XA4 | 416 | 12300 | 47900 | 59 | 1780 | 4.0 |
| 43.5 | 2400 | 3.2 | 33.61 | " | " | 11700 | 48400 | 53 | 1980 | 3.9 |
| 38.5 | 2700 | 3.0 | 38.14 | " | " | 12200 | 50300 | 46.5 | 2250 | 3.6 |
| 31 | 3350 | 2.6 | 47.46 | " | " | 13400 | 53700 | 37.5 | 2800 | 3.1 |
| 27.5 | 3800 | 2.4 | 53.86 | " | " | 14000 | 55800 | 33 | 3150 | 2.8 |
| 24 | 4350 | 2.1 | 61.55 | " | " | 14800 | 58100 | 29 | 3600 | 2.6 |
| 21 | 5000 | 1.9 | 69.86 | " | " | 15900 | 60600 | 25.5 | 4100 | 2.3 |



Danfoss

P = 11 kW

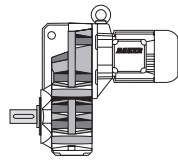
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m kg | F _{RN} N | F _{RV} N | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 18 | 5800 | 1.65 | 83.16 | BF80-../DXE16XA4 | 416 | 18400 | 65100 | 21.5 | 4850 | 1.95 |
| 15.5 | 6700 | 1.4 | 94.38 | " | " | 20300 | 68500 | 19 | 5500 | 1.75 |
| 14 | 7500 | 1.25 | 107.9 | " | " | 22400 | 72300 | 16.5 | 6300 | 1.5 |
| 12 | 8700 | 1.1 | 122.4 | " | " | 24500 | 75000 | 14.5 | 7200 | 1.3 |
| 21 | 5000 | 3.2 | 70.69 | BF90-../DXE16XA4 | 664 | 16800 | 74700 | 25 | 4200 | 3.8 |
| 18.5 | 5600 | 3.0 | 80.85 | " | " | 17500 | 77500 | 22 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 16.5 | 6300 | 2.7 | 90.02 | " | " | 18900 | 80600 | 20 | 5200 | 3.2 |
| 14 | 7500 | 2.2 | 107.5 | " | " | 22300 | 86900 | 16.5 | 6300 | 2.7 |
| 12.5 | 8400 | 2.0 | 119.7 | " | " | 24500 | 90800 | 15 | 7000 | 2.4 |
| 10.5 | 10000 | 1.7 | 139.1 | " | " | 27700 | 96300 | 13 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 9.5 | 11000 | 1.55 | 154.8 | " | " | 30100 | 100800 | 11.5 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 8.2 | 12800 | 1.3 | 178.6 | " | " | 33400 | 106700 | 9.9 | 10600 | 1.6 |
| 7.4 | 14100 | 1.2 | 198.8 | " | " | 36000 | 111300 | 8.9 | 11800 | 1.4 |
| 6.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 232.6 | " | " | 39900 | 118300 | 7.6 | 13800 | 1.2 |

P = 15 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
| 142 | 1000 | 2.5 | 10.32 | BF70-../DXE18LA4 | 377 | 4600 | 18700 | 171 | 830 | 3.0 |
| 122 | 1170 | 2.5 | 12.04 | " | " | 4900 | 19700 | 147 | 970 | 3.0 |
| 98 | 1460 | 2.5 | 14.90 | " | " | 5900 | 24000 | 119 | 1200 | 3.0 |
| 84 | 1700 | 2.5 | 17.39 | " | " | 6200 | 25000 | 102 | 1400 | 3.0 |
| 70 | 2000 | 2.3 | 21.04 | " | " | 6400 | 26300 | 84 | 1700 | 2.7 |
| 60 | 2350 | 2.1 | 24.55 | " | " | 7000 | 27700 | 72 | 1980 | 2.5 |
| 54 | 2650 | 1.95 | 27.29 | " | " | 7000 | 28400 | 65 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 46 | 3100 | 1.7 | 31.84 | " | " | 7700 | 30000 | 56 | 2550 | 2.0 |
| 40 | 3550 | 1.45 | 36.88 | " | " | 7900 | 31100 | 48 | 2950 | 1.75 |
| 34 | 4200 | 1.25 | 43.02 | " | " | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 3450 | 1.5 |
| 31 | 4600 | 1.15 | 47.82 | " | " | 9100 | 34000 | 37 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 128 | 1110 | 3.3 | 11.42 | BF80-../DXE18LA4 | 473 | 8900 | 32200 | 155 | 920 | 4.0 |
| 89 | 1600 | 3.3 | 16.49 | " | " | 11400 | 41400 | 107 | 1330 | 4.0 |
| 63 | 2250 | 2.8 | 23.29 | " | " | 11800 | 44900 | 76 | 1880 | 3.4 |
| 48.5 | 2950 | 2.4 | 30.21 | " | " | 12300 | 47900 | 59 | 2400 | 3.0 |
| 43.5 | 3250 | 2.4 | 33.61 | " | " | 11700 | 48400 | 53 | 2700 | 2.9 |
| 38.5 | 3700 | 2.2 | 38.14 | " | " | 12200 | 50300 | 46.5 | 3050 | 2.6 |
| 31 | 4600 | 1.85 | 47.46 | " | " | 13400 | 53700 | 37.5 | 3800 | 2.3 |
| 27.5 | 5200 | 1.7 | 53.86 | " | " | 14000 | 55800 | 33 | 4300 | 2.1 |
| 24 | 5900 | 1.6 | 61.55 | " | " | 14800 | 58100 | 29 | 4900 | 1.9 |
| 21 | 6800 | 1.4 | 69.86 | " | " | 15900 | 60600 | 25.5 | 5600 | 1.7 |
| 18 | 7900 | 1.2 | 83.16 | " | " | 18400 | 65100 | 21.5 | 6600 | 1.45 |
| 15.5 | 9200 | 1.05 | 94.38 | " | " | 20300 | 68500 | 19 | 7500 | 1.25 |
| 31.5 | 4500 | 3.1 | 46.43 | BF90-../DXE18LA4 | 725 | 13800 | 65500 | 38 | 3750 | 3.8 |
| 28.5 | 5000 | 2.9 | 51.70 | " | " | 14600 | 67800 | 34.5 | 4150 | 3.5 |
| 23 | 6200 | 2.5 | 63.49 | " | " | 15800 | 72000 | 28 | 5100 | 3.0 |
| 21 | 6800 | 2.3 | 70.69 | " | " | 16800 | 74700 | 25 | 5700 | 2.8 |
| 18.5 | 7700 | 2.1 | 80.85 | " | " | 17500 | 77500 | 22 | 6500 | 2.5 |
| 16.5 | 8600 | 1.95 | 90.02 | " | " | 18900 | 80600 | 20 | 7100 | 2.4 |
| 14 | 10200 | 1.65 | 107.5 | " | " | 22300 | 86900 | 16.5 | 8600 | 1.95 |
| 12.5 | 11400 | 1.45 | 119.7 | " | " | 24500 | 90800 | 15 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 10.5 | 13600 | 1.25 | 139.1 | " | " | 27700 | 96300 | 13 | 11000 | 1.55 |
| 9.5 | 15000 | 1.1 | 154.8 | " | " | 30100 | 100800 | 11.5 | 12400 | 1.35 |

P = 18.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|-----|-------|------------------|-----|------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 142 | 1240 | 2.0 | 10.32 | BF70-../DXE18XA4 | 395 | 4600 | 18700 | 171 | 1030 | 2.4 |
| 122 | 1440 | 2.0 | 12.04 | " | " | 4900 | 19700 | 147 | 1200 | 2.5 |
| 98 | 1800 | 2.0 | 14.90 | " | " | 5900 | 24000 | 119 | 1480 | 2.5 |



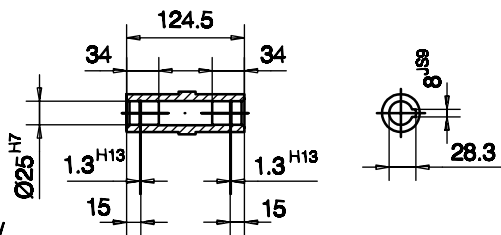
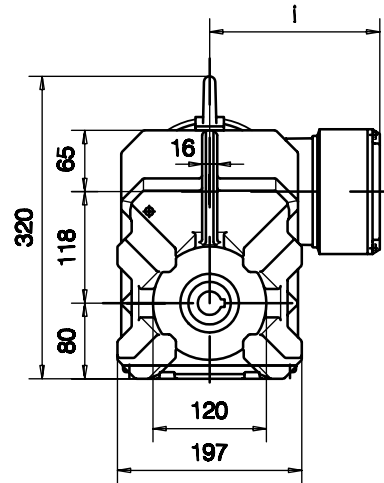
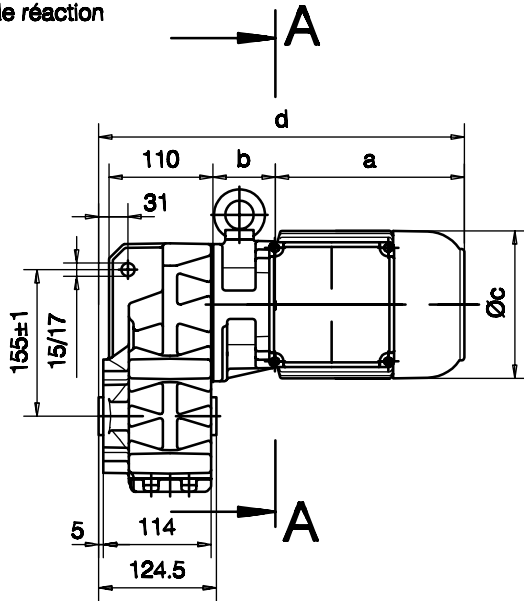
Danfoss

P = 18.5 kW

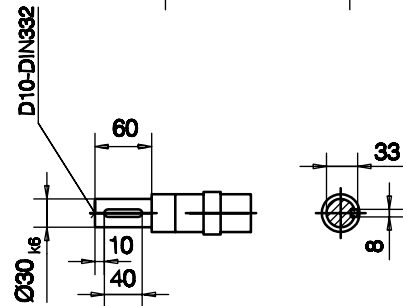
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 84 | 2100 | 2.0 | 17.39 | BF70-../DXE18XA4 | 395 | 6200 | 25000 | 102 | 1730 | 2.5 |
| 70 | 2500 | 1.85 | 21.04 | " | " | 6400 | 26300 | 84 | 2100 | 2.2 |
| 60 | 2900 | 1.75 | 24.55 | " | " | 7000 | 27700 | 72 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 54 | 3250 | 1.6 | 27.29 | " | " | 7000 | 28400 | 65 | 2700 | 1.95 |
| 46 | 3800 | 1.35 | 31.84 | " | " | 7700 | 30000 | 56 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 40 | 4400 | 1.2 | 36.88 | " | " | 7900 | 31100 | 48 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 34 | 5100 | 1.0 | 43.02 | " | " | 8700 | 32800 | 41 | 4300 | 1.2 |
| 128 | 1380 | 2.7 | 11.42 | BF80-../DXE18XA4 | 491 | 8900 | 32200 | 155 | 1130 | 3.2 |
| 89 | 1980 | 2.7 | 16.49 | " | " | 11400 | 41400 | 107 | 1650 | 3.2 |
| 63 | 2800 | 2.3 | 23.29 | " | " | 11800 | 44900 | 76 | 2300 | 2.7 |
| 48.5 | 3600 | 2.0 | 30.21 | " | " | 12300 | 47900 | 59 | 2950 | 2.4 |
| 43.5 | 4050 | 1.9 | 33.61 | " | " | 11700 | 48400 | 53 | 3300 | 2.4 |
| 38.5 | 4550 | 1.75 | 38.14 | " | " | 12200 | 50300 | 46.5 | 3750 | 2.2 |
| 31 | 5600 | 1.55 | 47.46 | " | " | 13400 | 53700 | 37.5 | 4700 | 1.85 |
| 27.5 | 6400 | 1.4 | 53.86 | " | " | 14000 | 55800 | 33 | 5300 | 1.7 |
| 24 | 7300 | 1.25 | 61.55 | " | " | 14800 | 58100 | 29 | 6000 | 1.55 |
| 21 | 8400 | 1.15 | 69.86 | " | " | 15900 | 60600 | 25.5 | 6900 | 1.4 |
| 43.5 | 4050 | 3.2 | 33.71 | BF90-../DXE18XA4 | 743 | 11900 | 59300 | 53 | 3300 | 3.9 |
| 39 | 4500 | 2.9 | 37.54 | " | " | 12700 | 61500 | 47 | 3750 | 3.5 |
| 31.5 | 5600 | 2.5 | 46.43 | " | " | 13800 | 65500 | 38 | 4600 | 3.1 |
| 28.5 | 6100 | 2.4 | 51.70 | " | " | 14600 | 67800 | 34.5 | 5100 | 2.8 |
| 23 | 7600 | 2.0 | 63.49 | " | " | 15800 | 72000 | 28 | 6300 | 2.4 |
| 21 | 8400 | 1.9 | 70.69 | " | " | 16800 | 74700 | 25 | 7000 | 2.3 |
| 18.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 80.85 | " | " | 17500 | 77500 | 22 | 8000 | 2.1 |
| 16.5 | 10700 | 1.55 | 90.02 | " | " | 18900 | 80600 | 20 | 8800 | 1.9 |
| 14 | 12600 | 1.35 | 107.5 | " | " | 22300 | 86900 | 16.5 | 10700 | 1.55 |
| 12.5 | 14100 | 1.2 | 119.7 | " | " | 24500 | 90800 | 15 | 11700 | 1.45 |
| 10.5 | 16800 | 1.0 | 139.1 | " | " | 27700 | 96300 | 13 | 13500 | 1.25 |

6.3 Maßbilder der Flach-Getriebemotoren

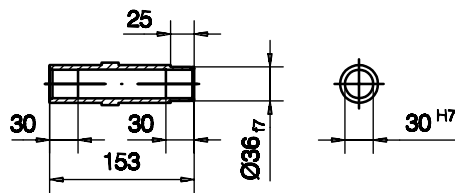
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0/



Code -4/

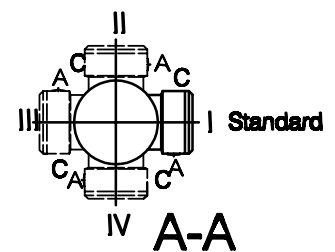


Code -1/

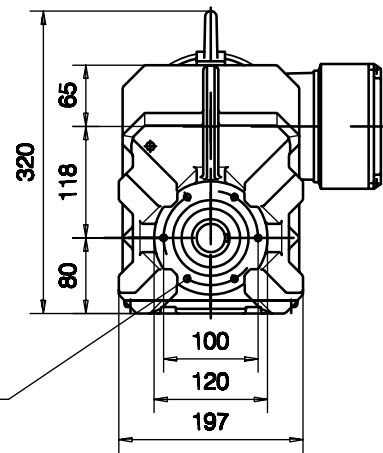
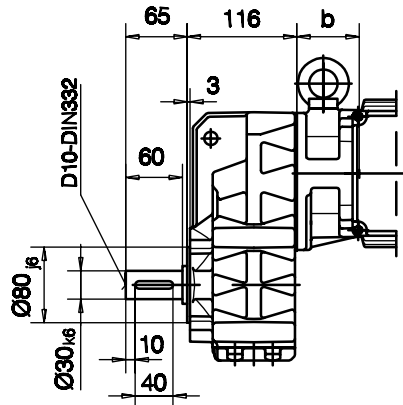


Code -5/

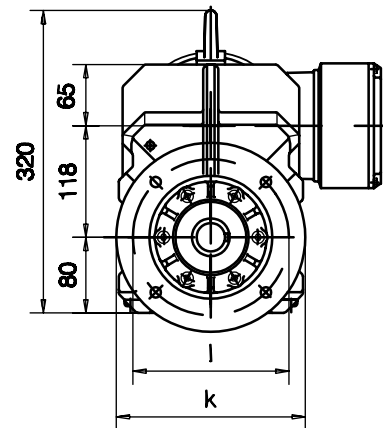
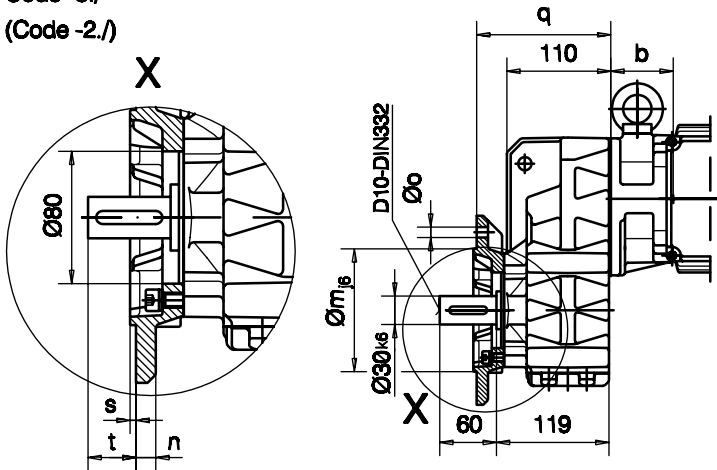
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF10-../D06.. | 174 | 62 | 124 | 357 | 162 |
| BF10Z-../D06.. | 174 | 88 | 124 | 383 | 162 |
| BF10-../D08.. | 204 | 66 | 157 | 391 | 180 |
| BF10Z-../D08.. | 204 | 132 | 157 | 452 | 180 |
| BF10-../D09.. | 251 | 81 | 177 | 453 | 164 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



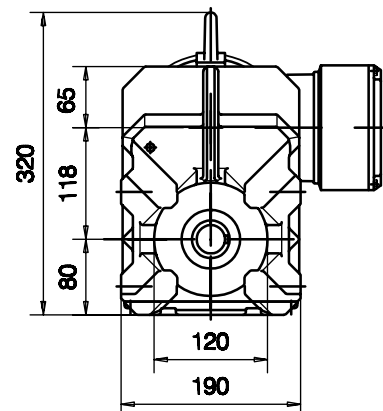
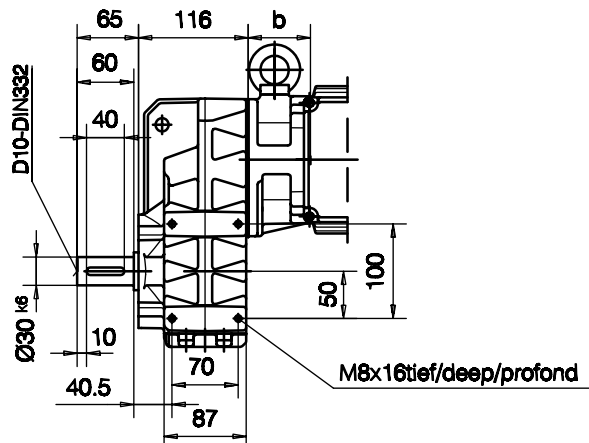
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



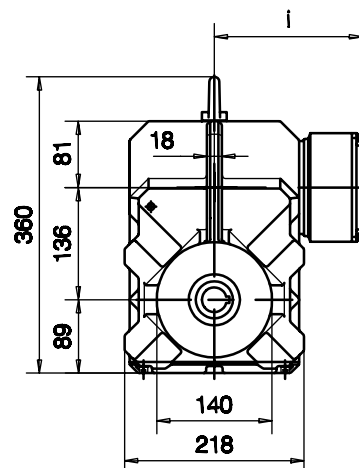
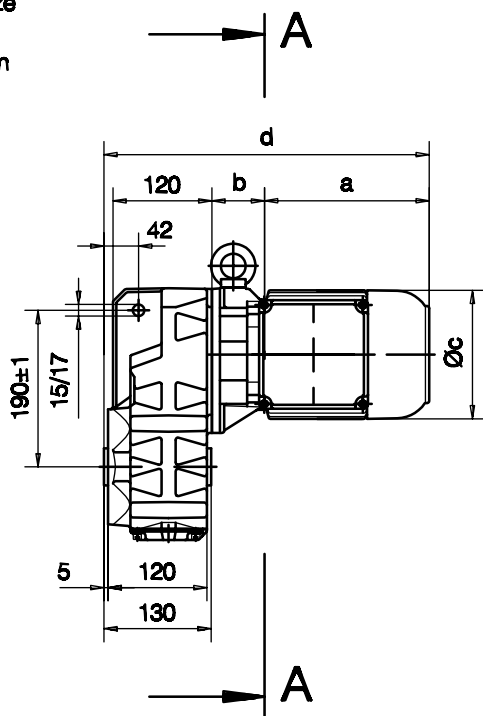
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF10(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 142 | 3.5 | 39 |
| Klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 135 | 3.5 | 46 |

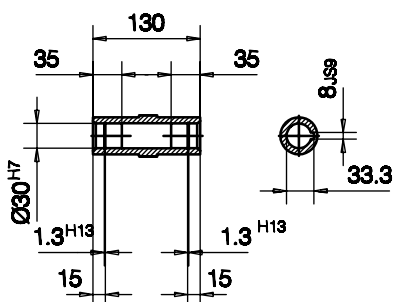
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



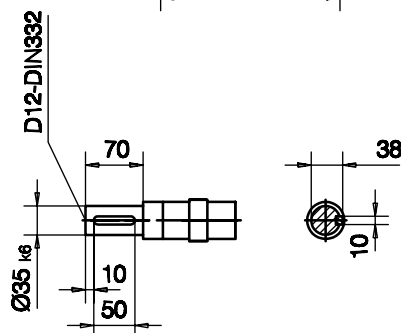
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



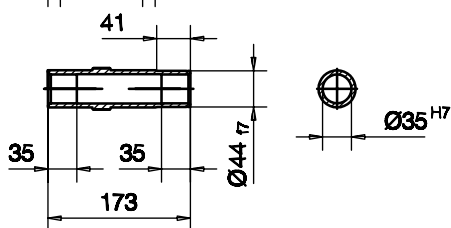
Code -4/



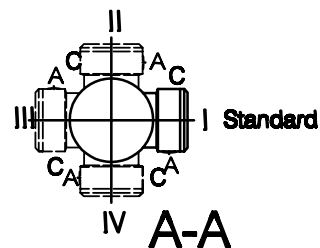
Code -1/



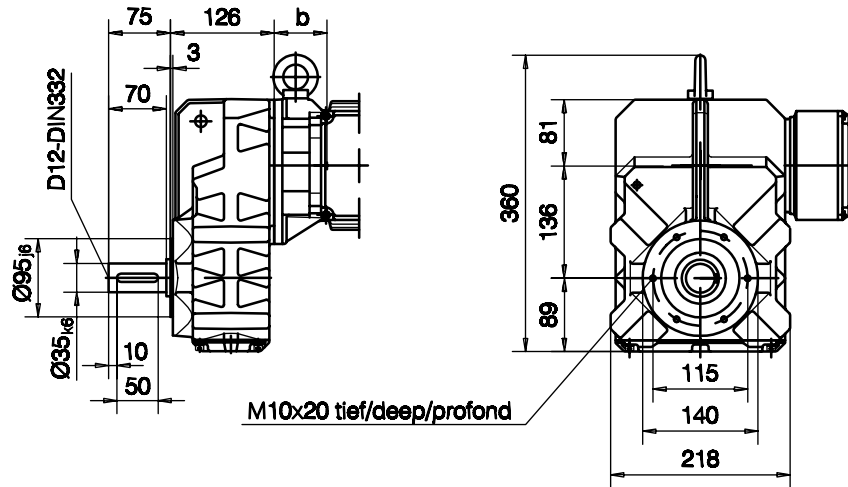
Code -5/



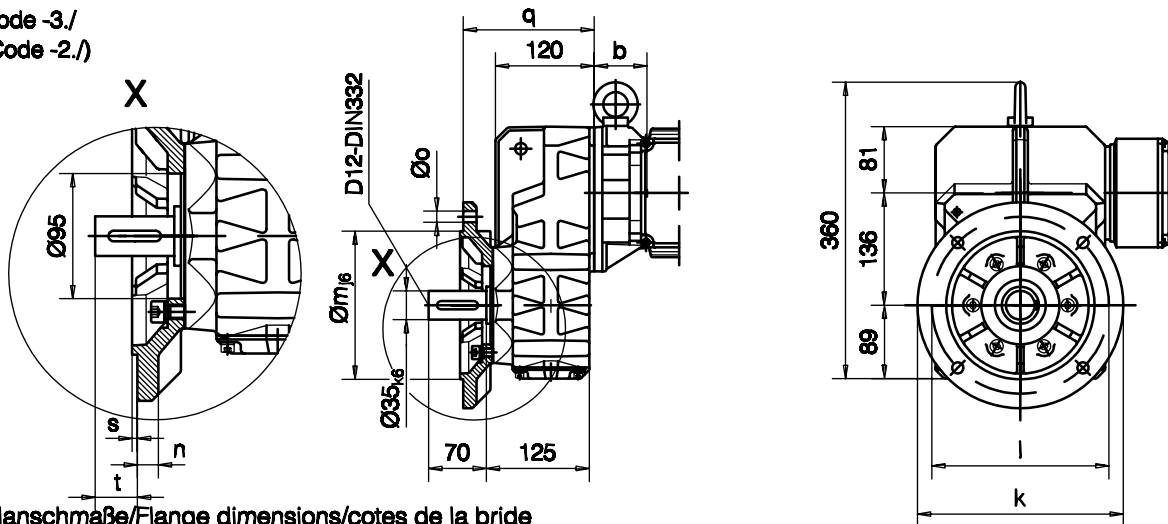
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF20-../D06.. | 174 | 60 | 124 | 365 | 162 |
| BF20Z-../D06.. | 174 | 102 | 124 | 407 | 162 |
| BF20-../D08.. | 204 | 64 | 157 | 399 | 180 |
| BF20Z-../D08.. | 204 | 146 | 157 | 481 | 180 |
| BF20-../D09.. | 251 | 79 | 177 | 461 | 164 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)

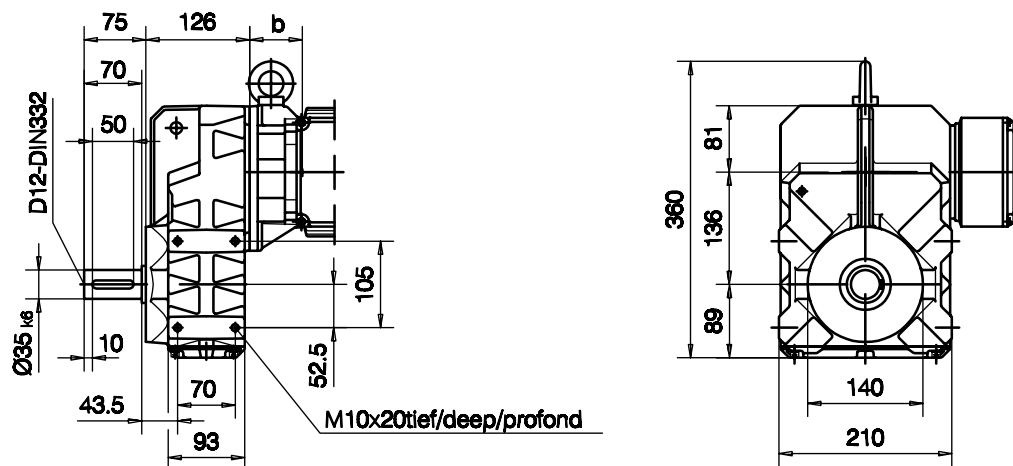


Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF20(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 159 | 4 | 42 |
| klein/small/petit-2./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 150 | 3.5 | 51 |

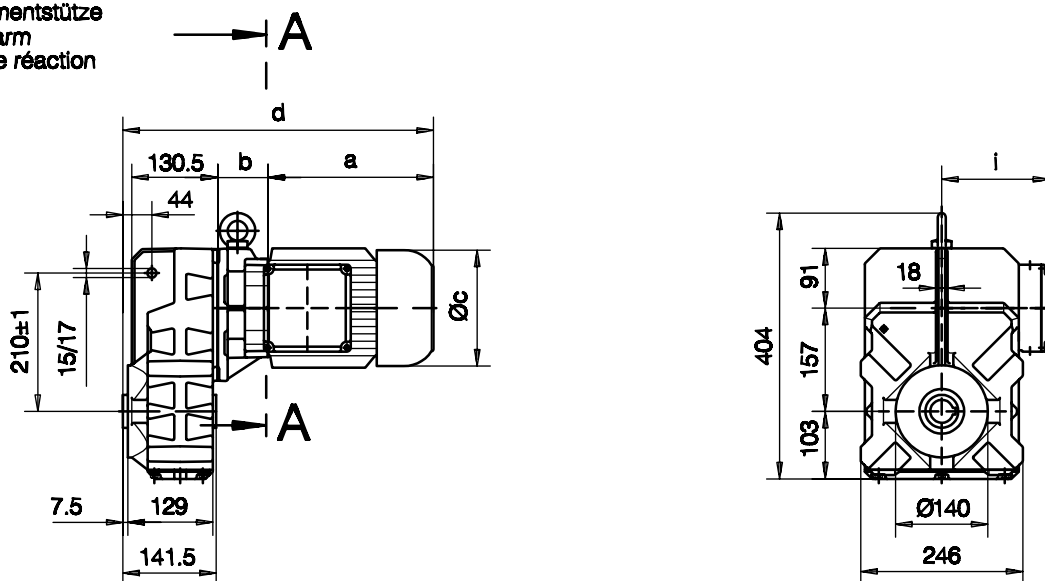
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -6.LR/

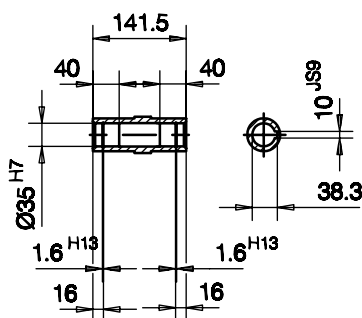


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction

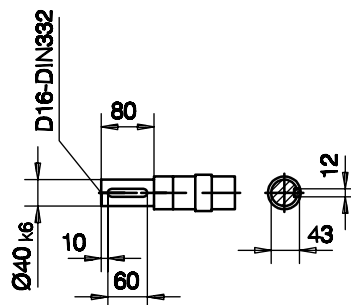
Code -0./



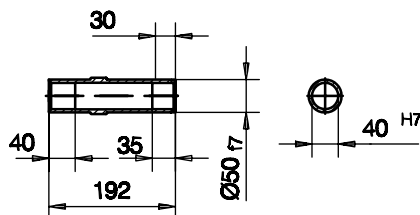
Code -4/



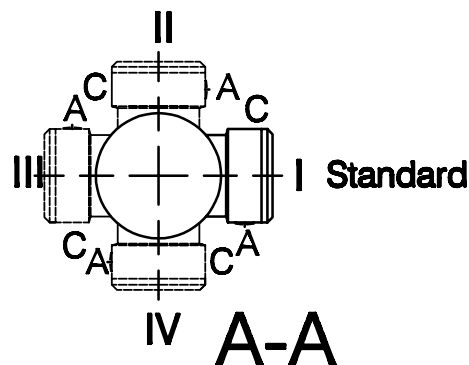
Code -1/



Code -5/

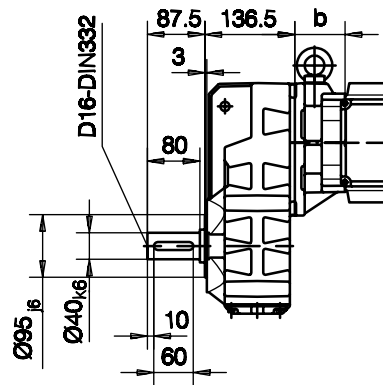


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF30-../D06.. | 174 | 58 | 124 | 376 | 162 |
| BF30Z-../D06.. | 174 | 134 | 124 | 452 | 162 |
| BF30-../D08.. | 204 | 62 | 157 | 410 | 180 |
| BF30Z-../D08.. | 204 | 138 | 157 | 486 | 180 |
| BF30-../D09.. | 251 | 77 | 177 | 472 | 164 |
| BF30Z-../D09.. | 251 | 152 | 177 | 547 | 164 |

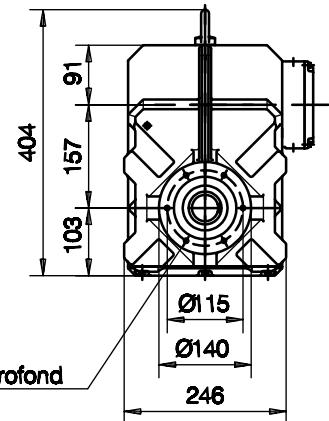


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés

Code -7./

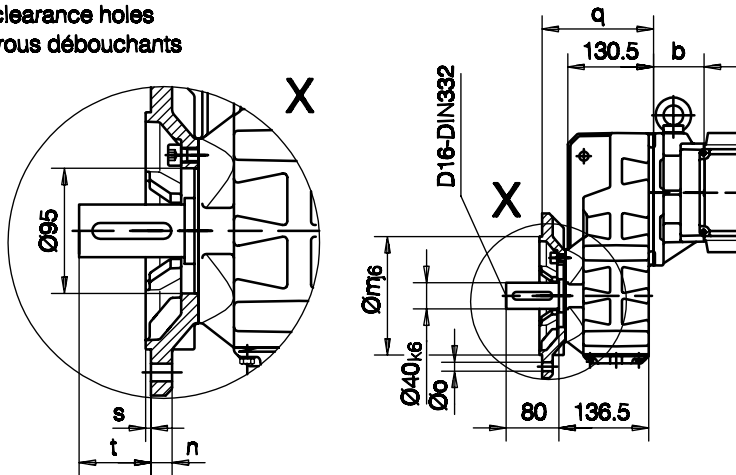


M10x20tief/deep/profond



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants

Code -3./
 (Code -2./)

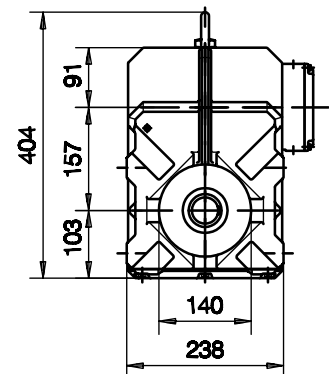
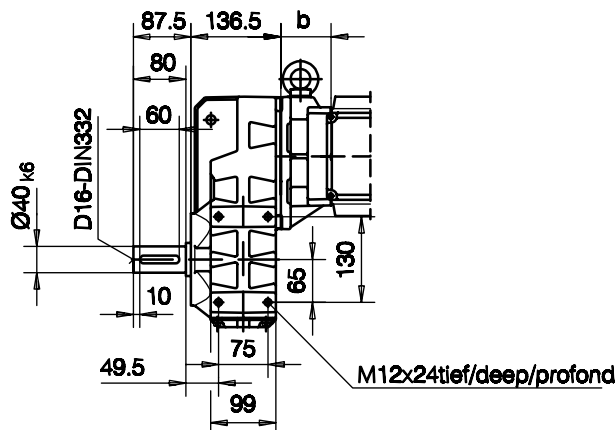


Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

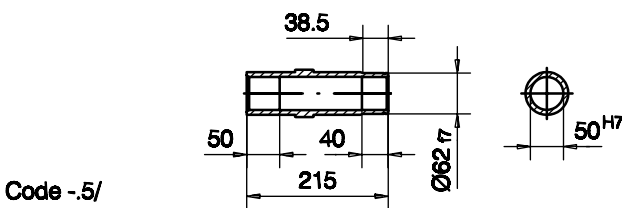
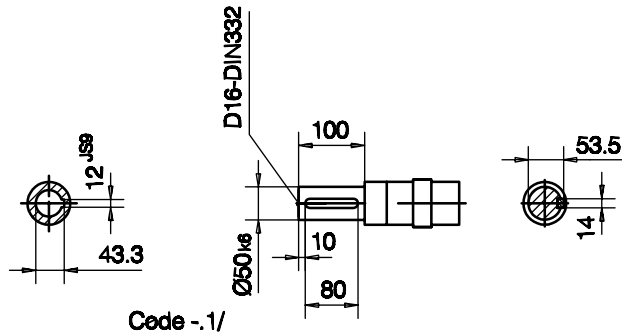
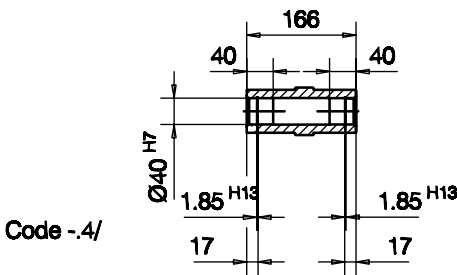
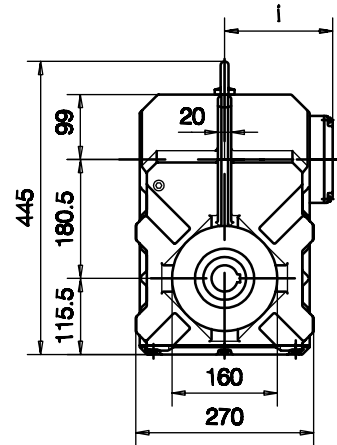
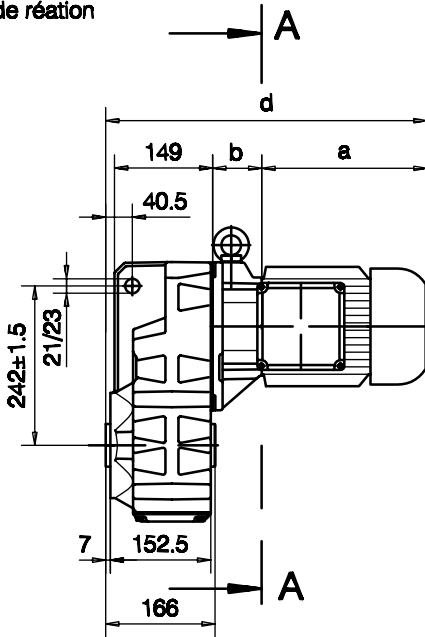
| BF30(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 169.5 | 4 | 54.5 |
| klein/small/petit-2./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 160.5 | 3.5 | 63.5 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

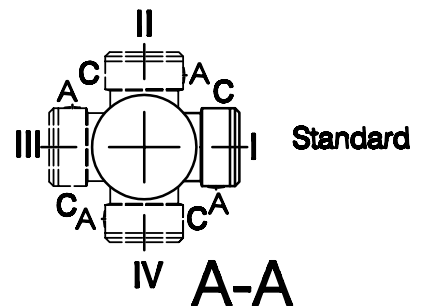
Code -6.LR/



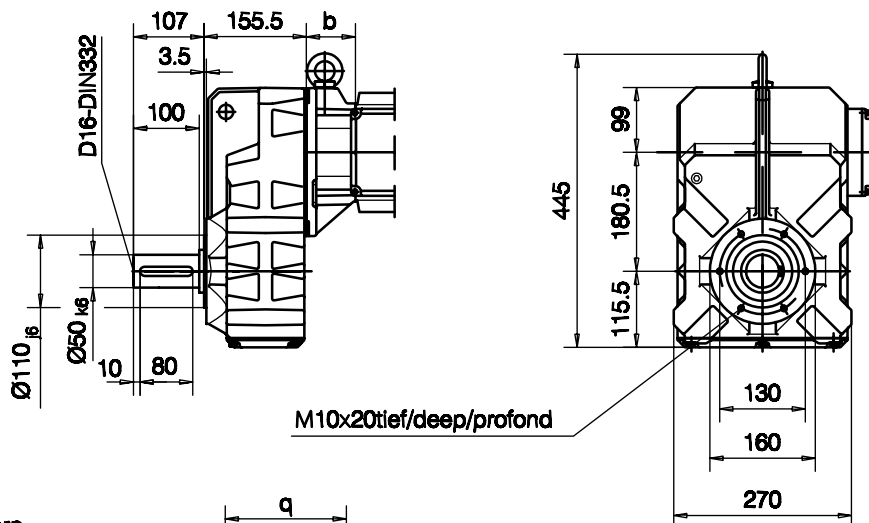
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



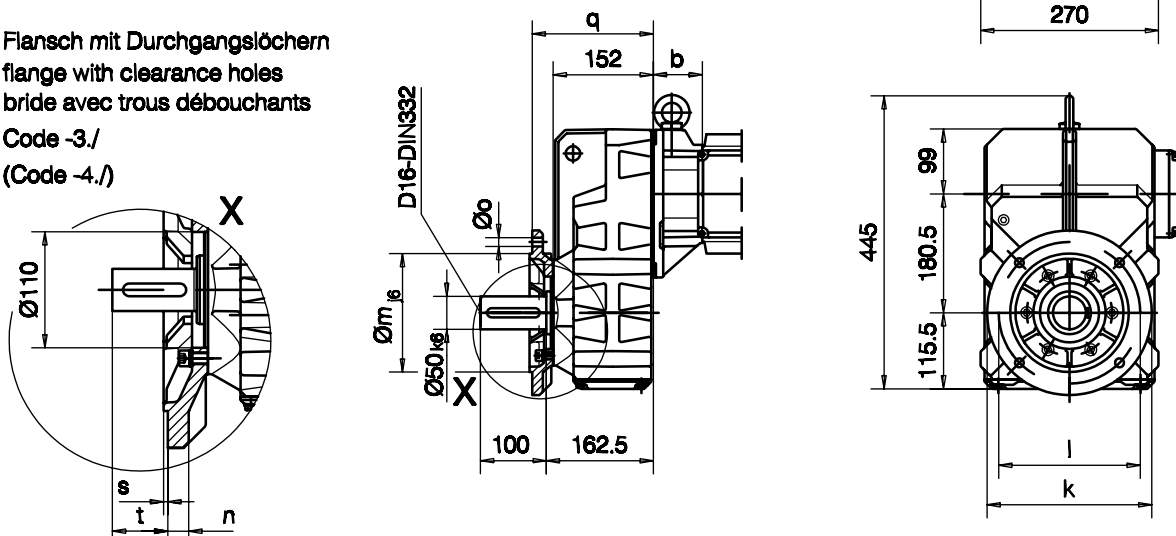
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF40Z-../D06.. | 174 | 139 | 124 | 476 | 162 |
| BF40-../D08.. | 204 | 60 | 157 | 427 | 180 |
| BF40Z-../D08.. | 204 | 143 | 157 | 510 | 180 |
| BF40-../D09.. | 251 | 75 | 177 | 489 | 164 |
| BF40Z-../D09.. | 251 | 157 | 177 | 571 | 164 |
| BF40-../D11.. | 319 | 81 | 219 | 563 | 181 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



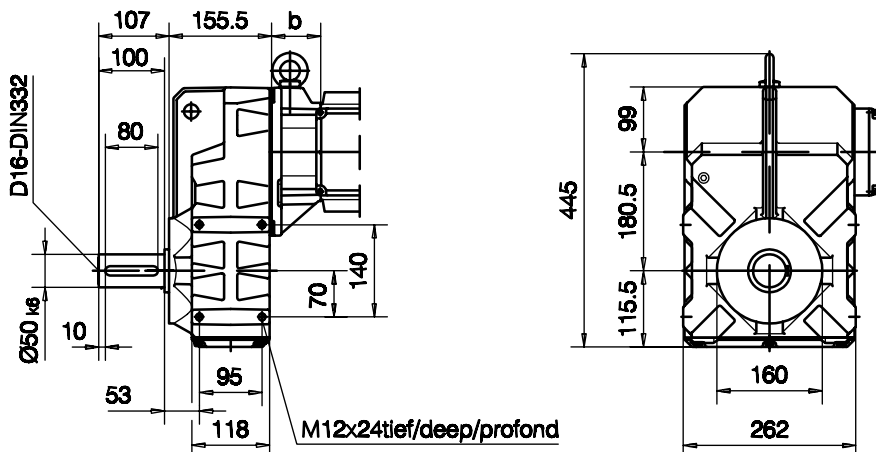
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



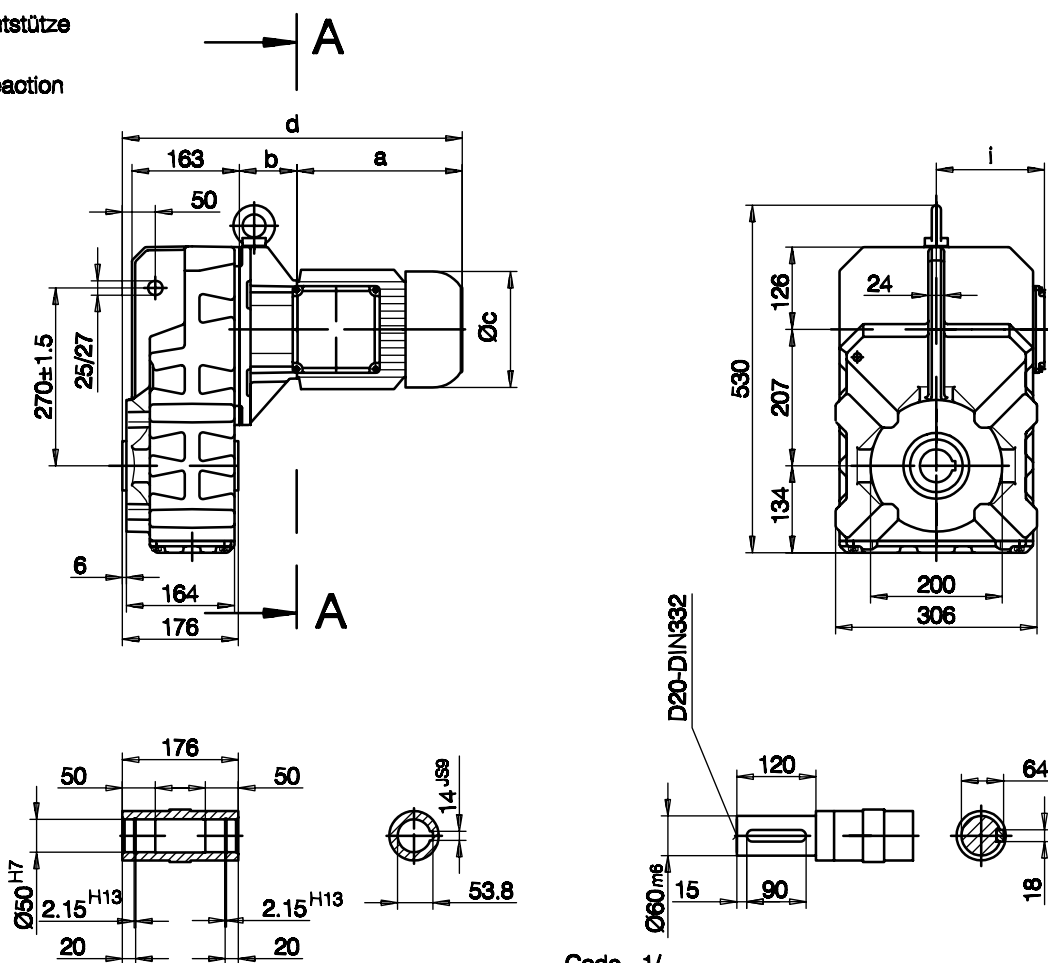
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF40(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 184 | 4 | 78.5 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 190 | 4 | 72.5 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



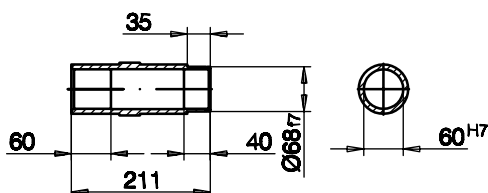
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



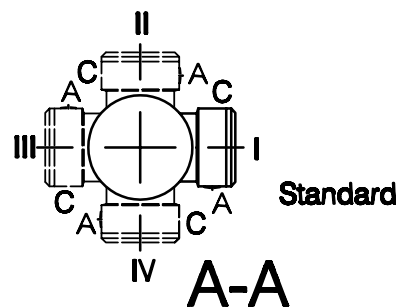
Code -A/

Code -1/

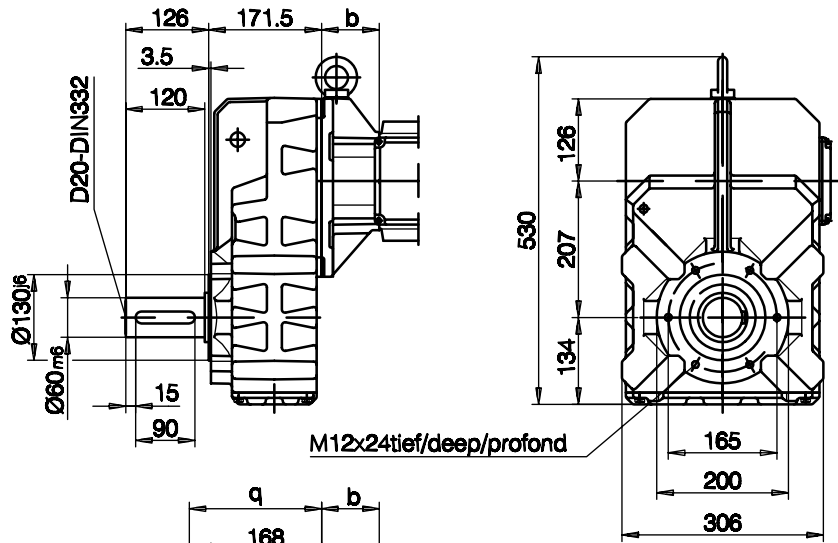
Code -5/



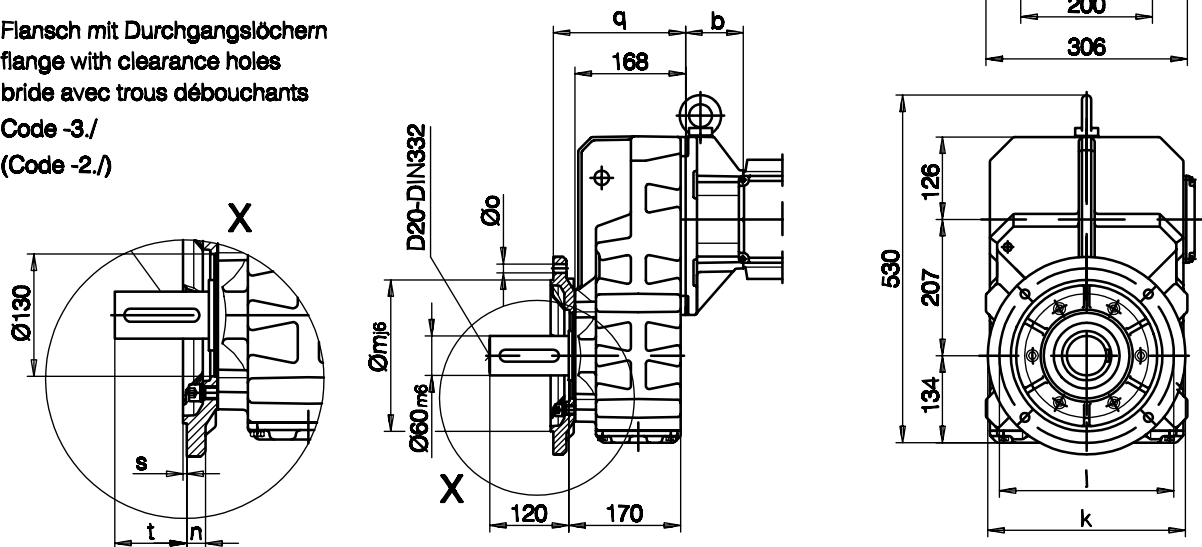
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF50Z-../D06.. | 174 | 155 | 124 | 507 | 162 |
| BF50-../D08.. | 204 | 73 | 157 | 455 | 180 |
| BF50Z-../D08.. | 204 | 159 | 157 | 541 | 180 |
| BF50-../D09.. | 251 | 88 | 177 | 517 | 164 |
| BF50Z-../D09.. | 251 | 174 | 177 | 603 | 164 |
| BF50-../D11.. | 319 | 94 | 219 | 591 | 181 |
| BF50-../D13.. | 396 | 107 | 258 | 681 | 217 |
| BF50-../D16.. | 433 | 121 | 310 | 732 | 243 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



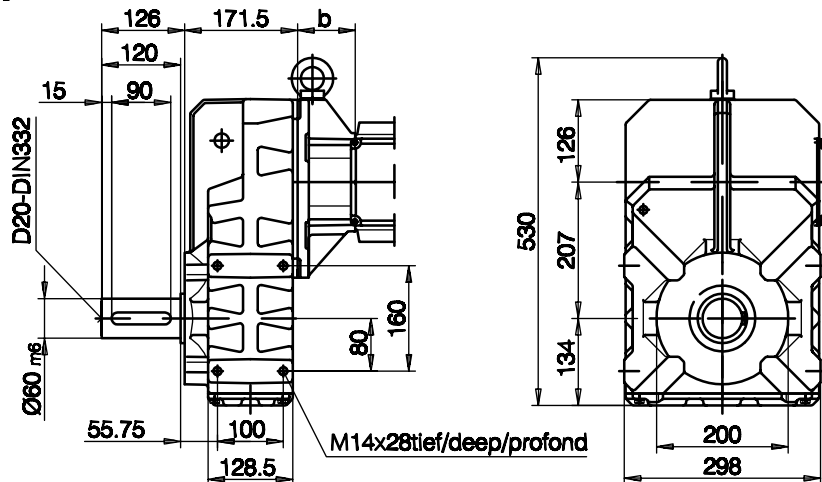
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



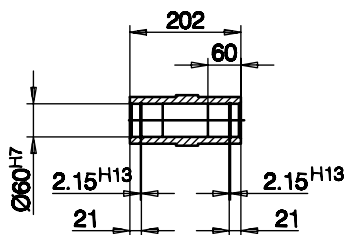
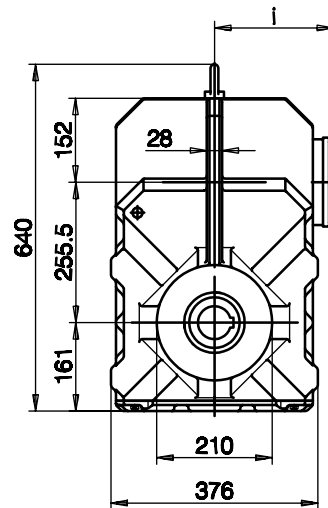
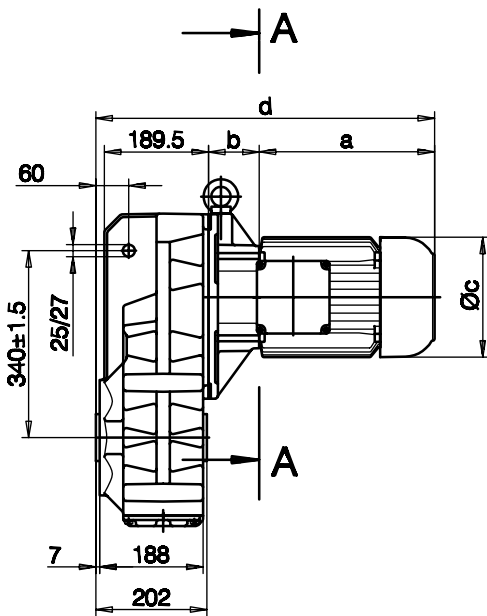
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF50(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 201 | 4 | 96.5 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 198 | 4 | 99.5 |

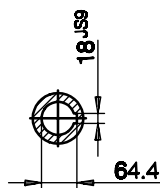
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



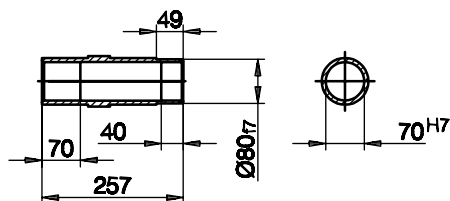
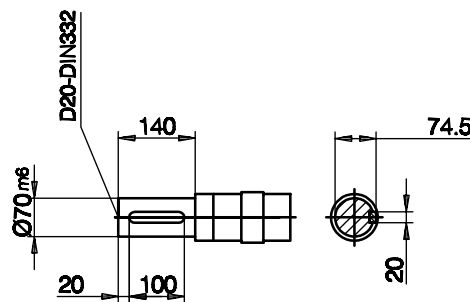
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



Code -.4/

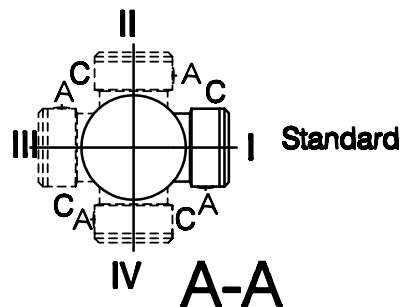


Code -.1/

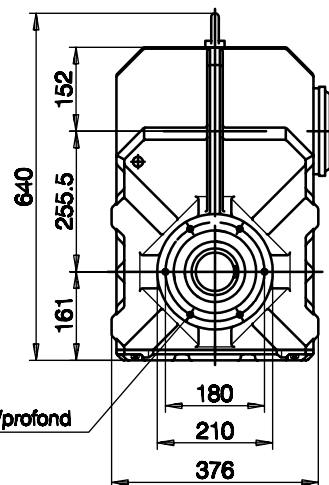
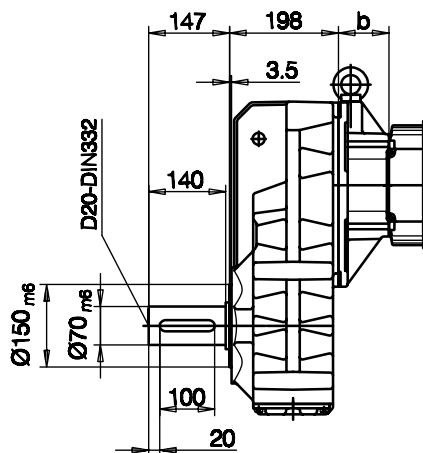


Code -.5/

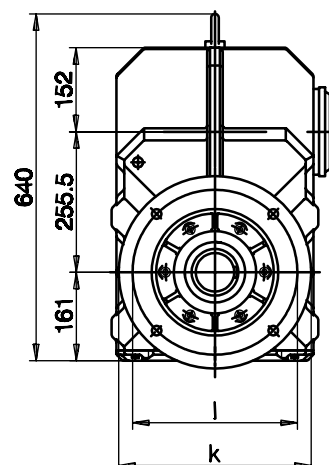
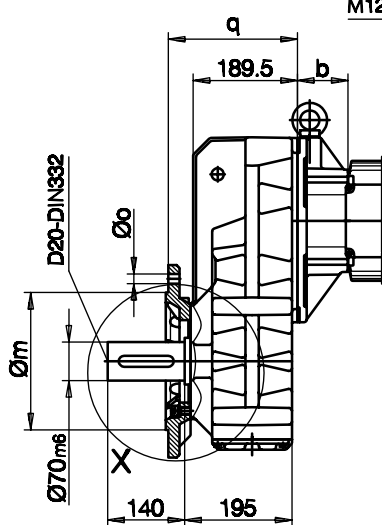
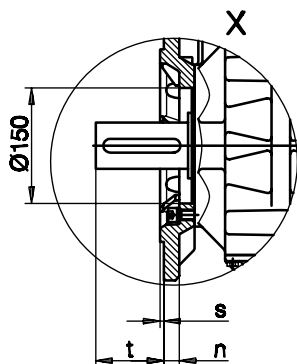
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF60Z-../D08.. | 204 | 181 | 157 | 590 | 180 |
| BF60-../D09.. | 251 | 86 | 177 | 542 | 164 |
| BF60Z-../D09.. | 251 | 196 | 177 | 652 | 164 |
| BF60-../D11.. | 319 | 92 | 219 | 616 | 181 |
| BF60Z-../D11.. | 319 | 202 | 219 | 726 | 181 |
| BF60-../D13.. | 396 | 105 | 258 | 706 | 217 |
| BF60-../D16.. | 433 | 119 | 310 | 757 | 243 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



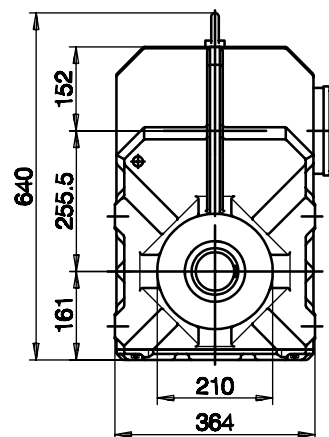
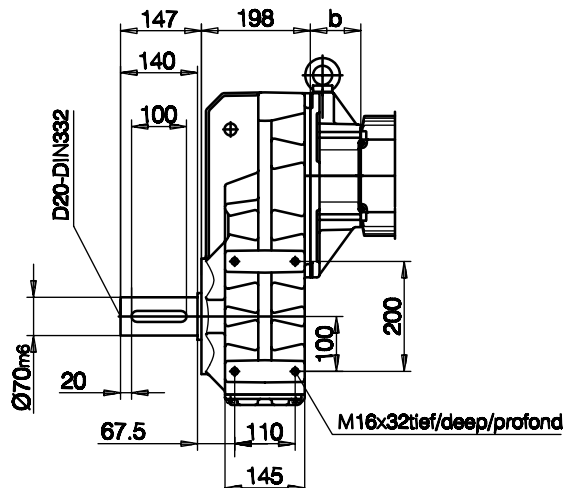
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

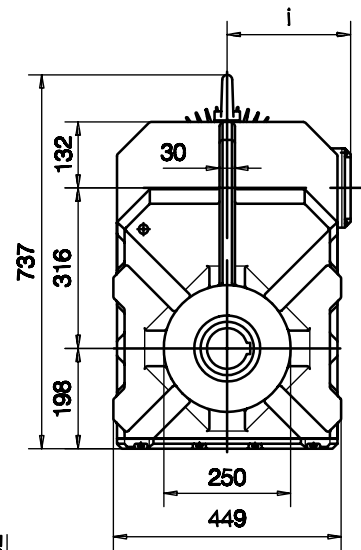
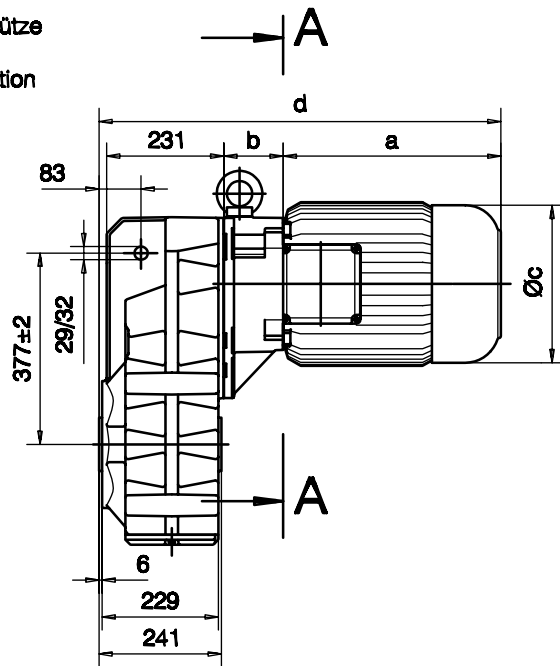
| BF60(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|----|-------|-------|---|-------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 _{H6} | 20 | Ø17.5 | 234.5 | 5 | 110.5 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 _{H6} | 20 | Ø13.5 | 242.5 | 4 | 102.5 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/

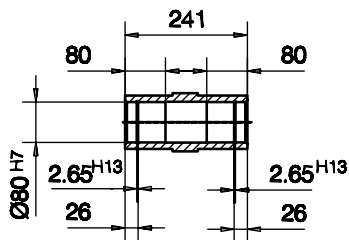


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction

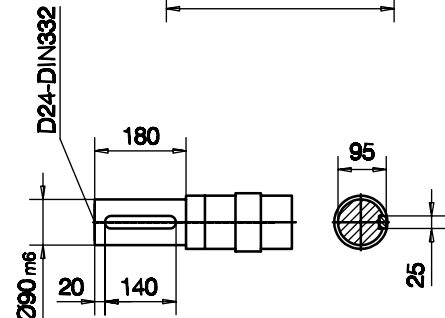
Code -0./



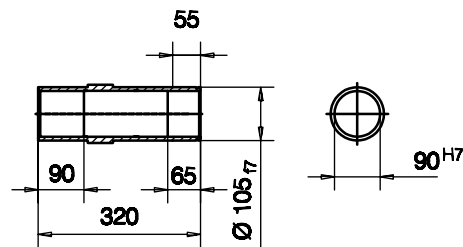
Code -4/



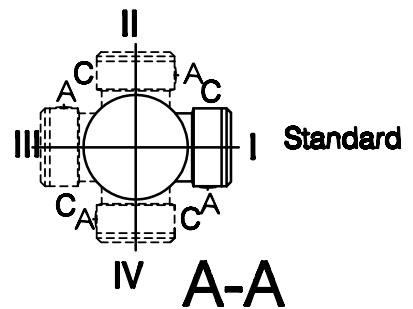
Code -1/



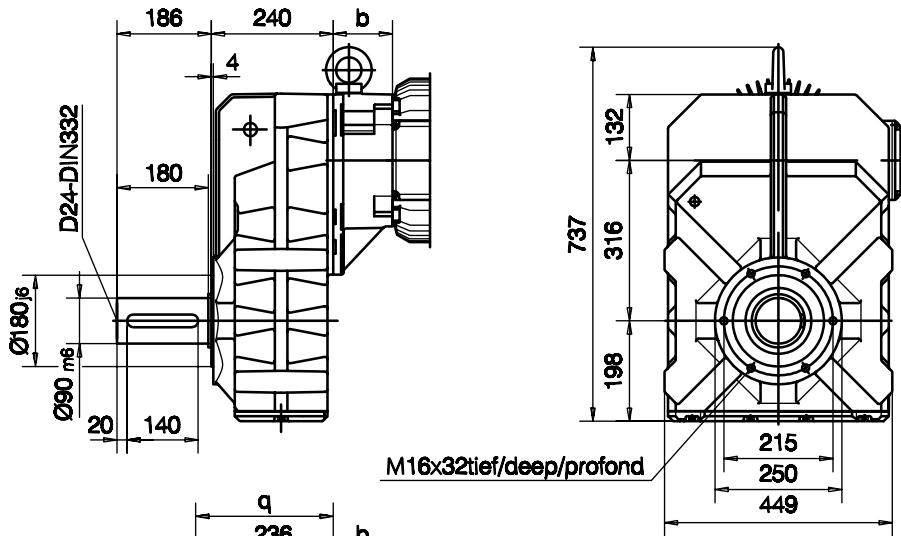
Code -5/



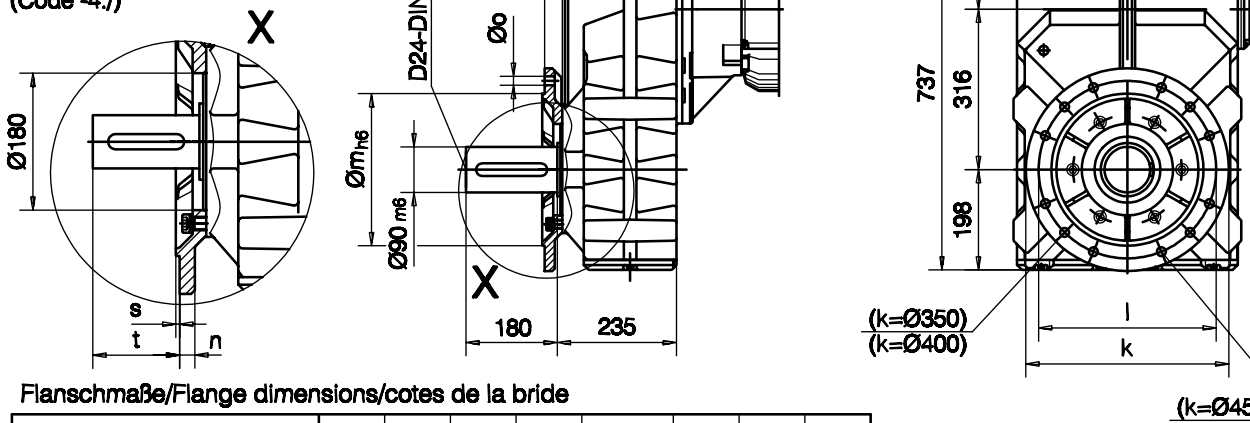
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF70Z-../D08.. | 204 | 202 | 157 | 652 | 180 |
| BF70-../D09.. | 251 | 84 | 177 | 581 | 164 |
| BF70Z-../D09.. | 251 | 217 | 177 | 714 | 164 |
| BF70-../D11.. | 319 | 90 | 219 | 655 | 181 |
| BF70Z-../D11.. | 319 | 223 | 219 | 788 | 181 |
| BF70-../D13.. | 396 | 103 | 258 | 745 | 217 |
| BF70Z-../D13.. | 396 | 236 | 258 | 878 | 217 |
| BF70-../D16.. | 433 | 117 | 310 | 796 | 243 |
| BF70Z-../D16.. | 433 | 250 | 310 | 929 | 243 |
| BF70-../D18.. | 532 | 139 | 348 | 917 | 288 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



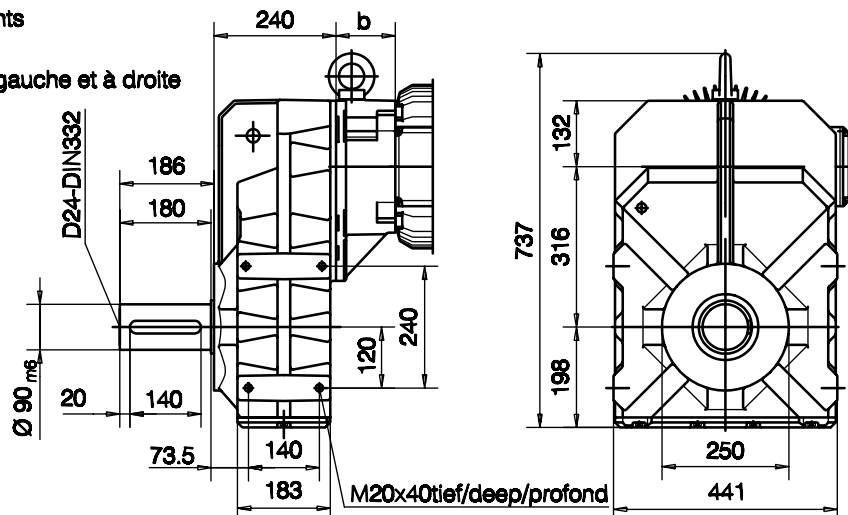
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)
 (Code -4./)



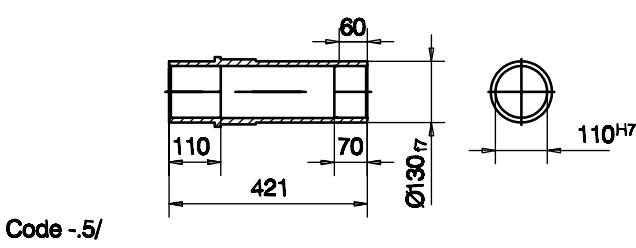
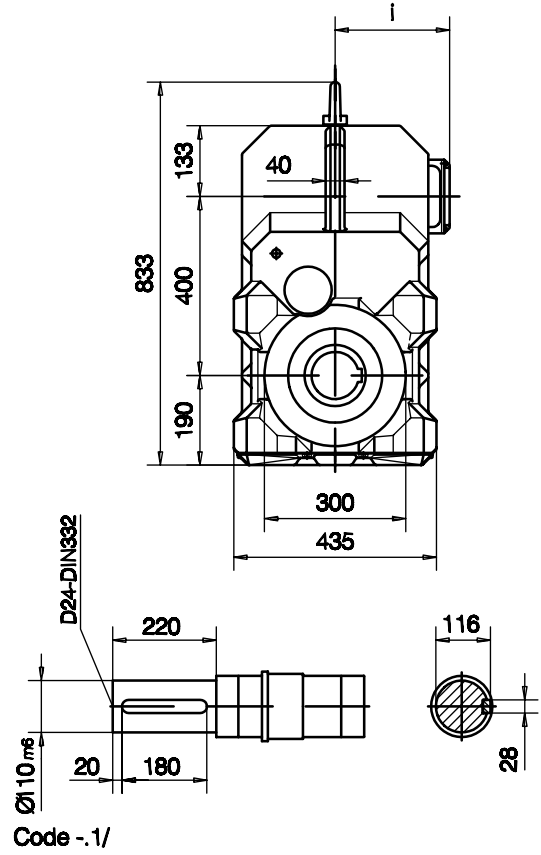
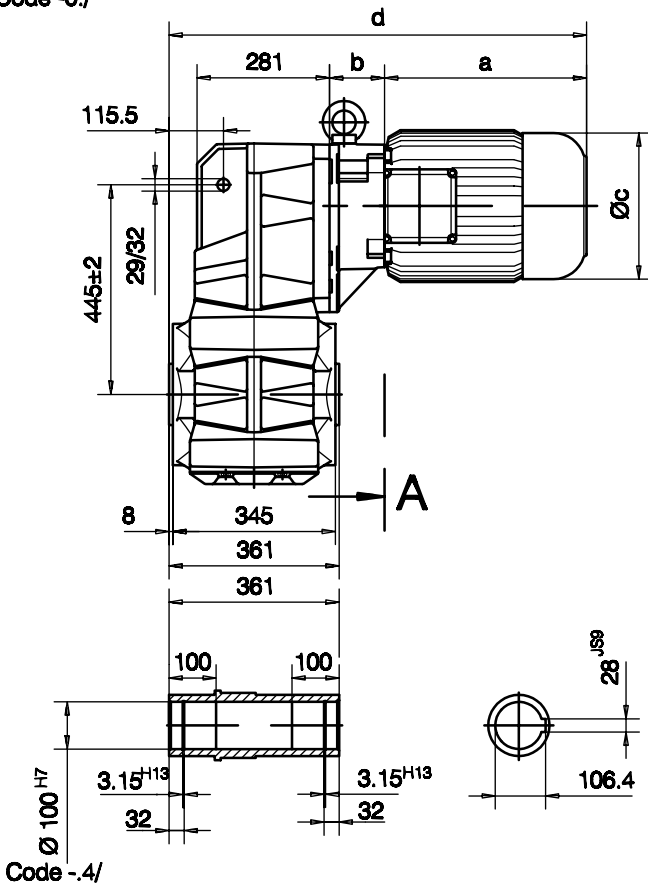
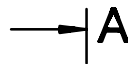
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF70(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø400 | Ø350 | Ø300 | 20 | 4xØ17.5 | 271 | 5 | 155 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 | 20 | 4xØ17.5 | 271 | 5 | 155 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | 8xØ17.5 | 281 | 5 | 145 |

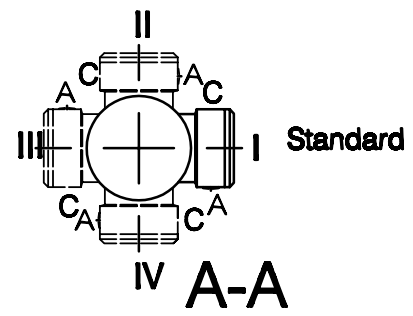
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



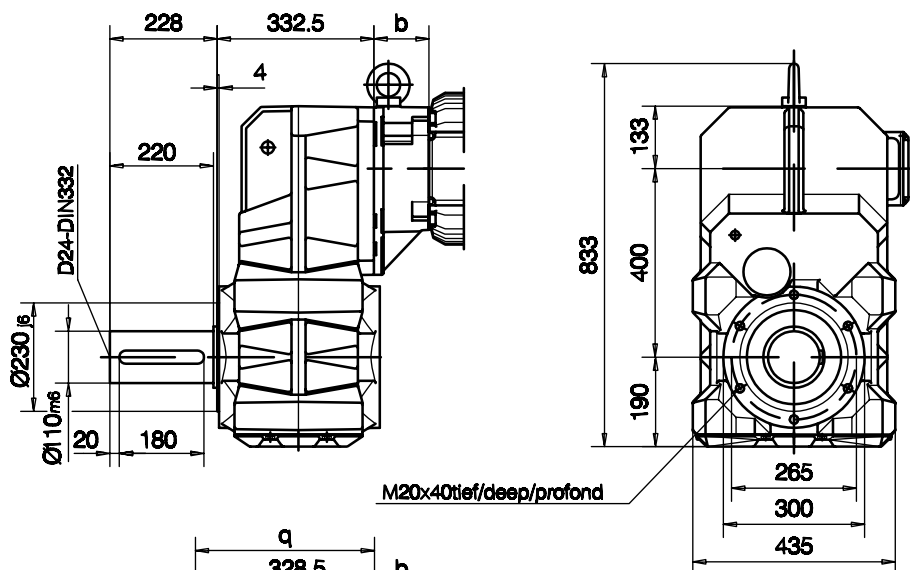
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



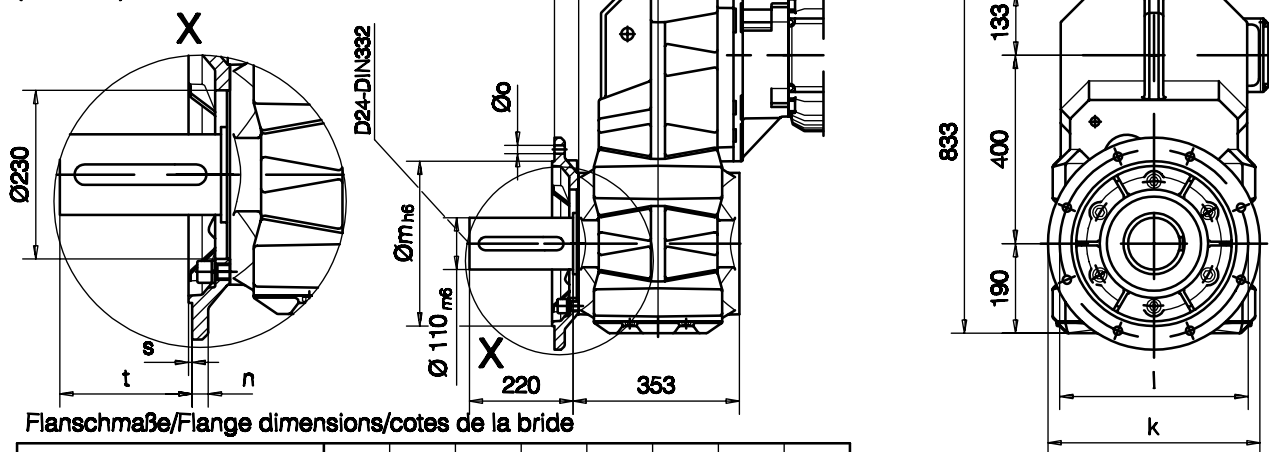
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BF80Z-./D08.. | 204 | 202 | 157 | 747 | 180 |
| BF80-./D09.. | 251 | 84 | 177 | 676 | 164 |
| BF80Z-./D09.. | 251 | 217 | 177 | 809 | 164 |
| BF80-./D11.. | 319 | 90 | 219 | 750 | 181 |
| BF80Z-./D11.. | 319 | 223 | 219 | 883 | 181 |
| BF80-./D13.. | 396 | 100 | 258 | 837 | 217 |
| BF80Z-./D13.. | 396 | 236 | 258 | 973 | 217 |
| BF80-./D16.. | 433 | 117 | 310 | 891 | 243 |
| BF80Z-./D16.. | 433 | 250 | 310 | 1024 | 243 |
| BF80-./D18.. | 532 | 139 | 348 | 1012 | 288 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



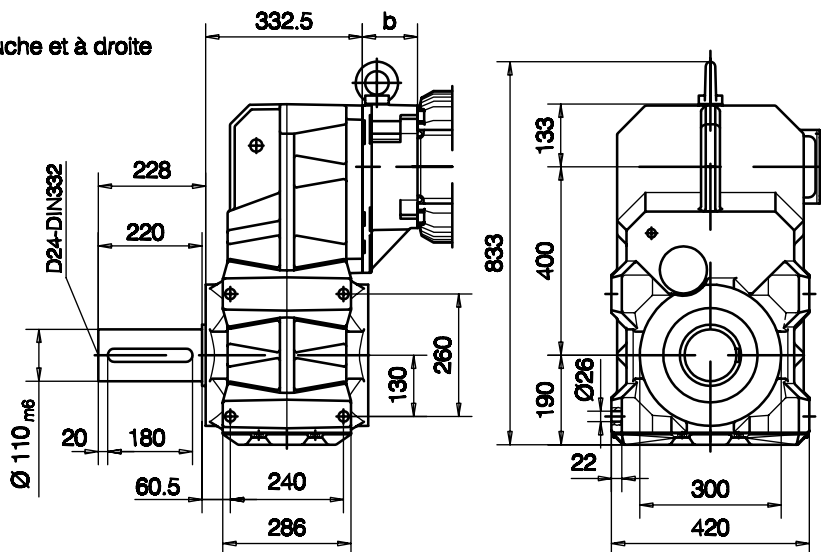
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



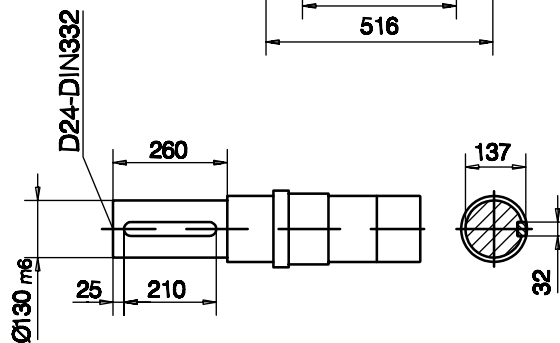
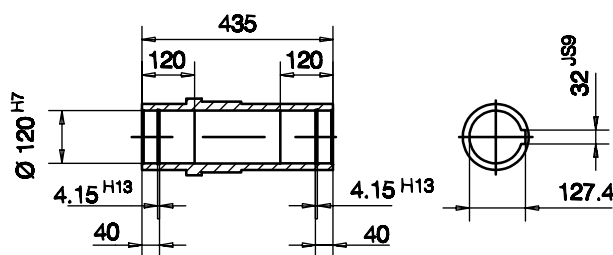
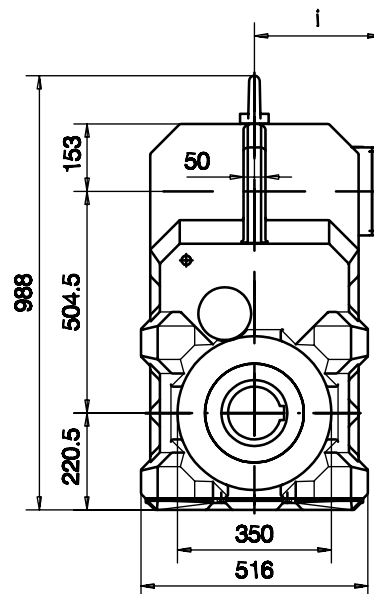
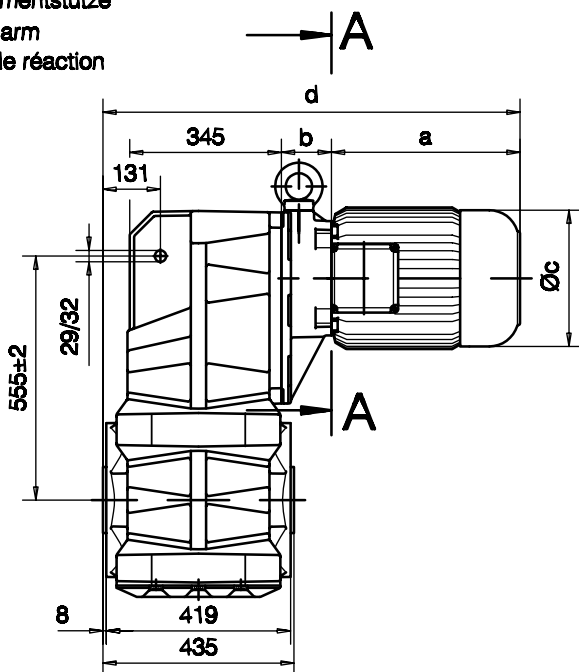
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF80(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 383.5 | 5 | 177 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 388.5 | 5 | 172 |

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts
 foot with clearance holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants à gauche et à droite
 Code -1.LR/

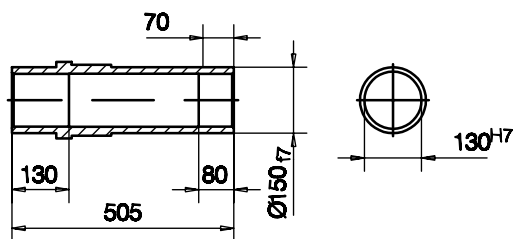


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0/



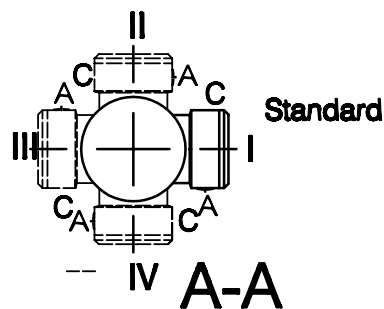
Code -4/

Code -1/

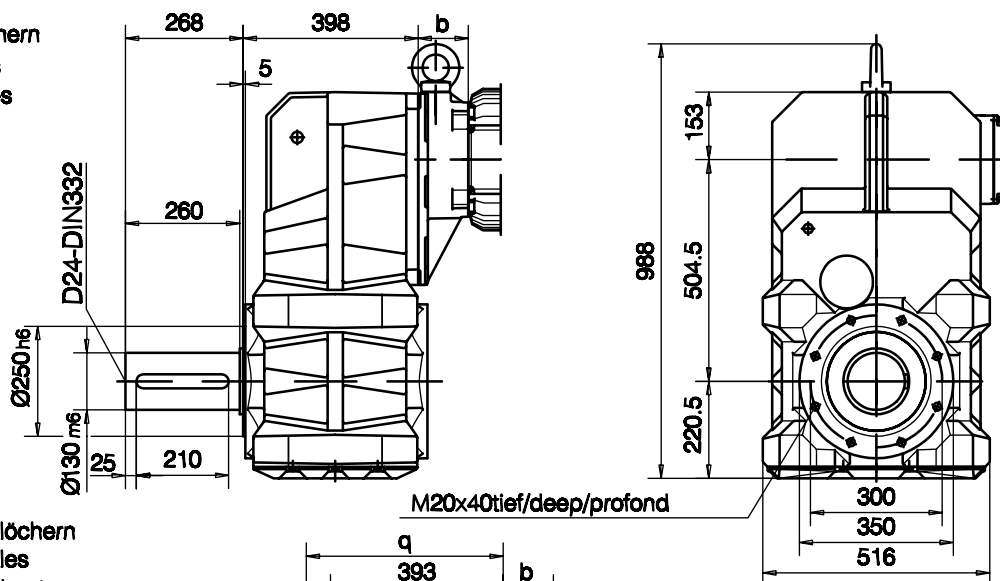


Code -5/

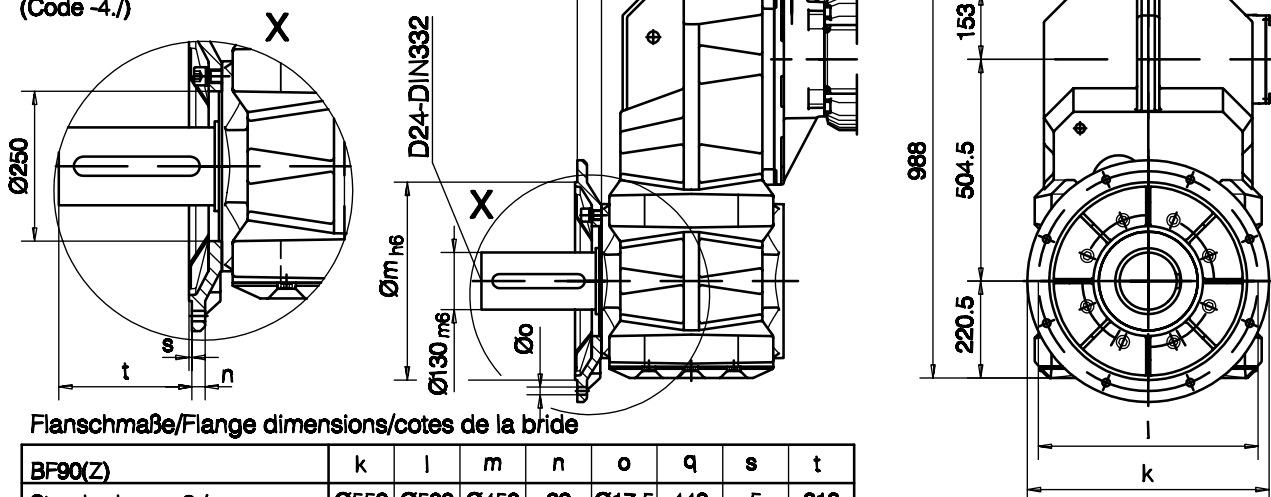
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BF90Z-../D09.. | 251 | 253 | 177 | 910 | 164 |
| BF90-../D11.. | 319 | 87 | 219 | 812 | 181 |
| BF90Z-../D11.. | 319 | 259 | 219 | 984 | 181 |
| BF90-../D13.. | 396 | 100 | 259 | 902 | 217 |
| BF90Z-../D13.. | 396 | 272 | 259 | 1074 | 217 |
| BF90-../D16.. | 433 | 114 | 310 | 953 | 243 |
| BF90Z-../D16.. | 433 | 286 | 310 | 1125 | 243 |
| BF90-../D18.. | 532 | 136 | 348 | 1074 | 288 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



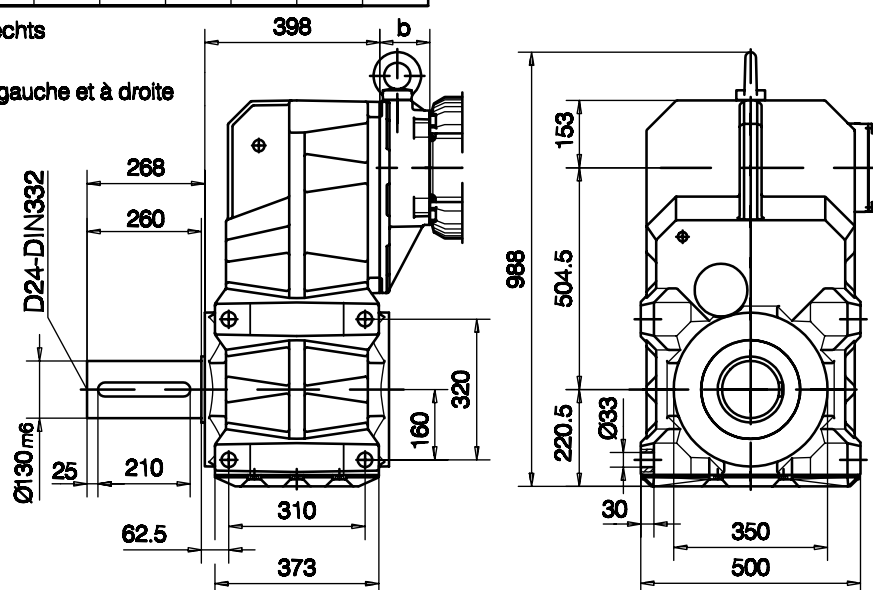
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



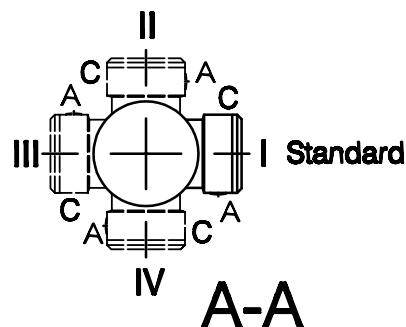
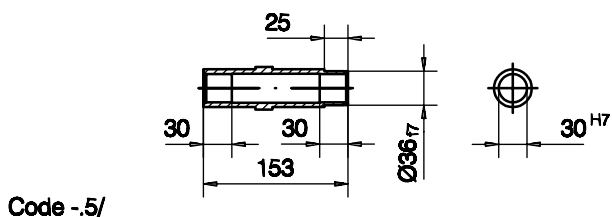
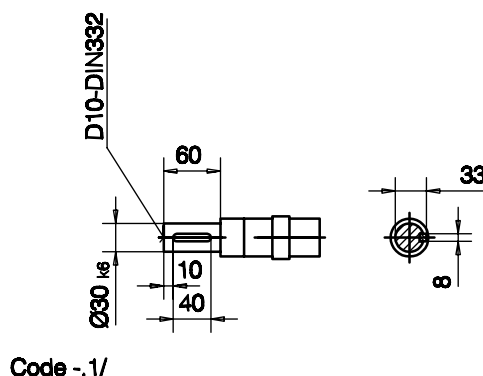
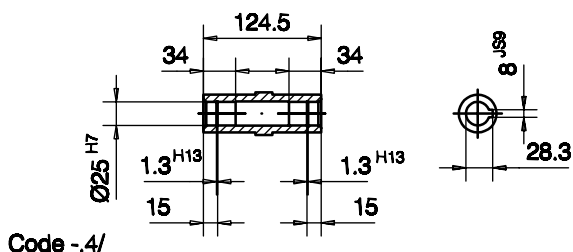
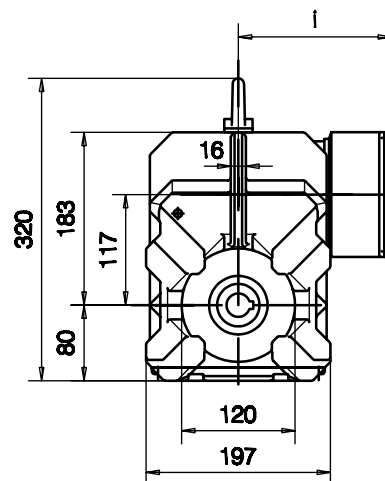
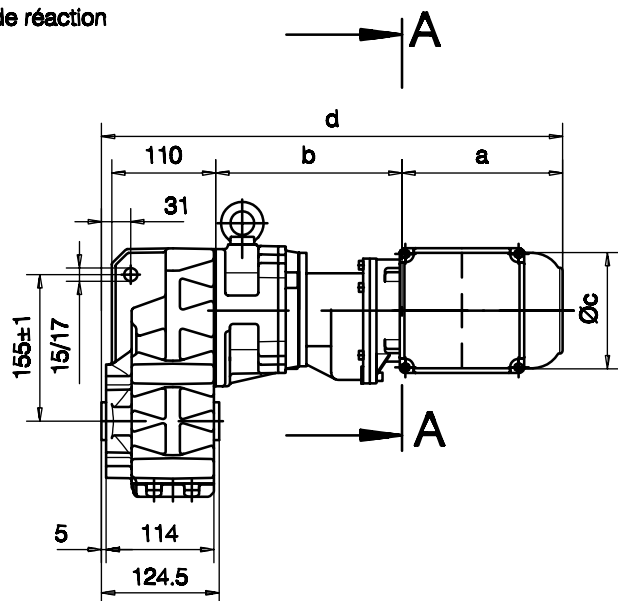
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF90(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 448 | 5 | 218 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 442 | 6 | 224 |

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts
 foot with clearance holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants à gauche et à droite
 Code -1.LR/

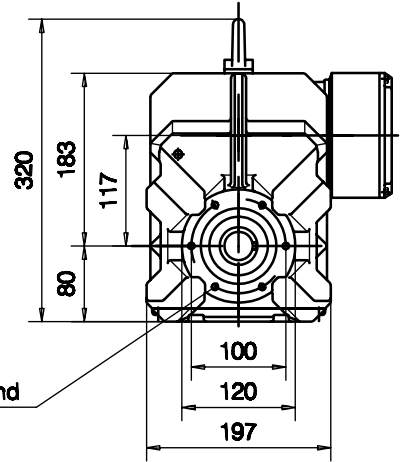
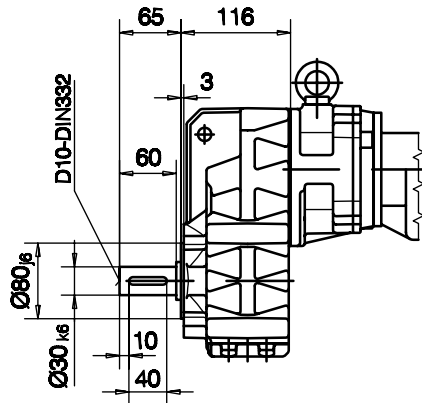


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0/

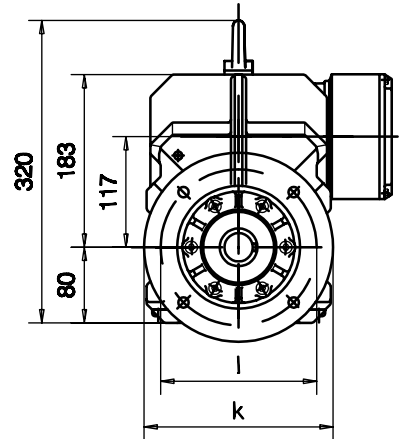
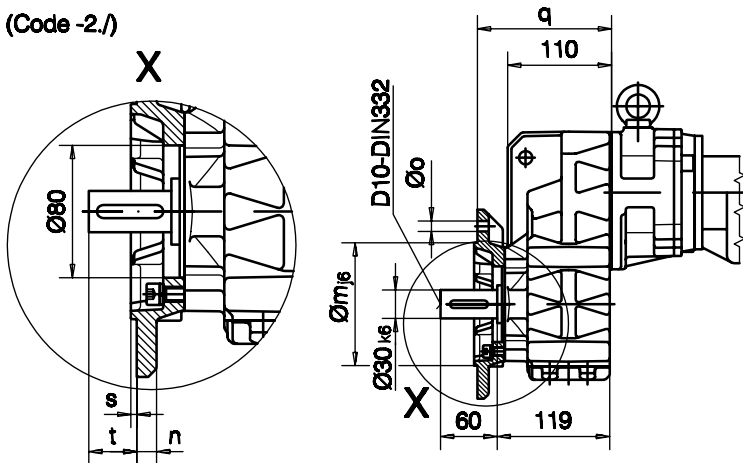


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF10G06-../D06.. | 174 | 197 | 124 | 492 | 162 |
| BF10G06-../D08.. | 204 | 241 | 157 | 566 | 180 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



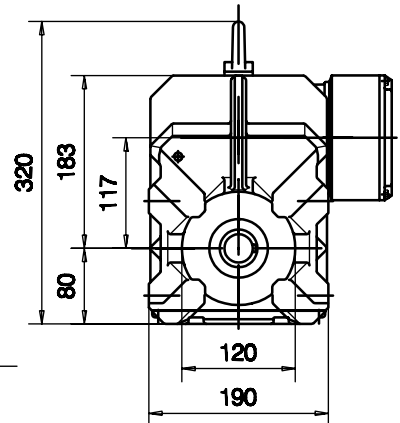
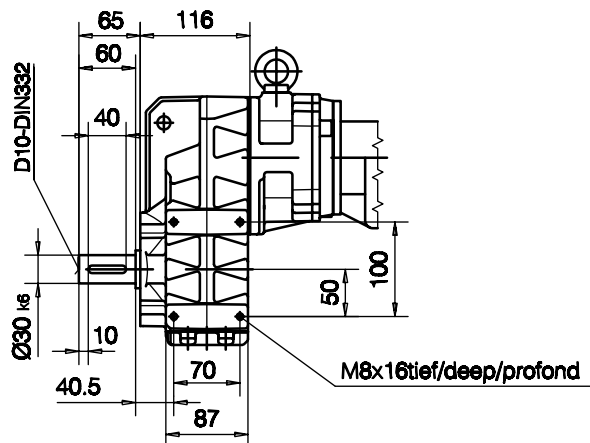
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



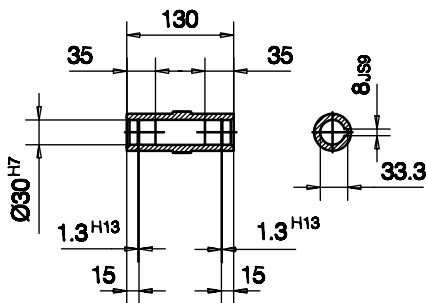
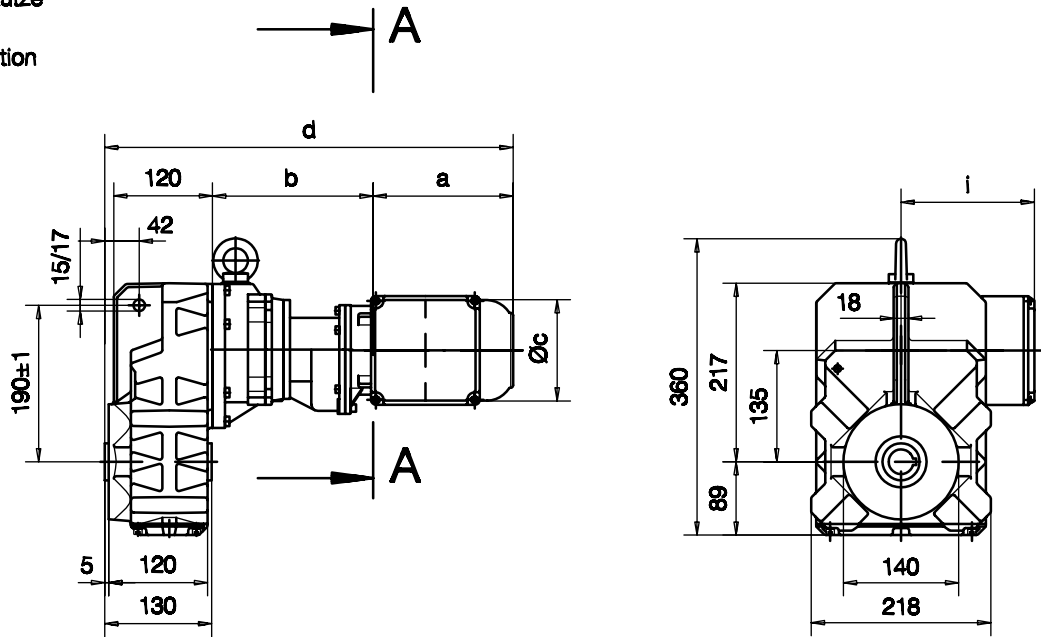
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF10G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 142 | 3.5 | 39 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 135 | 3.5 | 46 |

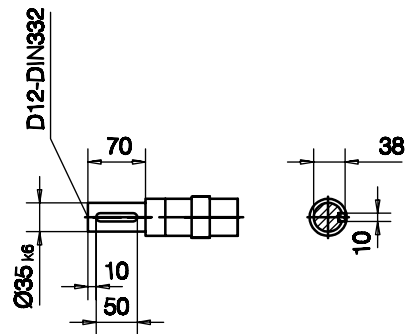
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



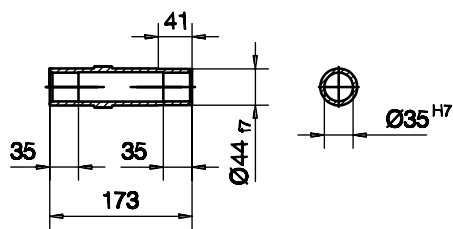
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



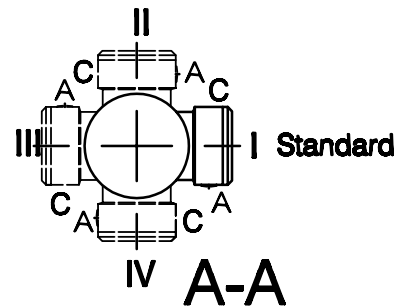
Code -4/



Code -1/

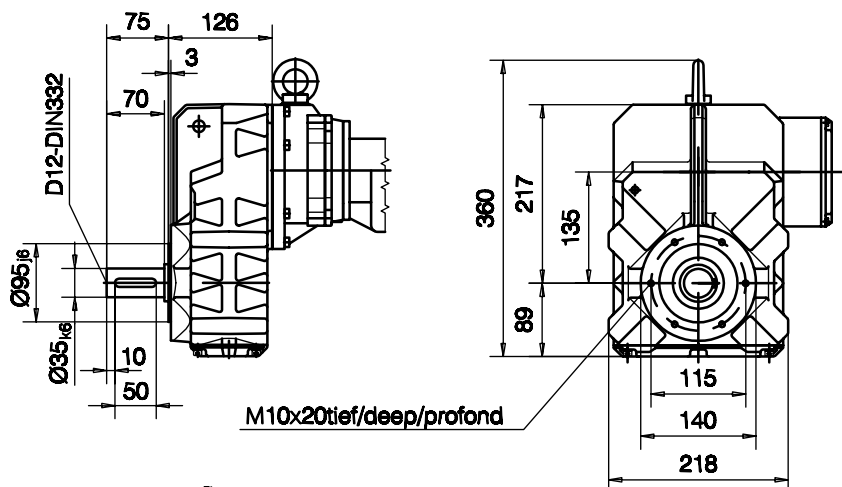


Code -5/

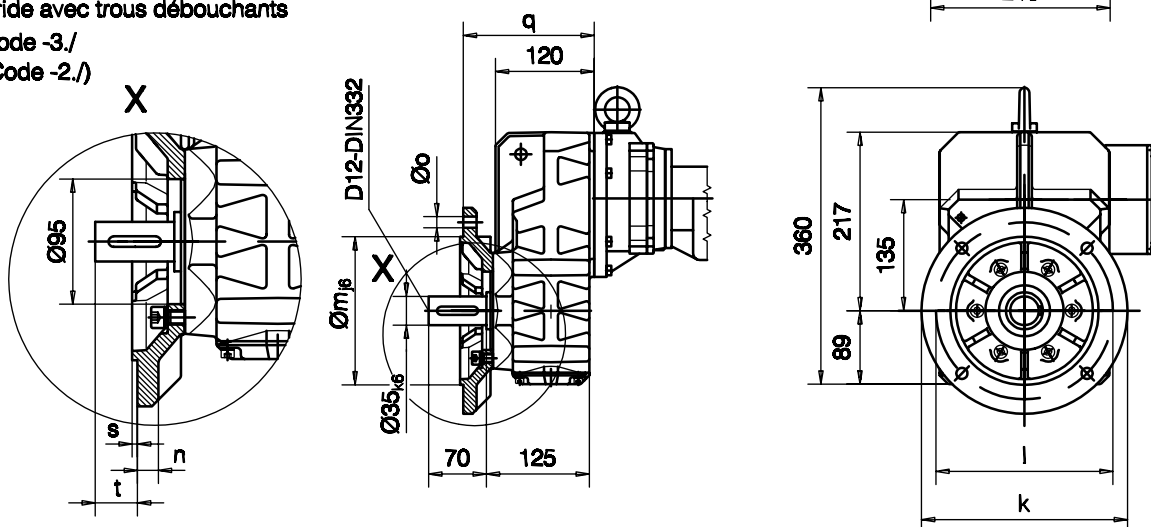


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF20G06-../D06.. | 174 | 195 | 124 | 500 | 162 |
| BF20G06-../D08.. | 204 | 239 | 157 | 574 | 180 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)

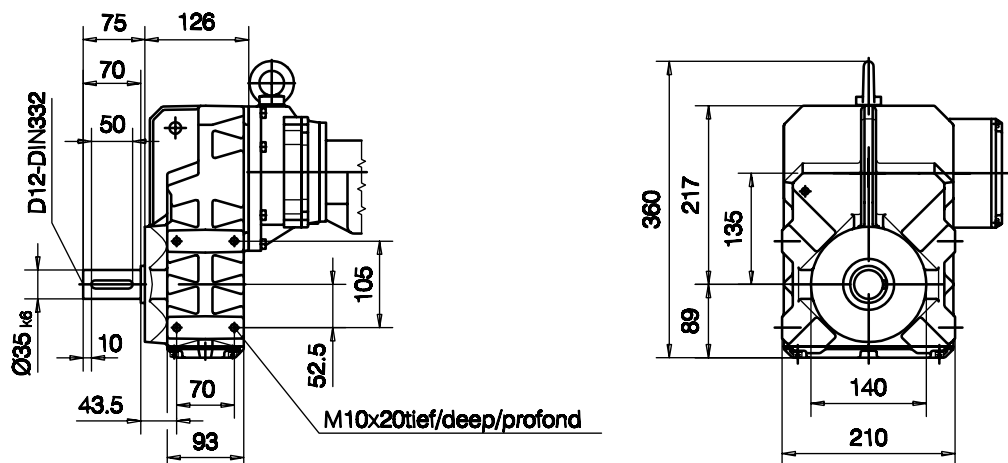


Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF20G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 159 | 4 | 42 |
| klein/small/petit-2./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 150 | 3.5 | 51 |

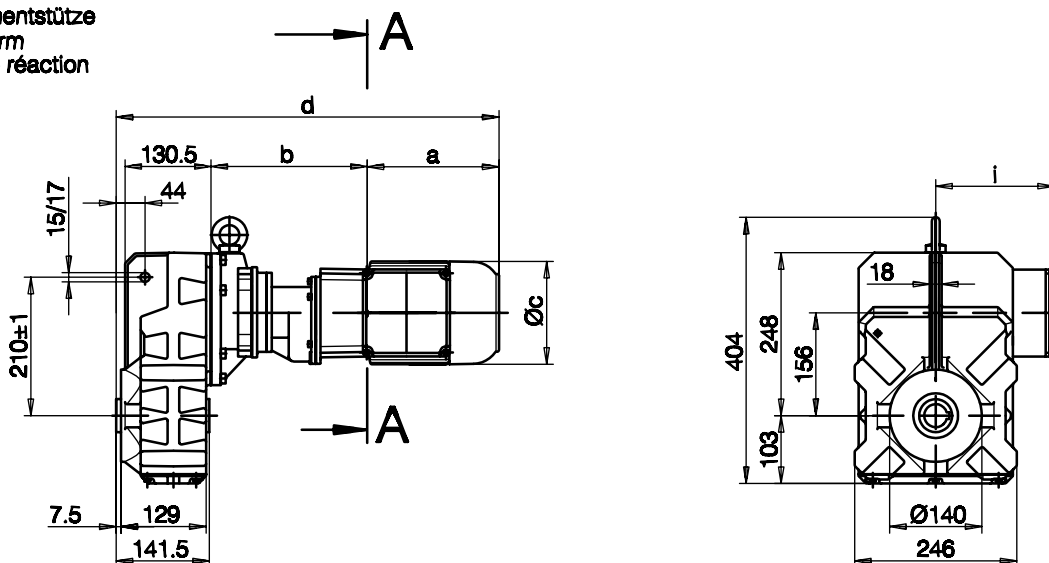
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -6.LR/

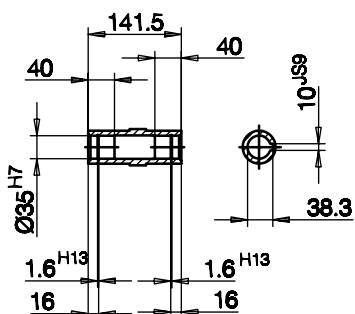


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction

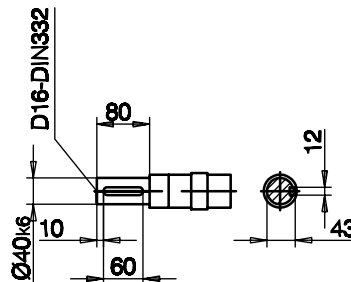
Code -0./



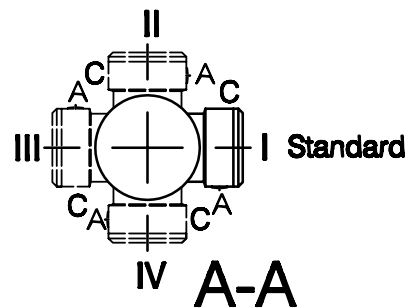
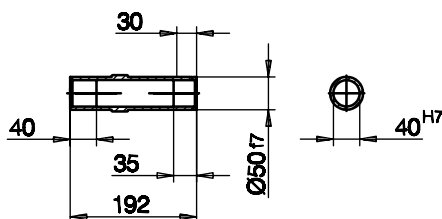
Code -4/



Code -1/



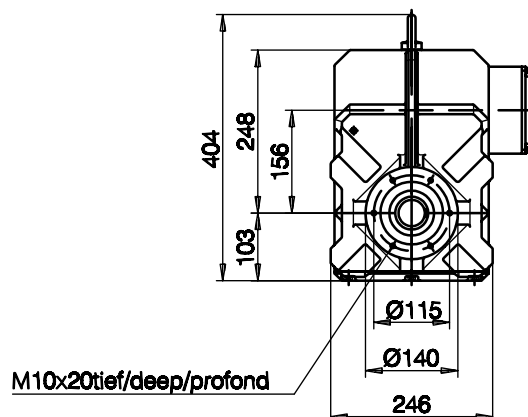
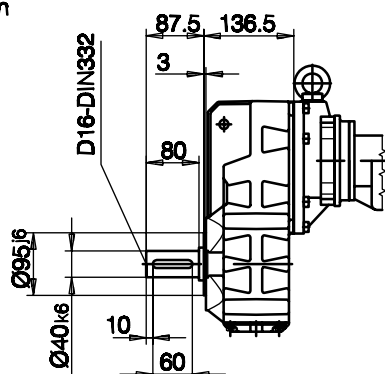
Code -5/



| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF30G06-../D06.. | 174 | 193 | 124 | 511 | 162 |
| BF30G06-../D08.. | 204 | 237 | 157 | 585 | 180 |

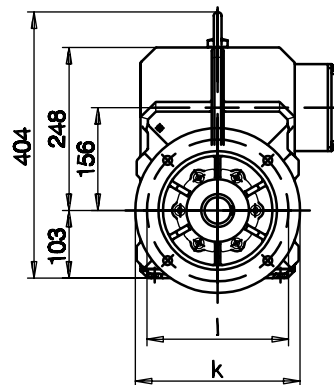
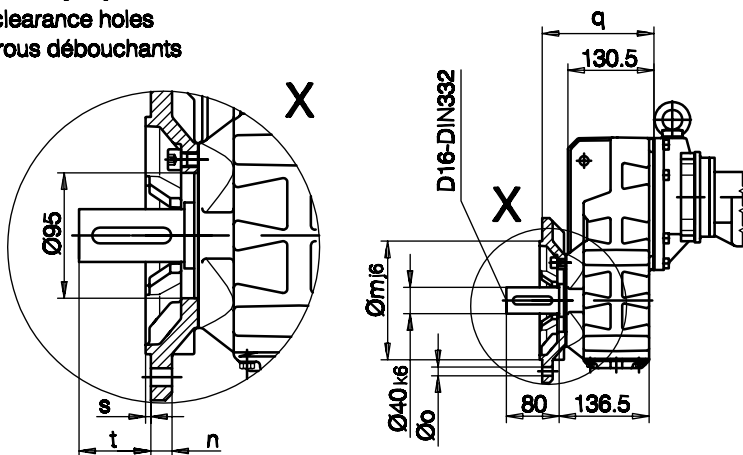
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés

Code -7./



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants

Code -3./
 (Code -2./)

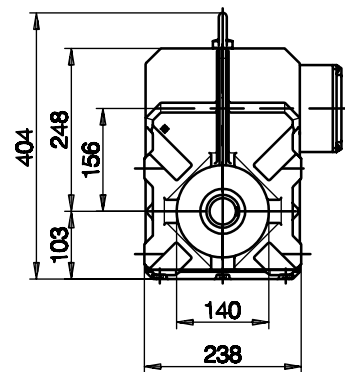
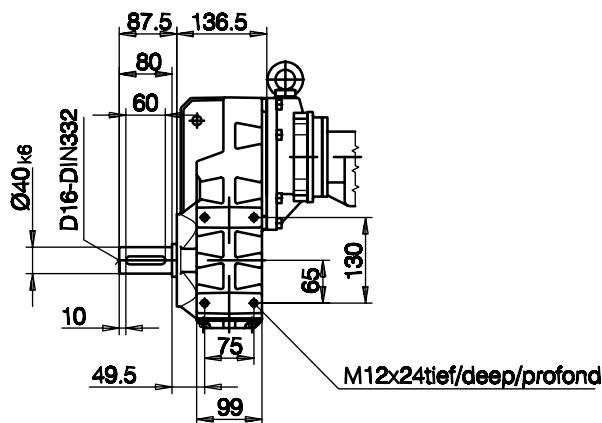


Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

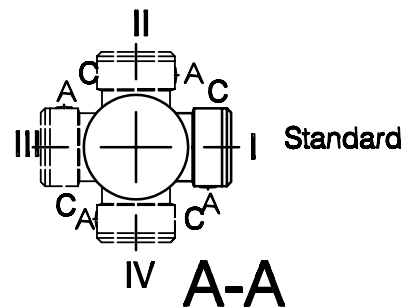
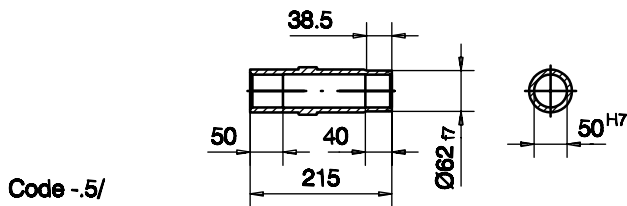
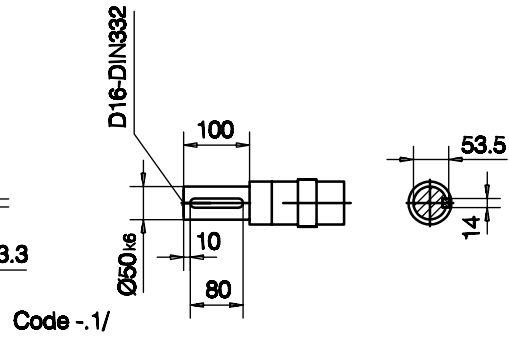
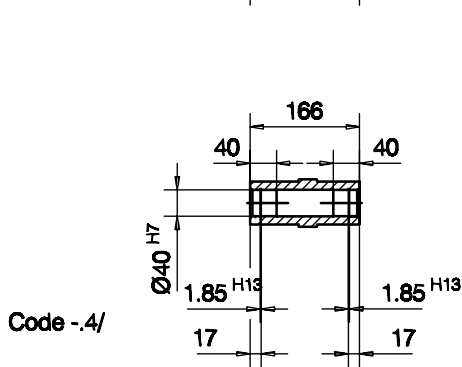
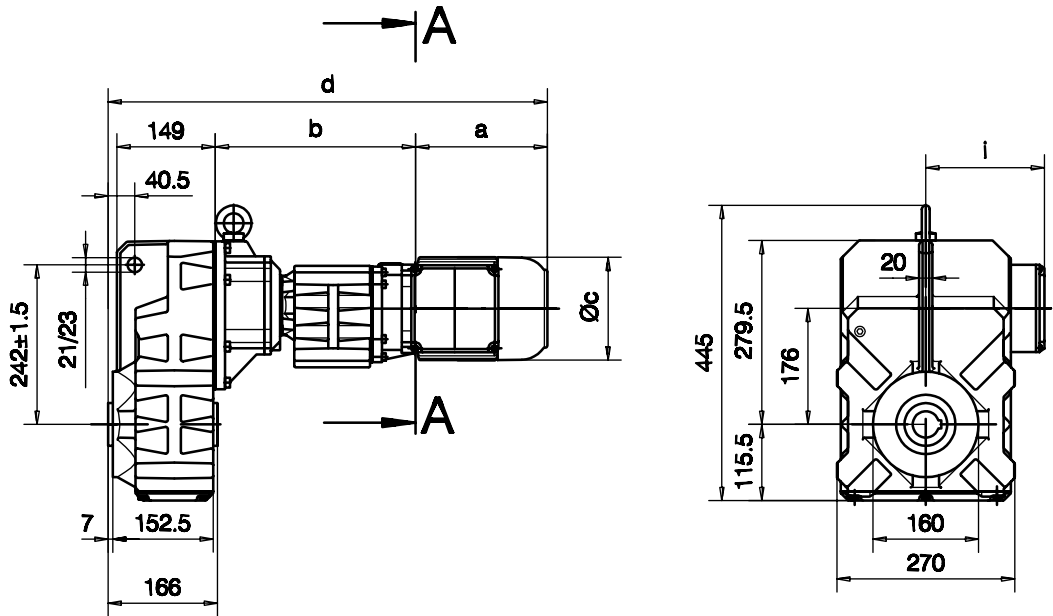
| BF30G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 169.5 | 4 | 54.5 |
| klein/small/petit-2./ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 160.5 | 3.5 | 63.5 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite

Code -6.LR/

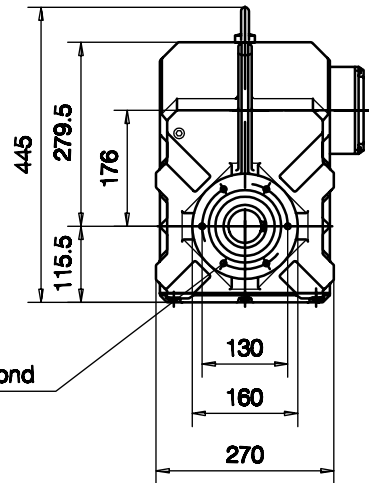
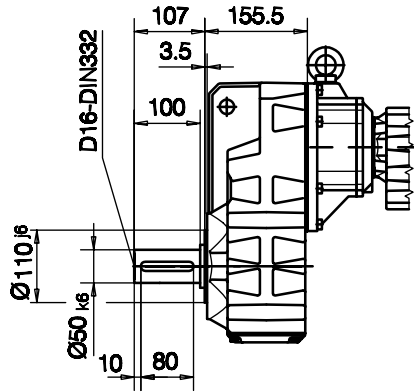


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0/

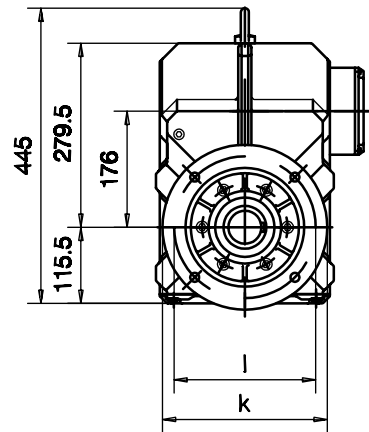
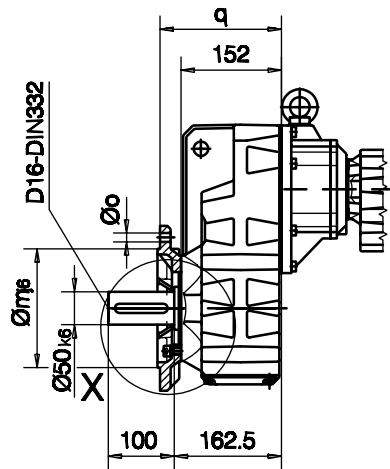
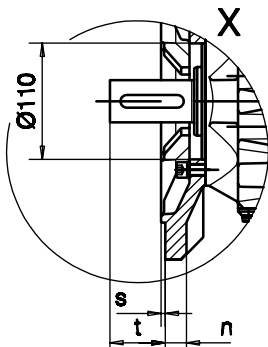


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF40G10-../D06.. | 174 | 300 | 124 | 637 | 162 |
| BF40G10-../D08.. | 204 | 304 | 157 | 671 | 180 |
| BF40G10-../D09.. | 251 | 319 | 177 | 732 | 164 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



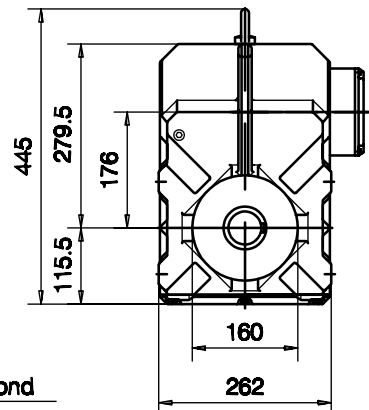
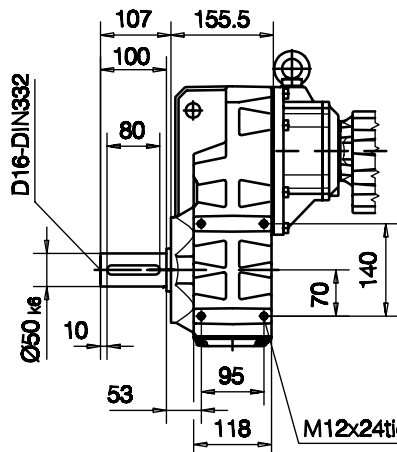
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



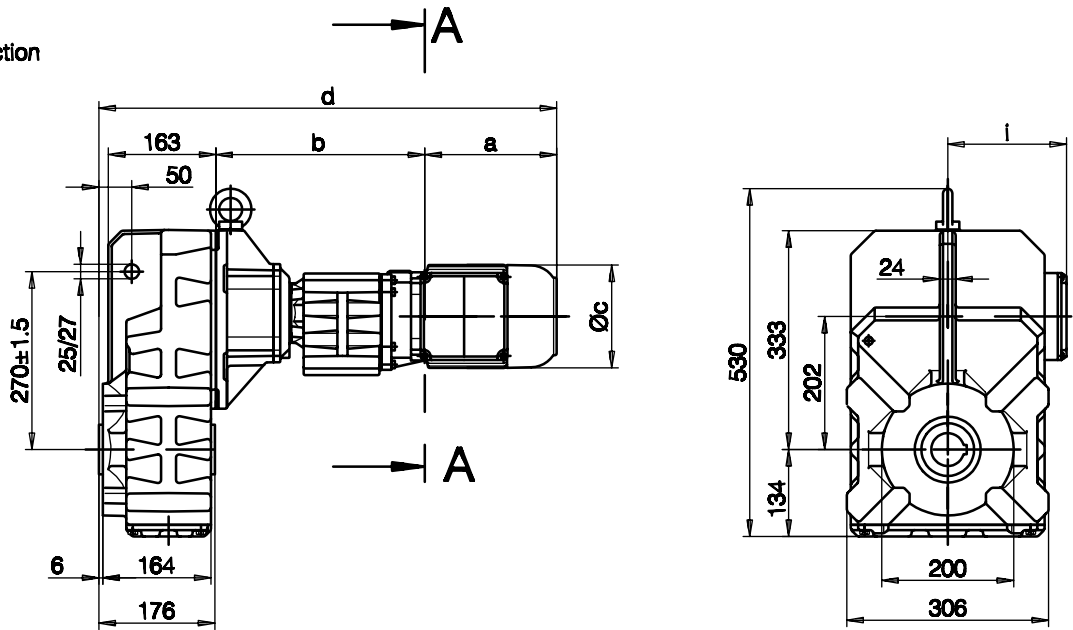
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF40G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 184 | 4 | 78.5 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 190 | 4 | 72.5 |

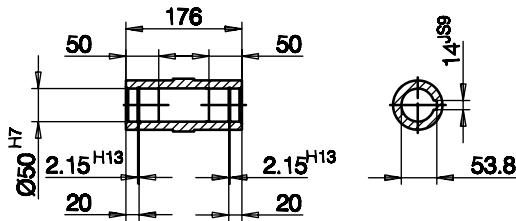
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



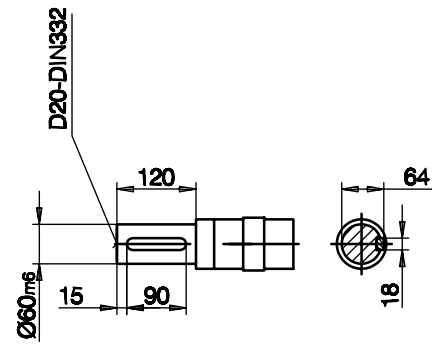
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0/



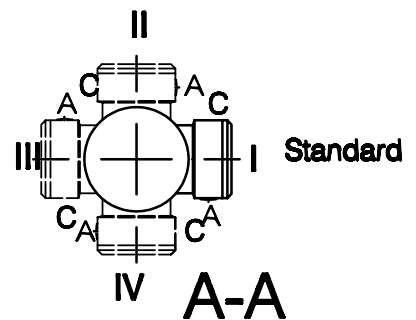
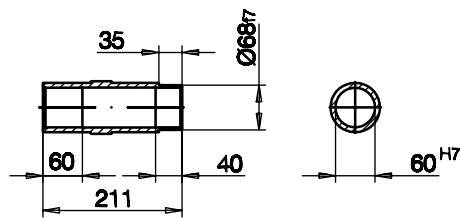
Code -.4/



Code -.1/

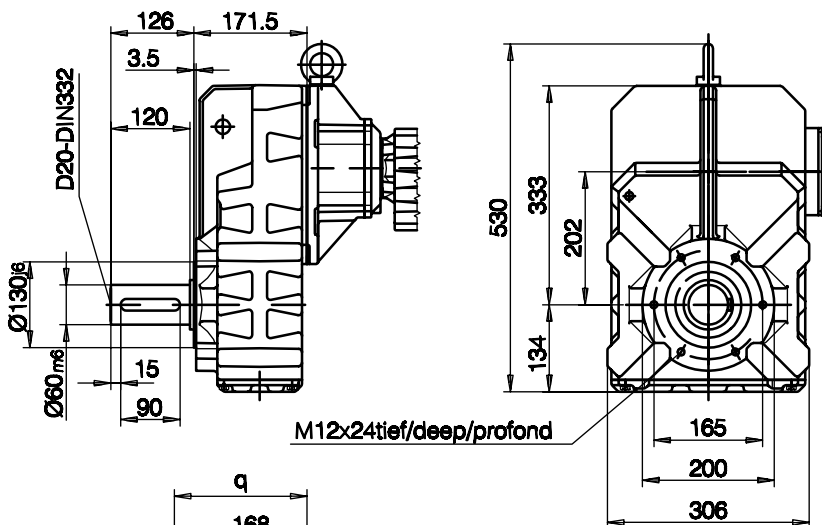


Code -.5/

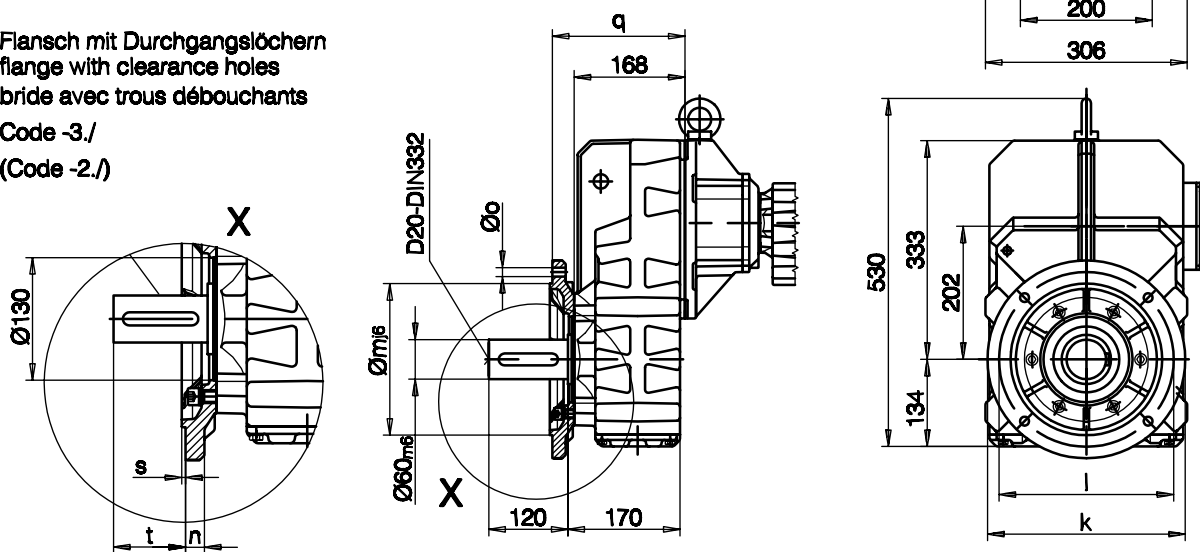


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF50G10-../D06.. | 174 | 313 | 124 | 665 | 162 |
| BF50G10-../D08.. | 204 | 317 | 157 | 699 | 180 |
| BF50G10-../D09.. | 251 | 332 | 177 | 761 | 164 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



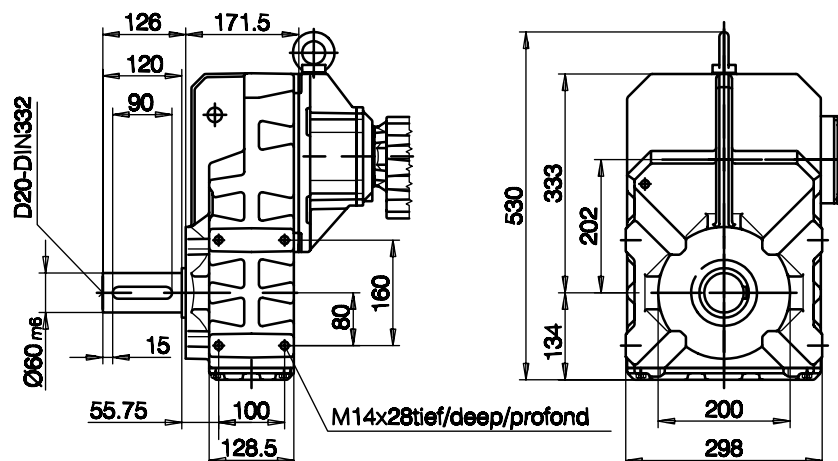
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



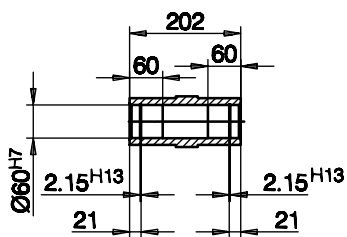
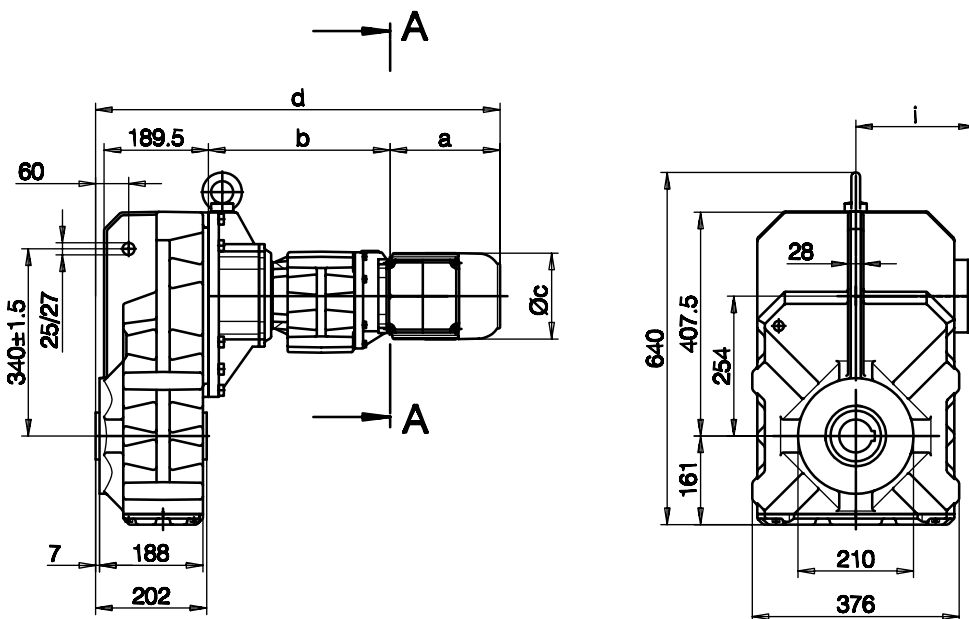
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF50G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 201 | 4 | 96.5 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 198 | 4 | 99.5 |

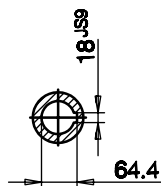
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/



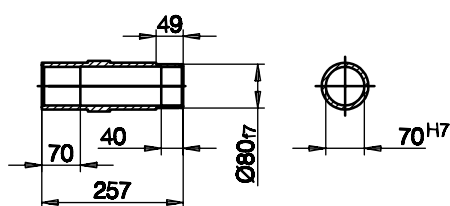
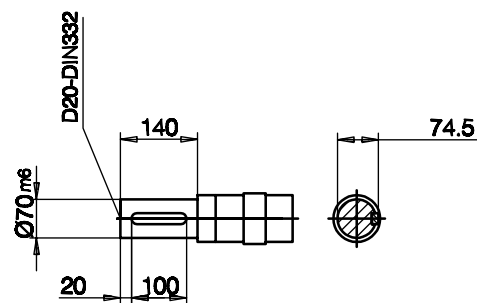
mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./



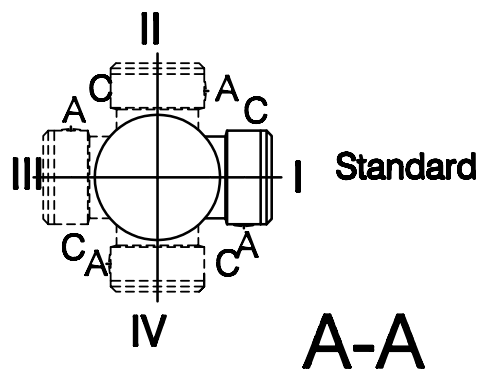
Code -4/



Code -1/

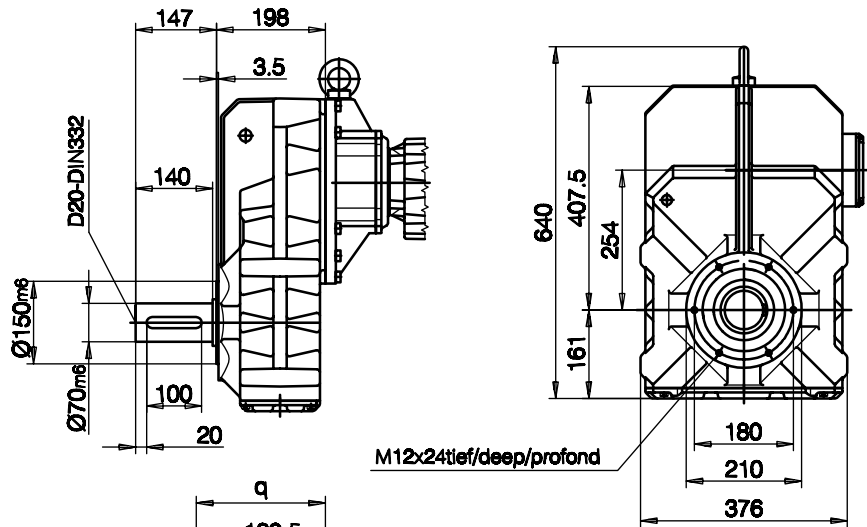


Code -5/

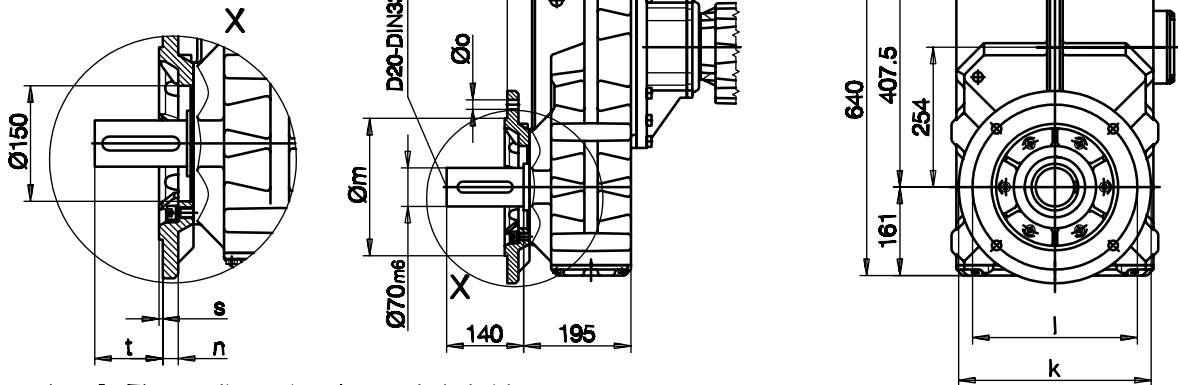


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF60G20-../D06.. | 174 | 326 | 124 | 705 | 162 |
| BF60G20-../D08.. | 204 | 330 | 157 | 739 | 180 |
| BF60G20-../D09.. | 251 | 345 | 177 | 801 | 164 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



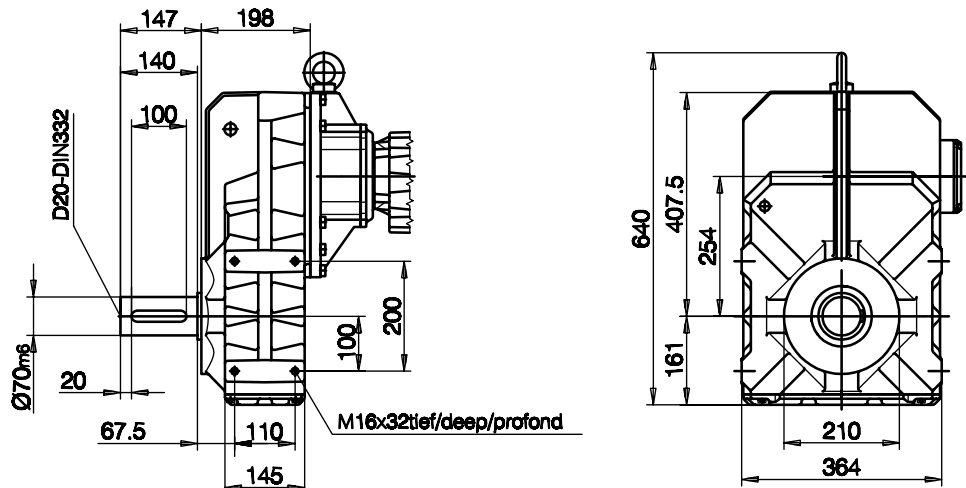
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

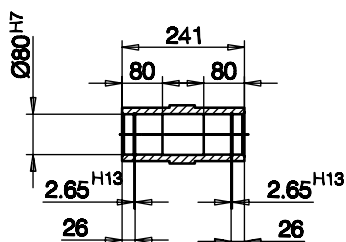
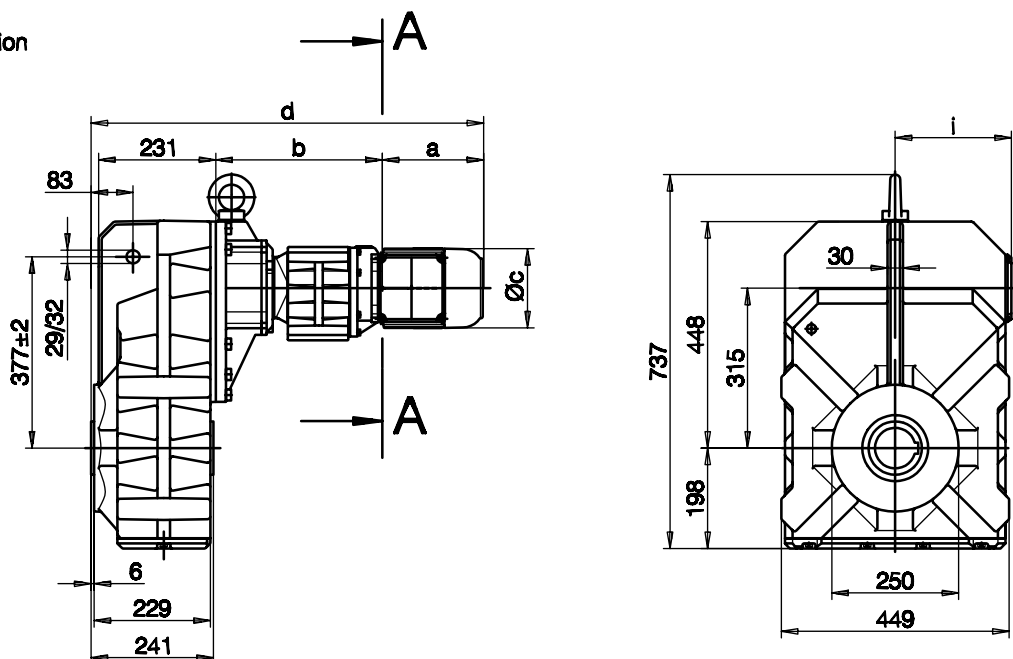
| BF60G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|----|-------|-------|---|-------|
| Standard -3./ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 _{h6} | 20 | Ø17.5 | 234.5 | 5 | 110.5 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 _{j6} | 20 | Ø13.5 | 242.5 | 4 | 102.5 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/

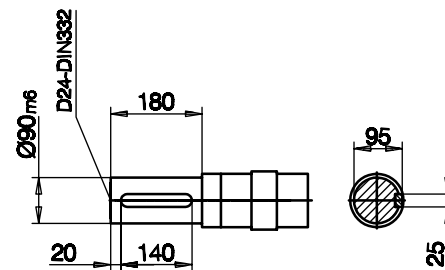
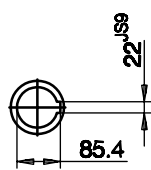


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction

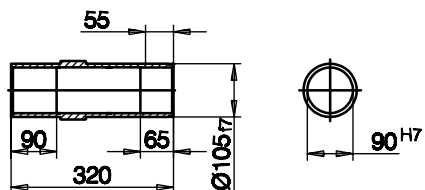
Code -0./



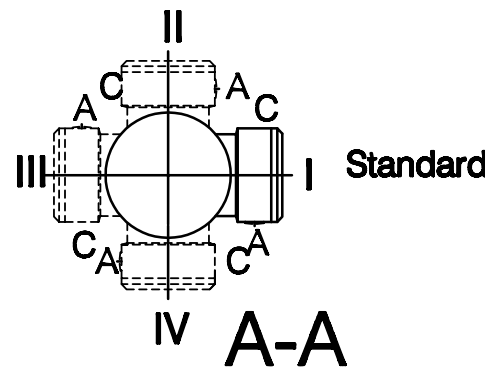
Code -4/



Code -1/

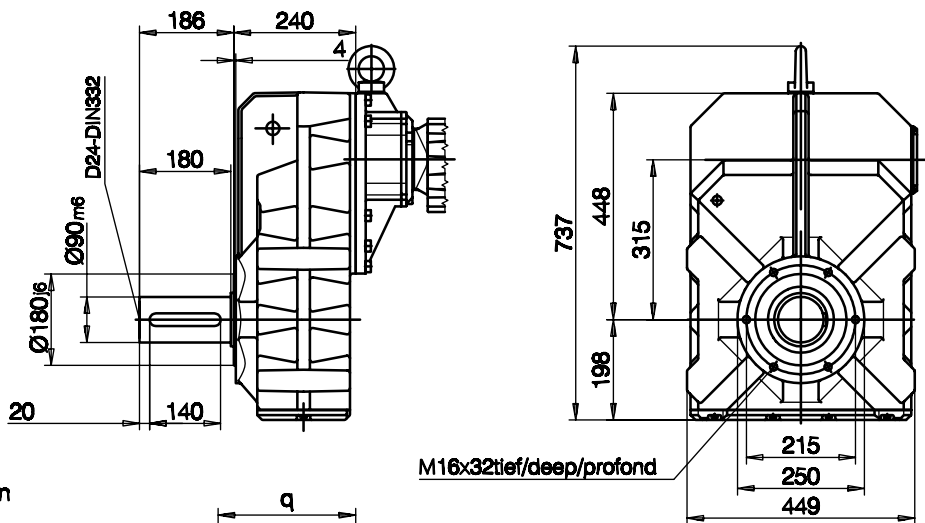


Code -5/

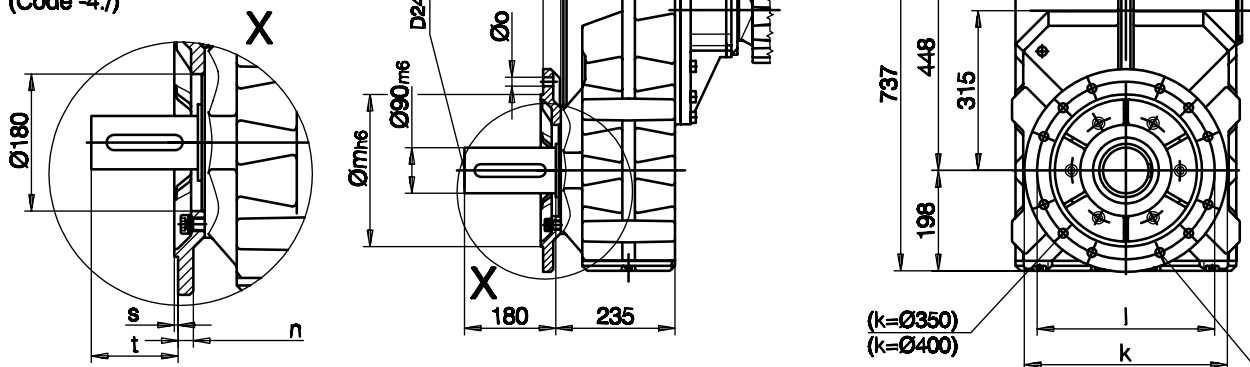


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BF70G20-../D06.. | 174 | 324 | 124 | 744 | 162 |
| BF70G20-../D08.. | 204 | 328 | 157 | 778 | 180 |
| BF70G20-../D09.. | 251 | 343 | 177 | 840 | 164 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



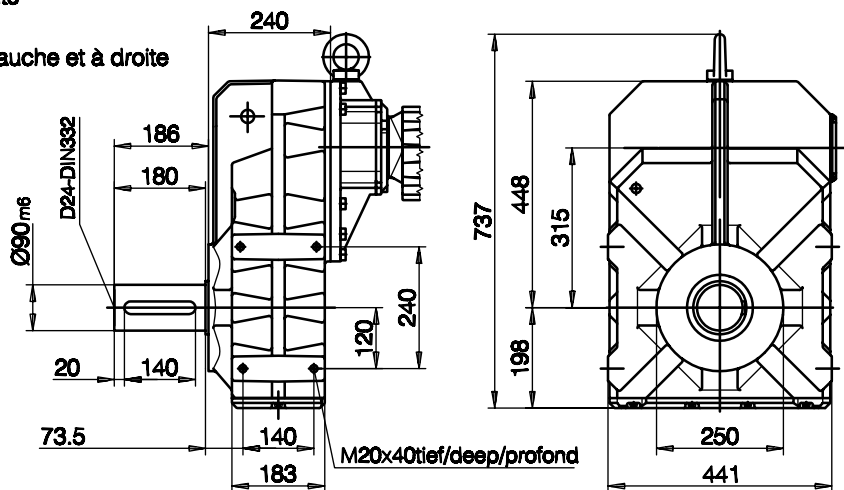
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -2./)
 (Code -4./)



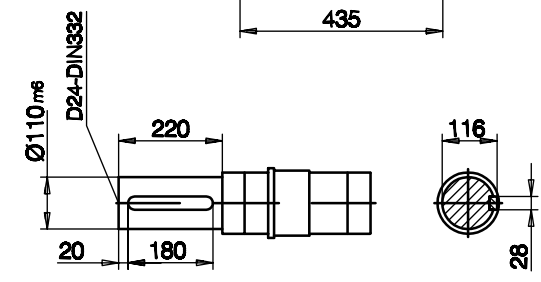
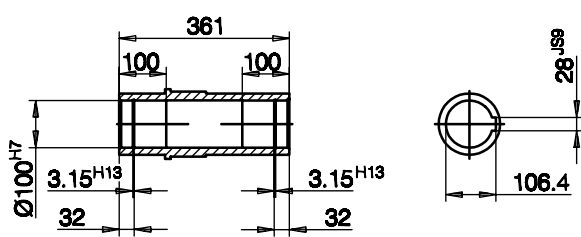
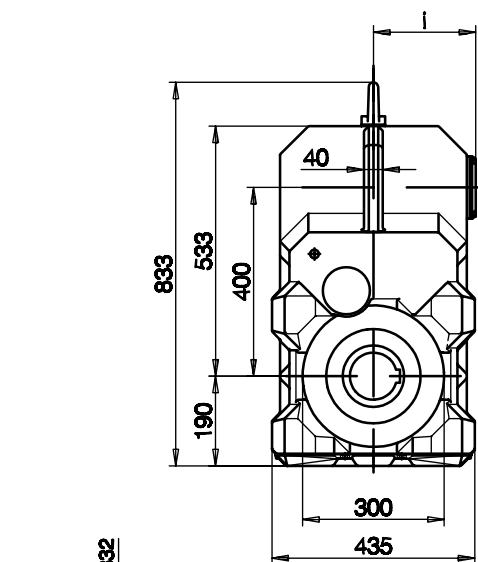
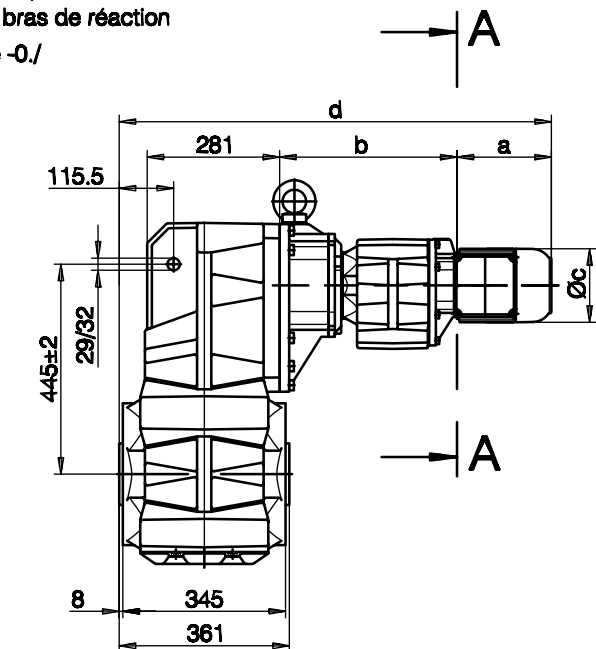
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF70G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|---------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø400 | Ø350 | Ø300 | 20 | 4xØ17.5 | 271 | 5 | 155 |
| klein/small/petit -2./ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 | 20 | 4xØ17.5 | 271 | 5 | 155 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | 8xØ17.5 | 281 | 5 | 145 |

Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links und rechts
 foot with tapped holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous taraudés à gauche et à droite
 Code -6.LR/

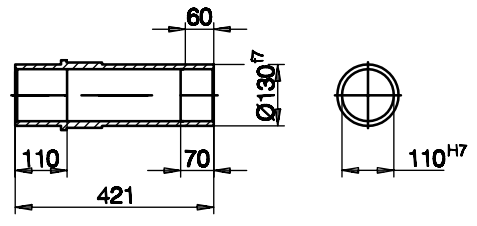


mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./

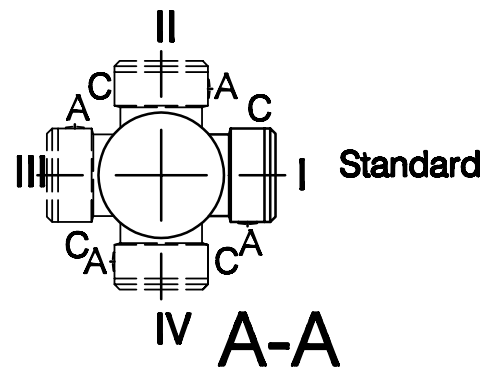


Code -4/

Code -1/

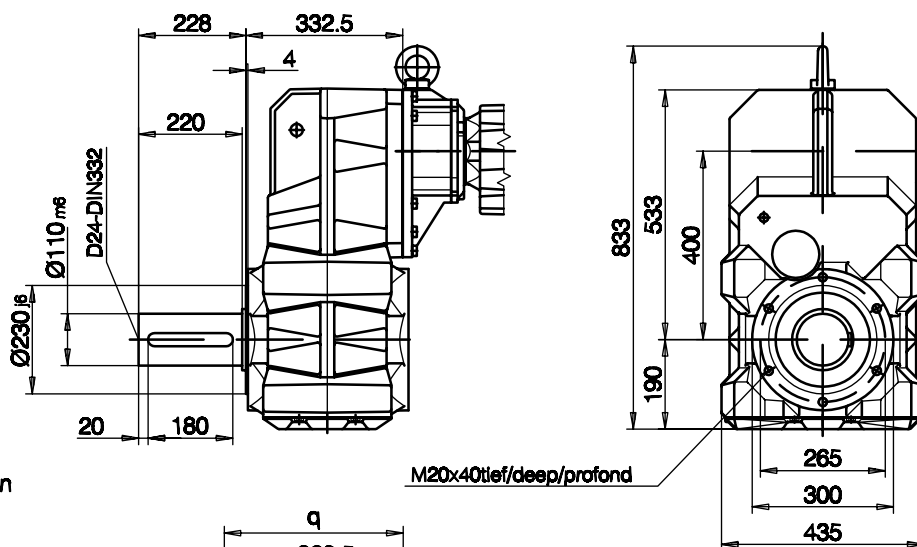


Code -5/

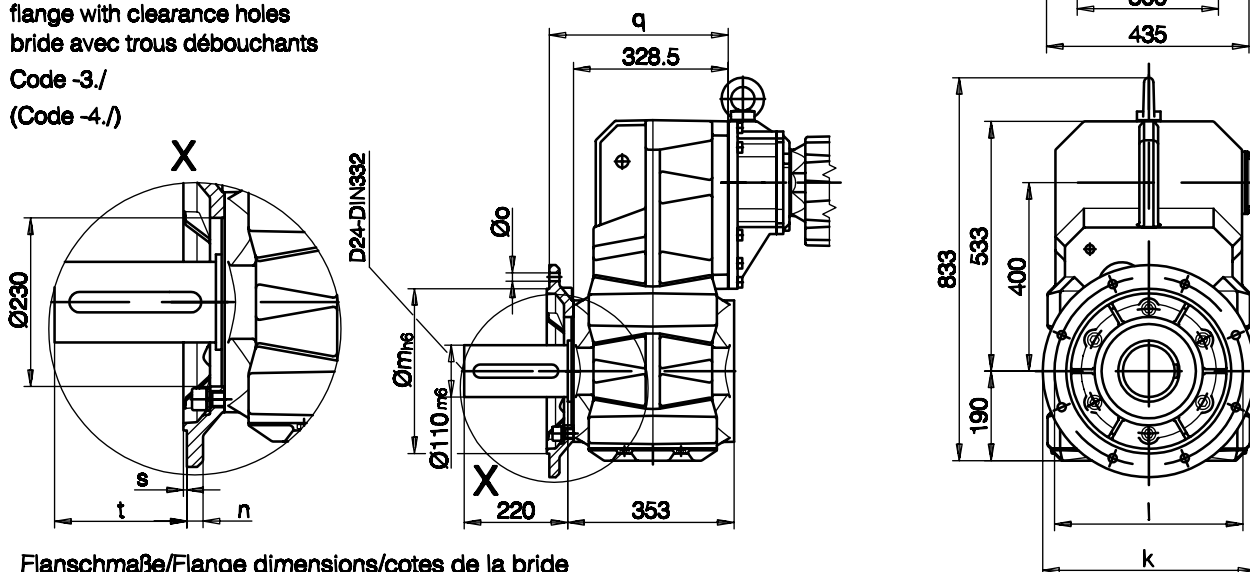


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BF80G40-../D08.. | 204 | 376 | 157 | 921 | 180 |
| BF80G40-../D09.. | 251 | 391 | 177 | 982 | 164 |
| BF80G40-../D11.. | 319 | 397 | 219 | 1057 | 181 |

Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



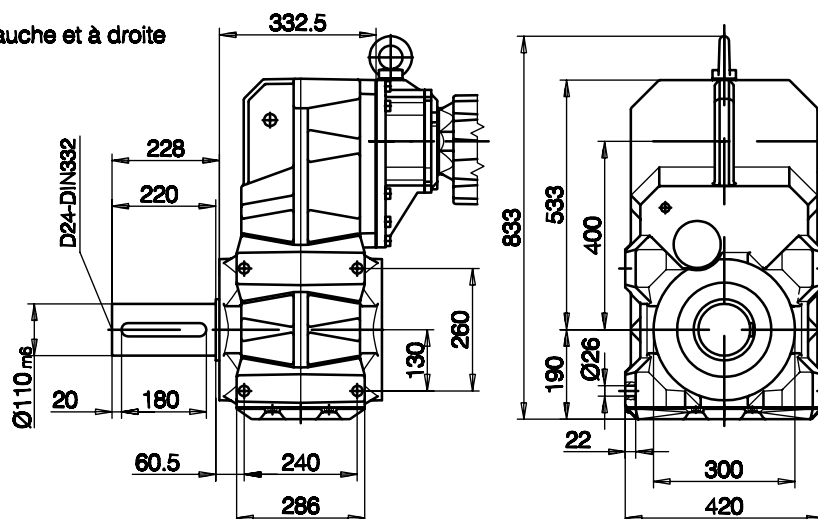
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



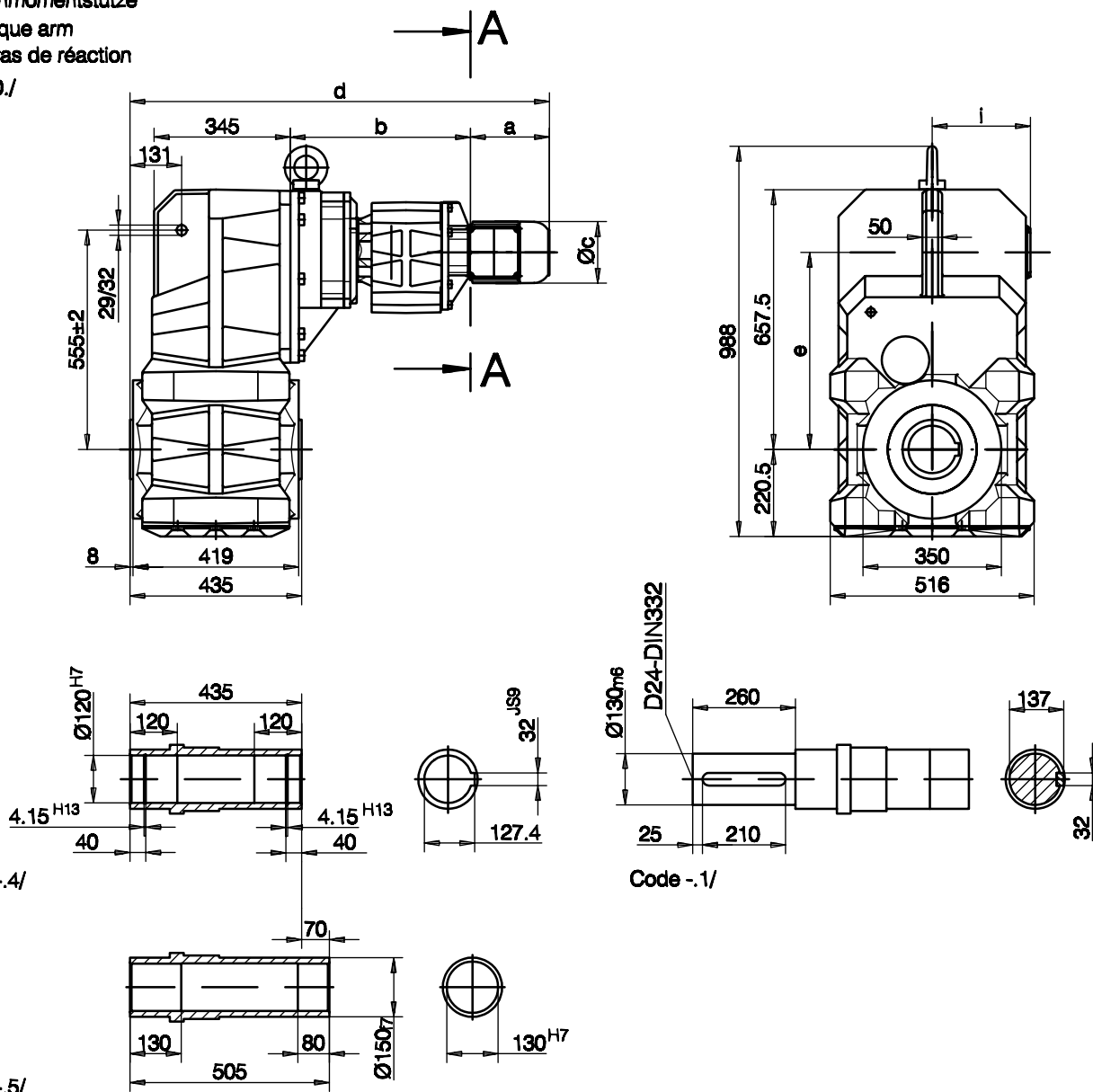
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF80G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 383.5 | 5 | 177 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 388.5 | 5 | 172 |

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts
 foot with clearance holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants à gauche et à droite
 Code -1.LR/



mit Drehmomentstütze
 with torque arm
 avec bras de réaction
 Code -0./

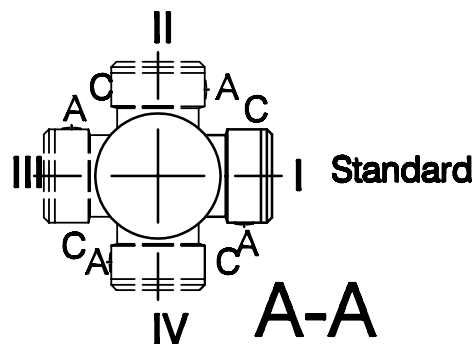


Code -4/

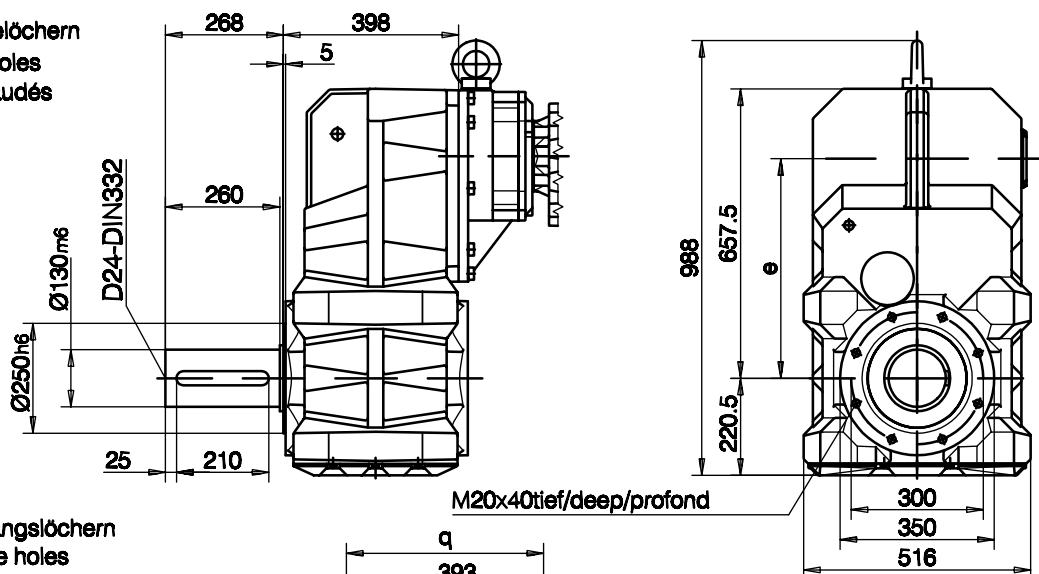
Code -1/

Code -5/

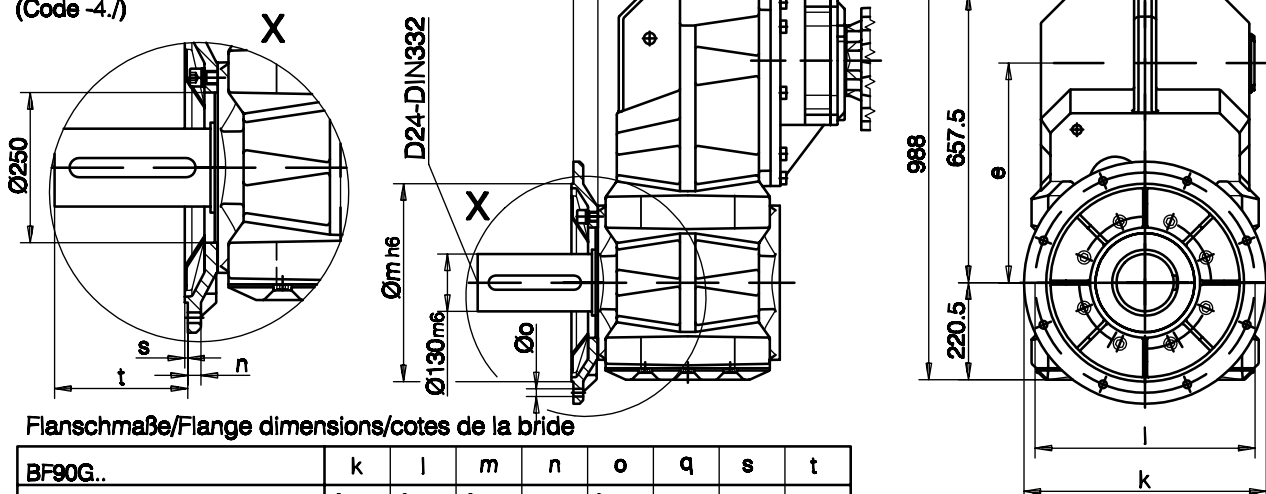
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | e | i |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| BF90G50-1/D08.. | 204 | 456 | 157 | 1066 | 503 | 180 |
| BF90G50-1/D09.. | 251 | 471 | 177 | 1128 | 499 | 164 |
| BF90G50-1/D11.. | 319 | 477 | 219 | 1202 | 499 | 181 |
| BF90G50-1/D13.. | 396 | 490 | 258 | 1292 | 499 | 217 |
| BF90G50-1/D16.. | 433 | 504 | 310 | 1343 | 499 | 243 |



Flansch mit Gewindelöchern
 flange with tapped holes
 bride avec trous taraudés
 Code -7./



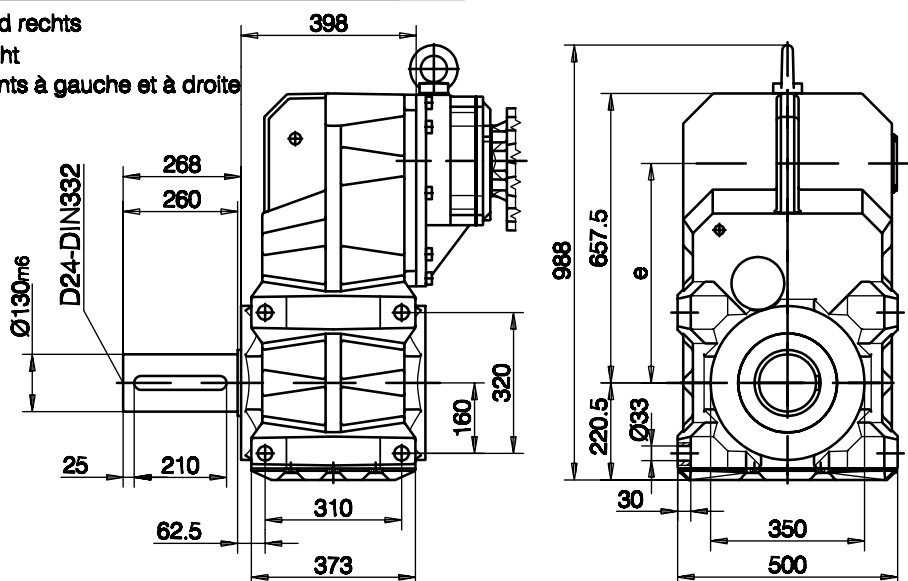
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern
 flange with clearance holes
 bride avec trous débouchants
 Code -3./
 (Code -4./)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BF90G.. | k | l | m | n | o | q | s | t |
|----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3./ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 448 | 5 | 218 |
| groß/big/grande -4./ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 442 | 6 | 224 |

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links und rechts
 foot with clearance holes left and right
 fixation à pied avec trous débouchants à gauche et à droite
 Code -1.LR/



6.4 Zubehör für Flach- Getriebemotoren

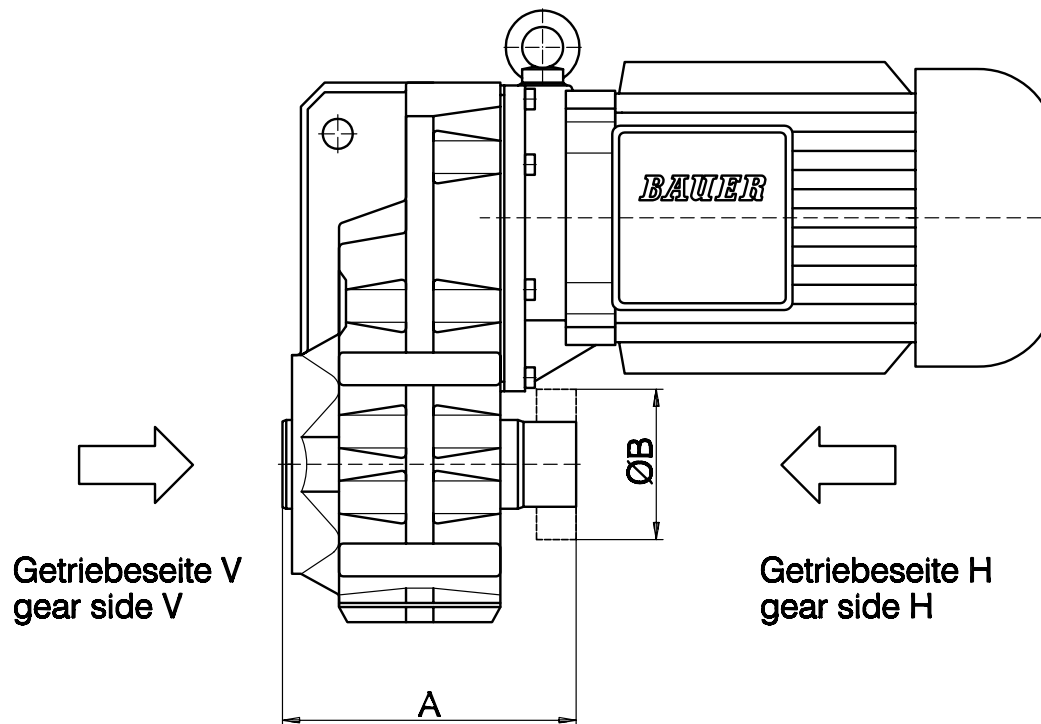
6.4.1 Schrumpfscheiben- verbindungen

6.4.1.1 Ausführung mit Schrumpfscheibe SSV

Schrumpfscheibenverbindung shrink disc connection

(Code BF10-.5/...)

(Code BF10Z-.5/...)



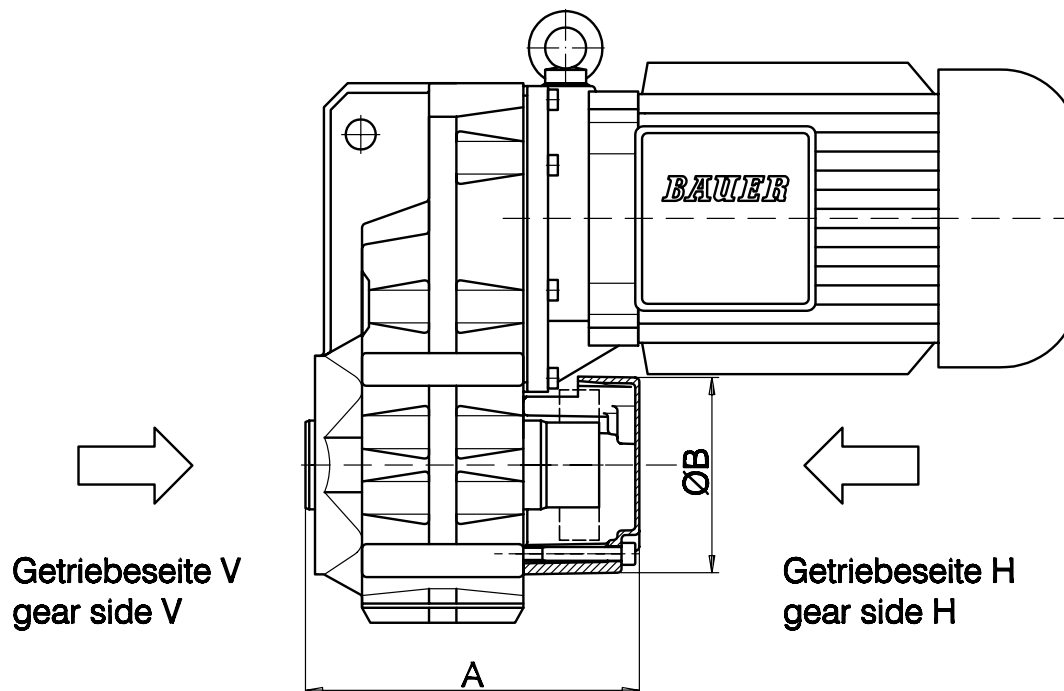
| Typ Type | SSV* shrink disc size | A A | B B |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| BF10 | HSD 36-22x36 | 153 | 72 |
| BF20 | HSD 44-22x44 | 173 | 80 |
| BF30 | HSD 50-22x50 | 192 | 90 |
| BF40 | HSD 62-22x62 | 215 | 110 |
| BF50 | HSD 68-22x68 | 211 | 115 |
| BF60 | HSD 80-22x80 | 257 | 138 |
| BF70 | HSD 110-22x105 | 316 | 185 |
| BF80 | HSD 125-22x130 | 421 | 215 |
| BF90 | HSD 155-22x150 | 505 | 263 |

* Lieferant der Schrumpfscheiben z.B. Fa.STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)

* supplier of shrink disc, e.g. Fa. Stüwe

Schrumpfscheibenverbindung mit Abdeckhaube shrink disc connection with cover

(Code BF10-.5A/...)
(Code BF10Z-.5A/...)

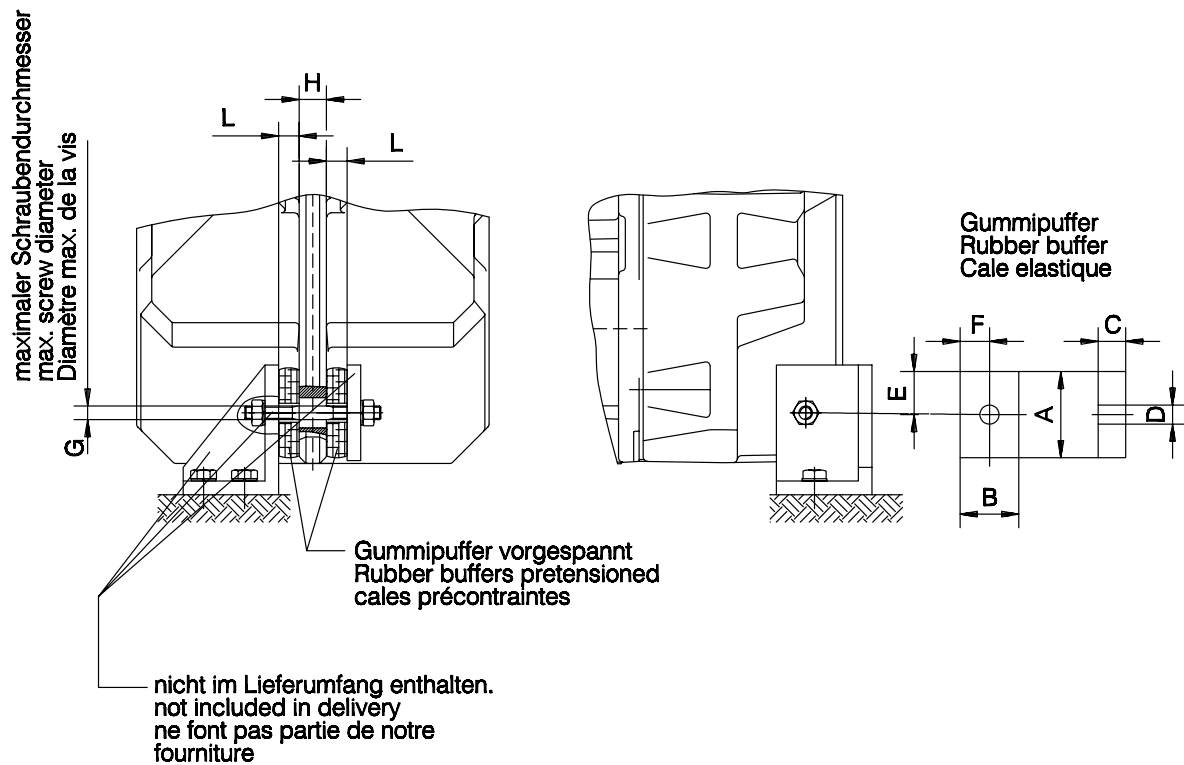


| Typ Type | SSV* shrink disc size | A | B |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|
| BF10 | HSD 36-22x36 | 174 | 120 |
| BF20 | HSD 44-22x44 | 211 | 140 |
| BF30 | HSD 50-22x50 | 223 | 140 |
| BF40 | HSD 62-22x62 | 245 | 160 |
| BF50 | HSD 68-22x68 | 227 | 200 |
| BF60 | HSD 80-22x80 | 290 | 210 |
| BF70 | HSD 110-22x105 | 359 | 250 |
| BF80 | HSD 125-22x130 | 463 | 300 |
| BF90 | HSD 155-22x150 | 557 | 350 |

* Lieferant der Schrumpfscheiben z.B. Fa.STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)

* supplier of shrink disc, e.g. Fa. STÜWE&Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)

6.4.2 Gummipuffer für Drehmomentstütze



Werkstoff: Naturkautschuk
Härte 50 Shore A \pm 5

Material: Natural rubber
Hardness 50 Shore A \pm 5

Matière: Caoutchouc naturel
Dureté 50 Shore A \pm 5

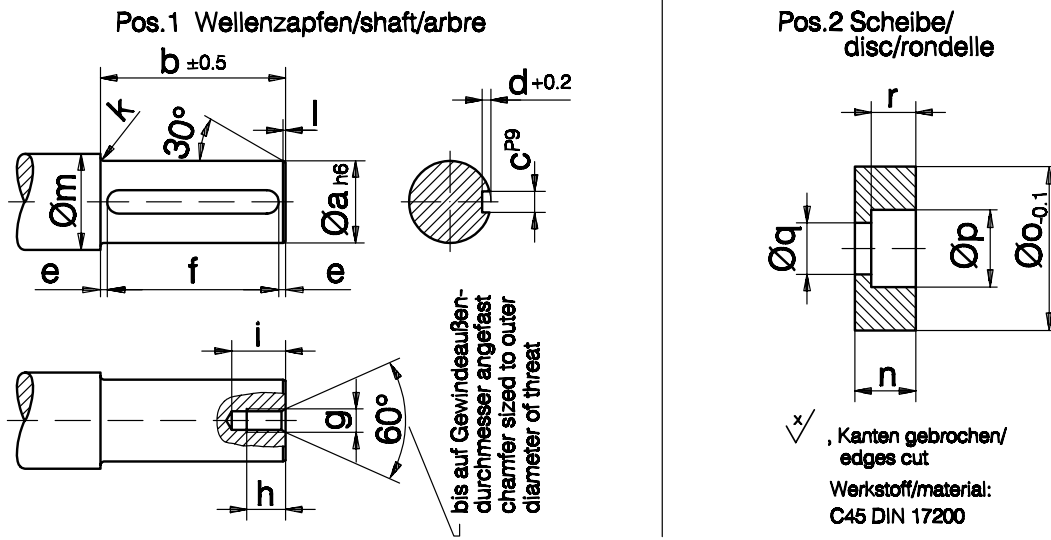
Abmessungen des Querlochs:
Siehe Maßbild des jeweiligen Getriebes

Dimensions of the transverse hole:
see dimensioned sketch of the respective
shaft mounted gearbox

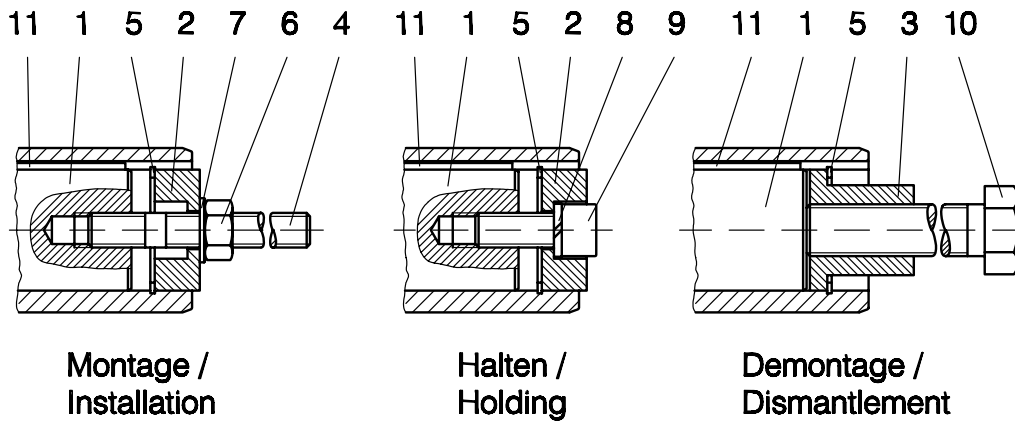
Dimensions du trou transversal
consulter les croquis cotés
des réducteurs respectifs

| Getriebe Gear Réducteur | Pos. | Maße (mm) Dimensions (mm) Cotes (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|-----|----|----|------|------|-----|----|------|
| | | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | L |
| BF10 | Pos.1 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 16 | M10 | 16 | 13.5 |
| BF20 | Pos.1 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 16 | M10 | 18 | 13 |
| BF30 | Pos.2 | 63 | 43 | 20 | 14 | 31,5 | 21,5 | M10 | 18 | 17 |
| BF40 | Pos.2 | 63 | 43 | 20 | 14 | 31,5 | 21,5 | M10 | 20 | 16.5 |
| BF50 | Pos.3 | 88 | 60 | 25 | 22 | 44 | 30 | M18 | 24 | 21.5 |
| BF60 | Pos.3 | 88 | 60 | 25 | 22 | 44 | 30 | M18 | 28 | 21 |
| BF70 | Pos.4 | 123 | 88 | 30 | 26 | 61,5 | 44 | M20 | 30 | 25.5 |
| BF80 | Pos.5 | 133 | 103 | 35 | 26 | 66,5 | 51,5 | M20 | 40 | 30 |
| BF90 | Pos.5 | 133 | 103 | 35 | 26 | 66,5 | 51,5 | M20 | 50 | 29.5 |

6.4.3 Montagehilfe für
Flachgetriebe mit Hohlwelle
mit Paßfedernut

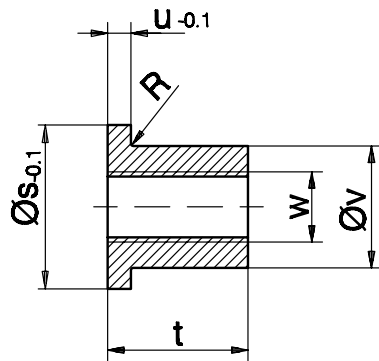


| Typ Type Type | Maße/dimensions/cotes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|------|---------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|----|------|-----|
| | Pos.1 Wellenzapfen/shaft | | | | | | | | | | | | Pos.2 Scheibe/disc | | | | |
| | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | r |
| BF10 | 25 | 102 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 90 ^{+0.5} | M8 | 18 | 24 | 2,5 | 1,5 | 33 | 13,5 | 24,8 | 15 | 9 | 8,5 |
| BF20 | 30 | 108 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 90 ^{+0.5} | M10 | 20 | 26 | 3 | 1,5 | 38 | 15 | 29,8 | 18 | 11 | 10 |
| BF30 | 35 | 118 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 100 ^{+0.5} | M10 | 20 | 26 | 3 | 1,5 | 43 | 16 | 34,8 | 18 | 11 | 10 |
| BF40 | 40 | 141 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 125 ^{+0.5} | M12 | 22 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 18 | 39,8 | 20 | 13,5 | 12 |
| BF50 | 50 | 148 | 14 | 5,5 | 11,5 | 125 ^{+0.5} | M16 | 30 | 37 | 3,5 | 2 | 58 | 21 | 49,8 | 26 | 17,5 | 15 |
| BF60 | 60 | 173 | 18 | 7 | 6,5 | 160 ^{+0.5} | M20 | 38 | 46 | 3,5 | 2 | 68 | 24 | 59,8 | 33 | 22 | 18 |
| BF70 | 80 | 205 | 22 | 9 | 12,5 | 180 ^{+0.5} | M20 | 38 | 46 | 4 | 2 | 90 | 27 | 79,8 | 33 | 22 | 20 |
| BF80 | 100 | 317 | 28 | 10 | 18,5 | 280 ^{+0.5} | M24 | 45 | 54 | 4 | 3 | 110 | 32 | 99,8 | 40 | 26 | 25 |
| BF90 | 120 | 383 | 32 | 11 | 11,5 | 360 ^{+0.5} | M24 | 45 | 54 | 4,5 | 3 | 130 | 35 | 119,8 | 40 | 26 | 28 |



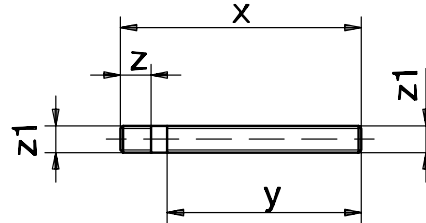
Stand: Mai 2000

Pos.3 Hülse/sleeve



^{x/}, Kanten gebrochen/edges cut
Werkstoff/material: C45 DIN 17200

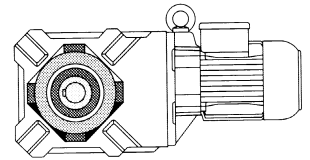
Pos.4 Gewindebolzen/stud bolt



Werkstoff: Stahl, Zugfestigkeit $\geq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$
Gewinde gerollt
Material: Steel, tensile strength $\geq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$
threads rolled

| Typ Type Type | Maße/dimensions | | | | | | | | | | Sicherungerring DIN 472 retainer ring | Sechskantmutter DIN 934-8 hexagon nut | Scheibe DIN 125-St disc | Federring DIN 7980 lock washer | Zylinderschraube DIN 912-8.8 Fillet head screw | Sechskantschraube DIN 933-8.8 hexagon bolt | Paßfeder key DIN 6895 | Breitex-Höhe/Länge width/height x Length |
|---------------------|--------------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | Pos.3 Hülse/sleeve | | | | | | Pos.4 Gewindebolzen stud bolt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | s | t | u | v | w | R | x | y | z | z1 | | | | | | | | |
| BF10 | 24,8 | 24 | 5 | 15.4 | M12 | 0.8 | 160 | 130 | 20 | M8 | 25x1,2 | M8 | 8,4 | 8 | M8x30 | M12x140 | AB 8x7x95 | |
| BF20 | 29,8 | 28 | 5 | 19.8 | M14 | 0.8 | 170 | 135 | 23 | M10 | 30x1,2 | M10 | 10,5 | 10 | M10x30 | M14x150 | AB 8x7x101 | |
| BF30 | 34,8 | 28 | 5 | 23 | M14 | - | 180 | 145 | 23 | M10 | 35x1,5 | M10 | 10,5 | 10 | M10x35 | M14x160 | AB 10x8x111 | |
| BF40 | 39,8 | 40 | 6 | 27.7 | M20 | 0.8 | 210 | 170 | 28 | M12 | 40x1,75 | M12 | 13 | 12 | M12x35 | M20x200 | AB 12x8x134 | |
| BF50 | 49,8 | 48 | 6 | 36 | M24 | - | 230 | 175 | 37 | M16 | 50x2,0 | M16 | 17 | 16 | M16x40 | M24x210 | AB 14x9x139 | |
| BF60 | 59,8 | 60 | 6 | 44 | M30 | - | 270 | 205 | 45 | M20 | 60x2,0 | M20 | 21 | 20 | M20x50 | M30x250 | AB 18x11x164 | |
| BF70 | 79,8 | 60 | 8 | 55 | M30 | - | 310 | 240 | 45 | M20 | 80x2,5 | M20 | 21 | 20 | M20x50 | M30x280 | AB 22x14x193 | |
| BF80 | 99,8 | 72 | 10 | 75 | M36 | - | 440 | 360 | 55 | M24 | 100x3,0 | M24 | 25 | 24 | M24x60 | M36x410 | AB 28x16x304 | |
| BF90 | 119,8 | 72 | 10 | 80 | M36 | - | 510 | 430 | 55 | M24 | 120x4,0 | M24 | 25 | 24 | M24x60 | M36x480 | AB 32x18x369 | |

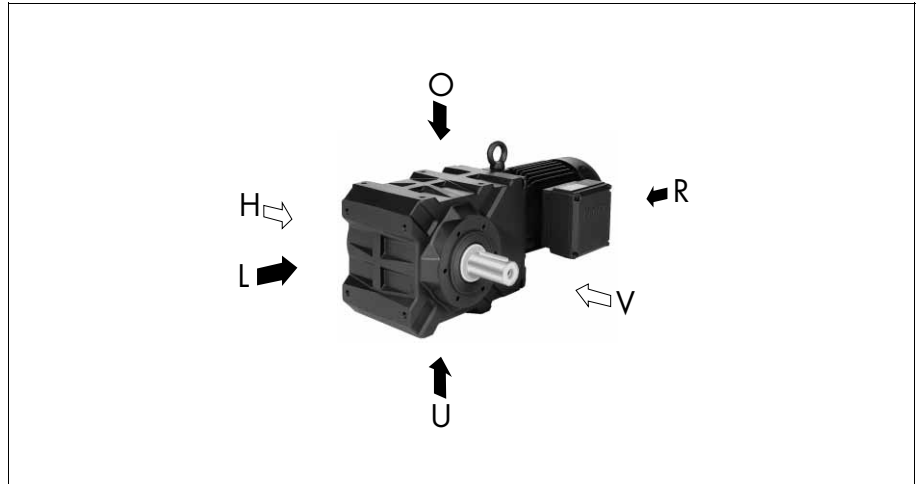
7 Kegelarad-Getriebemotoren Reihe BK



7.1 Beschreibung der Kegelaradgetriebe

7.1.1 Baugrößen

Danfoss Bauer-Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren der Reihe BK werden listenmäßig in 9 Baugrößen und mit Drehmomenten von 170 Nm bis 16.800 Nm geliefert. Höhere Drehmomente auf Anfrage. Die Getriebe haben ein kräftiges Guß-Gehäuse.



7.1.2 Typenbezeichnung und Bausteine der Kegelarad-Getriebemotoren BK

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|---|
| BK..- | Bauer-Kegelradgetriebe Getriebegröße (BK 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90) | BK..-5.VL | Drehmomentstütze vorne nach links |
| BK..Z.. | Getriebe mit Vorstufe (z.B. BK50Z..) | BK..-5.VO | Drehmomentstütze vorne nach oben |
| BK..X.. | Getriebe mit verstärkter Lagerung | BK..-5.VU | Drehmomentstütze vorne nach unten |
| BK..G..-.. | Doppelgetriebe (z.B. BK30G06..) | BK..-5.HL | Drehmomentstütze hinten nach links |
| | Getriebegehäuseausführungen | BK..-5.HO | Drehmomentstütze hinten nach oben |
| BK..-1.U | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten | BK..-5.HU | Drehmomentstütze hinten nach unten |
| BK..-1.L | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern links | BK..-6.U | Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten |
| BK..-1.O | Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern oben | BK..-6.L | Fuß mit Gewindelöchern links |
| | Kleiner Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern | BK..-6.O | Fuß mit Gewindelöchern oben |
| BK..-2.V | A-Flansch vorne (Normflansch) | BK..-7.V | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne |
| BK..-2.H | A-Flansch hinten (Normflansch) | BK..-7.H | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern hinten |
| BK..-2.VH | A-Flansch vorne und hinten (Normflansch) | BK..-7.VH | C-Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne und hinten |
| | Standardflansch mit Durchgangslöchern | | Arbeitswellenausführungen |
| BK..-3.V | A-Flansch vorne (Normflansch) | BK..-1 | Zapfenwelle vorne |
| BK..-3.H | A-Flansch hinten (Normflansch) | BK..-2 | Zapfenwelle hinten |
| BK..-3.VH | A-Flansch vorne und hinten (Normflansch) | BK..-3 | Zapfenwelle vorne und hinten |
| | Großer Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern | BK..-4 | Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut |
| BK..-4.V | A-Flansch vorne (Normflansch) | BK..-5 | Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung hinten |
| BK..-4.H | A-Flansch hinten (Normflansch) | BK..-6 | Hohlwelle für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung vorne |
| BK..-4.VH | A-Flansch vorne und hinten (Normflansch) | | = Sonderausführung |
| | | | Zusatzausführung |
| | | BK..-..W | doppelte Wellendichtung |
| | | BK..-..A | Abdeckung für Schrumpfscheibenverbindung SSV |

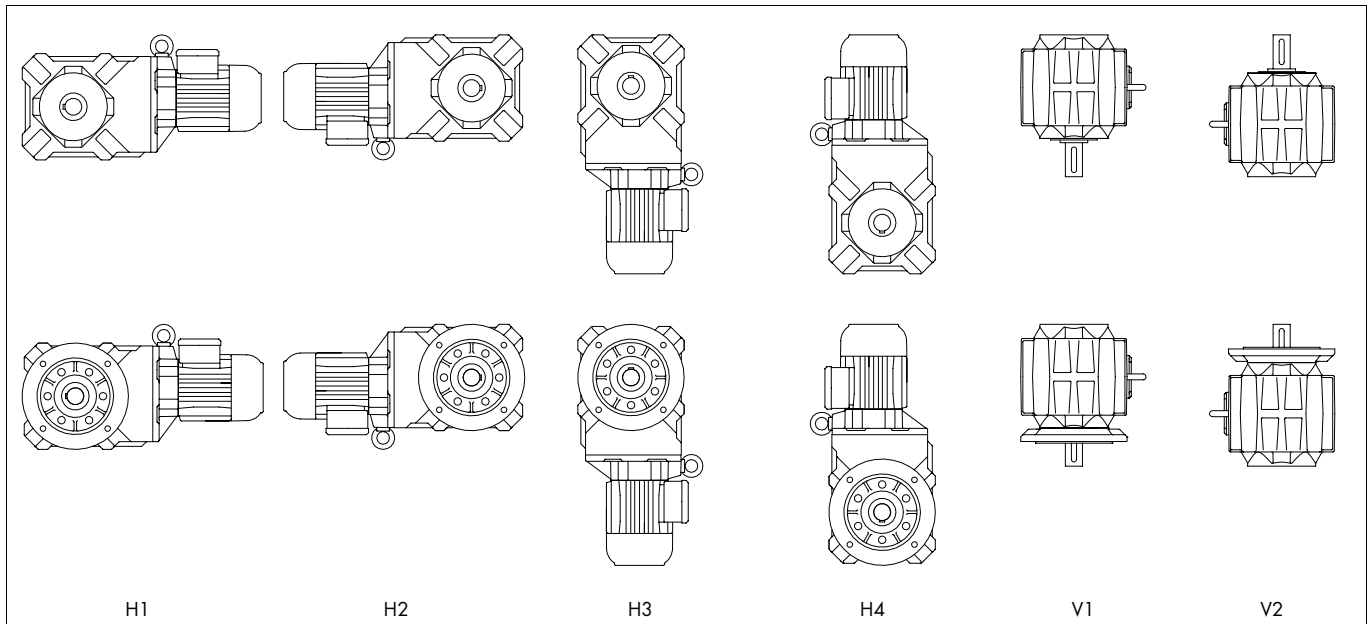
siehe Maßbild 7.3

7.1.3 Verstärkte Lagerung der Arbeitswelle

Die Kegelradgetriebe sind ab Getriebegröße 20 auf Wunsch mit verstärkter Lagerung der Arbeitswelle lieferbar.

7.1.4 Standard Einbaulage der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

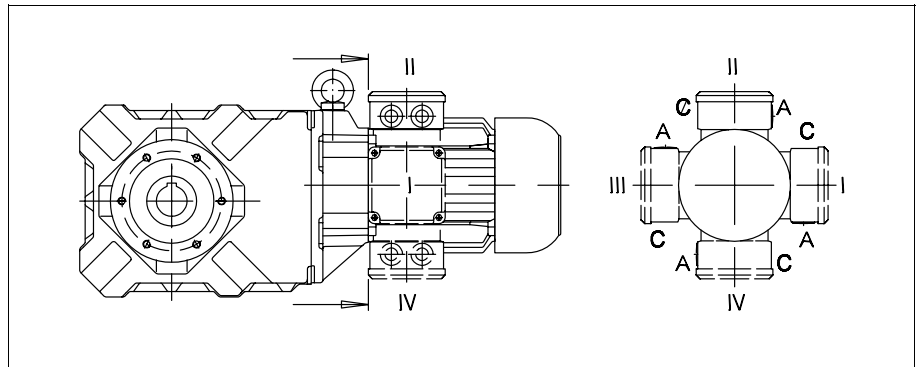
Für Danfoss Bauer-Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren sind folgende Standard-Einbaulagen definiert.



7.1.5 Anordnung des Klemmenkastens und der Kabeleinführungen

Die Standardlage des Klemmenkastens bei Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren ist Lage II. Bei dieser Ausführung ist der Kegelrad-Getriebemotor am flachsten.

Die Kabeleinführung ist von Seite A, B oder C möglich.



7.1.6 Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktoren (f_B) für Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Für die Gesamtbeanspruchung eines Getriebes sind zahlreiche Einflußgrößen maßgebend; zu den wichtigsten gehören:

- mittleres Drehmoment (Bemessungsdrehmoment)
- tägliche Betriebszeit
- Stärke von Drehmomentstößen (Stoßgrad)
- Häufigkeit von Drehmomentstößen (Schaltbetrieb)

Diese Einflüsse können vereinfachend und praxisnah durch „Betriebsfaktoren“ beschrieben werden. In den nachfolgenden Tabellen und Erläuterungen wird versucht, statt einer Klassifizierung von Arbeitsmaschinen eine objektive Beschreibung des „Stoßgrades“ zu geben. Erfahrungsgemäß spielen dabei neben den von der Arbeitsmaschine verursachten Drehmomentstößen (M/M_N) vor allem die Übertragungsmittel (Kupplungen, Ketten usw.) sowie die Massenverhältnisse eine entscheidende Rolle.

Weitere Informationen siehe Danfoss Bauer-Sonderdruck SD32...

7.1.6.1 Durchlaufbetrieb ohne
Schalthäufigkeit $Z \leq 1/h$

Faktor f_1 für Stoßgrad und Betriebszeit

| Stoßgrad | Betriebszeit pro Tag t_d | >4 h | >8 h | >16 h |
|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | ≤ 8 h | ≤ 16 h | ≤ 24 h |
| I | | 0,8 | 1,0 | 1,2 |
| II | | 1,05 | 1,25 | 1,45 |
| III | | 1,45 | 1,55 | 1,7 |

7.1.6.2 Schaltbetrieb

Faktor f_2 für Stoßgrad und Schalthäufigkeit

Schalthäufigkeit im Einschicht-Betrieb $t_d \leq 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 0,95 | 1,1 | 1,15 |
| II | 1,2 | 1,35 | 1,4 |
| III | 1,55 | 1,6 | 1,6 |

Schalthäufigkeit im Mehrschicht-Betrieb $t_d > 8$ h/d

| Stoßgrad | $1 < Z \leq 100$ | $100 < Z \leq 1000$ | $1000 < Z$ |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------|
| I | 1,3 | 1,45 | 1,5 |
| II | 1,5 | 1,6 | 1,65 |
| III | 1,75 | 1,8 | 1,8 |

7.1.6.3 Betriebsfaktor

Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_1$ oder $f_B = f_2$

Beispiel: Stoßgrad II bei $Z = 100$ Schaltungen pro Stunde und Mehrschichtbetrieb ergibt den Betriebsfaktor $f_B = f_2 = 1,5$

7.1.6.4 Erklärung der Stoßgrade

Stoßgrad I:

Gleichförmig ohne Stöße. Alle folgenden Bedingungen müssen erfüllt werden:

- $FI \leq 1,3$
- $M/M_N \leq 1,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßdämpfend (z.B. hochelastische, spielfreie Kupplung, $\varphi_N \geq 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad II:

Mäßige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $1,3 < FI \leq 4$
- $1 < M/M_N \leq 1,6$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßneutral (z.B. Zahnräder, spielfreie starre Kupplung oder elastische Kupplung mit $\varphi_N < 5^\circ$)

Stoßgrad III:

Heftige Stöße. Mindestens eine der folgenden Bedingungen trifft zu:

- $FI > 4$
- $1,6 < M/M_N \leq 2,0$
- Übertragungsmittel stoßverstärkend (z.B. spielbehaftete Kupplung oder Kettenantrieb)

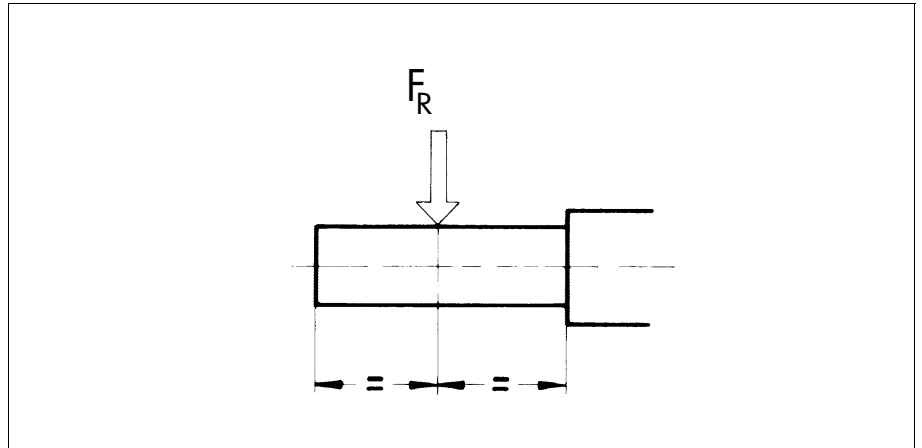
7.1.6.5 Erklärung der Kurzzeichen

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Z | Schaltbetrieb: Schaltungen pro Stunde |
| t_d | Tägliche Betriebszeit in Stunden (h/d) |
| FI | Trägheitsfaktor $FI = (J_{ext} + J_{rot})/J_{rot}$ |
| J_{ext} | Massenträgheitsmoment der anzutreibenden Maschine, bezogen auf die Läuferwelle des Motors (kgm^2) |
| J_{rot} | Massenträgheitsmoment des Motorläufers (kgm^2) |
| M/M_N | Relatives Stoßmoment im Verhältnis zum Bemessungsmoment |
| φ_N | Verdrehwinkel der elastischen Kupplung bei Bemessungsmoment |

7.2 Auswahltabellen der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Erläuterungen zu den Abkürzungen

| | |
|----------|--|
| P | Bemessungsleistung |
| n_2 | Bemessungsdrehzahl der Arbeitswelle |
| i | Getriebe-Untersetzung |
| M_2 | Bemessungsmoment an der Arbeitswelle |
| f_B | Danfoss Bauer-Betriebsfaktor |
| F_{RN} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei normaler Lagerung |
| F_{RV} | Maximal zulässige Radialkraft bei verstärkter Lagerung jeweils bei Standard-Zapfenwelle (Code -.1 und -.2) |



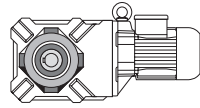
Mit den Auswahltabellen kann die Größe des Getriebemotors festgelegt werden. Die Ausführung des Getriebes und der Arbeitswelle kann mittels Codezahlen eindeutig definiert werden (siehe Maßbild 7.3).

Die mit (*) gekennzeichneten Drehmomente sind maximal zulässige Werte bei Betriebsfaktor $f_B=1,0$.

Motorleistung-Überlastungsschutz

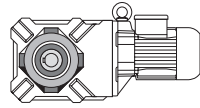
Die Nennleistung der Motoren, vor allem in Verbindung mit den vier- und mehrstufigen Getrieben, sind z. T. reichlich bemessen. Der Bemessungsstrom stellt aus diesem Grunde wie auch bei kleinen Motorleistungen keinen Maßstab für die Getriebeauslastung dar und kann nicht als Überlastungsschutz für das Getriebe genutzt werden. Bei Gefahr von zu hoher Belastung oder Blockierung ist es sinnvoll, das Getriebe durch mechanische Einrichtung (z. B. Rutschkupplung, Rutschnabe, Scherstift o. ä.) zu schützen.

P = 0.12 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 80 | 12.8 | 9.1 | 16.92 | BK10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 3700 | - | 99 | 10.4 | 11 |
| 73 | 14.1 | 12 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 90 | 11.4 | 15 |
| 60 | 17.1 | 9.9 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 74 | 13.9 | 12 |
| 47 | 21.5 | 7.9 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 58 | 17.7 | 9.6 |
| 39.5 | 26 | 6.5 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 48.5 | 21 | 8.1 |
| 33.5 | 30.5 | 5.6 | 40.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 41 | 25 | 6.8 |
| 28 | 36 | 4.7 | 48.96 | " | " | 6400 | - | 34 | 29.5 | 5.8 |
| 22 | 46 | 3.7 | 61.68 | " | " | 7000 | - | 27 | 37.5 | 4.5 |
| 19 | 53 | 3.2 | 72.31 | " | " | 7000 | - | 23 | 43.5 | 3.9 |
| 15.5 | 64 | 2.4 | 89.30 | " | " | 7000 | - | 19 | 52 | 2.9 |
| 13.5 | 72 | 1.85 | 102.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 16.5 | 59 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 84 | 1.4 | 120.3 | BK10Z-../DXE06LA4 | 25 | 7000 | - | 14 | 69 | 1.7 |
| 9.5 | 101 | 1.4 | 143.2 | " | " | 7000 | - | 12 | 80 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | 118 | 1.45 | 170.6 | " | " | 7000 | - | 9.8 | 97 | 1.75 |
| 6.6 | 142 | 1.2 | 204.7 | " | " | 7000 | - | 8.2 | 114 | 1.5 |
| 14 | 70 | 2.8 | 96.99 | BK20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 34 | 8700 | 9000 | 17.5 | 56 | 3.6 |
| 11 | 88 | 3.2 | 124.2 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 13.5 | 72 | 3.9 |
| 9.4 | 102 | 2.7 | 144.5 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 11.5 | 83 | 3.4 |
| 7.8 | 121 | 2.3 | 173.4 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 9.6 | 99 | 2.8 |
| 6.6 | 142 | 1.95 | 207.5 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 8.0 | 117 | 2.4 |
| 5.2 | 180 | 1.55 | 259.9 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 6.4 | 146 | 1.9 |
| 4.6 | 200 | 1.35 | 298.2 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 5.6 | 165 | 1.6 |
| 3.7 | 245 | 1.0 | 367.7 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 4.6 | 199 | 1.25 |
| 3.2 | 260 | 1.1 | 429.7 | BK20G06-../DXE06LA4 | 38 | 8700 | 9000 | 3.9 | 210 | 1.35 |
| 7.4 | 128 | 3.1 | 184.8 | BK30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 41 | 11200 | 12000 | 9.0 | 105 | 3.8 |
| 6.3 | 149 | 2.7 | 216.5 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 7.7 | 122 | 3.3 |
| 5.3 | 177 | 2.3 | 255.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 6.6 | 142 | 2.8 |
| 4.4 | 210 | 1.65 | 308.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 5.4 | 174 | 2.0 |
| 3.6 | 255 | 1.4 | 380.7 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 4.4 | 210 | 1.7 |
| 3.1 | 295 | 1.15 | 441.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 3.8 | 240 | 1.4 |
| 2.9 | 290 | 1.4 | 471.5 | BK30G06-../DXE06LA4 | 44 | 11200 | 12000 | 3.6 | 230 | 1.75 |
| 2.4 | 350 | 1.15 | 567.0 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 3.0 | 275 | 1.45 |
| 2.1 | 400 | 1.0 | 652.5 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 2.6 | 320 | 1.25 |
| 4.7 | 197 | 3.0 | 289.8 | BK40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 64 | 11700 | 17000 | 5.8 | 160 | 3.7 |
| 3.9 | 235 | 2.2 | 348.7 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 4.8 | 193 | 2.6 |
| 3.2 | 285 | 1.75 | 430.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 3.9 | 235 | 2.1 |
| 2.8 | 265 | 2.6 | 487.3 | BK40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 68 | 11700 | 17000 | 3.5 | 205 | 3.3 |
| 2.5 | 300 | 2.3 | 540.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 3.1 | 235 | 2.9 |
| 2.1 | 365 | 1.85 | 660.2 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 2.6 | 285 | 2.4 |
| 1.8 | 430 | 1.6 | 756.7 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 2.2 | 345 | 1.95 |
| 1.4 | 570 | 1.2 | 998.3 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 1.7 | 460 | 1.5 |
| 1.2 | 670 | 1.0 | 1189 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 1.4 | 560 | 1.2 |
| 3.3 | 275 | 2.8 | 414.8 | BK50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 93 | 14100 | 26000 | 4.1 | 220 | 3.5 |
| 2.7 | 285 | 3.3 | 513.4 | BK50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 97 | 14100 | 26000 | 3.3 | 225 | 4.2 |
| 2.4 | 320 | 3.0 | 568.6 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 3.0 | 250 | 3.8 |
| 2.1 | 370 | 2.6 | 651.7 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.6 | 290 | 3.3 |
| 1.6 | 500 | 1.9 | 859.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.0 | 395 | 2.4 |
| 1.4 | 580 | 1.65 | 1024 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 1.7 | 470 | 2.0 |
| 1.1 | 740 | 1.3 | 1230 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 1.4 | 570 | 1.65 |
| 0.9 | 910 | 1.05 | 1549 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 1.1 | 740 | 1.3 |
| 1.1 | 750 | 2.9 | 1322 | BK60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 123 | 16600 | 34000 | 1.3 | 590 | 3.6 |
| 0.85 | 1000 | 2.2 | 1618 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.1 | 690 | 3.1 |
| 0.75 | 1130 | 1.9 | 1810 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 0.95 | 810 | 2.7 |
| 0.6 | 1480 | 1.45 | 2371 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 0.75 | 1100 | 1.95 |
| 0.5 | 1830 | 1.15 | 2733 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 0.65 | 1300 | 1.65 |



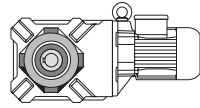
Danfoss

P = 0.12 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 0.45 | 2050 | 1.05 | 3036 | BK60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 123 | 16600 | 34000 | 0.55 | 1610 | 1.35 |
| 0.55 | 1560 | 3.3 | 2578 | BK70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 201 | 24100 | 50000 | 0.65 | 1240 | 4.2 |
| 0.45 | 1990 | 2.6 | 3041 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.55 | 1530 | 3.4 |
| 0.39 | 2350 | 2.2 | 3505 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.48 | 1800 | 2.9 |
| 0.35 | 2650 | 1.95 | 3894 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.43 | 2050 | 2.5 |
| 0.3 | 3200 | 1.65 | 4531 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.37 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 0.25 | 3950 | 1.3 | 5436 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.31 | 3050 | 1.7 |
| 0.21 | 4850 | 1.05 | 6504 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.26 | 3800 | 1.35 |

P = 0.18 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|---------------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 144 | 10.9 | 9.0 | 9.40 | BK10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 2700 | - | 177 | 8.9 | 11 |
| 114 | 13.8 | 7.1 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 140 | 11.2 | 8.8 |
| 80 | 19.3 | 6.0 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 99 | 15.6 | 7.4 |
| 73 | 21 | 8.1 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 90 | 17.1 | 9.9 |
| 60 | 25.5 | 6.7 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 74 | 20.5 | 8.3 |
| 47 | 32.5 | 5.2 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 58 | 26.5 | 6.4 |
| 39.5 | 39 | 4.4 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 48.5 | 31.5 | 5.4 |
| 33.5 | 46 | 3.7 | 40.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 41 | 37.5 | 4.5 |
| 28 | 54 | 3.1 | 48.96 | " | " | 6400 | - | 34 | 44.5 | 3.8 |
| 22 | 69 | 2.5 | 61.68 | " | " | 7000 | - | 27 | 56 | 3.0 |
| 19 | 79 | 2.2 | 72.31 | " | " | 7000 | - | 23 | 65 | 2.6 |
| 15.5 | 96 | 1.6 | 89.30 | " | " | 7000 | - | 19 | 78 | 1.95 |
| 13.5 | 108 | 1.25 | 102.5 | " | " | 7000 | - | 16.5 | 88 | 1.5 |
| 18 | 84 | 3.3 | 76.79 | BK20-../DXE06LA4 | 33 | 7500 | 9000 | 22 | 68 | 4.1 |
| 15.5 | 96 | 2.9 | 88.12 | " | " | 8000 | 9000 | 19 | 78 | 3.6 |
| 12.5 | 118 | 2.3 | 108.6 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 15.5 | 95 | 2.8 |
| 11 | 132 | 2.1 | 124.2 | BK20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 34 | 8700 | 9000 | 13.5 | 108 | 2.6 |
| 9.4 | 153 | 1.85 | 144.5 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 11.5 | 125 | 2.2 |
| 7.8 | 182 | 1.55 | 173.4 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 9.6 | 148 | 1.9 |
| 6.6 | 210 | 1.35 | 207.5 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 8.0 | 176 | 1.6 |
| 5.2 | 270 | 1.05 | 259.9 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 6.4 | 220 | 1.25 |
| 11 | 132 | 3.0 | 123.9 | BK30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 41 | 11200 | 12000 | 13.5 | 108 | 3.7 |
| 9.4 | 153 | 2.6 | 145.1 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 11.5 | 125 | 3.2 |
| 7.4 | 192 | 2.1 | 184.8 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 9.0 | 158 | 2.5 |
| 6.3 | 220 | 1.8 | 216.5 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 7.7 | 183 | 2.2 |
| 5.3 | 265 | 1.5 | 255.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 6.6 | 210 | 1.9 |
| 4.4 | 320 | 1.1 | 308.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 5.4 | 260 | 1.3 |
| 6.4 | 220 | 3.1 | 211.5 | BK40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 64 | 11700 | 17000 | 7.9 | 178 | 3.8 |
| 5.5 | 250 | 2.7 | 246.6 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 6.8 | 200 | 3.4 |
| 4.7 | 295 | 2.0 | 289.8 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 5.8 | 240 | 2.5 |
| 3.9 | 355 | 1.45 | 348.7 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 4.8 | 290 | 1.75 |
| 3.2 | 425 | 1.2 | 430.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 3.9 | 350 | 1.45 |
| 2.8 | 430 | 1.6 | 487.3 | BK40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 68 | 11700 | 17000 | 3.5 | 335 | 2.0 |
| 2.5 | 480 | 1.4 | 540.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 3.1 | 380 | 1.8 |
| 2.1 | 580 | 1.15 | 660.2 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 2.6 | 460 | 1.5 |
| 1.8 | 680 | 1.0 | 756.7 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 2.2 | 550 | 1.25 |
| 4.2 | 330 | 2.8 | 328.2 | BK50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 93 | 14100 | 26000 | 5.1 | 270 | 3.4 |
| 3.3 | 415 | 1.85 | 414.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 4.1 | 335 | 2.3 |
| 3.0 | 405 | 2.3 | 465.1 | BK50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 97 | 14100 | 26000 | 3.6 | 330 | 2.9 |
| 2.4 | 510 | 1.85 | 568.6 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 3.0 | 400 | 2.4 |
| 2.1 | 580 | 1.65 | 651.7 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.6 | 465 | 2.0 |
| 1.6 | 770 | 1.25 | 859.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.0 | 620 | 1.55 |
| 1.4 | 890 | 1.05 | 1024 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 1.7 | 730 | 1.3 |



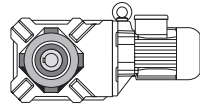
Danfoss

P = 0.18 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 1.8 | 680 | 3.2 | 752.1 | BK60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 123 | 16600 | 34000 | 2.3 | 475 | 4.5 |
| 1.6 | 780 | 2.8 | 887.8 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.9 | 610 | 3.5 |
| 1.4 | 970 | 2.2 | 1016 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.7 | 750 | 2.9 |
| 1.1 | 1270 | 1.7 | 1322 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.3 | 1030 | 2.1 |
| 0.85 | 1670 | 1.3 | 1618 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.1 | 1210 | 1.8 |
| 0.75 | 1900 | 1.15 | 1810 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 0.95 | 1420 | 1.5 |
| 0.7 | 2050 | 1.05 | 2010 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 0.85 | 1610 | 1.35 |
| 0.8 | 1780 | 2.9 | 1696 | BK70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 201 | 24100 | 50000 | 1.0 | 1350 | 3.9 |
| 0.7 | 2000 | 2.6 | 2040 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.85 | 1580 | 3.3 |
| 0.55 | 2600 | 2.0 | 2578 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.65 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 0.45 | 3250 | 1.6 | 3041 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.55 | 2550 | 2.0 |
| 0.39 | 3800 | 1.35 | 3505 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.48 | 2950 | 1.75 |
| 0.35 | 4300 | 1.2 | 3894 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.43 | 3400 | 1.55 |
| 0.3 | 5100 | 1.0 | 4531 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.37 | 4000 | 1.3 |

P = 0.25 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|---------------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 176 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 7.68 | BK10-../DXE06LA4 | 23 | 2400 | - | 220 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| 144 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 177 | 12.4 | 7.9 |
| 114 | 19.2 | 5.1 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 140 | 15.6 | 6.3 |
| 80 | 26.5 | 4.4 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 99 | 21.5 | 5.4 |
| 73 | 29 | 5.9 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 90 | 23.5 | 7.2 |
| 60 | 35.5 | 4.8 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 74 | 29 | 5.9 |
| 47 | 45.5 | 3.7 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 58 | 37 | 4.6 |
| 39.5 | 54 | 3.1 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 48.5 | 44 | 3.9 |
| 33.5 | 64 | 2.7 | 40.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 41 | 52 | 3.3 |
| 28 | 75 | 2.3 | 48.96 | " | " | 6400 | - | 34 | 62 | 2.7 |
| 22 | 96 | 1.75 | 61.68 | " | " | 7000 | - | 27 | 78 | 2.2 |
| 19 | 110 | 1.55 | 72.31 | " | " | 7000 | - | 23 | 91 | 1.85 |
| 15.5 | 134 | 1.15 | 89.30 | " | " | 7000 | - | 19 | 109 | 1.4 |
| 22.5 | 94 | 3.0 | 61.30 | BK20-../DXE06LA4 | 33 | 6500 | 9000 | 27.5 | 77 | 3.6 |
| 18 | 116 | 2.4 | 76.79 | " | " | 7500 | 9000 | 22 | 95 | 2.9 |
| 15.5 | 134 | 2.1 | 88.12 | " | " | 8000 | 9000 | 19 | 109 | 2.6 |
| 12.5 | 164 | 1.65 | 108.6 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 15.5 | 132 | 2.0 |
| 11 | 184 | 1.5 | 124.2 | BK20Z-../DXE06LA4 | 34 | 8700 | 9000 | 13.5 | 150 | 1.85 |
| 9.4 | 210 | 1.35 | 144.5 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 11.5 | 174 | 1.6 |
| 7.8 | 250 | 1.1 | 173.4 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 9.6 | 205 | 1.35 |
| 15.5 | 132 | 3.0 | 88.38 | BK30-../DXE06LA4 | 39 | 10600 | 12000 | 19 | 108 | 3.7 |
| 13.5 | 150 | 2.7 | 102.4 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 16.5 | 122 | 3.3 |
| 11 | 184 | 2.2 | 123.9 | BK30Z-../DXE06LA4 | 41 | 11200 | 12000 | 13.5 | 150 | 2.7 |
| 9.4 | 210 | 1.9 | 145.1 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 11.5 | 174 | 2.3 |
| 7.4 | 265 | 1.5 | 184.8 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 9.0 | 220 | 1.8 |
| 6.3 | 310 | 1.3 | 216.5 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 7.7 | 250 | 1.6 |
| 5.3 | 365 | 1.1 | 255.3 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 6.6 | 295 | 1.35 |
| 9.5 | 210 | 3.2 | 143.0 | BK40Z-../DXE06LA4 | 64 | 11700 | 17000 | 12 | 167 | 4.1 |
| 8.0 | 245 | 2.8 | 169.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 9.9 | 200 | 3.4 |
| 6.4 | 305 | 2.2 | 211.5 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 7.9 | 245 | 2.8 |
| 5.5 | 350 | 1.95 | 246.6 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 6.8 | 280 | 2.4 |
| 4.7 | 410 | 1.45 | 289.8 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 5.8 | 330 | 1.8 |
| 3.9 | 495 | 1.0 | 348.7 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 4.8 | 400 | 1.25 |
| 2.8 | 620 | 1.1 | 487.3 | BK40G10-../DXE06LA4 | 68 | 11700 | 17000 | 3.5 | 490 | 1.4 |
| 6.6 | 295 | 3.2 | 206.8 | BK50Z-../DXE06LA4 | 93 | 14100 | 26000 | 8.1 | 240 | 4.0 |
| 5.2 | 370 | 2.6 | 264.5 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 6.3 | 305 | 3.1 |
| 4.2 | 460 | 2.0 | 328.2 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 5.1 | 375 | 2.4 |
| 3.3 | 570 | 1.35 | 414.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 4.1 | 465 | 1.65 |



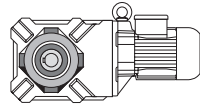
Danfoss

P = 0.25 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 3.0 | 580 | 1.65 | 465.1 | BK50G10-../DXE06LA4 | 97 | 14100 | 26000 | 3.6 | 480 | 2.0 |
| 2.4 | 730 | 1.3 | 568.6 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 3.0 | 580 | 1.65 |
| 2.1 | 830 | 1.15 | 651.7 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.6 | 670 | 1.4 |
| 1.9 | 920 | 1.05 | 722.2 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 2.3 | 760 | 1.25 |
| 2.2 | 860 | 2.5 | 621.5 | BK60G20-../DXE06LA4 | 123 | 16600 | 34000 | 2.7 | 660 | 3.3 |
| 1.8 | 1050 | 2.0 | 752.1 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 2.3 | 760 | 2.8 |
| 1.6 | 1200 | 1.8 | 887.8 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.9 | 970 | 2.2 |
| 1.4 | 1450 | 1.5 | 1016 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.7 | 1140 | 1.9 |
| 1.1 | 1880 | 1.15 | 1322 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.3 | 1550 | 1.4 |
| 1.2 | 1620 | 3.2 | 1139 | BK70G20-../DXE06LA4 | 201 | 24100 | 50000 | 1.5 | 1220 | 4.3 |
| 0.95 | 2100 | 2.5 | 1457 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.2 | 1620 | 3.2 |
| 0.8 | 2600 | 2.0 | 1696 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.0 | 2000 | 2.6 |
| 0.7 | 2950 | 1.75 | 2040 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.85 | 2350 | 2.2 |
| 0.55 | 3800 | 1.35 | 2578 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.65 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 0.45 | 4750 | 1.1 | 3041 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.55 | 3750 | 1.4 |

P = 0.37 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 235 | 13.8 | 6.5 | 6.02 | BK10-../DXE08SA4 | 26 | 2100 | - | 280 | 11.6 | 7.8 |
| 183 | 17.7 | 5.5 | 7.68 | " | " | 2400 | - | 220 | 14.7 | 6.7 |
| 149 | 21.5 | 4.6 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 179 | 18.1 | 5.4 |
| 118 | 27.5 | 3.6 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 141 | 23 | 4.3 |
| 97 | 32.5 | 5.2 | 14.50 | " | " | 3900 | - | 116 | 27 | 6.3 |
| 83 | 38 | 3.1 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 100 | 31.5 | 3.7 |
| 76 | 41.5 | 4.1 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 91 | 34.5 | 4.9 |
| 62 | 51 | 3.3 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 75 | 42 | 4.0 |
| 49 | 64 | 2.7 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 59 | 53 | 3.2 |
| 41 | 77 | 2.2 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 49.5 | 64 | 2.7 |
| 34.5 | 92 | 1.85 | 40.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 41.5 | 76 | 2.2 |
| 29 | 108 | 1.55 | 48.96 | " | " | 6400 | - | 34.5 | 91 | 1.85 |
| 23 | 136 | 1.25 | 61.68 | " | " | 7000 | - | 27.5 | 114 | 1.5 |
| 19.5 | 159 | 1.05 | 72.31 | " | " | 7000 | - | 23.5 | 132 | 1.3 |
| 33 | 96 | 2.9 | 42.70 | BK20-../DXE08SA4 | 35 | 5800 | 9000 | 39.5 | 80 | 3.5 |
| 27.5 | 114 | 2.5 | 51.22 | " | " | 6300 | 9000 | 33 | 95 | 2.9 |
| 23 | 136 | 2.1 | 61.30 | " | " | 6500 | 9000 | 27.5 | 114 | 2.5 |
| 18.5 | 168 | 1.65 | 76.79 | " | " | 7500 | 9000 | 22 | 141 | 2.0 |
| 16 | 192 | 1.45 | 88.12 | " | " | 8000 | 9000 | 19.5 | 157 | 1.8 |
| 13 | 230 | 1.15 | 108.6 | " | " | 8700 | 9000 | 15.5 | 196 | 1.35 |
| 11.5 | 260 | 1.1 | 124.2 | BK20Z-../DXE08SA4 | 37 | 8700 | 9000 | 14 | 210 | 1.35 |
| 24 | 129 | 3.1 | 59.27 | BK30-../DXE08SA4 | 41 | 8900 | 12000 | 28.5 | 109 | 3.7 |
| 20 | 153 | 2.6 | 71.56 | " | " | 9700 | 12000 | 23.5 | 130 | 3.1 |
| 16 | 189 | 2.1 | 88.38 | " | " | 10600 | 12000 | 19.5 | 155 | 2.6 |
| 14 | 210 | 1.9 | 102.4 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 16.5 | 182 | 2.2 |
| 11.5 | 260 | 1.55 | 123.9 | BK30Z-../DXE08SA4 | 44 | 11200 | 12000 | 14 | 210 | 1.9 |
| 9.7 | 305 | 1.3 | 145.1 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 12 | 245 | 1.65 |
| 7.6 | 385 | 1.05 | 184.8 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 9.1 | 320 | 1.25 |
| 13.5 | 220 | 3.1 | 104.0 | BK40-../DXE08SA4 | 61 | 11700 | 17000 | 16.5 | 182 | 3.7 |
| 12 | 250 | 2.7 | 118.2 | BK40Z-../DXE08SA4 | 66 | 11700 | 17000 | 14.5 | 205 | 3.3 |
| 9.8 | 300 | 2.3 | 143.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 12 | 245 | 2.8 |
| 8.3 | 350 | 1.95 | 169.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 10 | 290 | 2.3 |
| 6.7 | 430 | 1.6 | 211.5 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 8.0 | 360 | 1.9 |
| 5.7 | 500 | 1.35 | 246.6 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 6.9 | 410 | 1.65 |
| 4.9 | 580 | 1.05 | 289.8 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 5.8 | 490 | 1.2 |
| 9.2 | 315 | 3.0 | 153.3 | BK50Z-../DXE08SA4 | 95 | 14100 | 26000 | 11 | 265 | 3.6 |



Danfoss

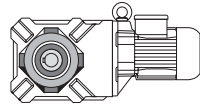
P = 0.37 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 6.8 | 425 | 2.2 | 206.8 | BK50Z-../DXE08SA4 | 95 | 14100 | 26000 | 8.2 | 350 | 2.7 |
| 5.3 | 540 | 1.75 | 264.5 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 6.4 | 445 | 2.1 |
| 4.3 | 660 | 1.4 | 328.2 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 5.2 | 550 | 1.65 |
| 3.1 | 850 | 1.1 | 465.1 | BK50G10-../DXE08SA4 | 99 | 14100 | 26000 | 3.7 | 710 | 1.35 |
| 2.8 | 950 | 1.0 | 513.4 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 3.3 | 800 | 1.2 |
| 5.3 | 660 | 3.3 | 268.2 | BK60Z-../DXE08SA4 | 117 | 16600 | 34000 | 6.3 | 560 | 3.8 |
| 4.5 | 780 | 2.8 | 317.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 5.3 | 660 | 3.3 |
| 4.0 | 880 | 2.4 | 355.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.8 | 730 | 2.9 |
| 3.5 | 1000 | 2.2 | 411.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.1 | 860 | 2.5 |
| 3.1 | 1130 | 1.9 | 460.4 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.7 | 950 | 2.3 |
| 2.9 | 1210 | 1.8 | 498.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.4 | 1030 | 2.1 |
| 2.6 | 1350 | 1.6 | 557.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.1 | 1130 | 1.9 |
| 2.3 | 1310 | 1.65 | 621.5 | BK60G20-../DXE08SA4 | 125 | 16600 | 34000 | 2.8 | 1040 | 2.1 |
| 1.9 | 1590 | 1.35 | 752.1 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 2.3 | 1260 | 1.7 |
| 1.6 | 1920 | 1.1 | 887.8 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 1.9 | 1570 | 1.35 |
| 2.2 | 1600 | 3.3 | 644.9 | BK70Z-../DXE08SA4 | 206 | 24100 | 50000 | 2.7 | 1300 | 4.0 |
| 2.0 | 1760 | 3.0 | 733.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.3 | 1530 | 3.4 |
| 1.7 | 1770 | 2.9 | 847.7 | BK70G20-../DXE08SA4 | 203 | 24100 | 50000 | 2.0 | 1460 | 3.6 |
| 1.5 | 2000 | 2.6 | 964.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.8 | 1610 | 3.2 |
| 1.3 | 2350 | 2.2 | 1139 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.5 | 1990 | 2.6 |
| 1.1 | 2850 | 1.8 | 1280 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.4 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 0.85 | 3750 | 1.4 | 1696 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.0 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 0.7 | 4600 | 1.15 | 2040 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 0.85 | 3700 | 1.4 |
| 0.8 | 3250 | 3.2 | 1775 | BK80G40-../DXE08SA4 | 345 | 30000 | 75000 | 0.95 | 2550 | 4.1 |
| 0.65 | 4200 | 2.5 | 2205 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.8 | 3150 | 3.3 |
| 0.5 | 5700 | 1.85 | 2811 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.6 | 4600 | 2.3 |
| 0.38 | 8000 | 1.3 | 3776 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.45 | 6500 | 1.6 |
| 0.32 | 9700 | 1.1 | 4461 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.38 | 8000 | 1.3 |
| 0.46 | 5800 | 2.9 | 3065 | BK90G50-../DXE08SA4 | 618 | 49400 | 120000 | 0.55 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 0.39 | 7200 | 2.3 | 3672 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.46 | 5800 | 2.9 |
| 0.35 | 8200 | 2.0 | 4070 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.42 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 0.29 | 10300 | 1.65 | 4952 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.34 | 8500 | 2.0 |
| 0.26 | 11700 | 1.45 | 5491 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.31 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 0.23 | 13500 | 1.25 | 6335 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.27 | 11200 | 1.5 |
| 0.2 | 15800 | 1.05 | 7022 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.24 | 12800 | 1.3 |

P = 0.55 kW

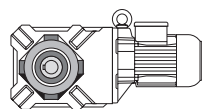
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 235 | 20.5 | 4.4 | 6.02 | BK10-../DXE08MA4 | 27 | 2100 | - | 280 | 17.2 | 5.2 |
| 183 | 26 | 3.8 | 7.68 | " | " | 2400 | - | 220 | 21.5 | 4.6 |
| 149 | 32 | 3.1 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 179 | 26.5 | 3.7 |
| 118 | 40.5 | 2.4 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 141 | 34 | 2.9 |
| 97 | 48.5 | 3.5 | 14.50 | " | " | 3900 | - | 116 | 40.5 | 4.2 |
| 83 | 56 | 2.1 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 100 | 47 | 2.5 |
| 76 | 62 | 2.7 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 91 | 51 | 3.3 |
| 62 | 76 | 2.2 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 75 | 63 | 2.7 |
| 49 | 96 | 1.75 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 59 | 80 | 2.1 |
| 41 | 115 | 1.5 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 49.5 | 95 | 1.8 |
| 34.5 | 137 | 1.25 | 40.79 | " | " | 6000 | - | 41.5 | 113 | 1.5 |
| 29 | 161 | 1.05 | 48.96 | " | " | 6400 | - | 34.5 | 135 | 1.25 |
| 81 | 59 | 3.3 | 17.42 | BK20-../DXE08MA4 | 36 | 3250 | 9000 | 97 | 49 | 4.0 |
| 73 | 64 | 4.4 | 19.39 | " | " | 4050 | 9000 | 87 | 54 | 5.2 |
| 58 | 81 | 3.5 | 24.29 | " | " | 4500 | 9000 | 70 | 67 | 4.2 |
| 49 | 96 | 2.9 | 28.66 | " | " | 4850 | 9000 | 59 | 80 | 3.5 |
| 38.5 | 122 | 2.3 | 36.69 | " | " | 5400 | 9000 | 46 | 102 | 2.7 |

P = 0.55 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 33 | 143 | 1.95 | 42.70 | BK20-../DXE08MA4 | 36 | 5800 | 9000 | 39.5 | 119 | 2.4 |
| 27.5 | 169 | 1.65 | 51.22 | " | " | 6300 | 9000 | 33 | 141 | 2.0 |
| 23 | 200 | 1.4 | 61.30 | " | " | 6500 | 9000 | 27.5 | 169 | 1.65 |
| 18.5 | 245 | 1.15 | 76.79 | " | " | 7500 | 9000 | 22 | 210 | 1.35 |
| 33 | 141 | 2.8 | 42.89 | BK30-../DXE08MA4 | 42 | 7800 | 12000 | 39.5 | 118 | 3.4 |
| 28 | 165 | 2.4 | 50.27 | " | " | 8300 | 12000 | 33.5 | 137 | 2.9 |
| 24 | 192 | 2.1 | 59.27 | " | " | 8900 | 12000 | 28.5 | 162 | 2.5 |
| 20 | 225 | 1.8 | 71.56 | " | " | 9700 | 12000 | 23.5 | 194 | 2.1 |
| 16 | 280 | 1.45 | 88.38 | " | " | 10600 | 12000 | 19.5 | 230 | 1.75 |
| 14 | 315 | 1.25 | 102.4 | " | " | 11200 | 12000 | 16.5 | 270 | 1.5 |
| 11.5 | 385 | 1.05 | 123.9 | BK30Z-../DXE08MA4 | 45 | 11200 | 12000 | 14 | 315 | 1.25 |
| 20 | 225 | 3.0 | 70.11 | BK40-../DXE08MA4 | 63 | 9800 | 17000 | 24 | 190 | 3.6 |
| 17 | 265 | 2.6 | 84.36 | " | " | 10700 | 17000 | 20 | 225 | 3.0 |
| 13.5 | 330 | 2.1 | 104.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 16.5 | 270 | 2.5 |
| 12 | 370 | 1.85 | 118.2 | BK40Z-../DXE08MA4 | 67 | 11700 | 17000 | 14.5 | 305 | 2.2 |
| 9.8 | 450 | 1.5 | 143.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 12 | 365 | 1.85 |
| 8.3 | 520 | 1.3 | 169.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 10 | 435 | 1.55 |
| 6.7 | 640 | 1.05 | 211.5 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 8.0 | 530 | 1.3 |
| 15 | 300 | 3.2 | 95.29 | BK50-../DXE08MA4 | 91 | 14100 | 26000 | 18 | 250 | 3.8 |
| 12.5 | 355 | 2.7 | 115.4 | BK50Z-../DXE08MA4 | 96 | 14100 | 26000 | 15 | 295 | 3.2 |
| 9.2 | 470 | 2.0 | 153.3 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 11 | 395 | 2.4 |
| 6.8 | 630 | 1.5 | 206.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 8.2 | 520 | 1.85 |
| 5.3 | 800 | 1.2 | 264.5 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 6.4 | 660 | 1.45 |
| 7.7 | 680 | 3.2 | 183.2 | BK60Z-../DXE08MA4 | 119 | 16600 | 34000 | 9.2 | 570 | 3.8 |
| 6.9 | 760 | 2.8 | 205.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 8.2 | 640 | 3.4 |
| 5.9 | 890 | 2.4 | 239.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 7.1 | 730 | 2.9 |
| 5.3 | 990 | 2.2 | 268.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 6.3 | 830 | 2.6 |
| 4.5 | 1160 | 1.85 | 317.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 5.3 | 990 | 2.2 |
| 4.0 | 1310 | 1.65 | 355.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.8 | 1090 | 1.95 |
| 3.5 | 1500 | 1.45 | 411.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.1 | 1280 | 1.7 |
| 3.1 | 1690 | 1.25 | 460.4 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.7 | 1410 | 1.5 |
| 2.9 | 1810 | 1.2 | 498.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.4 | 1540 | 1.4 |
| 2.6 | 2000 | 1.1 | 557.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 3.1 | 1690 | 1.25 |
| 2.3 | 2050 | 1.05 | 621.5 | BK60G20-../DXE08MA4 | 126 | 16600 | 34000 | 2.8 | 1650 | 1.3 |
| 3.3 | 1590 | 3.3 | 432.1 | BK70Z-../DXE08MA4 | 207 | 24100 | 50000 | 3.9 | 1340 | 3.9 |
| 2.8 | 1870 | 2.8 | 501.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.4 | 1540 | 3.4 |
| 2.5 | 2100 | 2.5 | 570.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.0 | 1750 | 3.0 |
| 2.2 | 2350 | 2.2 | 644.9 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.7 | 1940 | 2.7 |
| 2.0 | 2600 | 2.0 | 733.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.3 | 2250 | 2.3 |
| 1.7 | 2750 | 1.9 | 847.7 | BK70G20-../DXE08MA4 | 205 | 24100 | 50000 | 2.0 | 2300 | 2.3 |
| 1.5 | 3150 | 1.65 | 964.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.8 | 2550 | 2.0 |
| 1.3 | 3650 | 1.4 | 1139 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.5 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 1.1 | 4450 | 1.15 | 1280 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.4 | 3400 | 1.55 |
| 1.0 | 4850 | 1.05 | 1457 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.2 | 4000 | 1.3 |
| 1.3 | 3150 | 3.3 | 1079 | BK80G40-../DXE08MA4 | 347 | 30000 | 75000 | 1.6 | 2400 | 4.4 |
| 1.1 | 3850 | 2.7 | 1307 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.3 | 3150 | 3.3 |
| 0.9 | 4750 | 2.2 | 1583 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.1 | 3700 | 2.8 |
| 0.8 | 5400 | 1.95 | 1775 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.95 | 4400 | 2.4 |
| 0.65 | 6800 | 1.55 | 2205 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.8 | 5300 | 2.0 |
| 0.5 | 9200 | 1.15 | 2811 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.6 | 7400 | 1.4 |
| 0.45 | 10400 | 1.0 | 3120 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.55 | 8200 | 1.3 |
| 0.7 | 5800 | 2.9 | 2016 | BK90G50-../DXE08MA4 | 620 | 49400 | 120000 | 0.85 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 0.55 | 7700 | 2.2 | 2764 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.65 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 0.46 | 9500 | 1.75 | 3065 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.55 | 7700 | 2.2 |



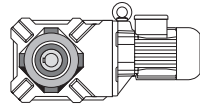
P = 0.55 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 0.39 | 11600 | 1.45 | 3672 | BK90G50-../DXE08MA4 | 620 | 49400 | 120000 | 0.46 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 0.35 | 13100 | 1.3 | 4070 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.42 | 10600 | 1.6 |
| 0.29 | 16200 | 1.05 | 4952 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.34 | 13600 | 1.25 |

P = 0.75 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 235 | 28 | 3.2 | 6.02 | BK10-../DXE08LA4 | 29 | 2100 | - | 280 | 23.5 | 3.8 |
| 183 | 36 | 2.7 | 7.68 | " | " | 2400 | - | 220 | 29.5 | 3.3 |
| 149 | 44 | 2.2 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 179 | 36.5 | 2.7 |
| 118 | 55 | 1.8 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 141 | 46.5 | 2.1 |
| 97 | 66 | 2.6 | 14.50 | " | " | 3900 | - | 116 | 55 | 3.1 |
| 83 | 77 | 1.5 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 100 | 64 | 1.8 |
| 76 | 84 | 2.0 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 91 | 70 | 2.4 |
| 62 | 103 | 1.65 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 75 | 85 | 2.0 |
| 49 | 131 | 1.3 | 28.76 | " | " | 5200 | - | 59 | 109 | 1.55 |
| 41 | 157 | 1.1 | 34.25 | " | " | 5600 | - | 49.5 | 130 | 1.3 |
| 81 | 80 | 2.5 | 17.42 | BK20-../DXE08LA4 | 38 | 3250 | 9000 | 97 | 67 | 2.9 |
| 73 | 88 | 3.2 | 19.39 | " | " | 4050 | 9000 | 87 | 74 | 3.8 |
| 58 | 111 | 2.5 | 24.29 | " | " | 4500 | 9000 | 70 | 92 | 3.0 |
| 49 | 131 | 2.1 | 28.66 | " | " | 4850 | 9000 | 59 | 109 | 2.6 |
| 38.5 | 167 | 1.7 | 36.69 | " | " | 5400 | 9000 | 46 | 140 | 2.0 |
| 33 | 195 | 1.45 | 42.70 | " | " | 5800 | 9000 | 39.5 | 163 | 1.7 |
| 27.5 | 230 | 1.2 | 51.22 | " | " | 6300 | 9000 | 33 | 193 | 1.45 |
| 23 | 275 | 1.0 | 61.30 | " | " | 6500 | 9000 | 27.5 | 230 | 1.2 |
| 68 | 95 | 3.0 | 20.85 | BK30-../DXE08LA4 | 44 | 5000 | 12000 | 81 | 80 | 3.6 |
| 61 | 105 | 3.8 | 23.20 | " | " | 5900 | 12000 | 73 | 88 | 4.5 |
| 49 | 131 | 3.1 | 28.76 | " | " | 6500 | 12000 | 59 | 109 | 3.7 |
| 42 | 153 | 2.6 | 33.70 | " | " | 7000 | 12000 | 50 | 128 | 3.1 |
| 33 | 193 | 2.1 | 42.89 | " | " | 7800 | 12000 | 39.5 | 161 | 2.5 |
| 28 | 225 | 1.8 | 50.27 | " | " | 8300 | 12000 | 33.5 | 188 | 2.1 |
| 24 | 260 | 1.55 | 59.27 | " | " | 8900 | 12000 | 28.5 | 220 | 1.8 |
| 20 | 310 | 1.3 | 71.56 | " | " | 9700 | 12000 | 23.5 | 265 | 1.5 |
| 16 | 380 | 1.05 | 88.38 | " | " | 10600 | 12000 | 19.5 | 315 | 1.25 |
| 27.5 | 225 | 3.0 | 51.18 | BK40-../DXE08LA4 | 64 | 8400 | 17000 | 33 | 191 | 3.6 |
| 23.5 | 265 | 2.6 | 59.66 | " | " | 9100 | 17000 | 28.5 | 220 | 3.1 |
| 20 | 310 | 2.2 | 70.11 | " | " | 9800 | 17000 | 24 | 255 | 2.7 |
| 17 | 365 | 1.85 | 84.36 | " | " | 10700 | 17000 | 20 | 310 | 2.2 |
| 13.5 | 450 | 1.5 | 104.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 16.5 | 365 | 1.85 |
| 12 | 500 | 1.35 | 118.2 | BK40Z-../DXE08LA4 | 69 | 11700 | 17000 | 14.5 | 415 | 1.65 |
| 9.8 | 610 | 1.1 | 143.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 12 | 500 | 1.35 |
| 19 | 325 | 2.9 | 75.40 | BK50-../DXE08LA4 | 93 | 12600 | 26000 | 22.5 | 275 | 3.5 |
| 15 | 410 | 2.3 | 95.29 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 18 | 340 | 2.8 |
| 12.5 | 485 | 1.95 | 115.4 | BK50Z-../DXE08LA4 | 98 | 14100 | 26000 | 15 | 405 | 2.3 |
| 9.2 | 640 | 1.5 | 153.3 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 11 | 540 | 1.75 |
| 6.8 | 860 | 1.1 | 206.8 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 8.2 | 710 | 1.35 |
| 9.2 | 770 | 2.8 | 153.7 | BK60Z-../DXE08LA4 | 120 | 16600 | 34000 | 11 | 650 | 3.3 |
| 7.7 | 930 | 2.3 | 183.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 9.2 | 770 | 2.8 |
| 6.9 | 1030 | 2.1 | 205.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 8.2 | 870 | 2.5 |
| 5.9 | 1210 | 1.8 | 239.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 7.1 | 1000 | 2.2 |
| 5.3 | 1350 | 1.6 | 268.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 6.3 | 1130 | 1.9 |
| 4.5 | 1590 | 1.35 | 317.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 5.3 | 1350 | 1.6 |
| 4.0 | 1790 | 1.2 | 355.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.8 | 1490 | 1.45 |
| 3.5 | 2000 | 1.1 | 411.5 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 4.1 | 1740 | 1.25 |
| 4.2 | 1700 | 3.1 | 333.6 | BK70Z-../DXE08LA4 | 209 | 24100 | 50000 | 5.1 | 1400 | 3.7 |

P = 0.75 kW

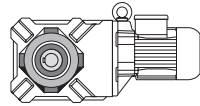


Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 3.7 | 1930 | 2.7 | 379.9 | BK70Z-../DXE08LA4 | 209 | 24100 | 50000 | 4.5 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 3.3 | 2150 | 2.4 | 432.1 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.9 | 1830 | 2.8 |
| 2.8 | 2550 | 2.0 | 501.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.4 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 2.5 | 2850 | 1.8 | 570.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.0 | 2350 | 2.2 |
| 2.2 | 3250 | 1.6 | 644.9 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.7 | 2650 | 1.95 |
| 2.0 | 3550 | 1.45 | 733.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.3 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 1.7 | 3900 | 1.35 | 847.7 | BK70G20-../DXE08LA4 | 206 | 24100 | 50000 | 2.0 | 3250 | 1.6 |
| 1.5 | 4400 | 1.2 | 964.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.8 | 3600 | 1.45 |
| 1.3 | 5100 | 1.0 | 1139 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 1.5 | 4400 | 1.2 |
| 1.7 | 3400 | 3.1 | 847.2 | BK80G40-../DXE08LA4 | 348 | 30000 | 75000 | 2.0 | 2750 | 3.8 |
| 1.5 | 3950 | 2.7 | 963.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.8 | 3150 | 3.3 |
| 1.3 | 4600 | 2.3 | 1079 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.6 | 3550 | 3.0 |
| 1.1 | 5600 | 1.9 | 1307 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.3 | 4600 | 2.3 |
| 0.9 | 6800 | 1.55 | 1583 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.1 | 5400 | 1.95 |
| 0.8 | 7800 | 1.35 | 1775 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.95 | 6400 | 1.65 |
| 0.65 | 9700 | 1.1 | 2205 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 0.8 | 7700 | 1.35 |
| 1.1 | 5400 | 3.1 | 1363 | BK90G50-../DXE08LA4 | 621 | 49400 | 120000 | 1.3 | 4450 | 3.8 |
| 0.9 | 6600 | 2.5 | 1579 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.1 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 0.8 | 7400 | 2.3 | 1803 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.95 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 0.7 | 8500 | 2.0 | 2016 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.85 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 0.55 | 11100 | 1.5 | 2764 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.65 | 9100 | 1.85 |
| 0.46 | 13700 | 1.25 | 3065 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.55 | 11100 | 1.5 |
| 0.39 | 16500 | 1.0 | 3672 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.46 | 13700 | 1.25 |

P = 1.1 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|------|-------|------------------|----|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 235 | 41 | 2.2 | 6.02 | BK10-../DXE09SA4 | 32 | 2100 | - | 285 | 33.5 | 2.7 |
| 183 | 52 | 1.9 | 7.68 | " | " | 2400 | - | 225 | 42.5 | 2.3 |
| 149 | 64 | 1.55 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 182 | 53 | 1.85 |
| 118 | 81 | 1.2 | 11.93 | " | " | 3100 | - | 144 | 67 | 1.45 |
| 97 | 97 | 1.75 | 14.50 | " | " | 3900 | - | 118 | 80 | 2.1 |
| 83 | 113 | 1.05 | 16.92 | " | " | 3700 | - | 102 | 92 | 1.25 |
| 76 | 124 | 1.35 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 93 | 101 | 1.7 |
| 62 | 152 | 1.1 | 22.65 | " | " | 4650 | - | 76 | 124 | 1.35 |
| 142 | 68 | 2.9 | 9.91 | BK20-../DXE09SA4 | 42 | 1910 | 8300 | 173 | 55 | 3.6 |
| 120 | 80 | 2.5 | 11.69 | " | " | 2400 | 8800 | 147 | 65 | 3.0 |
| 95 | 99 | 2.8 | 14.75 | " | " | 3650 | 9000 | 116 | 81 | 3.5 |
| 81 | 118 | 1.65 | 17.42 | " | " | 3250 | 9000 | 99 | 96 | 2.0 |
| 73 | 129 | 2.2 | 19.39 | " | " | 4050 | 9000 | 89 | 106 | 2.6 |
| 58 | 163 | 1.7 | 24.29 | " | " | 4500 | 9000 | 71 | 133 | 2.1 |
| 49 | 192 | 1.45 | 28.66 | " | " | 4850 | 9000 | 60 | 157 | 1.8 |
| 38.5 | 245 | 1.15 | 36.69 | " | " | 5400 | 9000 | 47 | 200 | 1.4 |
| 101 | 94 | 3.0 | 13.98 | BK30-../DXE09SA4 | 48 | 4050 | 12000 | 123 | 77 | 3.7 |
| 97 | 97 | 4.1 | 14.50 | " | " | 4900 | 12000 | 118 | 80 | 5.0 |
| 78 | 121 | 3.3 | 17.95 | " | " | 5300 | 12000 | 96 | 98 | 4.1 |
| 68 | 140 | 2.0 | 20.85 | " | " | 5000 | 12000 | 83 | 115 | 2.5 |
| 61 | 154 | 2.6 | 23.20 | " | " | 5900 | 12000 | 74 | 127 | 3.1 |
| 49 | 192 | 2.1 | 28.76 | " | " | 6500 | 12000 | 60 | 157 | 2.5 |
| 42 | 225 | 1.8 | 33.70 | " | " | 7000 | 12000 | 51 | 185 | 2.2 |
| 33 | 280 | 1.45 | 42.89 | " | " | 7800 | 12000 | 40 | 230 | 1.75 |
| 28 | 330 | 1.2 | 50.27 | " | " | 8300 | 12000 | 34.5 | 265 | 1.5 |
| 24 | 385 | 1.05 | 59.27 | " | " | 8900 | 12000 | 29 | 315 | 1.25 |
| 40.5 | 230 | 3.0 | 34.61 | BK40-../DXE09SA4 | 68 | 6900 | 17000 | 49.5 | 191 | 3.6 |
| 34.5 | 270 | 2.5 | 40.88 | " | " | 7600 | 17000 | 42 | 225 | 3.0 |
| 27.5 | 335 | 2.0 | 51.18 | " | " | 8400 | 17000 | 33.5 | 275 | 2.5 |



Danfoss

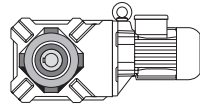
P = 1.1 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 23.5 | 390 | 1.75 | 59.66 | BK40-../DXE09SA4 | 68 | 9100 | 17000 | 29 | 315 | 2.2 |
| 20 | 455 | 1.5 | 70.11 | " | " | 9800 | 17000 | 24.5 | 370 | 1.85 |
| 17 | 530 | 1.3 | 84.36 | " | " | 10700 | 17000 | 20.5 | 445 | 1.55 |
| 13.5 | 660 | 1.05 | 104.0 | " | " | 11700 | 17000 | 16.5 | 540 | 1.25 |
| 29.5 | 315 | 3.0 | 47.50 | BK50-../DXE09SA4 | 97 | 10100 | 25700 | 36 | 255 | 3.7 |
| 23.5 | 390 | 2.4 | 60.76 | " | " | 11400 | 26000 | 28.5 | 320 | 3.0 |
| 19 | 480 | 2.0 | 75.40 | " | " | 12600 | 26000 | 23 | 395 | 2.4 |
| 15 | 600 | 1.6 | 95.29 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 18 | 500 | 1.9 |
| 12.5 | 710 | 1.35 | 115.4 | BK50Z-../DXE09SA4 | 101 | 14100 | 26000 | 15 | 590 | 1.6 |
| 9.2 | 940 | 1.0 | 153.3 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 11.5 | 750 | 1.25 |
| 14 | 750 | 2.9 | 101.2 | BK60-../DXE09SA4 | 105 | 13900 | 34000 | 17 | 610 | 3.5 |
| 12.5 | 840 | 2.6 | 113.2 | " | " | 15000 | 34000 | 15.5 | 670 | 3.2 |
| 11.5 | 910 | 2.4 | 122.5 | " | " | 15500 | 34000 | 14 | 750 | 2.9 |
| 10.5 | 1000 | 2.2 | 137.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 12.5 | 840 | 2.6 |
| 9.2 | 1140 | 1.9 | 153.7 | BK60Z-../DXE09SA4 | 124 | 16600 | 34000 | 11.5 | 910 | 2.4 |
| 7.7 | 1360 | 1.6 | 183.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 9.4 | 1110 | 1.95 |
| 6.9 | 1520 | 1.4 | 205.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 8.4 | 1250 | 1.7 |
| 5.9 | 1780 | 1.2 | 239.7 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 7.2 | 1450 | 1.5 |
| 5.3 | 1980 | 1.1 | 268.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 6.4 | 1640 | 1.3 |
| 6.2 | 1690 | 3.1 | 226.2 | BK70Z-../DXE09SA4 | 212 | 24100 | 50000 | 7.6 | 1380 | 3.8 |
| 5.5 | 1910 | 2.7 | 257.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 6.7 | 1560 | 3.3 |
| 4.8 | 2150 | 2.4 | 293.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.9 | 1780 | 2.9 |
| 4.2 | 2500 | 2.1 | 333.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.2 | 2000 | 2.6 |
| 3.7 | 2800 | 1.85 | 379.9 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 4.6 | 2250 | 2.3 |
| 3.3 | 3150 | 1.65 | 432.1 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 4.0 | 2600 | 2.0 |
| 2.8 | 3750 | 1.4 | 501.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.5 | 3000 | 1.75 |
| 2.5 | 4200 | 1.25 | 570.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.0 | 3500 | 1.5 |
| 2.2 | 4750 | 1.1 | 644.9 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.7 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 2.0 | 5200 | 1.0 | 733.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 2.4 | 4350 | 1.2 |
| 3.3 | 3150 | 3.3 | 435.7 | BK80Z-../DXE09SA4 | 341 | 30000 | 75000 | 4.0 | 2600 | 4.0 |
| 2.9 | 3600 | 2.9 | 499.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.5 | 3000 | 3.5 |
| 2.6 | 4000 | 2.6 | 559.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.1 | 3350 | 3.1 |
| 2.4 | 3700 | 2.8 | 607.8 | BK80G40-../DXE09SA4 | 352 | 30000 | 75000 | 2.9 | 2950 | 3.6 |
| 2.1 | 4250 | 2.5 | 680.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.6 | 3300 | 3.2 |
| 1.7 | 5300 | 2.0 | 847.2 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.1 | 4150 | 2.5 |
| 1.5 | 6200 | 1.7 | 963.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.8 | 5000 | 2.1 |
| 1.3 | 7100 | 1.5 | 1079 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.6 | 5600 | 1.9 |
| 1.1 | 8600 | 1.2 | 1307 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.4 | 6600 | 1.6 |
| 1.0 | 9400 | 1.1 | 1425 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.2 | 7700 | 1.35 |
| 2.0 | 5200 | 3.2 | 713.5 | BK90Z-../DXE09SA4 | 614 | 49400 | 120000 | 2.4 | 4350 | 3.9 |
| 1.6 | 5500 | 3.1 | 882.3 | BK90G50-../DXE09SA4 | 625 | 49400 | 120000 | 2.0 | 4200 | 4.0 |
| 1.4 | 6300 | 2.7 | 1008 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.7 | 4950 | 3.4 |
| 1.1 | 8400 | 2.0 | 1363 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.3 | 7000 | 2.4 |
| 0.9 | 10300 | 1.65 | 1579 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.1 | 8200 | 2.0 |
| 0.8 | 11600 | 1.45 | 1803 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.95 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 0.7 | 13300 | 1.25 | 2016 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.85 | 10600 | 1.6 |

P = 1.5 kW

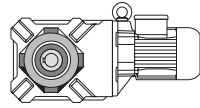
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|-------|------------------|----|------|---|-----|-----|------|
| 235 | 56 | 1.6 | 6.02 | BK10-../DXE09LA4 | 36 | 2100 | - | 285 | 46 | 1.95 |
| 183 | 72 | 1.35 | 7.68 | " | " | 2400 | - | 225 | 58 | 1.7 |
| 149 | 88 | 1.1 | 9.40 | " | " | 2700 | - | 182 | 72 | 1.35 |
| 97 | 132 | 1.3 | 14.50 | " | " | 3900 | - | 118 | 109 | 1.55 |
| 76 | 169 | 1.0 | 18.52 | " | " | 4300 | - | 93 | 138 | 1.25 |

P = 1.5 kW



Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 235 | 56 | 3.3 | 6.02 | BK20-../DXE09LA4 | 46 | 580 | 6800 | 285 | 46 | 4.0 |
| 177 | 74 | 2.6 | 7.91 | " | " | 1280 | 7600 | 220 | 59 | 3.3 |
| 142 | 92 | 2.1 | 9.91 | " | " | 1910 | 8300 | 173 | 76 | 2.6 |
| 120 | 109 | 1.8 | 11.69 | " | " | 2400 | 8800 | 147 | 89 | 2.2 |
| 95 | 135 | 2.1 | 14.75 | " | " | 3650 | 9000 | 116 | 111 | 2.5 |
| 81 | 160 | 1.25 | 17.42 | " | " | 3250 | 9000 | 99 | 131 | 1.5 |
| 73 | 176 | 1.6 | 19.39 | " | " | 4050 | 9000 | 89 | 144 | 1.95 |
| 58 | 220 | 1.25 | 24.29 | " | " | 4500 | 9000 | 71 | 181 | 1.55 |
| 49 | 260 | 1.1 | 28.66 | " | " | 4850 | 9000 | 60 | 210 | 1.35 |
| 146 | 90 | 3.2 | 9.63 | BK30-../DXE09LA4 | 52 | 3150 | 11500 | 178 | 74 | 3.9 |
| 118 | 111 | 2.6 | 11.93 | " | " | 3650 | 12000 | 144 | 91 | 3.1 |
| 101 | 129 | 2.2 | 13.98 | " | " | 4050 | 12000 | 123 | 105 | 2.7 |
| 97 | 132 | 3.0 | 14.50 | " | " | 4900 | 12000 | 118 | 109 | 3.7 |
| 78 | 165 | 2.4 | 17.95 | " | " | 5300 | 12000 | 96 | 134 | 3.0 |
| 68 | 191 | 1.5 | 20.85 | " | " | 5000 | 12000 | 83 | 157 | 1.8 |
| 61 | 210 | 1.9 | 23.20 | " | " | 5900 | 12000 | 74 | 174 | 2.3 |
| 49 | 260 | 1.55 | 28.76 | " | " | 6500 | 12000 | 60 | 210 | 1.9 |
| 42 | 305 | 1.3 | 33.70 | " | " | 7000 | 12000 | 51 | 250 | 1.6 |
| 33 | 385 | 1.05 | 42.89 | " | " | 7800 | 12000 | 40 | 315 | 1.25 |
| 49 | 260 | 2.6 | 28.59 | BK40-../DXE09LA4 | 72 | 6300 | 17000 | 60 | 210 | 3.2 |
| 40.5 | 315 | 2.2 | 34.61 | " | " | 6900 | 17000 | 49.5 | 260 | 2.6 |
| 34.5 | 370 | 1.85 | 40.88 | " | " | 7600 | 17000 | 42 | 305 | 2.2 |
| 27.5 | 455 | 1.5 | 51.18 | " | " | 8400 | 17000 | 33.5 | 375 | 1.8 |
| 23.5 | 530 | 1.3 | 59.66 | " | " | 9100 | 17000 | 29 | 430 | 1.6 |
| 20 | 620 | 1.1 | 70.11 | " | " | 9800 | 17000 | 24.5 | 500 | 1.35 |
| 40 | 320 | 3.0 | 35.21 | BK50-../DXE09LA4 | 101 | 8700 | 23100 | 49 | 260 | 3.7 |
| 29.5 | 430 | 2.2 | 47.50 | " | " | 10100 | 25700 | 36 | 350 | 2.7 |
| 23.5 | 530 | 1.8 | 60.76 | " | " | 11400 | 26000 | 28.5 | 440 | 2.2 |
| 19 | 650 | 1.45 | 75.40 | " | " | 12600 | 26000 | 23 | 540 | 1.75 |
| 15 | 820 | 1.15 | 95.29 | " | " | 14100 | 26000 | 18 | 680 | 1.4 |
| 21.5 | 660 | 3.3 | 65.95 | BK60-../DXE09LA4 | 109 | 10900 | 33000 | 26 | 550 | 3.9 |
| 18 | 790 | 2.7 | 78.13 | " | " | 11900 | 34000 | 22 | 650 | 3.3 |
| 16.5 | 860 | 2.5 | 87.41 | " | " | 12900 | 34000 | 20 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 14 | 1020 | 2.1 | 101.2 | " | " | 13900 | 34000 | 17 | 840 | 2.6 |
| 12.5 | 1140 | 1.9 | 113.2 | " | " | 15000 | 34000 | 15.5 | 920 | 2.3 |
| 11.5 | 1240 | 1.75 | 122.5 | " | " | 15500 | 34000 | 14 | 1020 | 2.1 |
| 10.5 | 1360 | 1.6 | 137.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 12.5 | 1140 | 1.9 |
| 9.2 | 1550 | 1.4 | 153.7 | BK60Z-../DXE09LA4 | 128 | 16600 | 34000 | 11.5 | 1240 | 1.75 |
| 7.7 | 1860 | 1.15 | 183.2 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 9.4 | 1520 | 1.4 |
| 6.9 | 2050 | 1.05 | 205.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 8.4 | 1700 | 1.25 |
| 9.1 | 1570 | 3.3 | 154.4 | BK70-../DXE09LA4 | 195 | 21900 | 50000 | 11.5 | 1240 | 4.2 |
| 8.0 | 1790 | 2.9 | 175.7 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 9.8 | 1460 | 3.6 |
| 7.4 | 1930 | 2.7 | 190.4 | BK70Z-../DXE09LA4 | 216 | 24100 | 50000 | 9.0 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 6.2 | 2300 | 2.3 | 226.2 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 7.6 | 1880 | 2.8 |
| 5.5 | 2600 | 2.0 | 257.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 6.7 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 4.8 | 2950 | 1.75 | 293.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.9 | 2400 | 2.2 |
| 4.2 | 3400 | 1.55 | 333.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.2 | 2750 | 1.9 |
| 3.7 | 3850 | 1.35 | 379.9 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 4.6 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 3.3 | 4300 | 1.2 | 432.1 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 4.0 | 3550 | 1.45 |
| 2.8 | 5100 | 1.0 | 501.8 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 3.5 | 4050 | 1.3 |
| 4.2 | 3400 | 3.1 | 336.7 | BK80Z-../DXE09LA4 | 345 | 30000 | 75000 | 5.1 | 2800 | 3.8 |
| 3.6 | 3950 | 2.7 | 389.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.4 | 3250 | 3.2 |
| 3.3 | 4300 | 2.4 | 435.7 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.0 | 3550 | 3.0 |
| 2.9 | 4900 | 2.1 | 499.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.5 | 4050 | 2.6 |
| 2.6 | 5500 | 1.9 | 559.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.1 | 4600 | 2.3 |



Danfoss

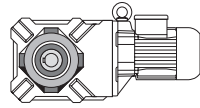
P = 1.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 2.4 | 5300 | 2.0 | 607.8 | BK80G40-../DXE09LA4 | 356 | 30000 | 75000 | 2.9 | 4250 | 2.5 |
| 2.1 | 6000 | 1.75 | 680.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.6 | 4750 | 2.2 |
| 1.7 | 7600 | 1.4 | 847.2 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.1 | 6000 | 1.75 |
| 1.5 | 8700 | 1.2 | 963.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.8 | 7100 | 1.5 |
| 1.3 | 10100 | 1.05 | 1079 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 1.6 | 8000 | 1.3 |
| 2.6 | 5500 | 3.1 | 558.5 | BK90Z-../DXE09LA4 | 618 | 49400 | 120000 | 3.1 | 4600 | 3.7 |
| 2.2 | 6500 | 2.6 | 637.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.7 | 5300 | 3.2 |
| 2.0 | 7100 | 2.4 | 713.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.4 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 1.8 | 6700 | 2.5 | 821.0 | BK90G50-../DXE09LA4 | 629 | 49400 | 120000 | 2.1 | 5600 | 3.0 |
| 1.6 | 7900 | 2.1 | 882.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.0 | 6100 | 2.8 |
| 1.4 | 9000 | 1.85 | 1008 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.7 | 7200 | 2.3 |
| 1.1 | 11900 | 1.4 | 1363 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.3 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 0.9 | 14500 | 1.15 | 1579 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.1 | 11700 | 1.45 |
| 0.8 | 16400 | 1.0 | 1803 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 0.95 | 13500 | 1.25 |

P = 2.2 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 240 | 80 | 5.2 | 6.02 | BK40-../DXE11SA4 | 84 | 470 | 9800 | 285 | 67 | 6.2 |
| 190 | 101 | 4.3 | 7.49 | " | " | 750 | 10500 | 230 | 84 | 5.1 |
| 153 | 126 | 3.4 | 9.31 | " | " | 1040 | 11200 | 184 | 105 | 4.1 |
| 120 | 161 | 2.7 | 11.86 | " | " | 1770 | 12200 | 145 | 133 | 3.2 |
| 98 | 192 | 3.5 | 14.50 | " | " | 4500 | 14300 | 118 | 160 | 4.3 |
| 79 | 235 | 2.9 | 18.05 | " | " | 4900 | 15300 | 95 | 199 | 3.4 |
| 64 | 295 | 2.3 | 22.44 | " | " | 5500 | 16500 | 77 | 245 | 2.8 |
| 50 | 375 | 1.8 | 28.59 | " | " | 6300 | 17000 | 60 | 315 | 2.2 |
| 41.5 | 455 | 1.5 | 34.61 | " | " | 6900 | 17000 | 49.5 | 380 | 1.8 |
| 35 | 540 | 1.25 | 40.88 | " | " | 7600 | 17000 | 42 | 450 | 1.5 |
| 80 | 235 | 2.8 | 17.92 | BK50-../DXE11SA4 | 114 | 4600 | 16800 | 96 | 199 | 3.3 |
| 74 | 255 | 3.7 | 19.33 | " | " | 6900 | 19200 | 89 | 210 | 4.5 |
| 54 | 350 | 2.7 | 26.51 | " | " | 7800 | 21200 | 65 | 290 | 3.3 |
| 40.5 | 465 | 2.0 | 35.21 | " | " | 8700 | 23100 | 49 | 385 | 2.5 |
| 30 | 620 | 1.55 | 47.50 | " | " | 10100 | 25700 | 36 | 510 | 1.85 |
| 23.5 | 780 | 1.2 | 60.76 | " | " | 11400 | 26000 | 28.5 | 640 | 1.5 |
| 32 | 650 | 3.3 | 45.05 | BK60-../DXE11SA4 | 124 | 8200 | 28300 | 38 | 550 | 3.9 |
| 28.5 | 730 | 2.9 | 50.40 | " | " | 9100 | 29800 | 34 | 610 | 3.5 |
| 24.5 | 850 | 2.5 | 58.95 | " | " | 9900 | 31500 | 29.5 | 710 | 3.0 |
| 22 | 950 | 2.3 | 65.95 | " | " | 10900 | 33000 | 26 | 800 | 2.7 |
| 18.5 | 1130 | 1.9 | 78.13 | " | " | 11900 | 34000 | 22 | 950 | 2.3 |
| 16.5 | 1270 | 1.7 | 87.41 | " | " | 12900 | 34000 | 20 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 14.5 | 1440 | 1.5 | 101.2 | " | " | 13900 | 34000 | 17 | 1230 | 1.75 |
| 13 | 1610 | 1.35 | 113.2 | " | " | 15000 | 34000 | 15.5 | 1350 | 1.6 |
| 12 | 1750 | 1.25 | 122.5 | " | " | 15500 | 34000 | 14 | 1500 | 1.45 |
| 10.5 | 2000 | 1.1 | 137.0 | " | " | 16600 | 34000 | 12.5 | 1680 | 1.3 |
| 12 | 1750 | 3.0 | 120.2 | BK70-../DXE11SA4 | 203 | 18600 | 50000 | 14.5 | 1440 | 3.6 |
| 10.5 | 2000 | 2.6 | 136.7 | " | " | 20700 | 50000 | 13 | 1610 | 3.2 |
| 9.2 | 2250 | 2.3 | 154.4 | " | " | 21900 | 50000 | 11.5 | 1820 | 2.9 |
| 8.1 | 2550 | 2.0 | 175.7 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 9.8 | 2100 | 2.5 |
| 7.5 | 2800 | 1.85 | 190.4 | BK70Z-../DXE11SA4 | 230 | 24100 | 50000 | 9.0 | 2300 | 2.3 |
| 6.3 | 3300 | 1.6 | 226.2 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 7.6 | 2750 | 1.9 |
| 5.6 | 3750 | 1.4 | 257.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 6.7 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 4.9 | 4250 | 1.2 | 293.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.9 | 3550 | 1.45 |
| 4.3 | 4850 | 1.05 | 333.6 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 5.2 | 4000 | 1.3 |
| 6.3 | 3300 | 3.2 | 226.1 | BK80Z-../DXE11SA4 | 360 | 30000 | 75000 | 7.6 | 2750 | 3.8 |
| 5.7 | 3650 | 2.9 | 253.3 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 6.8 | 3050 | 3.4 |
| 4.8 | 4350 | 2.4 | 300.6 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 5.7 | 3650 | 2.9 |

P = 2.2 kW

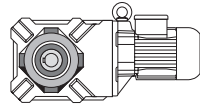


| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 4.3 | 4850 | 2.2 | 336.7 | BK80Z-../DXE11SA4 | 360 | 30000 | 75000 | 5.1 | 4100 | 2.6 |
| 3.7 | 5600 | 1.9 | 389.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.4 | 4750 | 2.2 |
| 3.3 | 6300 | 1.65 | 435.7 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.0 | 5200 | 2.0 |
| 2.9 | 7200 | 1.45 | 499.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.5 | 6000 | 1.75 |
| 2.6 | 8000 | 1.3 | 559.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.1 | 6700 | 1.55 |
| 2.4 | 8100 | 1.3 | 607.8 | BK80G40-../DXE11SA4 | 368 | 30000 | 75000 | 2.9 | 6500 | 1.6 |
| 2.1 | 9200 | 1.15 | 680.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.6 | 7300 | 1.45 |
| 1.9 | 10300 | 1.0 | 756.3 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 2.3 | 8400 | 1.25 |
| 3.7 | 5600 | 3.0 | 389.1 | BK90Z-../DXE11SA4 | 626 | 49400 | 120000 | 4.4 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 3.3 | 6300 | 2.7 | 435.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.0 | 5200 | 3.2 |
| 2.9 | 7200 | 2.3 | 499.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.5 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 2.6 | 8000 | 2.1 | 558.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.1 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 2.3 | 9100 | 1.85 | 637.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.7 | 7700 | 2.2 |
| 2.0 | 10500 | 1.6 | 713.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.4 | 8700 | 1.95 |
| 1.8 | 10500 | 1.6 | 821.0 | BK90G50-../DXE11SA4 | 642 | 49400 | 120000 | 2.1 | 8800 | 1.9 |
| 1.5 | 12800 | 1.3 | 1008 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.7 | 11100 | 1.5 |
| 1.3 | 14800 | 1.15 | 1127 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 1.6 | 11800 | 1.4 |

P = 3.0 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 240 | 109 | 3.8 | 6.02 | BK40-../DXE11MA4 | 90 | 470 | 9800 | 285 | 92 | 4.5 |
| 190 | 138 | 3.1 | 7.49 | " | " | 750 | 10500 | 230 | 114 | 3.8 |
| 153 | 172 | 2.5 | 9.31 | " | " | 1040 | 11200 | 184 | 143 | 3.0 |
| 120 | 215 | 2.0 | 11.86 | " | " | 1770 | 12200 | 145 | 181 | 2.4 |
| 98 | 260 | 2.6 | 14.50 | " | " | 4500 | 14300 | 118 | 215 | 3.2 |
| 79 | 325 | 2.1 | 18.05 | " | " | 4900 | 15300 | 95 | 270 | 2.5 |
| 64 | 400 | 1.7 | 22.44 | " | " | 5500 | 16500 | 77 | 330 | 2.1 |
| 50 | 510 | 1.35 | 28.59 | " | " | 6300 | 17000 | 60 | 425 | 1.6 |
| 41.5 | 620 | 1.1 | 34.61 | " | " | 6900 | 17000 | 49.5 | 520 | 1.3 |
| 80 | 325 | 2.0 | 17.92 | BK50-../DXE11MA4 | 120 | 4600 | 16800 | 96 | 270 | 2.4 |
| 74 | 345 | 2.8 | 19.33 | " | " | 6900 | 19200 | 89 | 285 | 3.3 |
| 54 | 475 | 2.0 | 26.51 | " | " | 7800 | 21200 | 65 | 395 | 2.4 |
| 40.5 | 630 | 1.5 | 35.21 | " | " | 8700 | 23100 | 49 | 520 | 1.85 |
| 30 | 840 | 1.15 | 47.50 | " | " | 10100 | 25700 | 36 | 700 | 1.35 |
| 42.5 | 670 | 3.2 | 33.78 | BK60-../DXE11MA4 | 130 | 6500 | 25200 | 51 | 560 | 3.8 |
| 38 | 750 | 2.9 | 37.80 | " | " | 7300 | 26500 | 45.5 | 620 | 3.5 |
| 32 | 890 | 2.4 | 45.05 | " | " | 8200 | 28300 | 38 | 750 | 2.9 |
| 28.5 | 1000 | 2.2 | 50.40 | " | " | 9100 | 29800 | 34 | 840 | 2.6 |
| 24.5 | 1160 | 1.85 | 58.95 | " | " | 9900 | 31500 | 29.5 | 970 | 2.2 |
| 22 | 1300 | 1.65 | 65.95 | " | " | 10900 | 33000 | 26 | 1100 | 1.95 |
| 18.5 | 1540 | 1.4 | 78.13 | " | " | 11900 | 34000 | 22 | 1300 | 1.65 |
| 16.5 | 1730 | 1.25 | 87.41 | " | " | 12900 | 34000 | 20 | 1430 | 1.5 |
| 14.5 | 1970 | 1.1 | 101.2 | " | " | 13900 | 34000 | 17 | 1680 | 1.3 |
| 18 | 1590 | 3.3 | 79.89 | BK70-../DXE11MA4 | 209 | 14300 | 47600 | 21.5 | 1330 | 3.9 |
| 16 | 1790 | 2.9 | 90.96 | " | " | 15300 | 49900 | 19 | 1500 | 3.5 |
| 14 | 2000 | 2.6 | 103.5 | " | " | 17200 | 50000 | 17 | 1680 | 3.1 |
| 12 | 2350 | 2.2 | 120.2 | " | " | 18600 | 50000 | 14.5 | 1970 | 2.6 |
| 10.5 | 2700 | 1.95 | 136.7 | " | " | 20700 | 50000 | 13 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 9.2 | 3100 | 1.7 | 154.4 | " | " | 21900 | 50000 | 11.5 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 8.1 | 3500 | 1.5 | 175.7 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 9.8 | 2900 | 1.8 |
| 7.5 | 3800 | 1.35 | 190.4 | BK70Z-../DXE11MA4 | 236 | 24100 | 50000 | 9.0 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 6.3 | 4500 | 1.15 | 226.2 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 7.6 | 3750 | 1.4 |
| 5.6 | 5100 | 1.0 | 257.3 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 6.7 | 4250 | 1.2 |
| 8.3 | 3450 | 3.0 | 171.5 | BK80-../DXE11MA4 | 324 | 30000 | 75000 | 10 | 2850 | 3.7 |
| 8.0 | 3550 | 3.0 | 177.6 | BK80Z-../DXE11MA4 | 366 | 30000 | 75000 | 9.7 | 2950 | 3.6 |

P = 3.0 kW



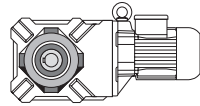
Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 7.2 | 3950 | 2.7 | 198.9 | BK80Z-../DXE11MA4 | 366 | 30000 | 75000 | 8.6 | 3300 | 3.2 |
| 6.3 | 4500 | 2.3 | 226.1 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 7.6 | 3750 | 2.8 |
| 5.7 | 5000 | 2.1 | 253.3 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 6.8 | 4200 | 2.5 |
| 4.8 | 5900 | 1.8 | 300.6 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 5.7 | 5000 | 2.1 |
| 4.3 | 6600 | 1.6 | 336.7 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 5.1 | 5600 | 1.9 |
| 3.7 | 7700 | 1.35 | 389.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.4 | 6500 | 1.6 |
| 3.3 | 8600 | 1.2 | 435.7 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.0 | 7100 | 1.5 |
| 2.9 | 9800 | 1.05 | 499.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 3.5 | 8100 | 1.3 |
| 5.5 | 5200 | 3.2 | 262.5 | BK90Z-../DXE11MA4 | 632 | 49400 | 120000 | 6.6 | 4300 | 3.9 |
| 4.9 | 5800 | 2.9 | 295.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.8 | 4900 | 3.4 |
| 4.3 | 6600 | 2.5 | 330.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.2 | 5500 | 3.1 |
| 3.7 | 7700 | 2.2 | 389.1 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.4 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 3.3 | 8600 | 1.95 | 435.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.0 | 7100 | 2.4 |
| 2.9 | 9800 | 1.7 | 499.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.5 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 2.6 | 11000 | 1.55 | 558.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.1 | 9200 | 1.85 |
| 2.3 | 12400 | 1.35 | 637.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.7 | 10600 | 1.6 |
| 2.0 | 14300 | 1.15 | 713.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.4 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 1.8 | 14700 | 1.15 | 821.0 | BK90G50-../DXE11MA4 | 648 | 49400 | 120000 | 2.1 | 12400 | 1.35 |
| 1.7 | 15800 | 1.05 | 882.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.0 | 13200 | 1.25 |

P = 4.0 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 240 | 146 | 2.8 | 6.02 | BK40-../DXE11LA4 | 102 | 470 | 9800 | 285 | 123 | 3.4 |
| 190 | 184 | 2.3 | 7.49 | " | " | 750 | 10500 | 230 | 152 | 2.8 |
| 153 | 225 | 1.9 | 9.31 | " | " | 1040 | 11200 | 184 | 191 | 2.3 |
| 120 | 290 | 1.5 | 11.86 | " | " | 1770 | 12200 | 145 | 240 | 1.8 |
| 98 | 350 | 1.95 | 14.50 | " | " | 4500 | 14300 | 118 | 290 | 2.3 |
| 79 | 435 | 1.55 | 18.05 | " | " | 4900 | 15300 | 95 | 360 | 1.9 |
| 64 | 530 | 1.3 | 22.44 | " | " | 5500 | 16500 | 77 | 445 | 1.55 |
| 50 | 680 | 1.0 | 28.59 | " | " | 6300 | 17000 | 60 | 570 | 1.2 |
| 142 | 245 | 3.0 | 10.00 | BK50-../DXE11LA4 | 132 | 1220 | 13200 | 171 | 205 | 3.6 |
| 102 | 335 | 2.8 | 13.95 | " | " | 6100 | 17400 | 123 | 275 | 3.5 |
| 80 | 430 | 1.55 | 17.92 | " | " | 4600 | 16800 | 96 | 360 | 1.8 |
| 74 | 460 | 2.1 | 19.33 | " | " | 6900 | 19200 | 89 | 385 | 2.5 |
| 54 | 630 | 1.5 | 26.51 | " | " | 7800 | 21200 | 65 | 520 | 1.85 |
| 40.5 | 840 | 1.15 | 35.21 | " | " | 8700 | 23100 | 49 | 700 | 1.35 |
| 52 | 730 | 2.9 | 27.36 | BK60-../DXE11LA4 | 142 | 5600 | 23200 | 63 | 600 | 3.6 |
| 42.5 | 890 | 2.4 | 33.78 | " | " | 6500 | 25200 | 51 | 740 | 2.9 |
| 38 | 1000 | 2.2 | 37.80 | " | " | 7300 | 26500 | 45.5 | 830 | 2.6 |
| 32 | 1190 | 1.8 | 45.05 | " | " | 8200 | 28300 | 38 | 1000 | 2.2 |
| 28.5 | 1340 | 1.6 | 50.40 | " | " | 9100 | 29800 | 34 | 1120 | 1.9 |
| 24.5 | 1550 | 1.4 | 58.95 | " | " | 9900 | 31500 | 29.5 | 1290 | 1.65 |
| 22 | 1730 | 1.25 | 65.95 | " | " | 10900 | 33000 | 26 | 1460 | 1.45 |
| 18.5 | 2050 | 1.05 | 78.13 | " | " | 11900 | 34000 | 22 | 1730 | 1.25 |
| 23.5 | 1620 | 3.2 | 61.60 | BK70-../DXE11LA4 | 221 | 11500 | 42800 | 28 | 1360 | 3.8 |
| 20.5 | 1860 | 2.8 | 70.23 | " | " | 12500 | 44800 | 24.5 | 1550 | 3.4 |
| 18 | 2100 | 2.5 | 79.89 | " | " | 14300 | 47600 | 21.5 | 1770 | 2.9 |
| 16 | 2350 | 2.2 | 90.96 | " | " | 15300 | 49900 | 19 | 2000 | 2.6 |
| 14 | 2700 | 1.95 | 103.5 | " | " | 17200 | 50000 | 17 | 2200 | 2.4 |
| 12 | 3150 | 1.65 | 120.2 | " | " | 18600 | 50000 | 14.5 | 2600 | 2.0 |
| 10.5 | 3600 | 1.45 | 136.7 | " | " | 20700 | 50000 | 13 | 2900 | 1.8 |
| 9.2 | 4150 | 1.25 | 154.4 | " | " | 21900 | 50000 | 11.5 | 3300 | 1.6 |
| 8.1 | 4700 | 1.1 | 175.7 | " | " | 24100 | 50000 | 9.8 | 3850 | 1.35 |
| 7.5 | 5000 | 1.05 | 190.4 | BK70Z-../DXE11LA4 | 247 | 24100 | 50000 | 9.0 | 4200 | 1.25 |
| 11 | 3450 | 3.0 | 131.6 | BK80-../DXE11LA4 | 336 | 24900 | 75000 | 13 | 2900 | 3.6 |

P = 4.0 kW

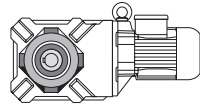


Danfoss

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 9.3 | 4100 | 2.6 | 153.1 | BK80-../DXE11LA4 | 336 | 27200 | 75000 | 11.5 | 3300 | 3.2 |
| 8.3 | 4600 | 2.3 | 171.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 10 | 3800 | 2.8 |
| 8.0 | 4750 | 2.2 | 177.6 | BK80Z-../DXE11LA4 | 378 | 30000 | 75000 | 9.7 | 3900 | 2.7 |
| 7.2 | 5300 | 2.0 | 198.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 8.6 | 4400 | 2.4 |
| 6.3 | 6000 | 1.75 | 226.1 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 7.6 | 5000 | 2.1 |
| 5.7 | 6700 | 1.55 | 253.3 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 6.8 | 5600 | 1.9 |
| 4.8 | 7900 | 1.35 | 300.6 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 5.7 | 6700 | 1.55 |
| 4.3 | 8800 | 1.2 | 336.7 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 5.1 | 7400 | 1.4 |
| 3.7 | 10300 | 1.0 | 389.0 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 4.4 | 8600 | 1.2 |
| 7.3 | 5200 | 3.2 | 195.4 | BK90Z-../DXE11LA4 | 643 | 49400 | 120000 | 8.8 | 4300 | 3.9 |
| 6.1 | 6200 | 2.7 | 234.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 7.3 | 5200 | 3.2 |
| 5.5 | 6900 | 2.4 | 262.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.6 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 4.9 | 7700 | 2.2 | 295.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.8 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 4.3 | 8800 | 1.9 | 330.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.2 | 7300 | 2.3 |
| 3.7 | 10300 | 1.65 | 389.1 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.4 | 8600 | 1.95 |
| 3.3 | 11500 | 1.45 | 435.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.0 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 2.9 | 13100 | 1.3 | 499.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.5 | 10900 | 1.55 |
| 2.6 | 14600 | 1.15 | 558.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 3.1 | 12300 | 1.35 |
| 2.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 637.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 2.7 | 14100 | 1.2 |

P = 5.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| 270 | 178 | 4.1 | 5.26 | BK50-../DXE13LA4 | 146 | 130 | 10700 | 335 | 144 | 5.1 |
| 195 | 245 | 3.0 | 7.29 | " | " | 620 | 11900 | 245 | 197 | 3.7 |
| 142 | 340 | 2.2 | 10.00 | " | " | 1220 | 13200 | 176 | 270 | 2.7 |
| 102 | 460 | 2.1 | 13.95 | " | " | 6100 | 17400 | 127 | 370 | 2.6 |
| 80 | 590 | 1.1 | 17.92 | " | " | 4600 | 16800 | 99 | 480 | 1.35 |
| 74 | 630 | 1.5 | 19.33 | " | " | 6900 | 19200 | 92 | 510 | 1.85 |
| 54 | 870 | 1.1 | 26.51 | " | " | 7800 | 21200 | 67 | 700 | 1.35 |
| 78 | 670 | 3.0 | 18.36 | BK60-../DXE13LA4 | 158 | 4000 | 19900 | 96 | 540 | 3.8 |
| 70 | 750 | 2.8 | 20.54 | " | " | 4400 | 20600 | 86 | 610 | 3.5 |
| 59 | 890 | 2.4 | 24.45 | " | " | 4850 | 22000 | 72 | 720 | 3.0 |
| 52 | 1010 | 2.1 | 27.36 | " | " | 5600 | 23200 | 65 | 800 | 2.7 |
| 42.5 | 1230 | 1.75 | 33.78 | " | " | 6500 | 25200 | 53 | 990 | 2.2 |
| 38 | 1380 | 1.55 | 37.80 | " | " | 7300 | 26500 | 47 | 1110 | 1.95 |
| 32 | 1640 | 1.3 | 45.05 | " | " | 8200 | 28300 | 39.5 | 1320 | 1.65 |
| 28.5 | 1840 | 1.15 | 50.40 | " | " | 9100 | 29800 | 35 | 1500 | 1.45 |
| 24.5 | 2100 | 1.0 | 58.95 | " | " | 9900 | 31500 | 30 | 1750 | 1.25 |
| 35.5 | 1470 | 3.3 | 40.08 | BK70-../DXE13LA4 | 237 | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 1190 | 4.1 |
| 31.5 | 1660 | 3.1 | 45.59 | " | " | 9000 | 37900 | 39 | 1340 | 3.8 |
| 26.5 | 1980 | 2.6 | 54.15 | " | " | 9900 | 40200 | 33 | 1590 | 3.3 |
| 23.5 | 2200 | 2.4 | 61.60 | " | " | 11500 | 42800 | 29 | 1810 | 2.9 |
| 20.5 | 2550 | 2.0 | 70.23 | " | " | 12500 | 44800 | 25.5 | 2050 | 2.5 |
| 18 | 2900 | 1.8 | 79.89 | " | " | 14300 | 47600 | 22.5 | 2300 | 2.3 |
| 16 | 3250 | 1.6 | 90.96 | " | " | 15300 | 49900 | 19.5 | 2650 | 1.95 |
| 14 | 3750 | 1.4 | 103.5 | " | " | 17200 | 50000 | 17.5 | 3000 | 1.75 |
| 12 | 4350 | 1.2 | 120.2 | " | " | 18600 | 50000 | 15 | 3500 | 1.5 |
| 10.5 | 5000 | 1.05 | 136.7 | " | " | 20700 | 50000 | 13 | 4000 | 1.3 |
| 16 | 3250 | 3.2 | 91.53 | BK80-../DXE13LA4 | 351 | 18300 | 74200 | 19.5 | 2650 | 3.9 |
| 14 | 3750 | 2.8 | 102.5 | " | " | 20500 | 75000 | 17.5 | 3000 | 3.5 |
| 12.5 | 4200 | 2.5 | 117.5 | " | " | 22300 | 75000 | 15 | 3500 | 3.0 |
| 11 | 4750 | 2.2 | 131.6 | " | " | 24900 | 75000 | 13.5 | 3850 | 2.7 |
| 9.3 | 5600 | 1.9 | 153.1 | " | " | 27200 | 75000 | 11.5 | 4550 | 2.3 |
| 8.3 | 6300 | 1.65 | 171.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 10.5 | 5000 | 2.1 |
| 8.0 | 6500 | 1.6 | 177.6 | BK80Z-../DXE13LA4 | 394 | 30000 | 75000 | 10 | 5200 | 2.0 |
| 7.2 | 7200 | 1.45 | 198.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 8.9 | 5900 | 1.8 |



Danfoss

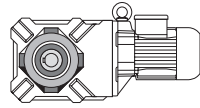
P = 5.5 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 6.3 | 8300 | 1.25 | 226.1 | BK80Z-../DXE13LA4 | 394 | 30000 | 75000 | 7.8 | 6700 | 1.55 |
| 5.7 | 9200 | 1.15 | 253.3 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 7.0 | 7500 | 1.4 |
| 9.5 | 5500 | 3.1 | 149.5 | BK90-../DXE13LA4 | 603 | 45600 | 120000 | 12 | 4350 | 3.9 |
| 8.5 | 6100 | 2.8 | 167.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 11 | 4750 | 3.5 |
| 8.2 | 6400 | 2.6 | 174.7 | BK90Z-../DXE13LA4 | 659 | 49400 | 120000 | 10.5 | 5000 | 3.4 |
| 7.3 | 7100 | 2.4 | 195.4 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 9.1 | 5700 | 2.9 |
| 6.1 | 8600 | 1.95 | 234.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 7.6 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 5.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 262.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.8 | 7700 | 2.2 |
| 4.9 | 10700 | 1.55 | 295.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.0 | 8700 | 1.95 |
| 4.3 | 12200 | 1.4 | 330.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.4 | 9700 | 1.75 |
| 3.7 | 14100 | 1.2 | 389.1 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.6 | 11400 | 1.45 |
| 3.3 | 15900 | 1.05 | 435.3 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 4.1 | 12800 | 1.3 |

P = 7.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|------|------|
| 280 | 235 | 3.1 | 5.26 | BK50-../DXE16MA4 | 191 | 130 | 10700 | 335 | 196 | 3.8 |
| 205 | 320 | 2.3 | 7.29 | " | " | 620 | 11900 | 245 | 265 | 2.8 |
| 146 | 450 | 1.65 | 10.00 | " | " | 1220 | 13200 | 176 | 370 | 2.0 |
| 105 | 610 | 1.55 | 13.95 | " | " | 6100 | 17400 | 127 | 500 | 1.9 |
| 76 | 840 | 1.15 | 19.33 | " | " | 6900 | 19200 | 92 | 700 | 1.35 |
| 135 | 530 | 3.0 | 10.82 | BK60-../DXE16MA4 | 203 | 3200 | 17000 | 163 | 435 | 3.6 |
| 102 | 700 | 2.6 | 14.41 | " | " | 3650 | 18600 | 123 | 580 | 3.1 |
| 80 | 890 | 2.3 | 18.36 | " | " | 4000 | 19900 | 96 | 740 | 2.8 |
| 72 | 990 | 2.1 | 20.54 | " | " | 4400 | 20600 | 86 | 830 | 2.5 |
| 60 | 1190 | 1.8 | 24.45 | " | " | 4850 | 22000 | 72 | 990 | 2.2 |
| 54 | 1320 | 1.65 | 27.36 | " | " | 5600 | 23200 | 65 | 1100 | 1.95 |
| 43.5 | 1640 | 1.3 | 33.78 | " | " | 6500 | 25200 | 53 | 1350 | 1.6 |
| 39 | 1830 | 1.15 | 37.80 | " | " | 7300 | 26500 | 47 | 1520 | 1.4 |
| 47.5 | 1500 | 3.0 | 30.90 | BK70-../DXE16MA4 | 286 | 7500 | 33600 | 57 | 1250 | 3.6 |
| 42 | 1700 | 2.8 | 35.15 | " | " | 8000 | 35000 | 51 | 1400 | 3.4 |
| 36.5 | 1960 | 2.5 | 40.08 | " | " | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 1620 | 3.0 |
| 32.5 | 2200 | 2.3 | 45.59 | " | " | 9000 | 37900 | 39 | 1830 | 2.8 |
| 27 | 2650 | 1.95 | 54.15 | " | " | 9900 | 40200 | 33 | 2150 | 2.4 |
| 24 | 2950 | 1.75 | 61.60 | " | " | 11500 | 42800 | 29 | 2450 | 2.1 |
| 21 | 3400 | 1.55 | 70.23 | " | " | 12500 | 44800 | 25.5 | 2800 | 1.85 |
| 18.5 | 3850 | 1.35 | 79.89 | " | " | 14300 | 47600 | 22.5 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 16.5 | 4300 | 1.2 | 90.96 | " | " | 15300 | 49900 | 19.5 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 14.5 | 4900 | 1.05 | 103.5 | " | " | 17200 | 50000 | 17.5 | 4050 | 1.3 |
| 24.5 | 2900 | 3.2 | 59.60 | BK80-../DXE16MA4 | 396 | 15700 | 65500 | 30 | 2350 | 3.9 |
| 21 | 3400 | 2.8 | 70.72 | " | " | 16600 | 68700 | 25 | 2850 | 3.4 |
| 18.5 | 3850 | 2.6 | 79.22 | " | " | 17600 | 71300 | 22.5 | 3150 | 3.2 |
| 16 | 4450 | 2.3 | 91.53 | " | " | 18300 | 74200 | 19.5 | 3650 | 2.8 |
| 14.5 | 4900 | 2.1 | 102.5 | " | " | 20500 | 75000 | 17.5 | 4050 | 2.6 |
| 12.5 | 5700 | 1.85 | 117.5 | " | " | 22300 | 75000 | 15 | 4750 | 2.2 |
| 11.5 | 6200 | 1.7 | 131.6 | " | " | 24900 | 75000 | 13.5 | 5300 | 2.0 |
| 9.6 | 7400 | 1.4 | 153.1 | " | " | 27200 | 75000 | 11.5 | 6200 | 1.7 |
| 8.6 | 8300 | 1.25 | 171.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 10.5 | 6800 | 1.55 |
| 8.3 | 8600 | 1.2 | 177.6 | BK80Z-../DXE16MA4 | 439 | 30000 | 75000 | 10 | 7100 | 1.5 |
| 7.4 | 9600 | 1.1 | 198.9 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 8.9 | 8000 | 1.3 |
| 12.5 | 5700 | 2.9 | 117.0 | BK90-../DXE16MA4 | 649 | 39200 | 113000 | 15.5 | 4600 | 3.7 |
| 11.5 | 6200 | 2.7 | 130.9 | " | " | 42700 | 119400 | 13.5 | 5300 | 3.2 |
| 9.8 | 7300 | 2.3 | 149.5 | " | " | 45600 | 120000 | 12 | 5900 | 2.8 |
| 8.8 | 8100 | 2.1 | 167.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 11 | 6500 | 2.6 |
| 8.4 | 8500 | 2.0 | 174.7 | BK90Z-../DXE16MA4 | 708 | 49400 | 120000 | 10.5 | 6800 | 2.5 |
| 7.5 | 9500 | 1.75 | 195.4 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 9.1 | 7800 | 2.2 |

P = 7.5 kW



Danfoss

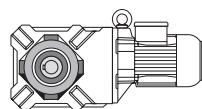
| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 6.3 | 11300 | 1.5 | 234.6 | BK90Z-../DXE16MA4 | 708 | 49400 | 120000 | 7.6 | 9400 | 1.8 |
| 5.6 | 12700 | 1.3 | 262.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.8 | 10500 | 1.6 |
| 5.0 | 14300 | 1.15 | 295.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.0 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 4.5 | 15900 | 1.05 | 330.7 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 5.4 | 13200 | 1.25 |

P = 9.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
| 280 | 295 | 2.5 | 5.26 | BK50-../DXE16LA4 | 204 | 130 | 10700 | 335 | 245 | 3.0 |
| 205 | 405 | 1.8 | 7.29 | " | " | 620 | 11900 | 245 | 340 | 2.2 |
| 146 | 570 | 1.3 | 10.00 | " | " | 1220 | 13200 | 176 | 470 | 1.55 |
| 105 | 770 | 1.25 | 13.95 | " | " | 6100 | 17400 | 127 | 640 | 1.5 |
| 135 | 670 | 2.3 | 10.82 | BK60-../DXE16LA4 | 216 | 3200 | 17000 | 163 | 550 | 2.8 |
| 102 | 880 | 2.0 | 14.41 | " | " | 3650 | 18600 | 123 | 730 | 2.5 |
| 80 | 1130 | 1.8 | 18.36 | " | " | 4000 | 19900 | 96 | 940 | 2.2 |
| 72 | 1260 | 1.65 | 20.54 | " | " | 4400 | 20600 | 86 | 1050 | 2.0 |
| 60 | 1510 | 1.4 | 24.45 | " | " | 4850 | 22000 | 72 | 1260 | 1.7 |
| 54 | 1680 | 1.3 | 27.36 | " | " | 5600 | 23200 | 65 | 1390 | 1.55 |
| 43.5 | 2050 | 1.05 | 33.78 | " | " | 6500 | 25200 | 53 | 1710 | 1.25 |
| 67 | 1350 | 3.0 | 21.88 | BK70-../DXE16LA4 | 299 | 6500 | 30200 | 81 | 1120 | 3.6 |
| 59 | 1530 | 2.8 | 24.89 | " | " | 7000 | 31500 | 71 | 1270 | 3.4 |
| 47.5 | 1910 | 2.4 | 30.90 | " | " | 7500 | 33600 | 57 | 1590 | 2.8 |
| 42 | 2150 | 2.2 | 35.15 | " | " | 8000 | 35000 | 51 | 1770 | 2.7 |
| 36.5 | 2450 | 2.0 | 40.08 | " | " | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 2050 | 2.4 |
| 32.5 | 2750 | 1.85 | 45.59 | " | " | 9000 | 37900 | 39 | 2300 | 2.2 |
| 27 | 3350 | 1.55 | 54.15 | " | " | 9900 | 40200 | 33 | 2700 | 1.95 |
| 24 | 3750 | 1.4 | 61.60 | " | " | 11500 | 42800 | 29 | 3100 | 1.7 |
| 21 | 4300 | 1.2 | 70.23 | " | " | 12500 | 44800 | 25.5 | 3550 | 1.45 |
| 18.5 | 4900 | 1.05 | 79.89 | " | " | 14300 | 47600 | 22.5 | 4000 | 1.3 |
| 35 | 2550 | 3.2 | 41.78 | BK80-../DXE16LA4 | 409 | 13500 | 58700 | 42.5 | 2100 | 3.9 |
| 31.5 | 2850 | 3.0 | 46.80 | " | " | 14300 | 60900 | 38 | 2350 | 3.7 |
| 27.5 | 3250 | 2.7 | 53.21 | " | " | 14800 | 63100 | 33.5 | 2700 | 3.3 |
| 24.5 | 3700 | 2.5 | 59.60 | " | " | 15700 | 65500 | 30 | 3000 | 3.1 |
| 21 | 4300 | 2.2 | 70.72 | " | " | 16600 | 68700 | 25 | 3600 | 2.7 |
| 18.5 | 4900 | 2.1 | 79.22 | " | " | 17600 | 71300 | 22.5 | 4000 | 2.5 |
| 16 | 5600 | 1.85 | 91.53 | " | " | 18300 | 74200 | 19.5 | 4650 | 2.2 |
| 14.5 | 6200 | 1.7 | 102.5 | " | " | 20500 | 75000 | 17.5 | 5100 | 2.1 |
| 12.5 | 7200 | 1.45 | 117.5 | " | " | 22300 | 75000 | 15 | 6000 | 1.75 |
| 11.5 | 7800 | 1.35 | 131.6 | " | " | 24900 | 75000 | 13.5 | 6700 | 1.55 |
| 9.6 | 9400 | 1.1 | 153.1 | " | " | 27200 | 75000 | 11.5 | 7800 | 1.35 |
| 8.6 | 10500 | 1.0 | 171.5 | " | " | 30000 | 75000 | 10.5 | 8600 | 1.2 |
| 16.5 | 5400 | 3.1 | 91.19 | BK90-../DXE16LA4 | 662 | 33300 | 101000 | 19.5 | 4650 | 3.6 |
| 14.5 | 6200 | 2.7 | 102.0 | " | " | 36600 | 107000 | 17.5 | 5100 | 3.3 |
| 12.5 | 7200 | 2.3 | 117.0 | " | " | 39200 | 113000 | 15.5 | 5800 | 2.9 |
| 11.5 | 7800 | 2.2 | 130.9 | " | " | 42700 | 119400 | 13.5 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 9.8 | 9200 | 1.85 | 149.5 | " | " | 45600 | 120000 | 12 | 7500 | 2.2 |
| 8.8 | 10300 | 1.65 | 167.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 11 | 8200 | 2.0 |
| 8.4 | 10800 | 1.55 | 174.7 | BK90Z-../DXE16LA4 | 721 | 49400 | 120000 | 10.5 | 8600 | 1.95 |
| 7.5 | 12000 | 1.4 | 195.4 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 9.1 | 9900 | 1.7 |
| 6.3 | 14400 | 1.15 | 234.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 7.6 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 5.6 | 16200 | 1.05 | 262.5 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 6.8 | 13300 | 1.25 |

P = 11 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|------|------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 280 | 345 | 2.1 | 5.26 | BK50-../DXE16XA4 | 214 | 130 | 10700 | 335 | 285 | 2.6 |
| 205 | 470 | 1.55 | 7.29 | " | " | 620 | 11900 | 245 | 390 | 1.9 |

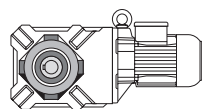


P = 11 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 146 | 660 | 1.1 | 10.00 | BK50-../DXE16XA4 | 214 | 1220 | 13200 | 176 | 540 | 1.35 |
| 105 | 900 | 1.05 | 13.95 | " | " | 6100 | 17400 | 127 | 740 | 1.3 |
| 135 | 770 | 2.0 | 10.82 | BK60-../DXE16XA4 | 226 | 3200 | 17000 | 163 | 640 | 2.4 |
| 102 | 1020 | 1.75 | 14.41 | " | " | 3650 | 18600 | 123 | 850 | 2.1 |
| 80 | 1310 | 1.55 | 18.36 | " | " | 4000 | 19900 | 96 | 1090 | 1.85 |
| 72 | 1450 | 1.45 | 20.54 | " | " | 4400 | 20600 | 86 | 1220 | 1.75 |
| 60 | 1750 | 1.25 | 24.45 | " | " | 4850 | 22000 | 72 | 1450 | 1.5 |
| 54 | 1940 | 1.1 | 27.36 | " | " | 5600 | 23200 | 65 | 1610 | 1.35 |
| 67 | 1560 | 2.6 | 21.88 | BK70-../DXE16XA4 | 309 | 6500 | 30200 | 81 | 1290 | 3.2 |
| 59 | 1780 | 2.4 | 24.89 | " | " | 7000 | 31500 | 71 | 1470 | 2.9 |
| 47.5 | 2200 | 2.1 | 30.90 | " | " | 7500 | 33600 | 57 | 1840 | 2.5 |
| 42 | 2500 | 1.9 | 35.15 | " | " | 8000 | 35000 | 51 | 2050 | 2.3 |
| 36.5 | 2850 | 1.7 | 40.08 | " | " | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 2350 | 2.1 |
| 32.5 | 3200 | 1.6 | 45.59 | " | " | 9000 | 37900 | 39 | 2650 | 1.95 |
| 27 | 3850 | 1.35 | 54.15 | " | " | 9900 | 40200 | 33 | 3150 | 1.65 |
| 24 | 4350 | 1.2 | 61.60 | " | " | 11500 | 42800 | 29 | 3600 | 1.45 |
| 21 | 5000 | 1.05 | 70.23 | " | " | 12500 | 44800 | 25.5 | 4100 | 1.25 |
| 43 | 2400 | 3.3 | 34.22 | BK80-../DXE16XA4 | 419 | 12600 | 55400 | 52 | 2000 | 3.9 |
| 35 | 3000 | 2.7 | 41.78 | " | " | 13500 | 58700 | 42.5 | 2450 | 3.4 |
| 31.5 | 3300 | 2.6 | 46.80 | " | " | 14300 | 60900 | 38 | 2750 | 3.1 |
| 27.5 | 3800 | 2.3 | 53.21 | " | " | 14800 | 63100 | 33.5 | 3100 | 2.9 |
| 24.5 | 4250 | 2.2 | 59.60 | " | " | 15700 | 65500 | 30 | 3500 | 2.6 |
| 21 | 5000 | 1.95 | 70.72 | " | " | 16600 | 68700 | 25 | 4200 | 2.3 |
| 18.5 | 5600 | 1.8 | 79.22 | " | " | 17600 | 71300 | 22.5 | 4650 | 2.2 |
| 16 | 6500 | 1.6 | 91.53 | " | " | 18300 | 74200 | 19.5 | 5300 | 1.95 |
| 14.5 | 7200 | 1.45 | 102.5 | " | " | 20500 | 75000 | 17.5 | 6000 | 1.75 |
| 12.5 | 8400 | 1.25 | 117.5 | " | " | 22300 | 75000 | 15 | 7000 | 1.5 |
| 11.5 | 9100 | 1.15 | 131.6 | " | " | 24900 | 75000 | 13.5 | 7700 | 1.35 |
| 19 | 5500 | 3.1 | 77.51 | BK90-../DXE16XA4 | 672 | 30300 | 94400 | 23 | 4550 | 3.7 |
| 16.5 | 6300 | 2.7 | 91.19 | " | " | 33300 | 101000 | 19.5 | 5300 | 3.2 |
| 14.5 | 7200 | 2.3 | 102.0 | " | " | 36600 | 107000 | 17.5 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 12.5 | 8400 | 2.0 | 117.0 | " | " | 39200 | 113000 | 15.5 | 6700 | 2.5 |
| 11.5 | 9100 | 1.85 | 130.9 | " | " | 42700 | 119400 | 13.5 | 7700 | 2.2 |
| 9.8 | 10700 | 1.55 | 149.5 | " | " | 45600 | 120000 | 12 | 8700 | 1.95 |
| 8.8 | 11900 | 1.4 | 167.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 11 | 9500 | 1.75 |
| 8.4 | 12500 | 1.35 | 174.7 | BK90Z-../DXE16XA4 | 731 | 49400 | 120000 | 10.5 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 7.5 | 14000 | 1.2 | 195.4 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 9.1 | 11500 | 1.45 |
| 6.3 | 16600 | 1.0 | 234.6 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 7.6 | 13800 | 1.2 |

P = 15 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 97 | 1470 | 2.1 | 15.16 | BK70-../DXE18LA4 | 366 | 5600 | 25800 | 117 | 1220 | 2.5 |
| 85 | 1680 | 2.1 | 17.24 | " | " | 6500 | 29200 | 103 | 1390 | 2.5 |
| 67 | 2100 | 1.95 | 21.88 | " | " | 6500 | 30200 | 81 | 1760 | 2.3 |
| 59 | 2400 | 1.8 | 24.89 | " | " | 7000 | 31500 | 71 | 2000 | 2.1 |
| 47.5 | 3000 | 1.5 | 30.90 | " | " | 7500 | 33600 | 57 | 2500 | 1.8 |
| 42 | 3400 | 1.4 | 35.15 | " | " | 8000 | 35000 | 51 | 2800 | 1.7 |
| 36.5 | 3900 | 1.25 | 40.08 | " | " | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 3250 | 1.5 |
| 32.5 | 4400 | 1.15 | 45.59 | " | " | 9000 | 37900 | 39 | 3650 | 1.4 |
| 92 | 1550 | 3.1 | 15.88 | BK80-../DXE18LA4 | 480 | 8400 | 38600 | 111 | 1290 | 3.7 |
| 83 | 1720 | 3.1 | 17.79 | " | " | 9400 | 42100 | 99 | 1440 | 3.6 |
| 66 | 2150 | 3.2 | 22.19 | " | " | 10500 | 48500 | 80 | 1790 | 3.8 |
| 59 | 2400 | 3.0 | 24.85 | " | " | 11200 | 50400 | 71 | 2000 | 3.5 |
| 48 | 2950 | 2.5 | 30.56 | " | " | 11900 | 53400 | 58 | 2450 | 3.1 |
| 43 | 3300 | 2.4 | 34.22 | " | " | 12600 | 55400 | 52 | 2750 | 2.8 |



P = 15 kW

| 50 Hz | | | i | Typ | m | F _{RN} | F _{RV} | 60 Hz | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B | | | | | | n ₂ 1/min | M ₂ Nm | f _B |
| 35 | 4050 | 2.0 | 41.78 | BK80-../DXE18LA4 | 480 | 13500 | 58700 | 42.5 | 3350 | 2.5 |
| 31.5 | 4500 | 1.9 | 46.80 | " | " | 14300 | 60900 | 38 | 3750 | 2.3 |
| 27.5 | 5200 | 1.7 | 53.21 | " | " | 14800 | 63100 | 33.5 | 4250 | 2.1 |
| 24.5 | 5800 | 1.6 | 59.60 | " | " | 15700 | 65500 | 30 | 4750 | 1.95 |
| 21 | 6800 | 1.4 | 70.72 | " | " | 16600 | 68700 | 25 | 5700 | 1.7 |
| 18.5 | 7700 | 1.3 | 79.22 | " | " | 17600 | 71300 | 22.5 | 6300 | 1.6 |
| 16 | 8900 | 1.15 | 91.53 | " | " | 18300 | 74200 | 19.5 | 7300 | 1.4 |
| 14.5 | 9800 | 1.05 | 102.5 | " | " | 20500 | 75000 | 17.5 | 8100 | 1.3 |
| 27 | 5300 | 3.0 | 54.98 | BK90-../DXE18LA4 | 735 | 24000 | 81000 | 32.5 | 4400 | 3.7 |
| 24 | 5900 | 2.8 | 61.52 | " | " | 25500 | 84600 | 29 | 4900 | 3.4 |
| 21.5 | 6600 | 2.5 | 69.27 | " | " | 27200 | 88900 | 25.5 | 5600 | 3.0 |
| 19 | 7500 | 2.2 | 77.51 | " | " | 30300 | 94400 | 23 | 6200 | 2.7 |
| 16.5 | 8600 | 1.95 | 91.19 | " | " | 33300 | 101000 | 19.5 | 7300 | 2.3 |
| 14.5 | 9800 | 1.7 | 102.0 | " | " | 36600 | 107000 | 17.5 | 8100 | 2.1 |
| 12.5 | 11400 | 1.45 | 117.0 | " | " | 39200 | 113000 | 15.5 | 9200 | 1.85 |
| 11.5 | 12400 | 1.35 | 130.9 | " | " | 42700 | 119400 | 13.5 | 10600 | 1.6 |
| 9.8 | 14600 | 1.15 | 149.5 | " | " | 45600 | 120000 | 12 | 11900 | 1.4 |
| 8.8 | 16200 | 1.05 | 167.2 | " | " | 49400 | 120000 | 11 | 13000 | 1.3 |

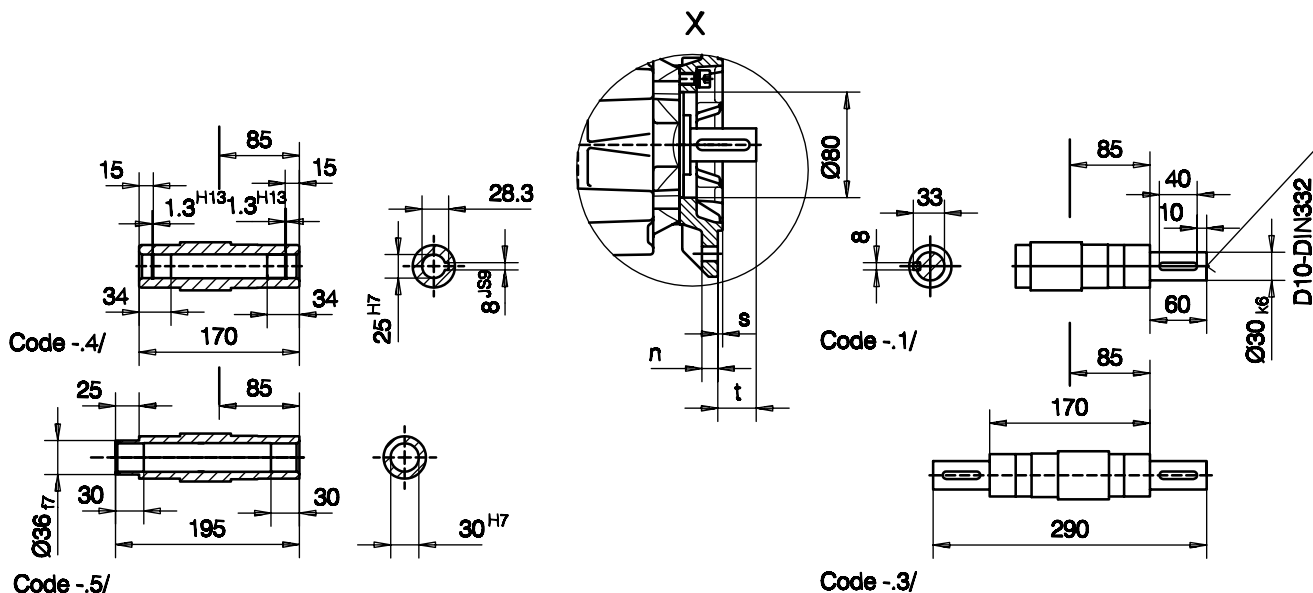
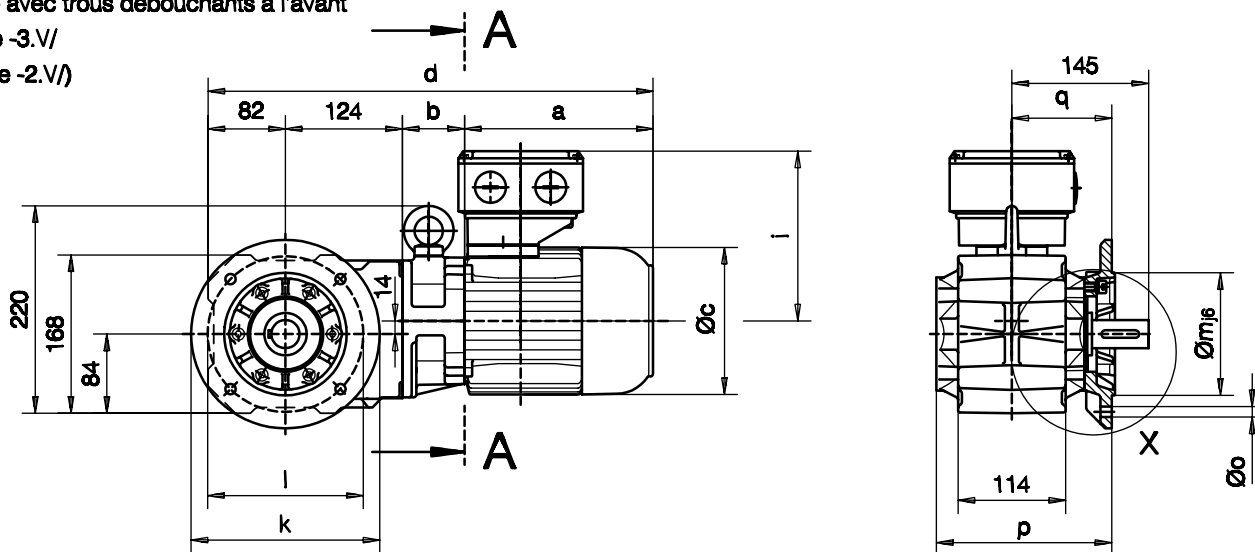
P = 18.5 kW

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
| 97 | 1820 | 1.7 | 15.16 | BK70-../DXE18XA4 | 384 | 5600 | 25800 | 117 | 1510 | 2.0 |
| 85 | 2050 | 1.7 | 17.24 | " | " | 6500 | 29200 | 103 | 1710 | 2.0 |
| 67 | 2600 | 1.55 | 21.88 | " | " | 6500 | 30200 | 81 | 2150 | 1.9 |
| 59 | 2950 | 1.45 | 24.89 | " | " | 7000 | 31500 | 71 | 2450 | 1.75 |
| 47.5 | 3700 | 1.2 | 30.90 | " | " | 7500 | 33600 | 57 | 3050 | 1.5 |
| 42 | 4200 | 1.15 | 35.15 | " | " | 8000 | 35000 | 51 | 3450 | 1.35 |
| 36.5 | 4800 | 1.0 | 40.08 | " | " | 8300 | 36300 | 44 | 4000 | 1.2 |
| 92 | 1920 | 2.5 | 15.88 | BK80-../DXE18XA4 | 498 | 8400 | 38600 | 111 | 1590 | 3.0 |
| 83 | 2100 | 2.5 | 17.79 | " | " | 9400 | 42100 | 99 | 1780 | 2.9 |
| 66 | 2650 | 2.6 | 22.19 | " | " | 10500 | 48500 | 80 | 2200 | 3.1 |
| 59 | 2950 | 2.4 | 24.85 | " | " | 11200 | 50400 | 71 | 2450 | 2.9 |
| 48 | 3650 | 2.1 | 30.56 | " | " | 11900 | 53400 | 58 | 3000 | 2.5 |
| 43 | 4100 | 1.9 | 34.22 | " | " | 12600 | 55400 | 52 | 3350 | 2.3 |
| 35 | 5000 | 1.65 | 41.78 | " | " | 13500 | 58700 | 42.5 | 4150 | 2.0 |
| 31.5 | 5600 | 1.55 | 46.80 | " | " | 14300 | 60900 | 38 | 4600 | 1.85 |
| 27.5 | 6400 | 1.4 | 53.21 | " | " | 14800 | 63100 | 33.5 | 5200 | 1.7 |
| 24.5 | 7200 | 1.3 | 59.60 | " | " | 15700 | 65500 | 30 | 5800 | 1.6 |
| 21 | 8400 | 1.15 | 70.72 | " | " | 16600 | 68700 | 25 | 7000 | 1.4 |
| 18.5 | 9500 | 1.05 | 79.22 | " | " | 17600 | 71300 | 22.5 | 7800 | 1.3 |
| 36 | 4900 | 3.0 | 40.94 | BK90-../DXE18XA4 | 753 | 21400 | 73100 | 43 | 4100 | 3.6 |
| 32 | 5500 | 2.8 | 45.80 | " | " | 22700 | 76300 | 38.5 | 4550 | 3.4 |
| 27 | 6500 | 2.5 | 54.98 | " | " | 24000 | 81000 | 32.5 | 5400 | 3.0 |
| 24 | 7300 | 2.3 | 61.52 | " | " | 25500 | 84600 | 29 | 6000 | 2.8 |
| 21.5 | 8200 | 2.0 | 69.27 | " | " | 27200 | 88900 | 25.5 | 6900 | 2.4 |
| 19 | 9200 | 1.85 | 77.51 | " | " | 30300 | 94400 | 23 | 7600 | 2.2 |
| 16.5 | 10700 | 1.55 | 91.19 | " | " | 33300 | 101000 | 19.5 | 9000 | 1.85 |
| 14.5 | 12100 | 1.4 | 102.0 | " | " | 36600 | 107000 | 17.5 | 10000 | 1.7 |
| 12.5 | 14100 | 1.2 | 117.0 | " | " | 39200 | 113000 | 15.5 | 11300 | 1.5 |
| 11.5 | 15300 | 1.1 | 130.9 | " | " | 42700 | 119400 | 13.5 | 13000 | 1.3 |

7.3 Maßbilder der Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

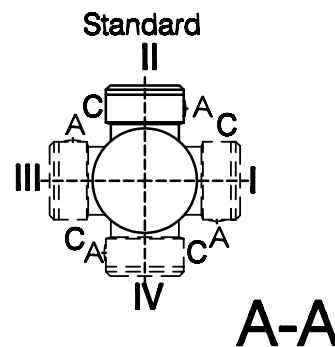
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



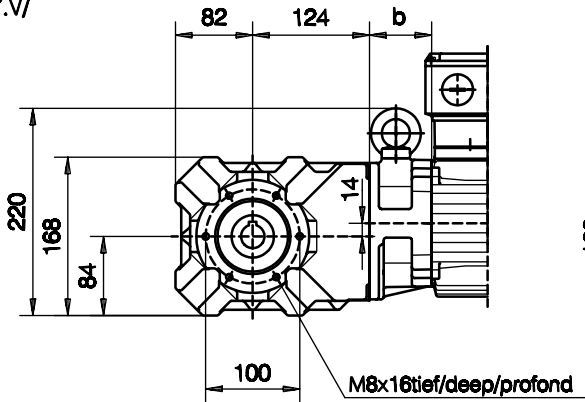
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BK10(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 186.5 | 106 | 3.5 | 39 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 179.5 | 99 | 3.5 | 46 |

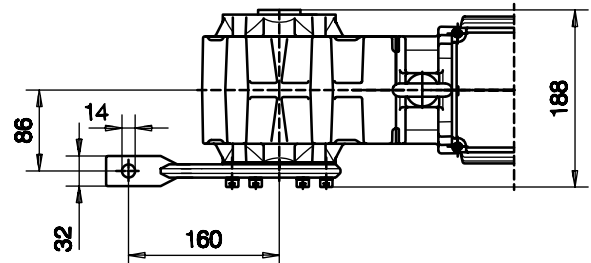
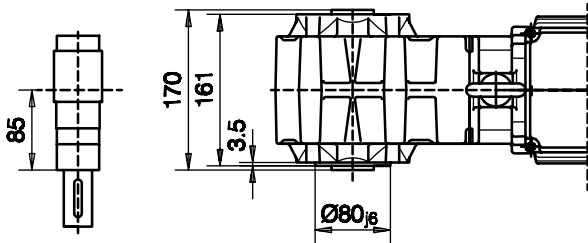
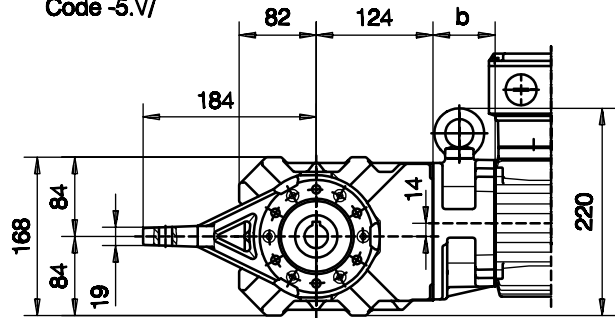
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK10-../D06.. | 174 | 62 | 124 | 442 | 162 |
| BK10Z-../D06.. | 174 | 88 | 124 | 468 | 162 |
| BK10-../D08.. | 204 | 66 | 157 | 476 | 180 |
| BK10Z-../D08.. | 204 | 132 | 157 | 542 | 180 |
| BK10-../D09.. | 251 | 81 | 177 | 538 | 164 |



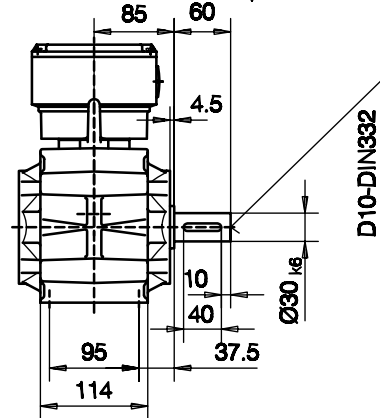
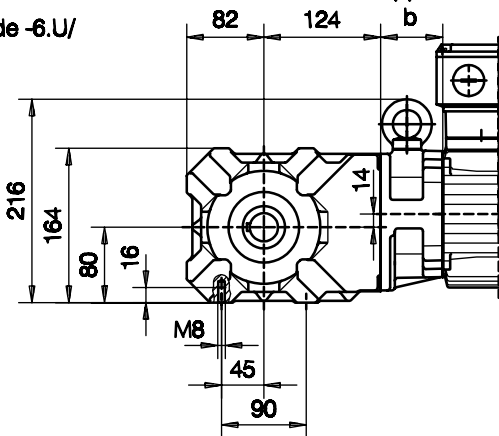
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/



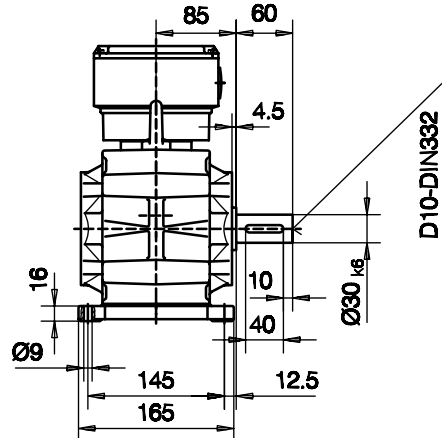
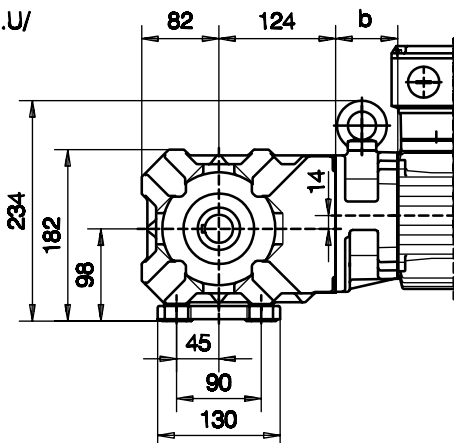
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

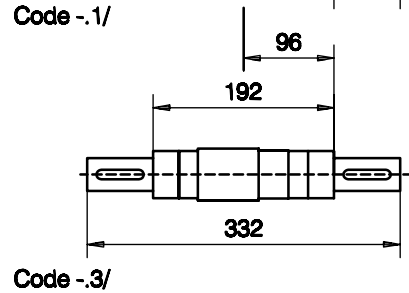
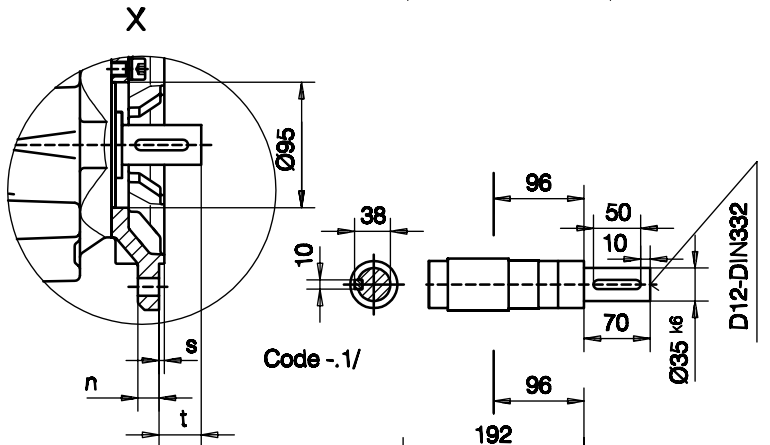
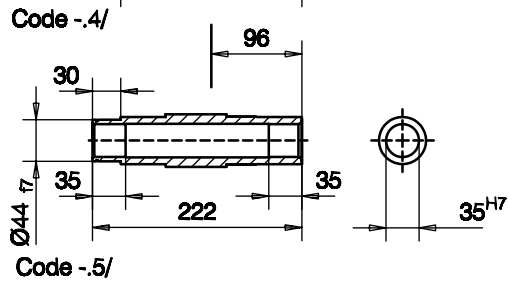
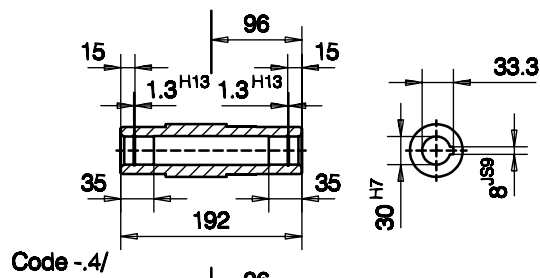
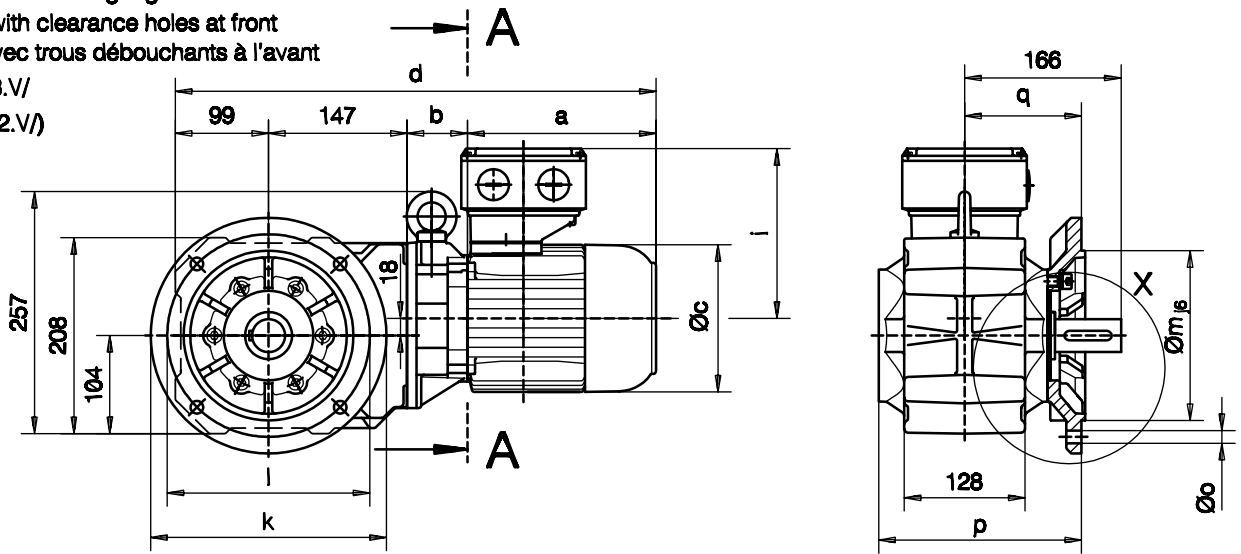


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous d'bouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

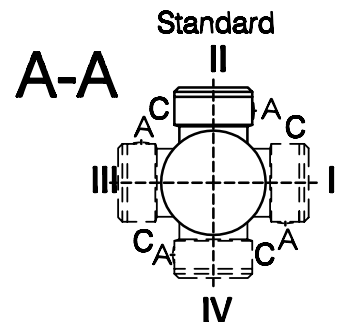
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V)



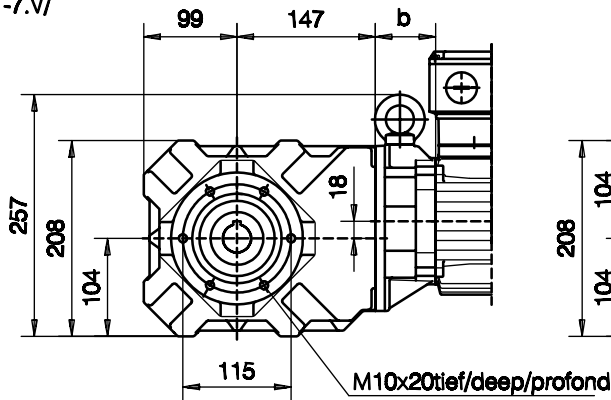
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BK20(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 215.5 | 124 | 4 | 42 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 206.5 | 115 | 3.5 | 51 |

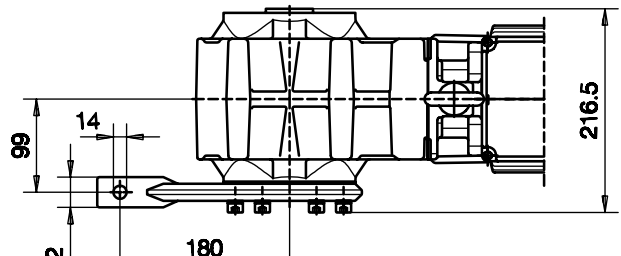
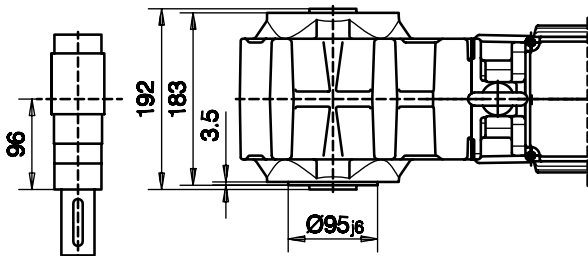
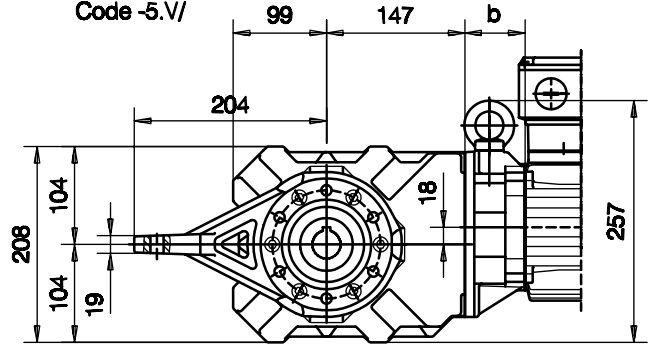
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK20-../D06.. | 174 | 60 | 124 | 480 | 162 |
| BK20Z-../D06.. | 174 | 102 | 124 | 522 | 162 |
| BK20-../D08.. | 204 | 64 | 157 | 514 | 180 |
| BK20Z-../D08.. | 204 | 146 | 157 | 596 | 180 |
| BK20-../D09.. | 251 | 79 | 177 | 576 | 164 |



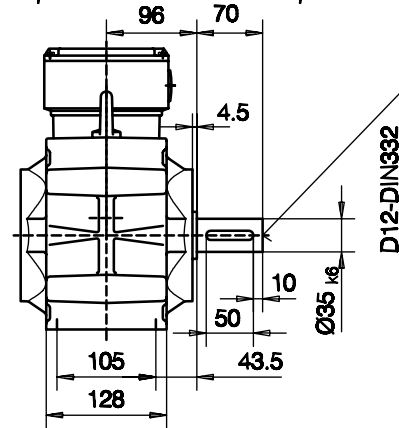
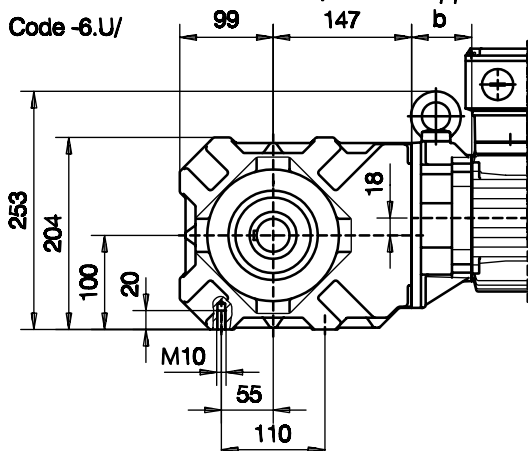
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/



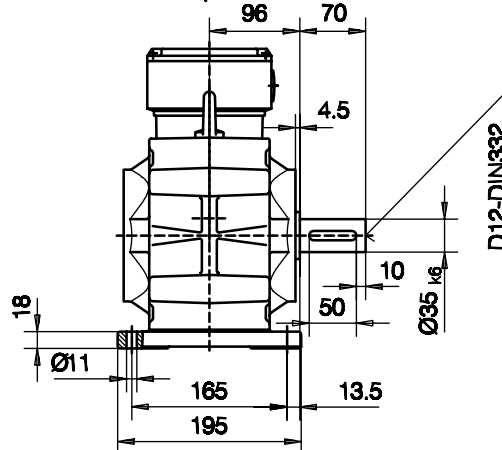
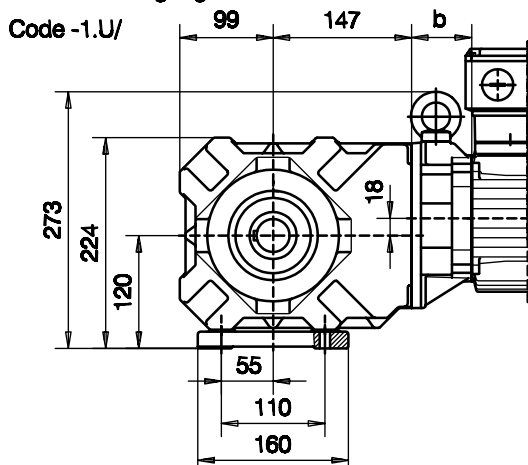
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

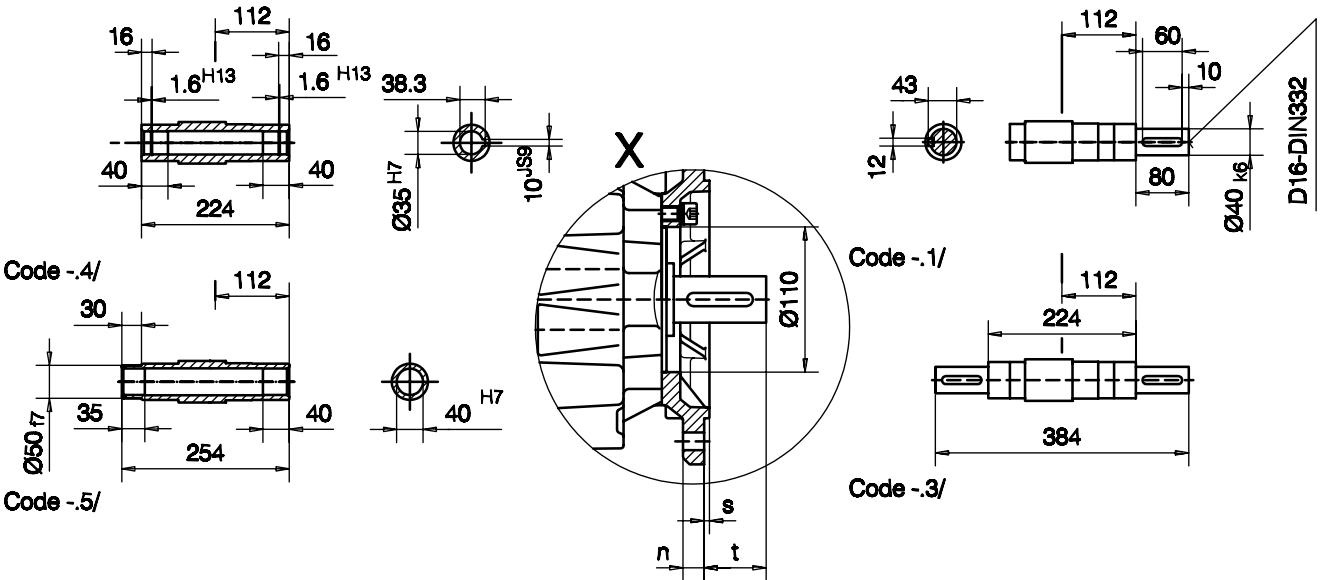
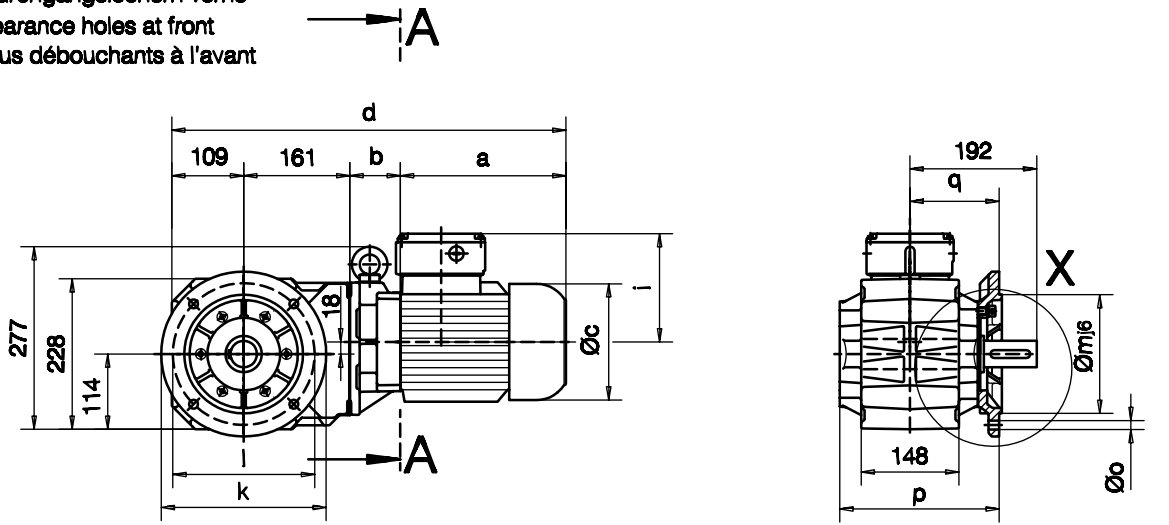


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

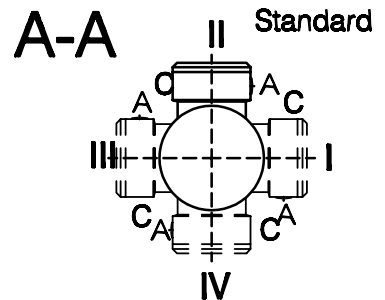
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



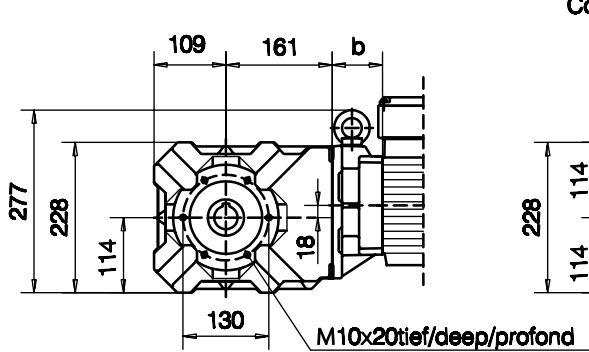
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BK30(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 242 | 135 | 4 | 57 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 239 | 132 | 3.5 | 60 |

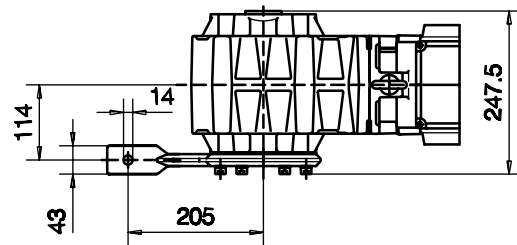
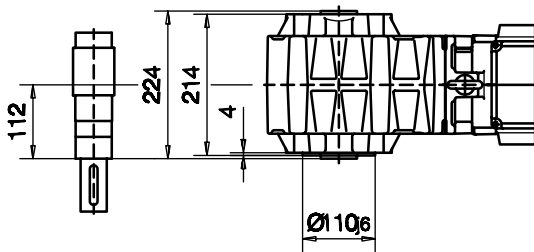
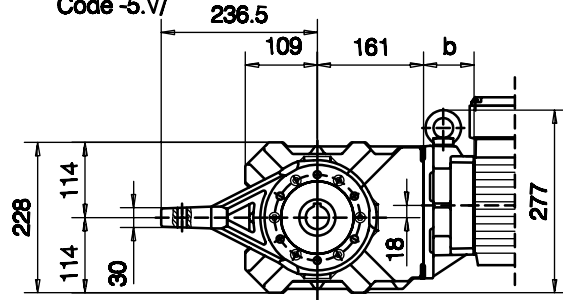
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK30-../D06.. | 174 | 58 | 124 | 502 | 162 |
| BK30Z-../D06.. | 174 | 134 | 124 | 578 | 162 |
| BK30-../D08.. | 204 | 62 | 157 | 536 | 180 |
| BK30Z-../D08.. | 204 | 138 | 157 | 612 | 180 |
| BK30-../D09.. | 251 | 77 | 177 | 598 | 164 |
| BK30Z-../D09.. | 251 | 152 | 177 | 673 | 164 |



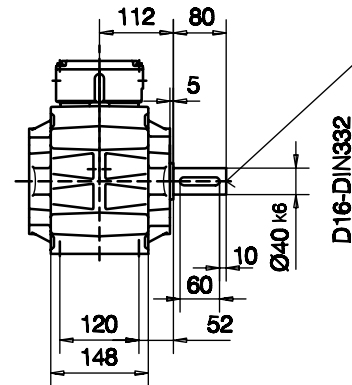
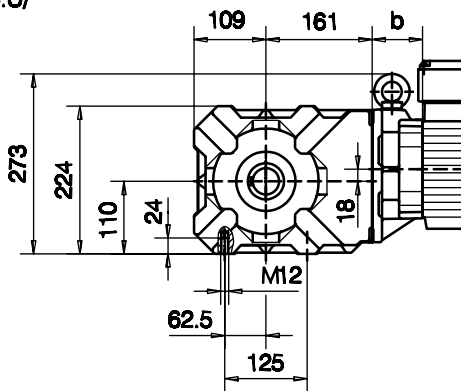
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/



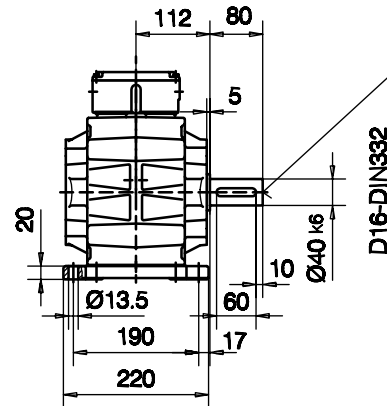
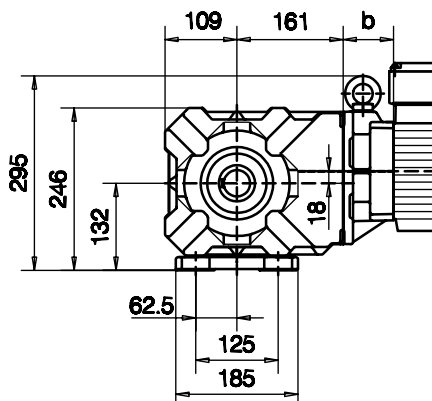
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

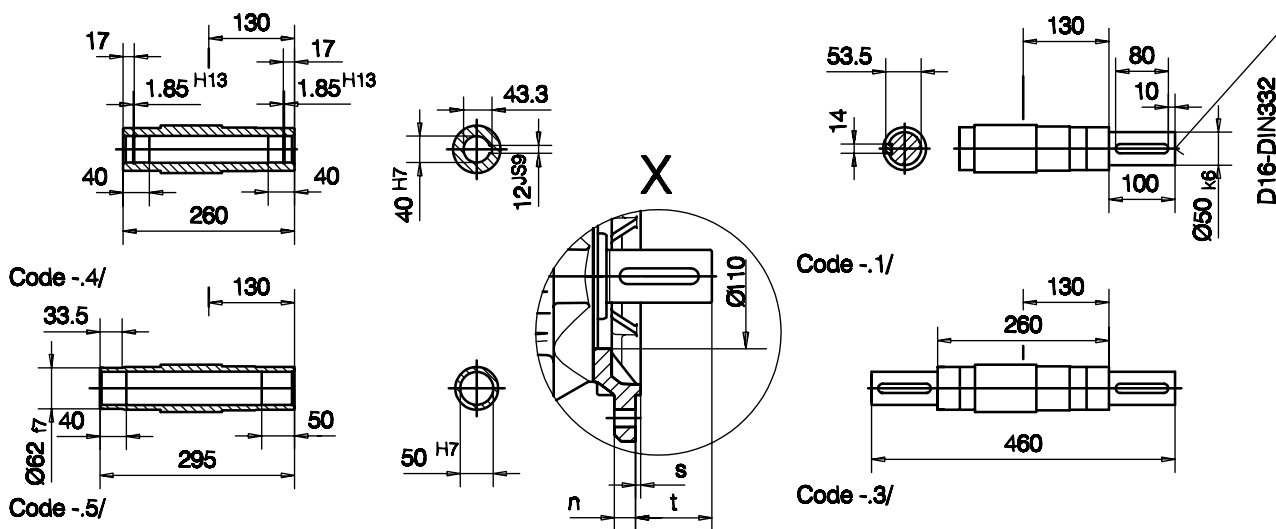
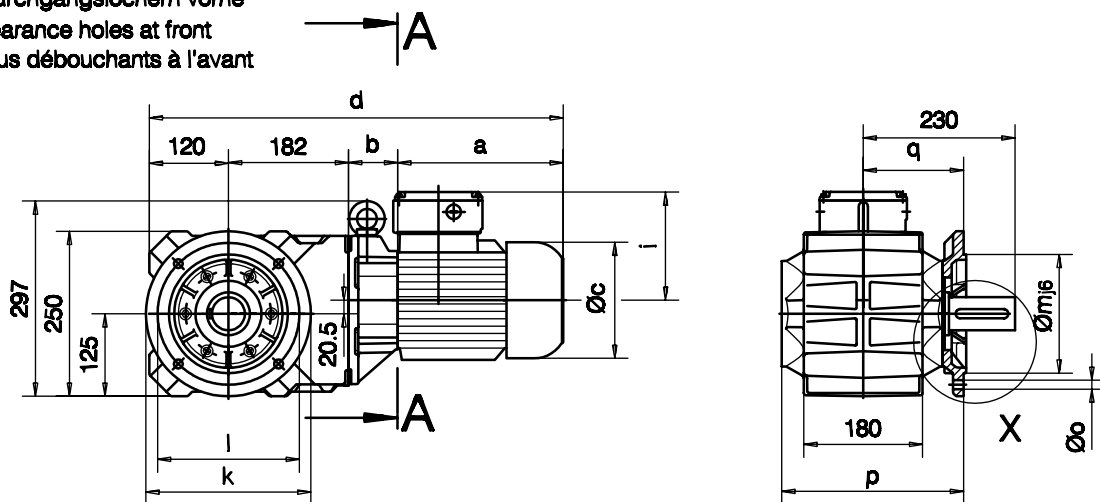


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

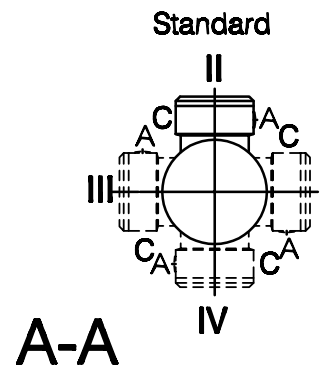
Code -3.V/
 (Code -4.V/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

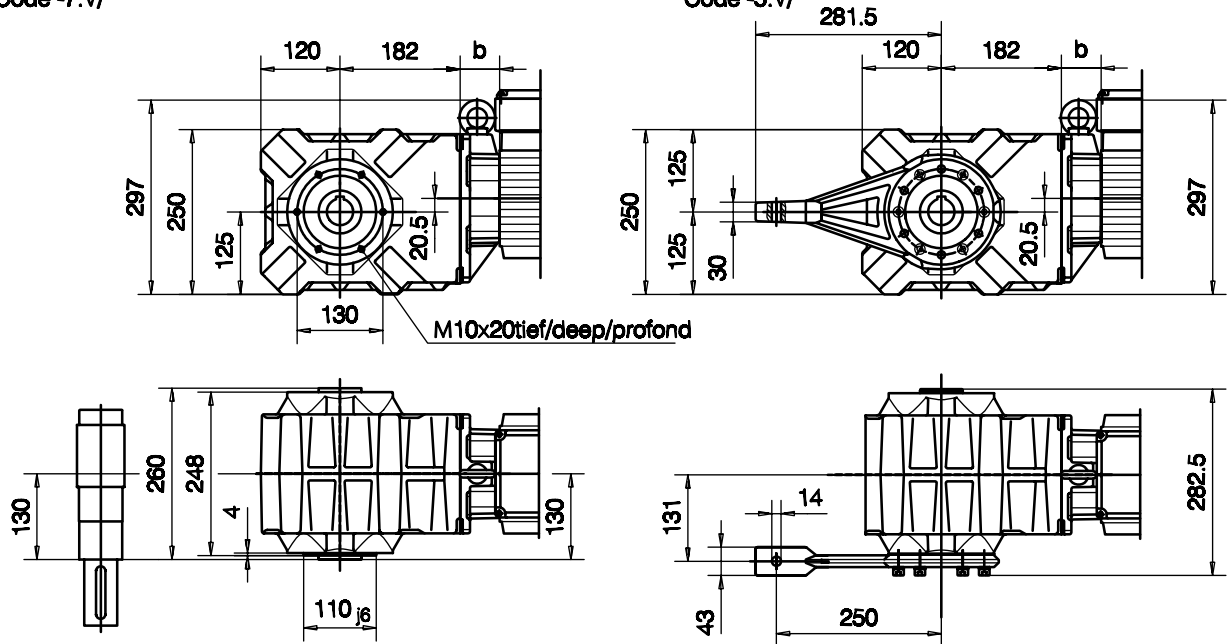
| BK40(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 276 | 152 | 4 | 78 |
| groß/big/grande -4.V/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 282 | 158 | 4 | 72 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK40Z-../D06.. | 174 | 139 | 124 | 615 | 162 |
| BK40Z-../D08.. | 204 | 143 | 157 | 649 | 180 |
| BK40-../D09.. | 251 | 75 | 177 | 628 | 164 |
| BK40Z-../D09.. | 251 | 157 | 177 | 710 | 164 |
| BK40-../D11.. | 319 | 81 | 219 | 702 | 181 |

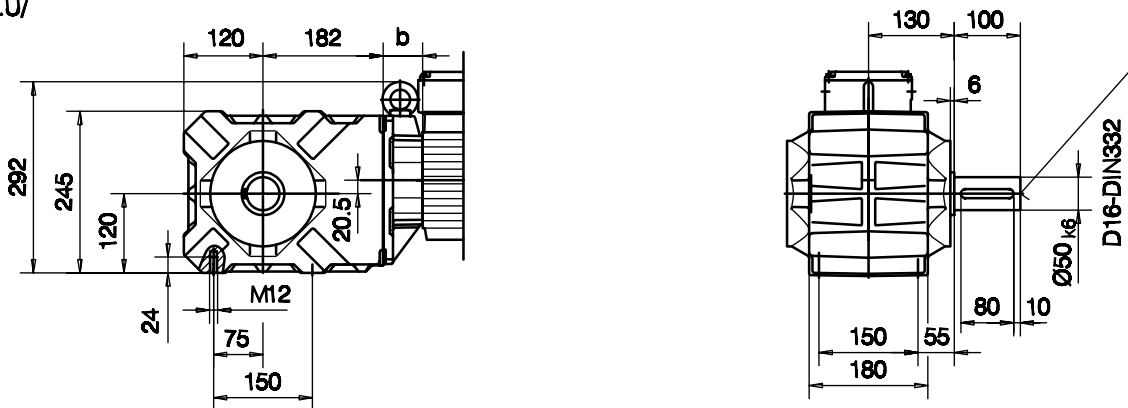


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

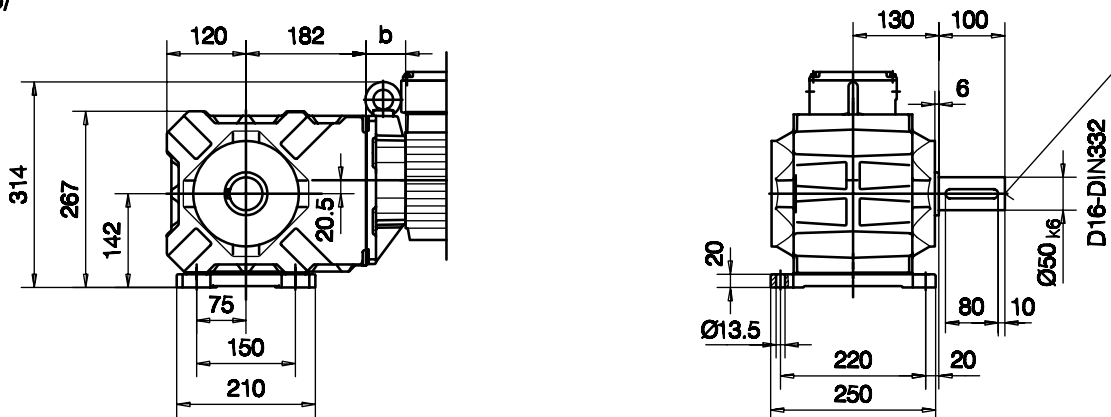
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



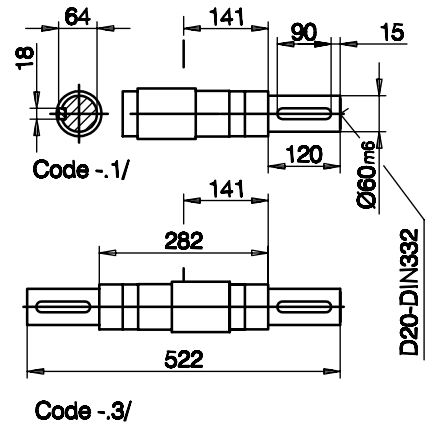
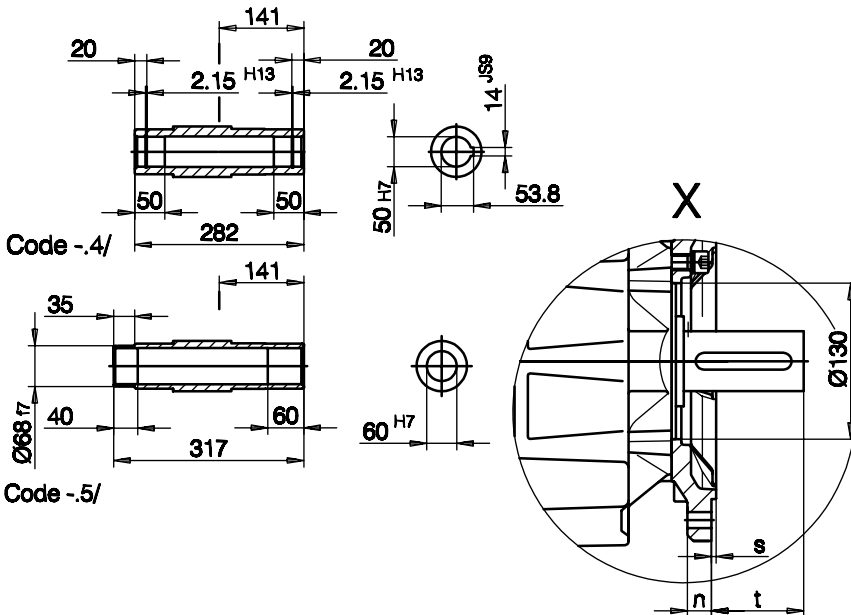
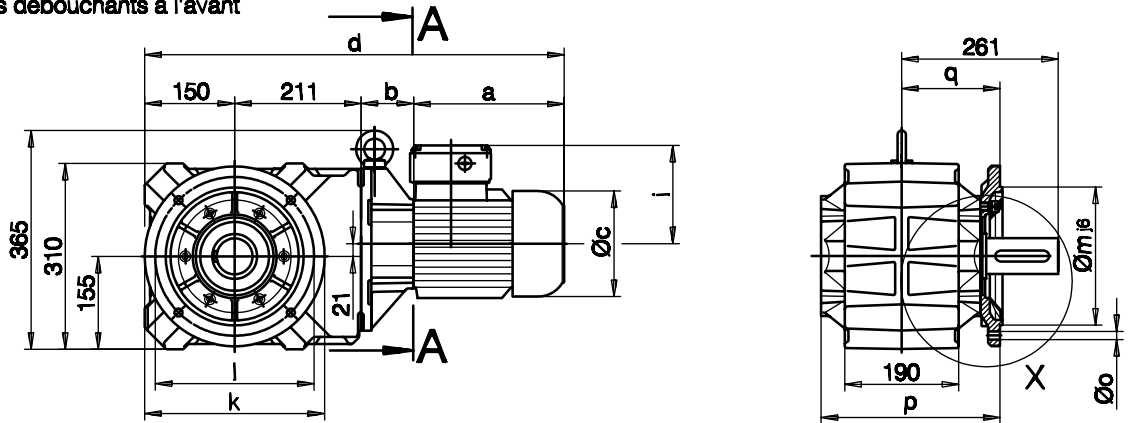
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/



Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



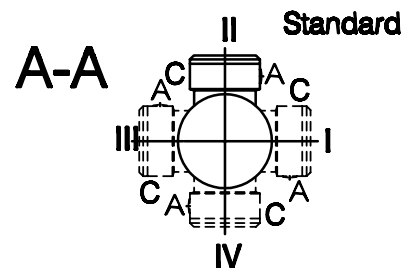
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant
 Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



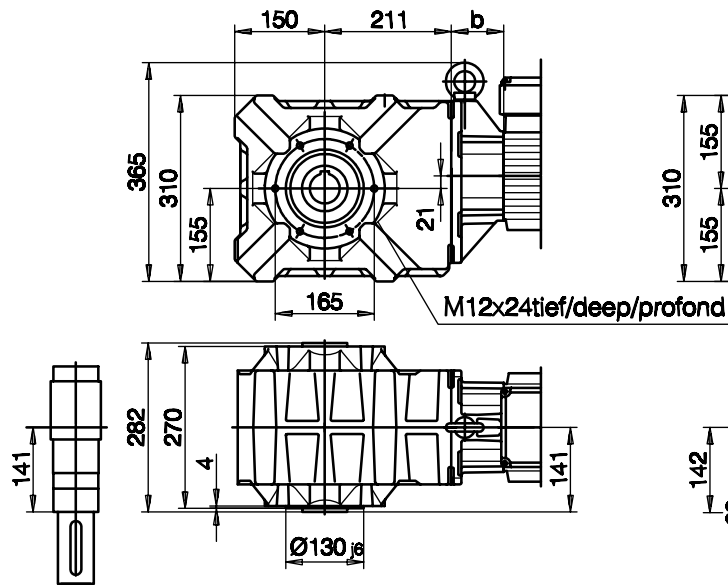
Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

| BK50(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 298.5 | 164 | 4 | 97 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 296 | 161 | 4 | 100 |

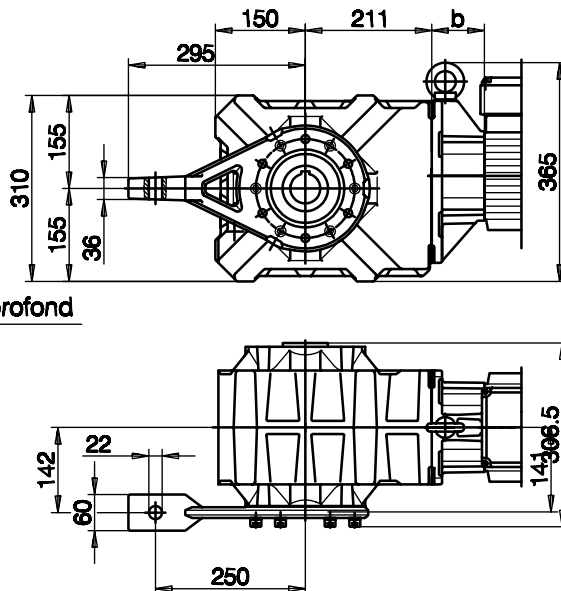
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK50Z-../D06.. | 174 | 155 | 124 | 690 | 100 |
| BK50-../D08.. | 204 | 73 | 157 | 638 | 180 |
| BK50Z-../D08.. | 204 | 159 | 157 | 724 | 180 |
| BK50-../D09.. | 251 | 88 | 177 | 700 | 164 |
| BK50Z-../D09.. | 251 | 174 | 177 | 786 | 164 |
| BK50-../D11.. | 319 | 94 | 219 | 774 | 181 |
| BK50-../D13.. | 396 | 107 | 258 | 864 | 217 |
| BK50-../D16.. | 433 | 121 | 310 | 915 | 243 |



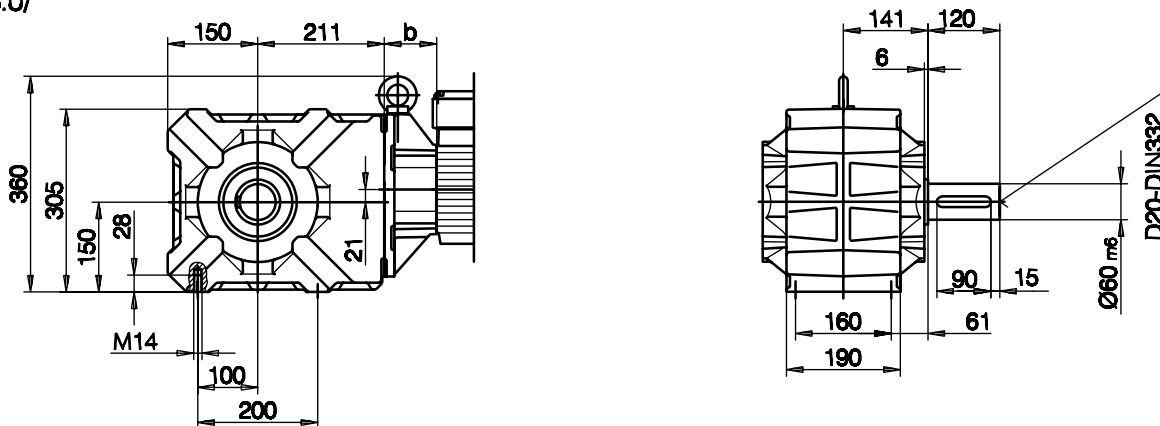
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/



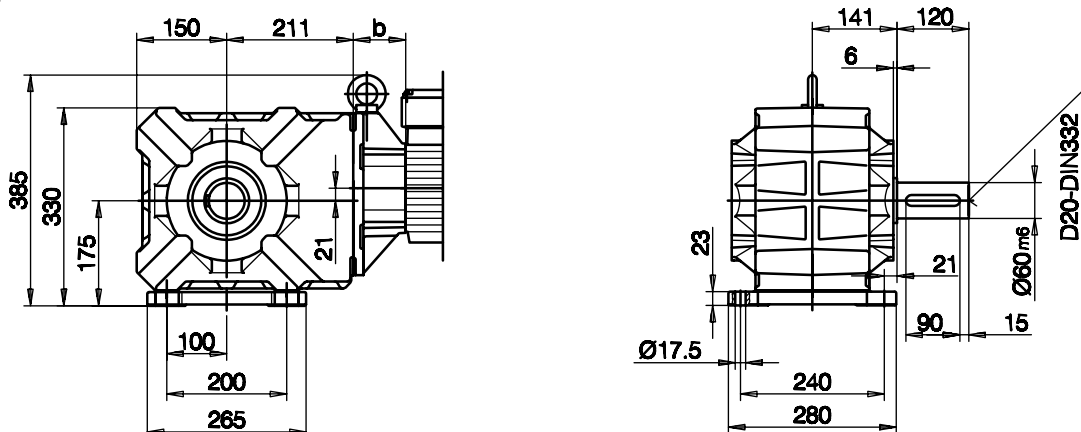
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

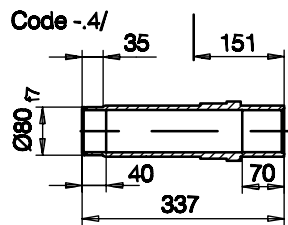
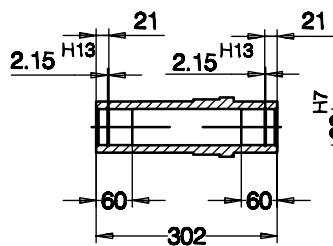
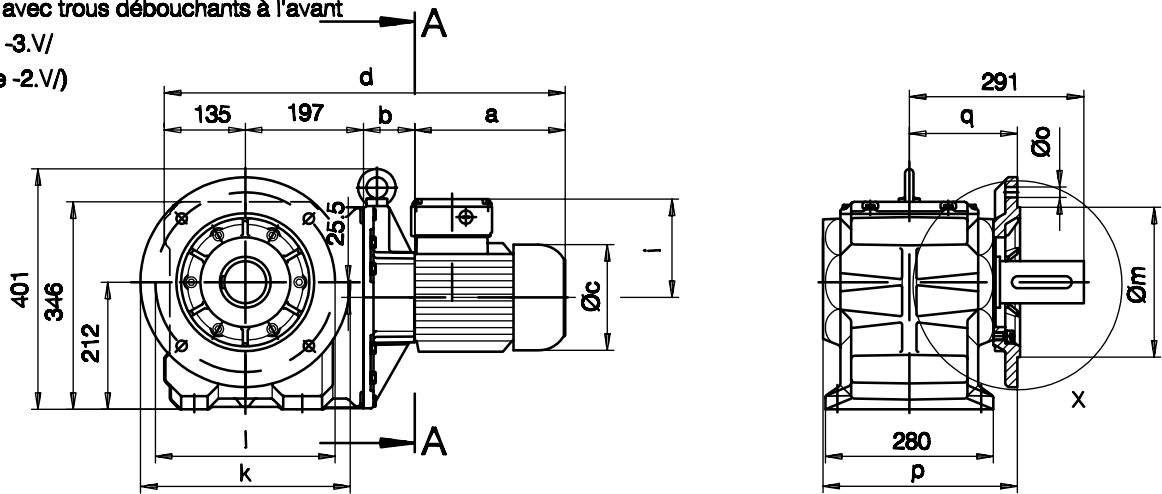


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

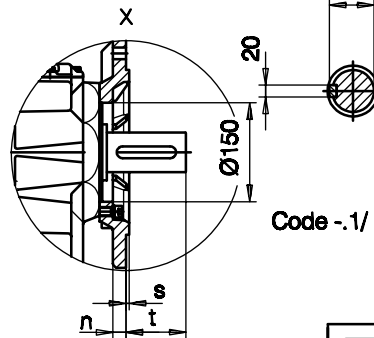


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

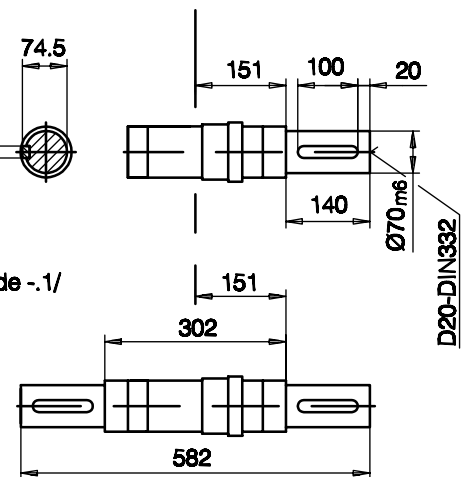
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V)



Code -5/



Code -1/

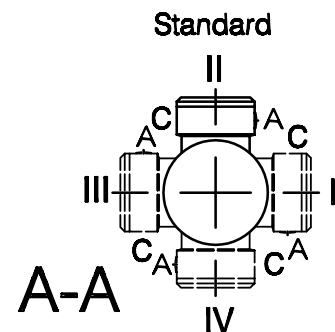


Code -3/

Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

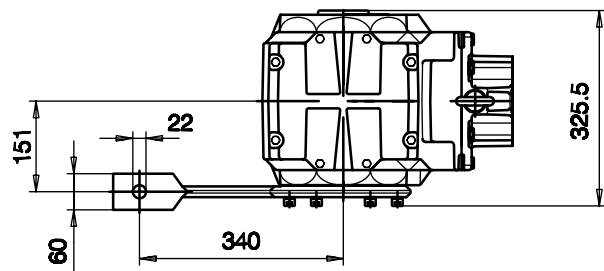
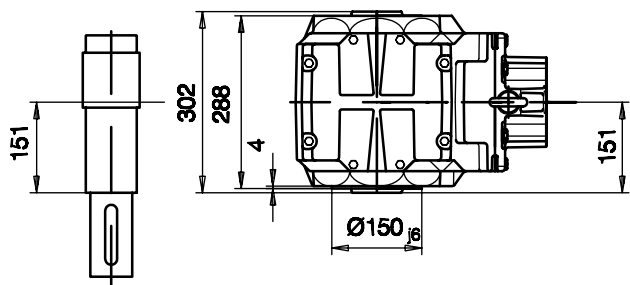
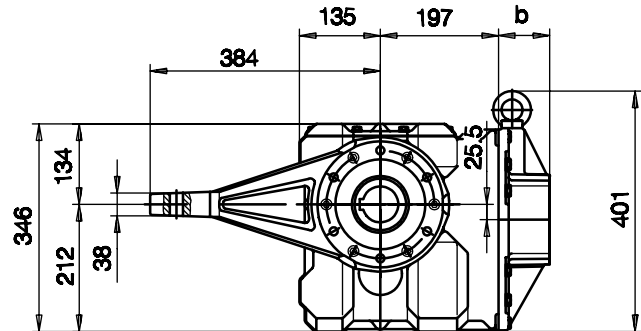
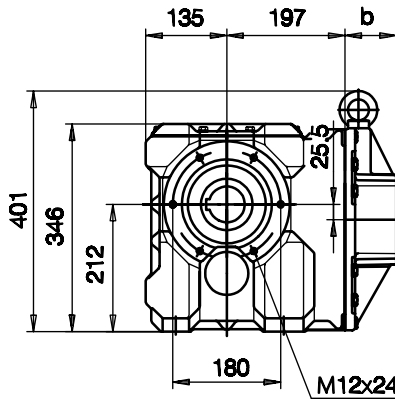
| BK60(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 _{H6} | 20 | Ø17.5 | 324 | 180 | 5 | 111 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 _{H6} | 20 | Ø13.5 | 332 | 188 | 4 | 103 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK60Z-../D08.. | 204 | 181 | 157 | 717 | 180 |
| BK60-../D09.. | 251 | 86 | 177 | 669 | 164 |
| BK60Z-../D09.. | 251 | 196 | 177 | 779 | 164 |
| BK60-../D11.. | 319 | 92 | 219 | 743 | 181 |
| BK60Z-../D11.. | 319 | 202 | 219 | 853 | 181 |
| BK60-../D13.. | 396 | 105 | 258 | 833 | 217 |
| BK60-../D16.. | 433 | 119 | 310 | 884 | 243 |

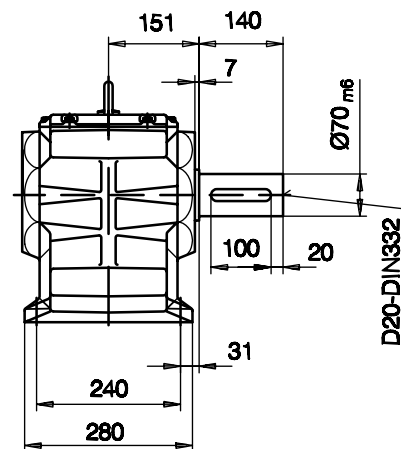
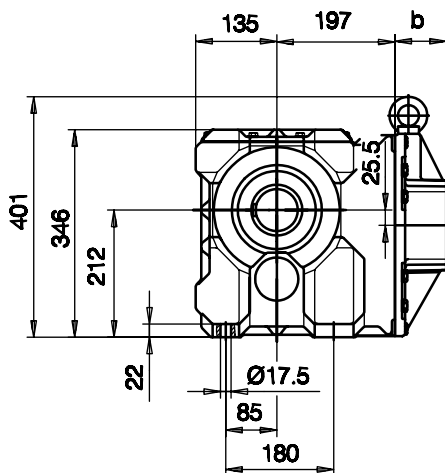


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

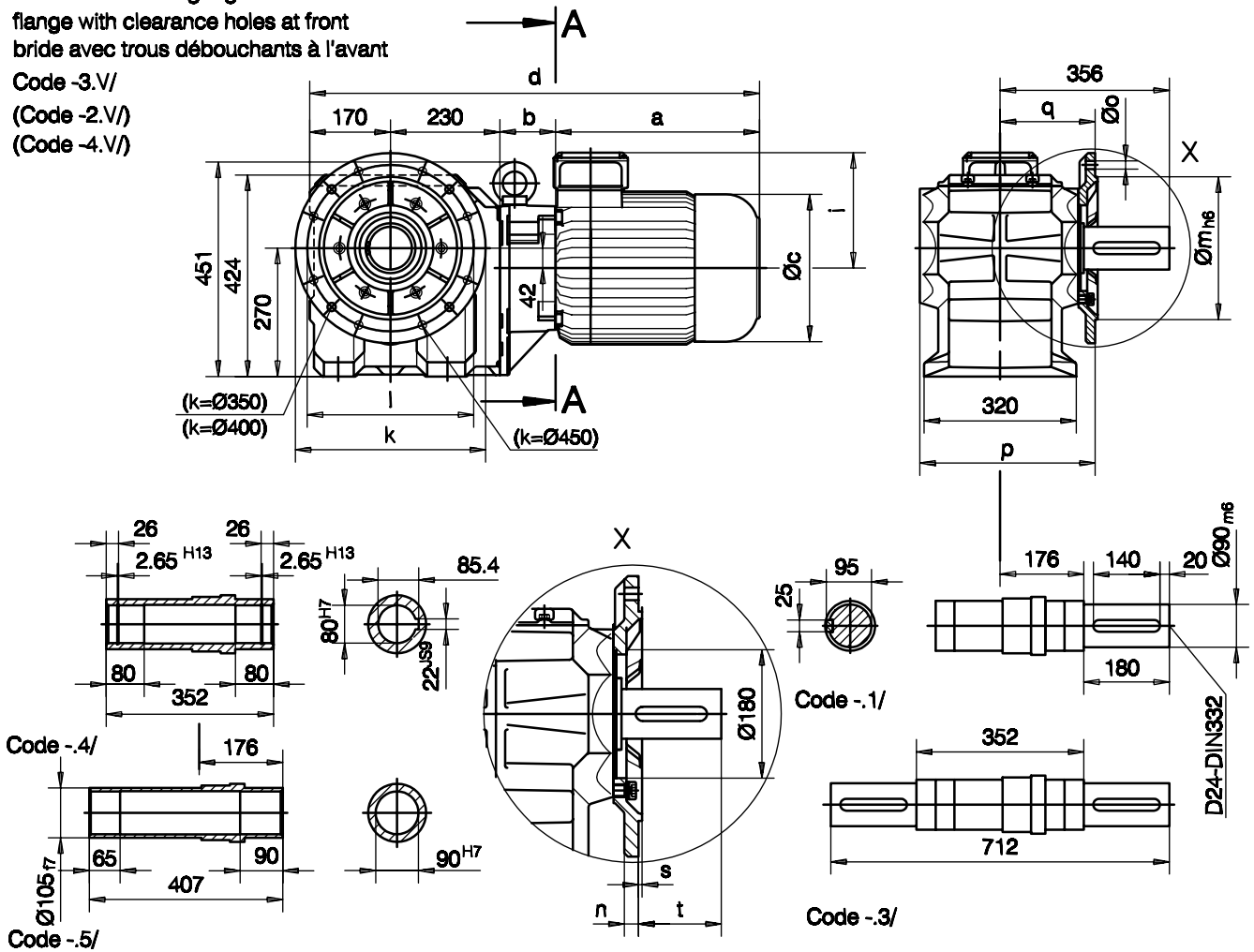


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

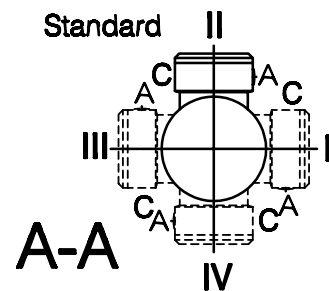
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/
 (Code -4.V/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

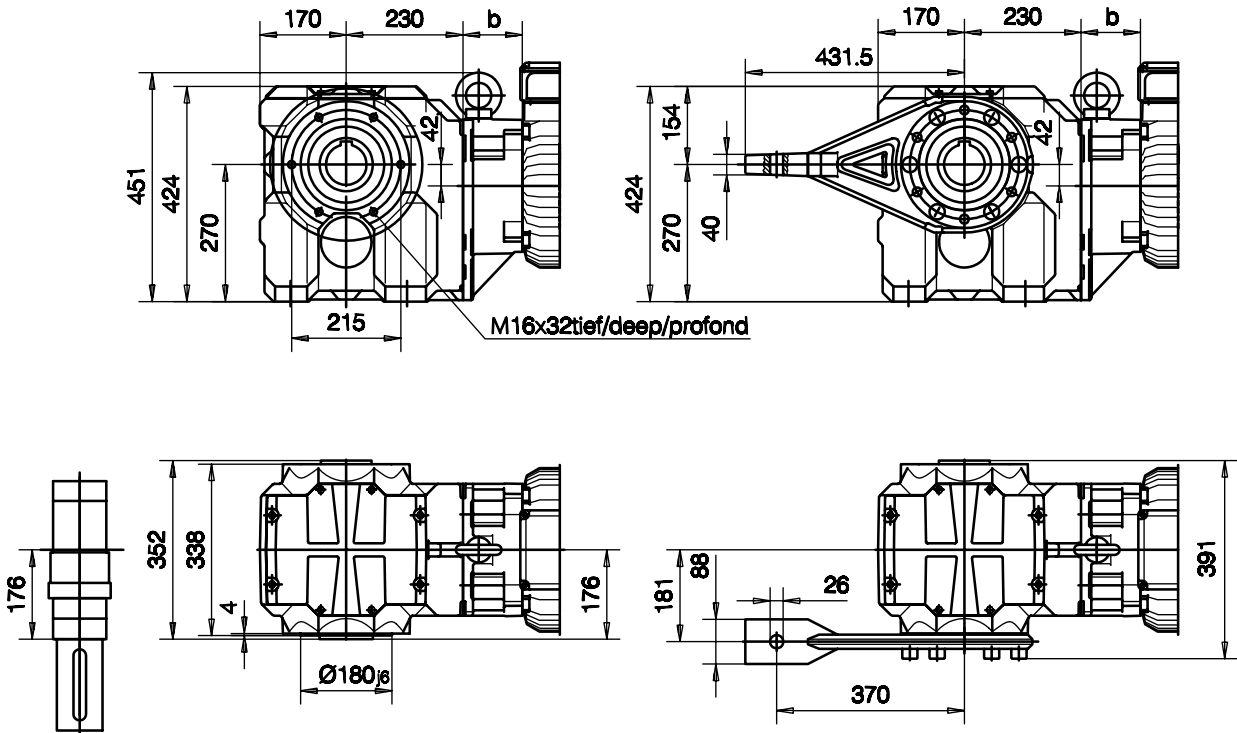
| BK70(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----------|-----|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø400 | Ø350 | Ø300 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 369 | 200 | 5 | 156 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø350 | Ø300 | Ø250 | 20 | 4 x Ø17.5 | 369 | 200 | 5 | 156 |
| groß/big/grande-4.V/ | Ø450 | Ø400 | Ø350 | 22 | 8 x Ø17.5 | 379 | 210 | 5 | 146 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BK70Z-../D08.. | 204 | 202 | 157 | 806 | 180 |
| BK70-../D09.. | 251 | 84 | 177 | 735 | 164 |
| BK70Z-../D09.. | 251 | 217 | 177 | 868 | 164 |
| BK70-../D11.. | 319 | 90 | 219 | 809 | 181 |
| BK70Z-../D11.. | 319 | 223 | 219 | 942 | 181 |
| BK70-../D13.. | 396 | 103 | 258 | 899 | 217 |
| BK70Z-../D13.. | 396 | 236 | 258 | 1032 | 217 |
| BK70-../D16.. | 433 | 117 | 310 | 950 | 243 |
| BK70Z-../D16.. | 433 | 250 | 310 | 1083 | 243 |
| BK70-../D18.. | 532 | 139 | 348 | 1071 | 288 |

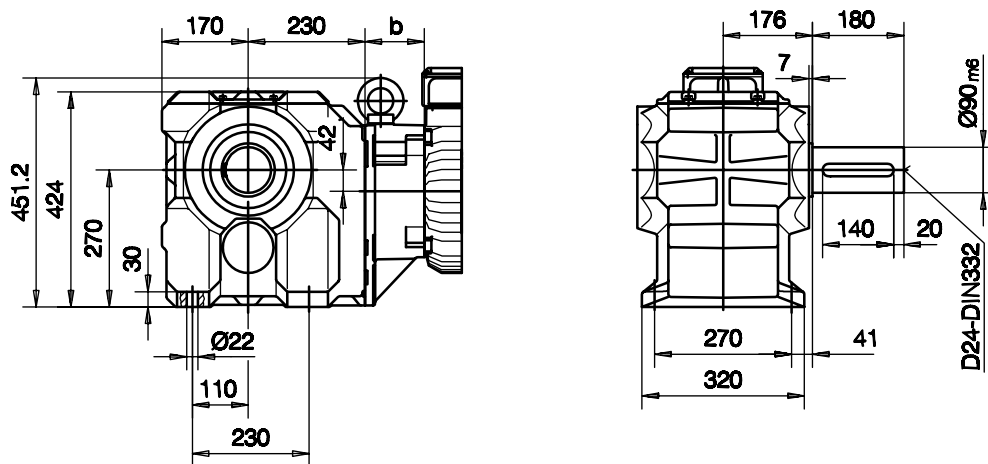


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

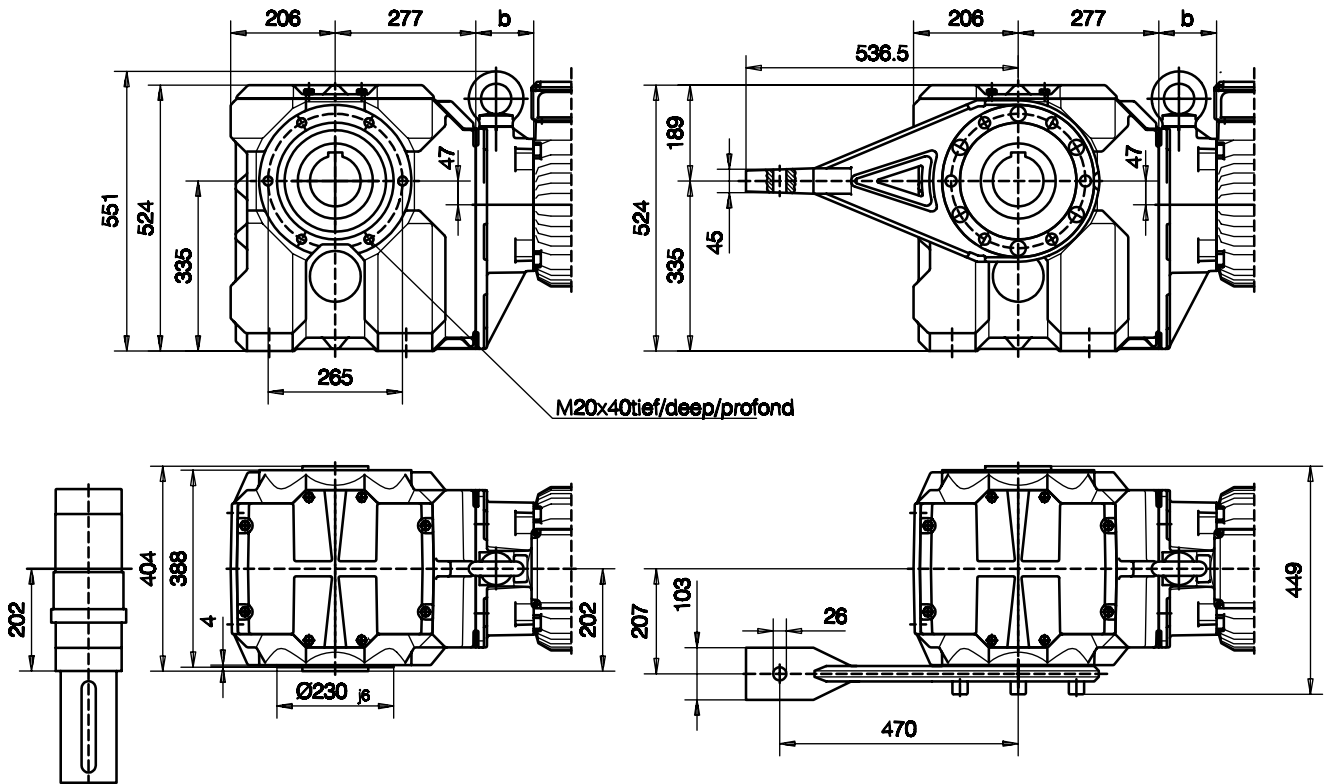


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

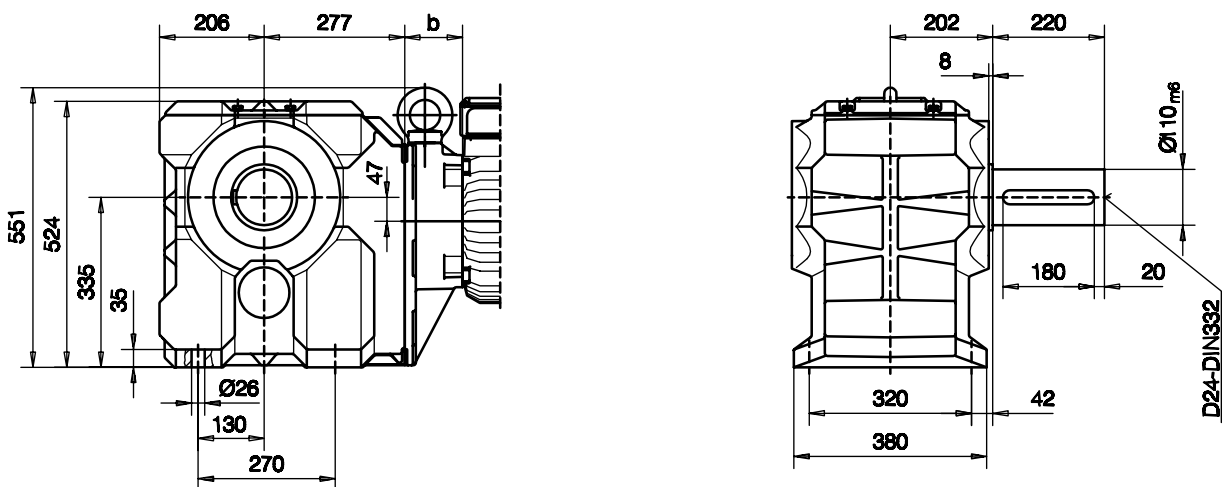


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

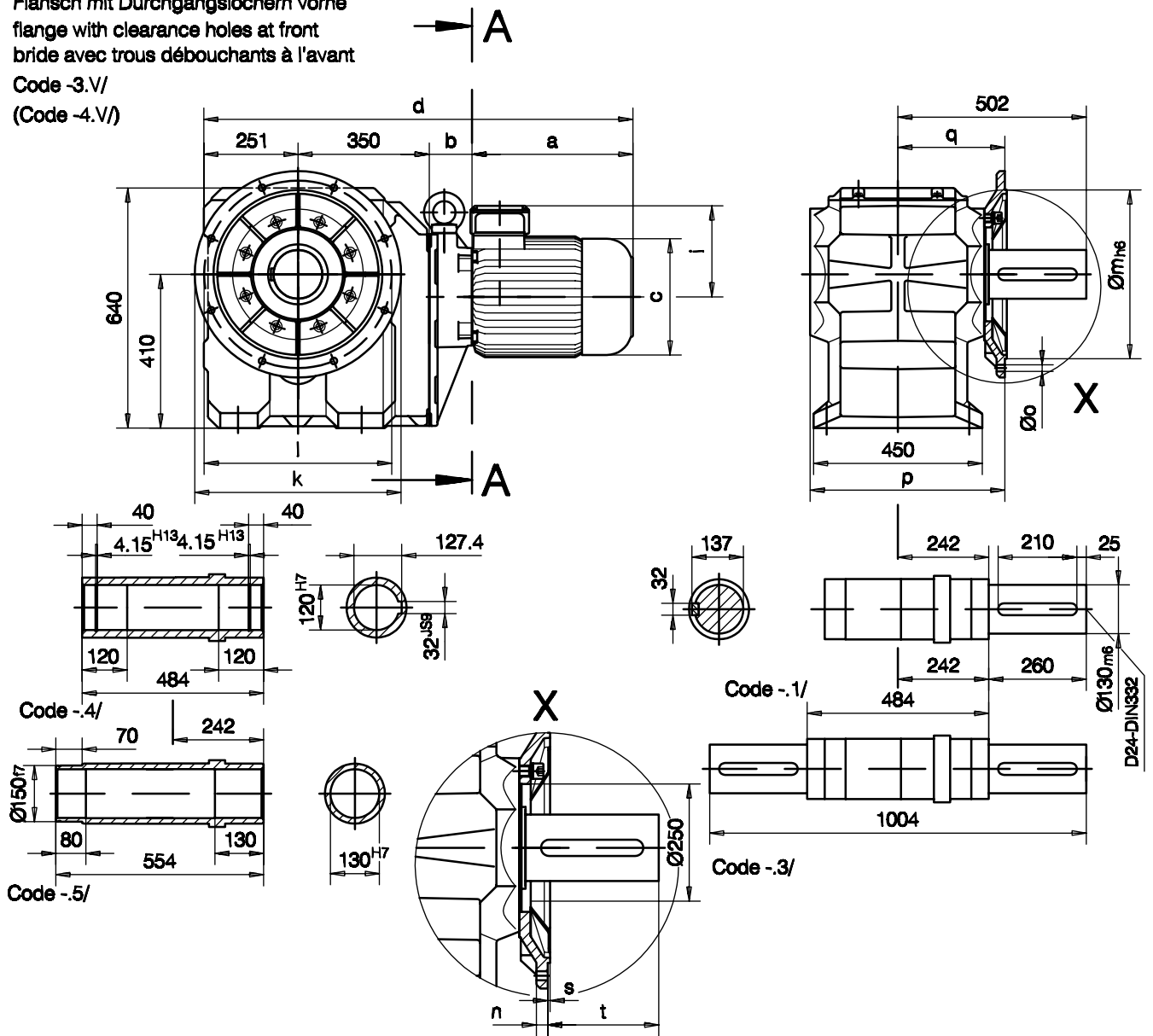


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

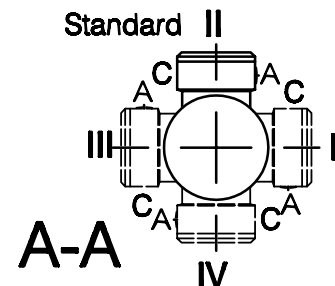
Code -3.V/
 (Code -4.V)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

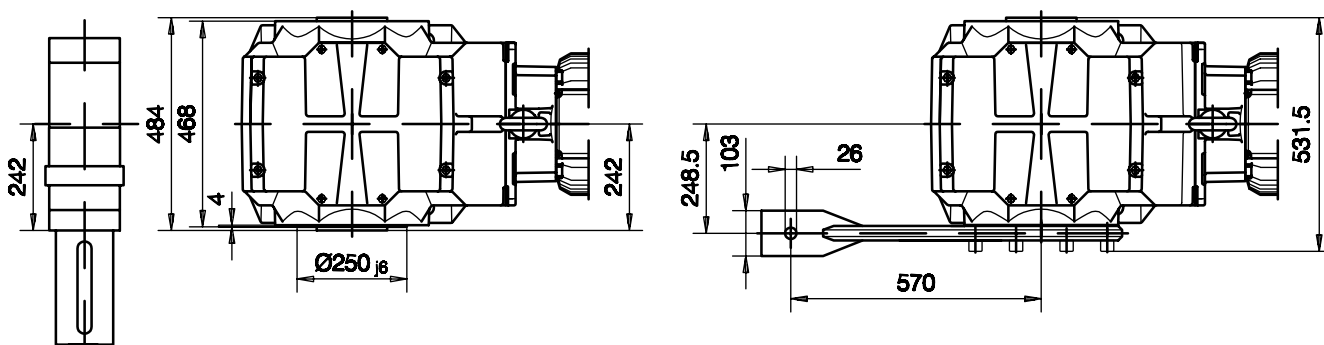
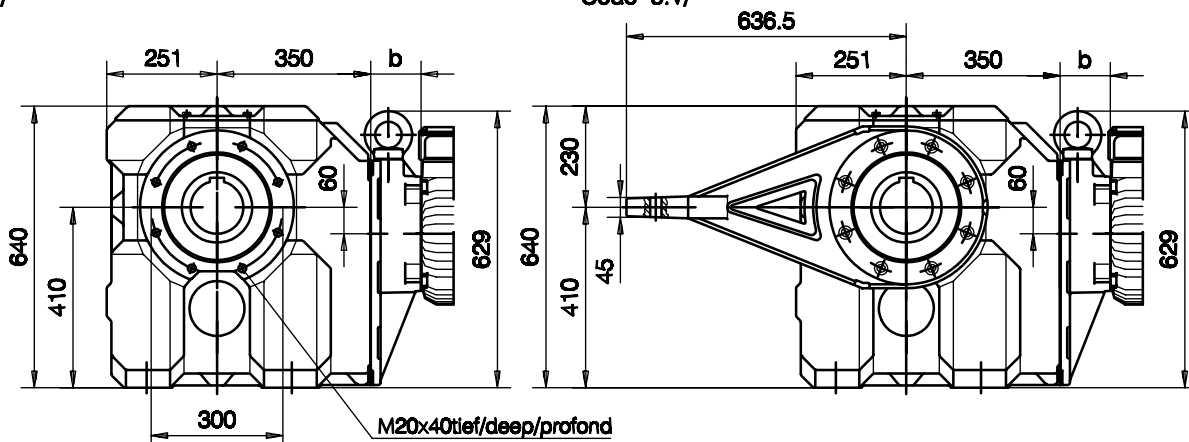
| BK90(Z) | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 519 | 285 | 5 | 217 |
| groß/big/grande -4.V/ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 513 | 279 | 6 | 223 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BK90Z-../D09.. | 251 | 267 | 177 | 1119 | 164 |
| BK90Z-../D11.. | 319 | 274 | 218 | 1194 | 181 |
| BK90-../D13.. | 396 | 100 | 258 | 1097 | 217 |
| BK90Z-../D13.. | 396 | 287 | 258 | 1284 | 217 |
| BK90-../D16.. | 433 | 114 | 310 | 1148 | 243 |
| BK90Z-../D16.. | 433 | 301 | 310 | 1335 | 243 |
| BK90-../D18.. | 532 | 136 | 348 | 1269 | 288 |
| BK90Z-../D18.. | 532 | 323 | 348 | 1456 | 288 |

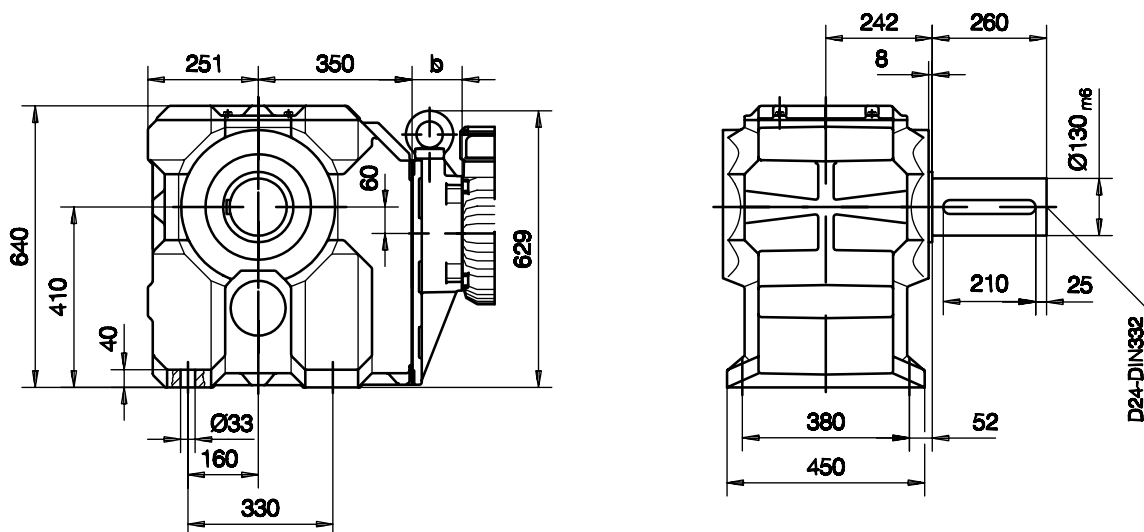


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

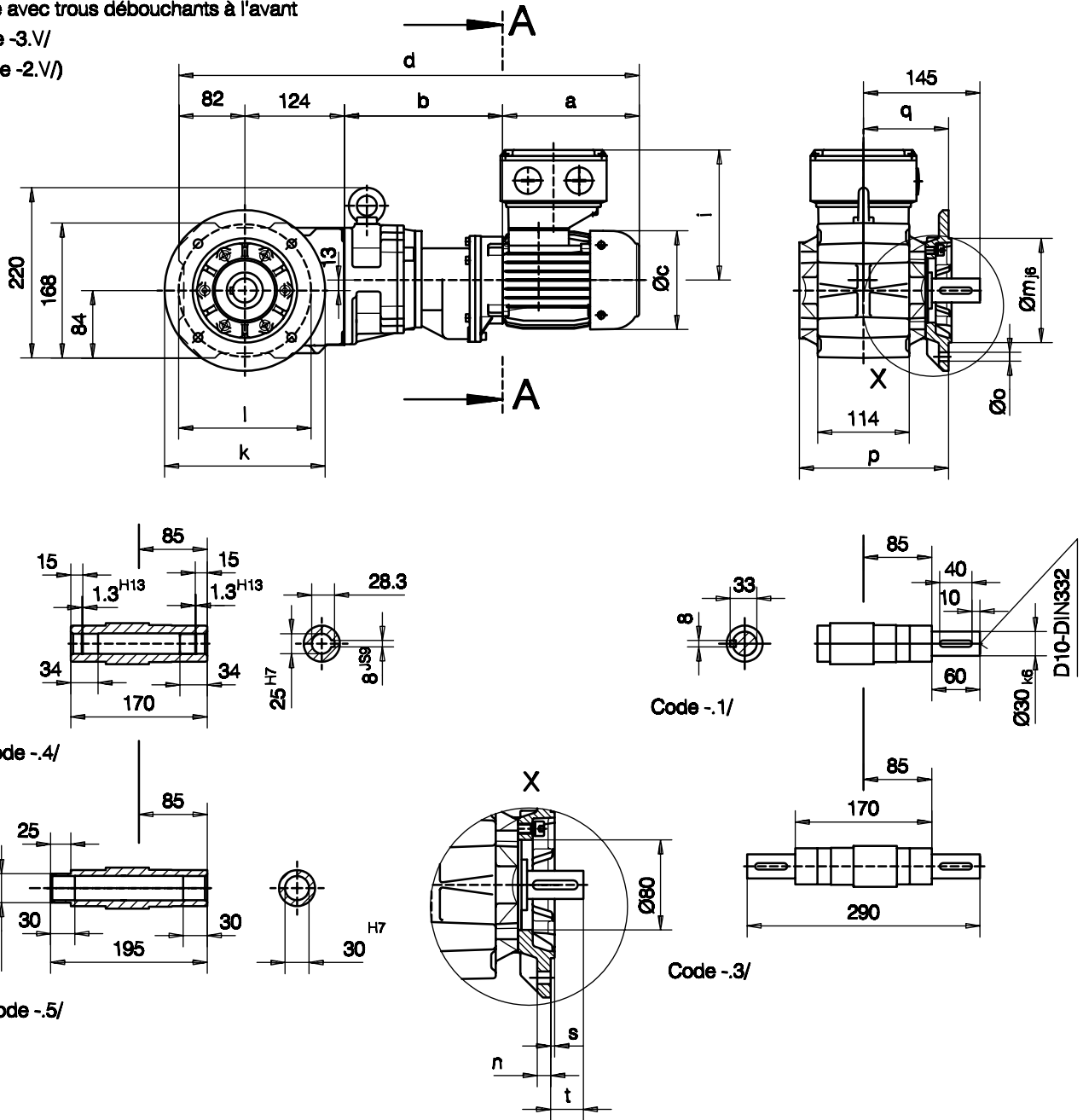


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

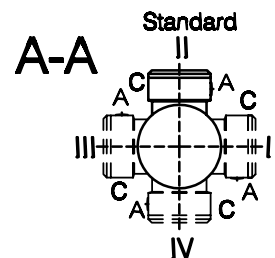
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

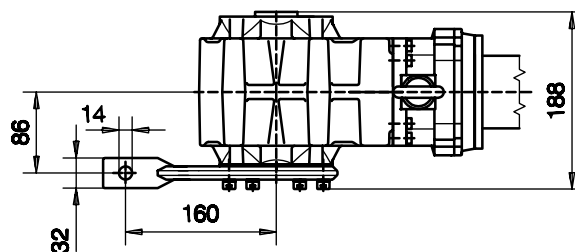
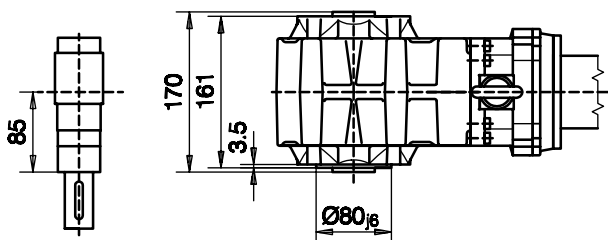
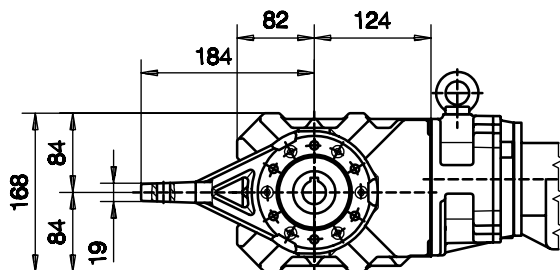
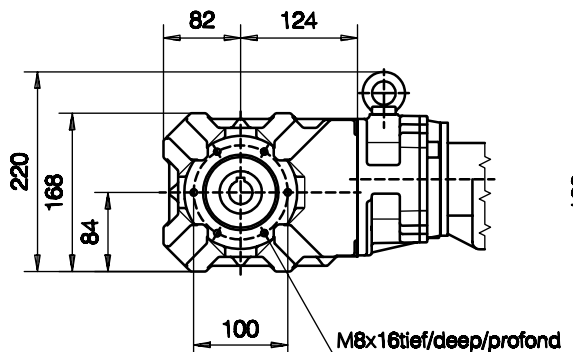
| BK10G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 186.5 | 106 | 3.5 | 39 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø160 | Ø130 | Ø110 | 10 | Ø9 | 179.5 | 99 | 3.5 | 46 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK10G06-../D06.. | 174 | 197 | 124 | 577 | 162 |
| BK10G06-../D08.. | 204 | 241 | 157 | 651 | 180 |

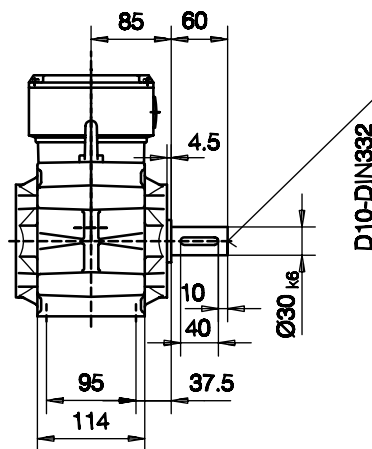
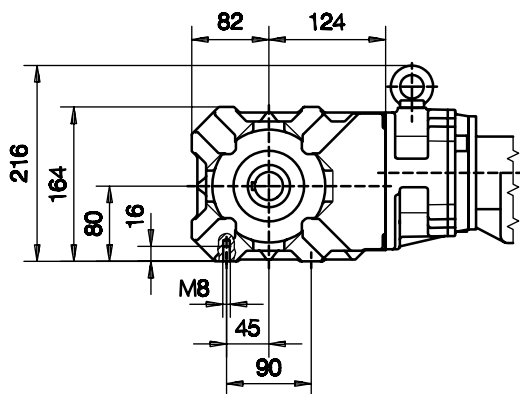


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

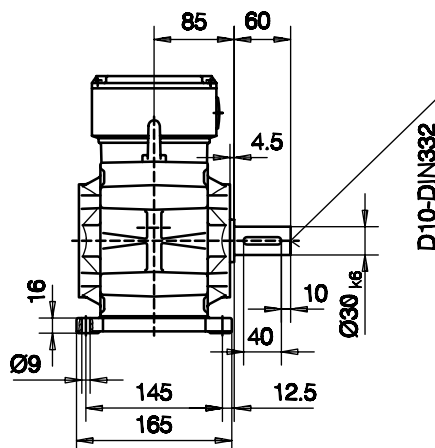
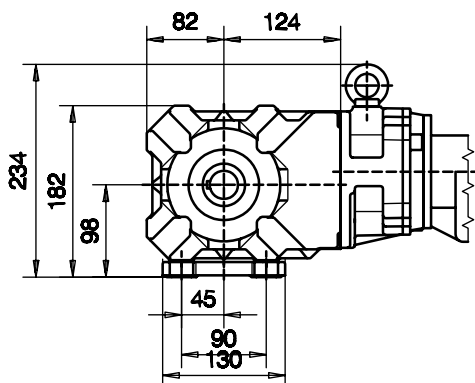
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

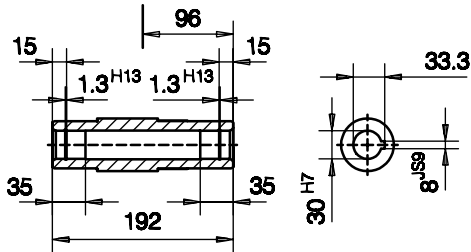
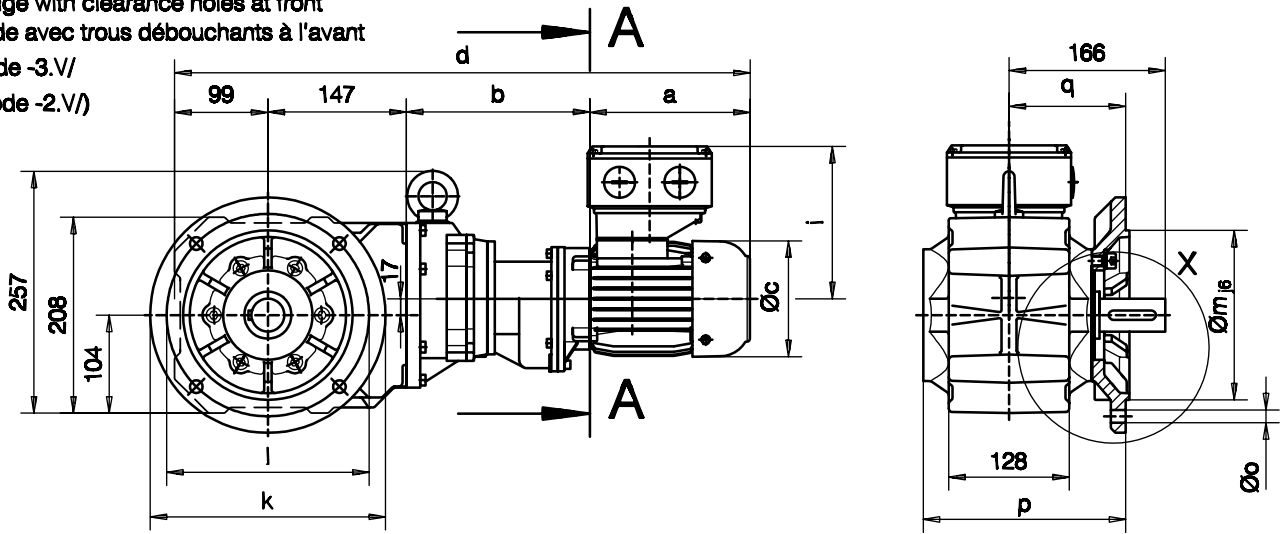


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

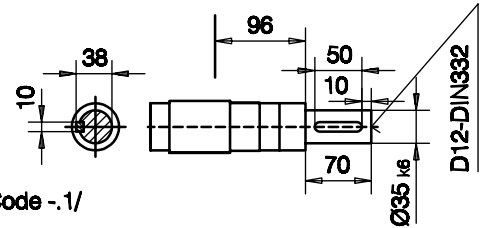


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

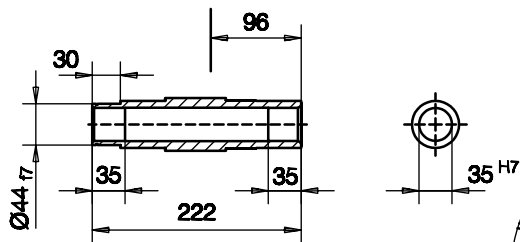
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



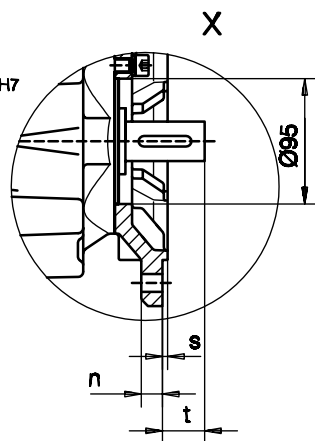
Code -4/



Code -1/



Code -5/

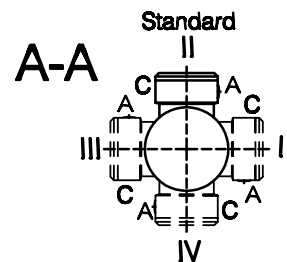


Code -3/

Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

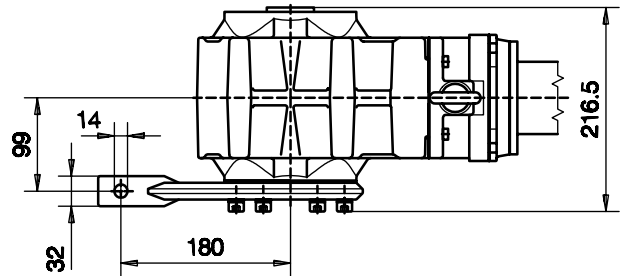
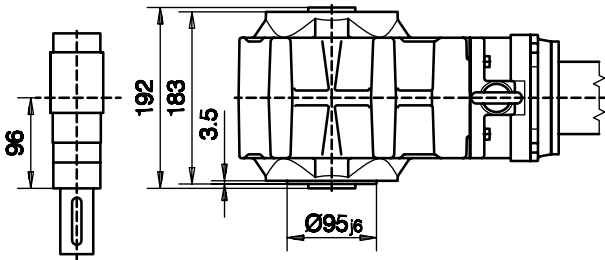
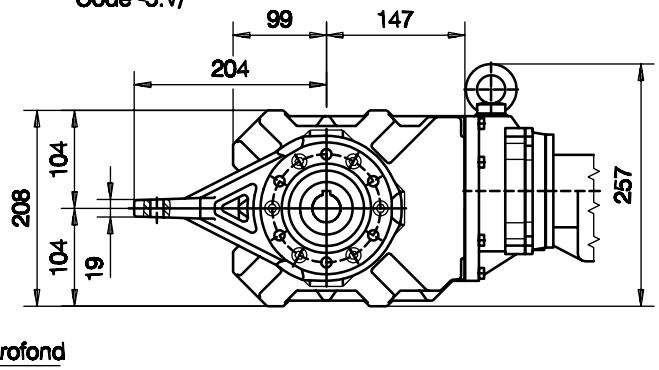
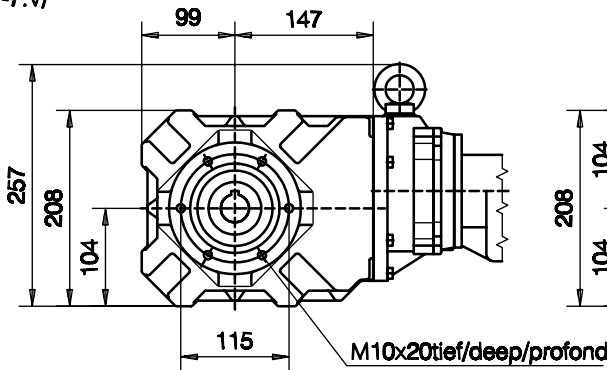
| BK20G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 215.5 | 124 | 4 | 42 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 206.5 | 115 | 3.5 | 51 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK20G06-../D06.. | 174 | 195 | 124 | 615 | 162 |
| BK20G06-../D08.. | 204 | 239 | 157 | 689 | 180 |

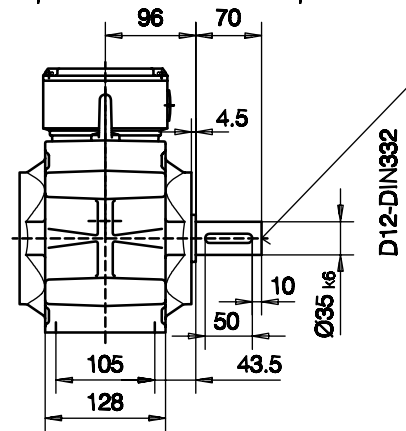
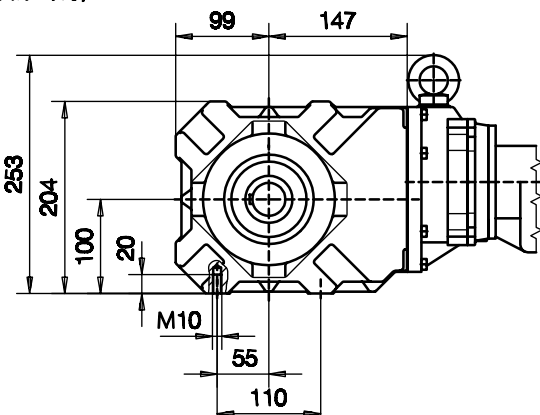


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

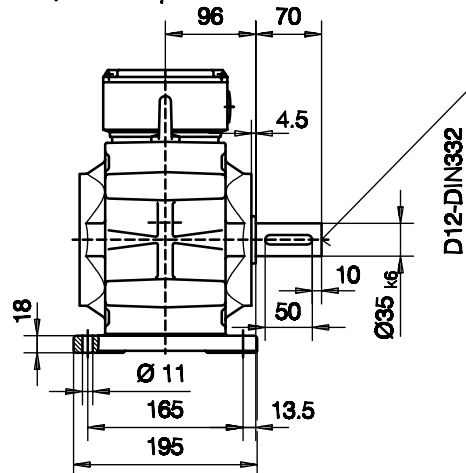
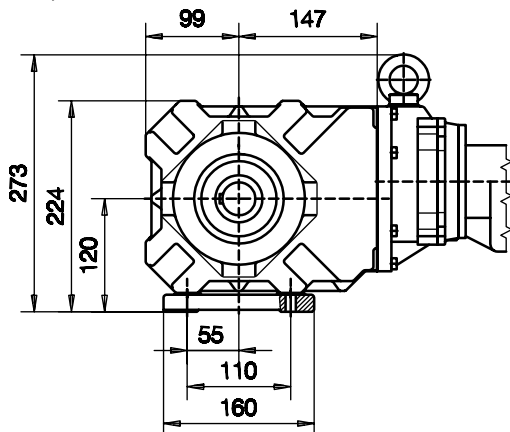
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



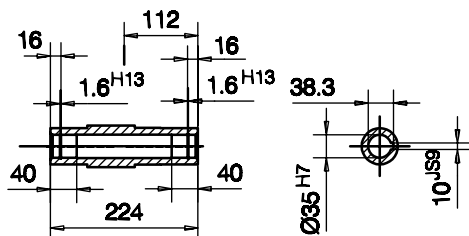
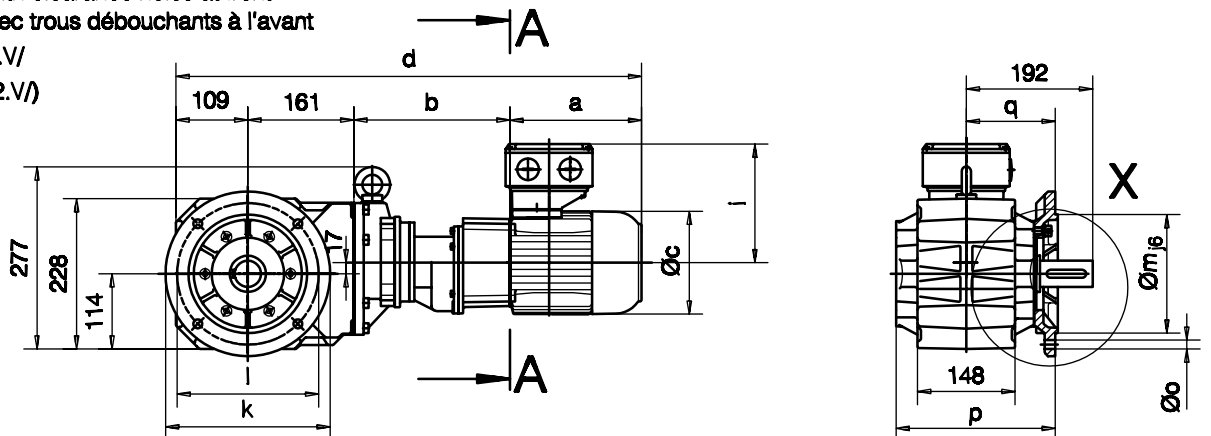
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/



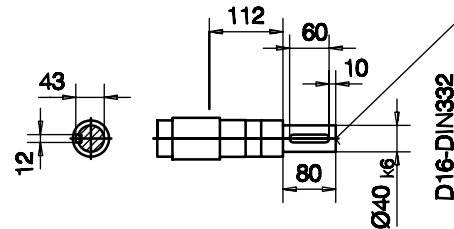
Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



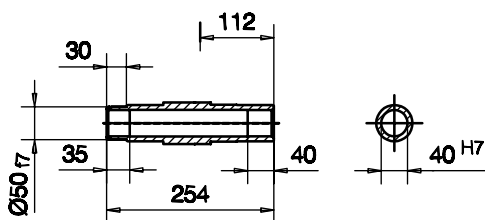
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant
 Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



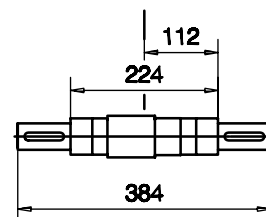
Code -4/



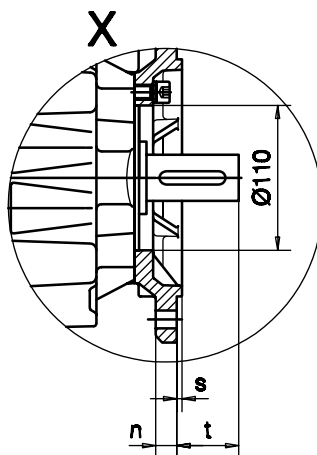
Code -1/



Code -5/



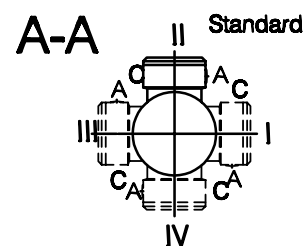
Code -3/



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

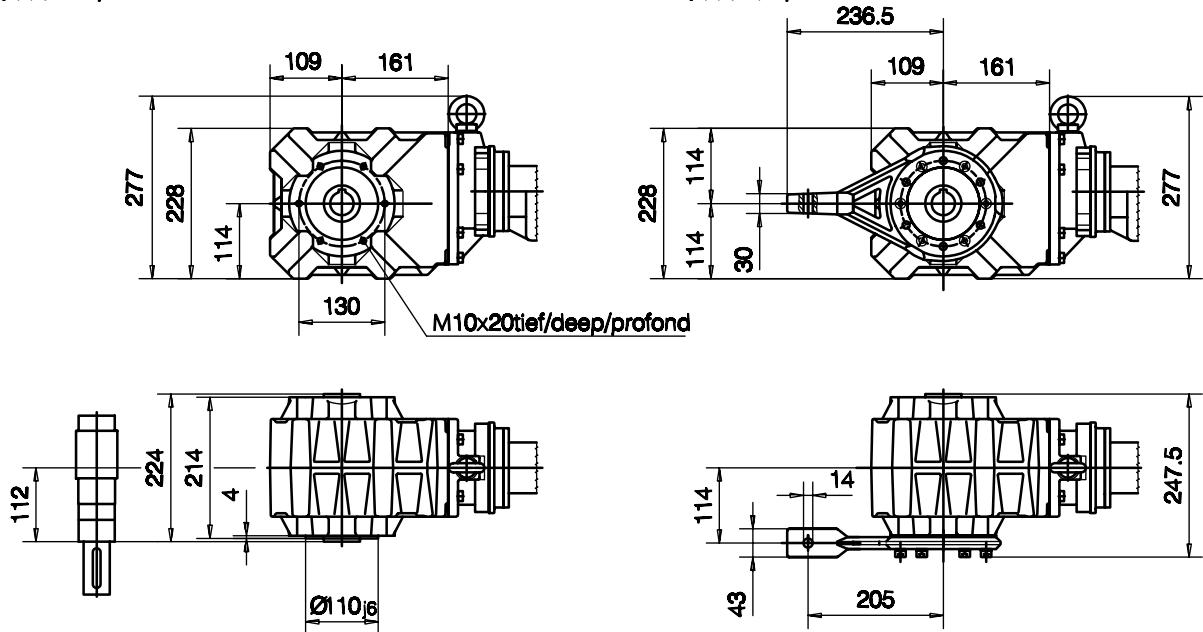
| BK30G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 242 | 135 | 4 | 57 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø200 | Ø165 | Ø130 | 12 | Ø11 | 239 | 132 | 3.5 | 60 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK30G06-../D06.. | 174 | 193 | 124 | 637 | 162 |
| BK30G06-../D08.. | 204 | 237 | 157 | 711 | 180 |

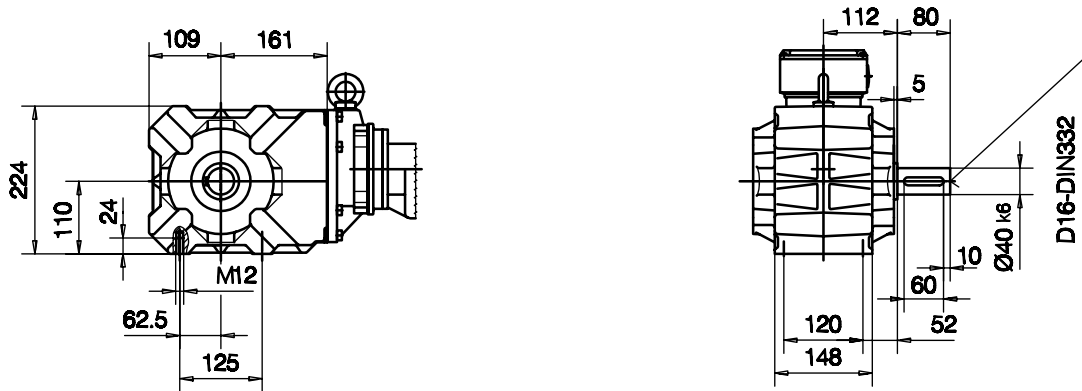


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

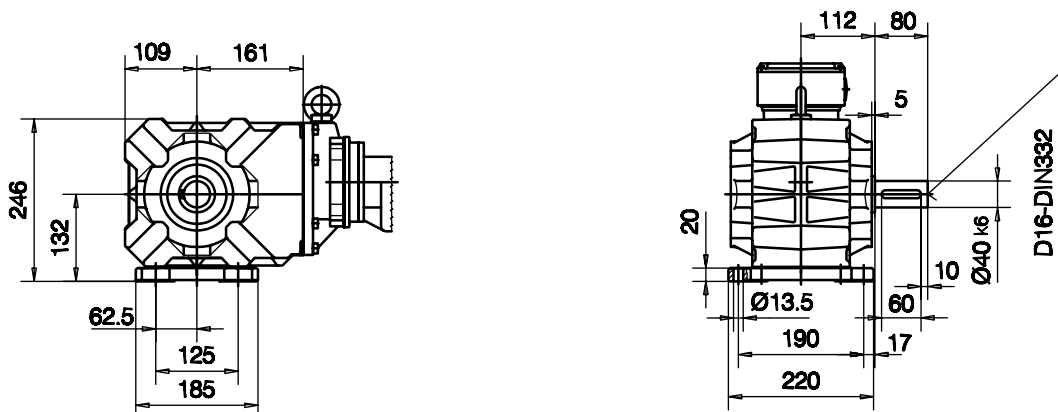
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



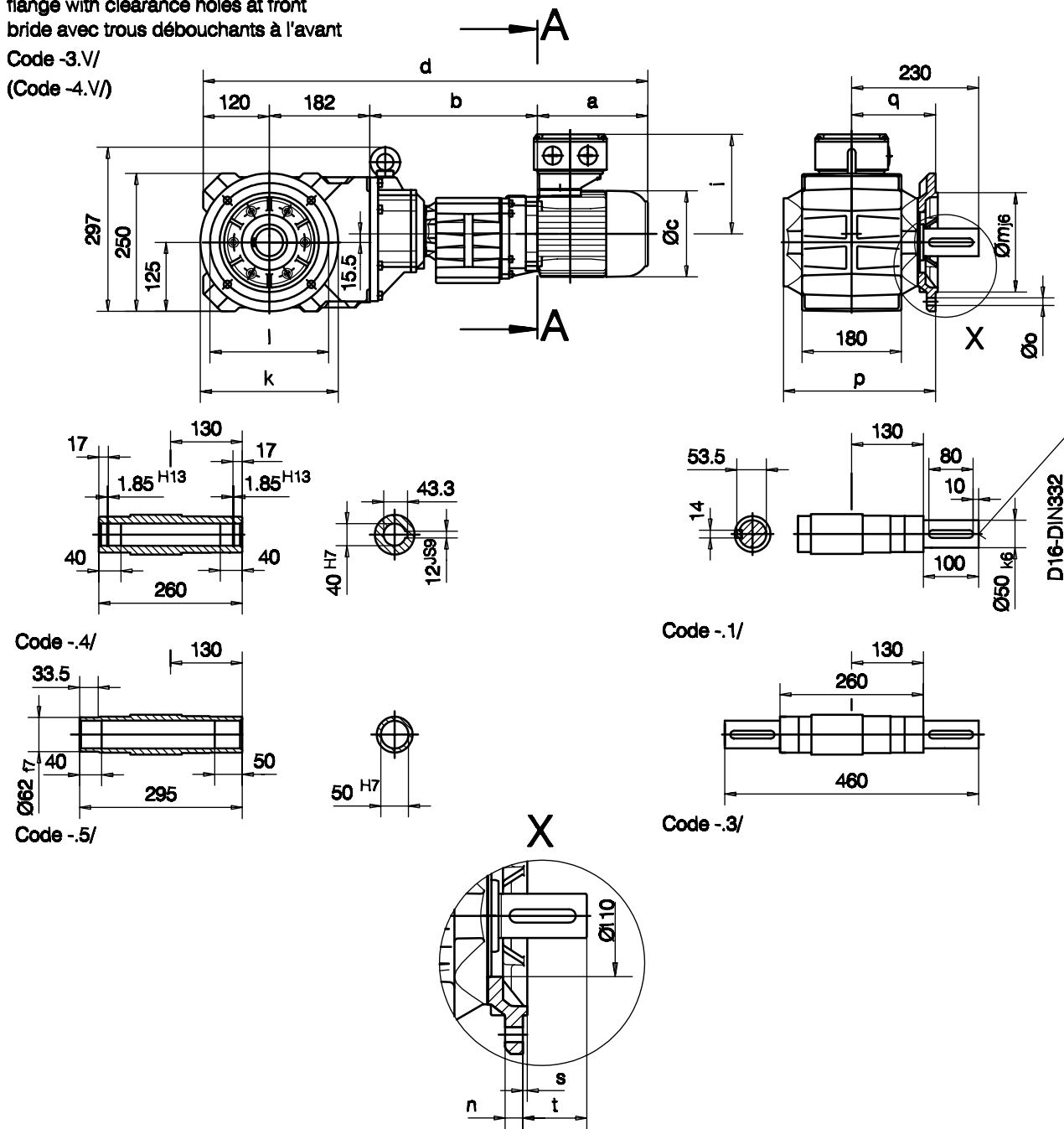
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/



Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



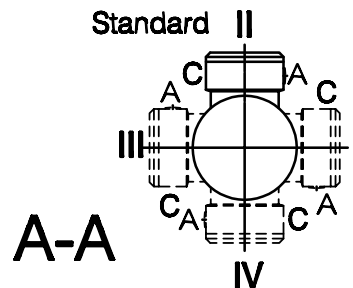
Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant
 Code -3.V/
 (Code -4.V/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

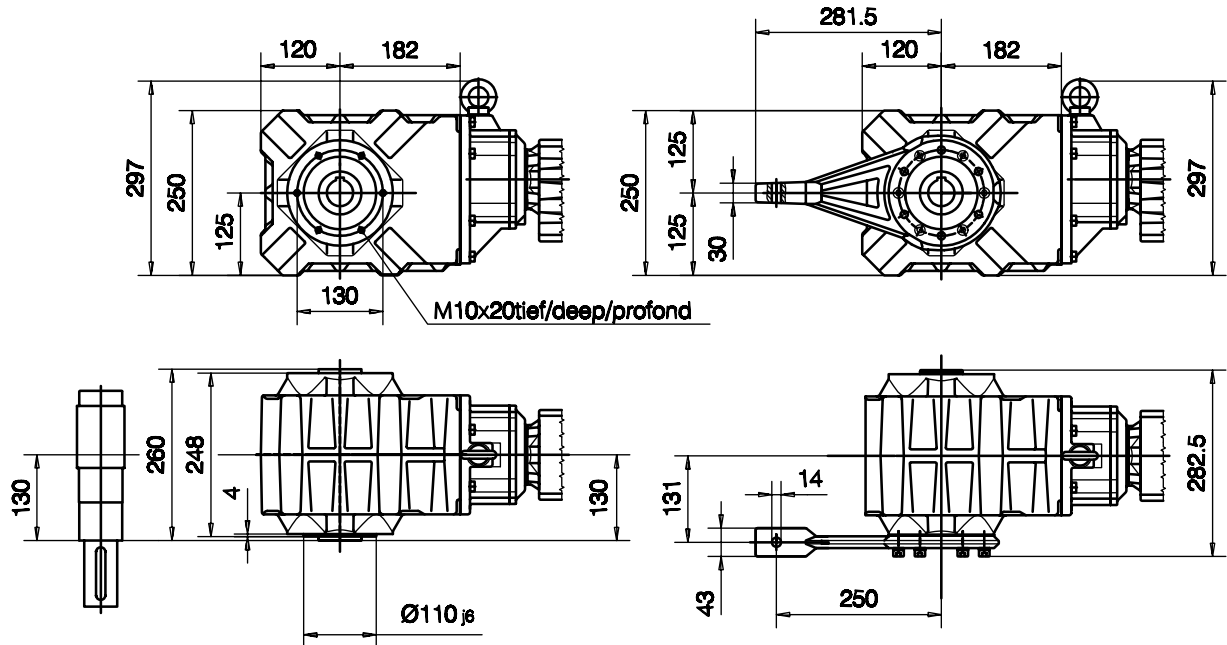
| BK40G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 276 | 152 | 4 | 78 |
| groß/big/grande -4.V/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 282 | 158 | 4 | 72 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK40G10-../D06.. | 174 | 300 | 124 | 776 | 162 |
| BK40G10-../D08.. | 204 | 304 | 157 | 810 | 180 |
| BK40G10-../D09.. | 251 | 319 | 177 | 872 | 164 |



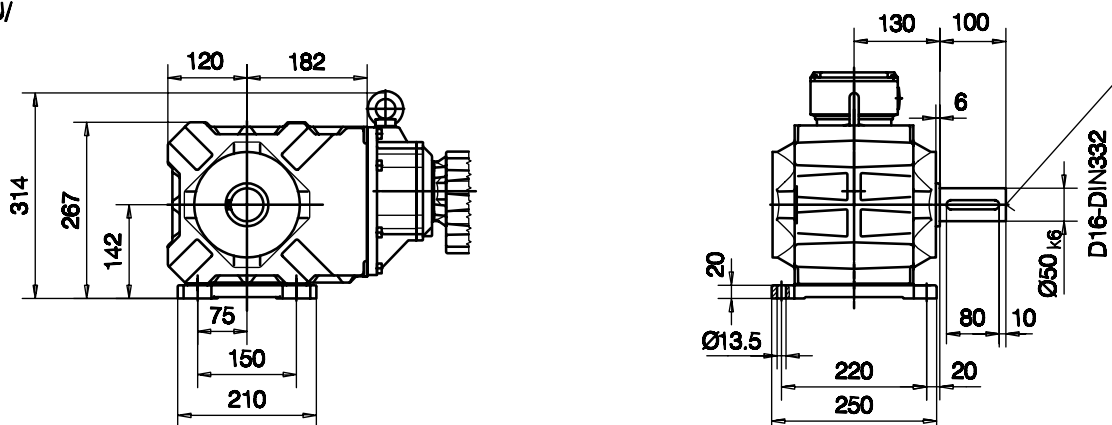
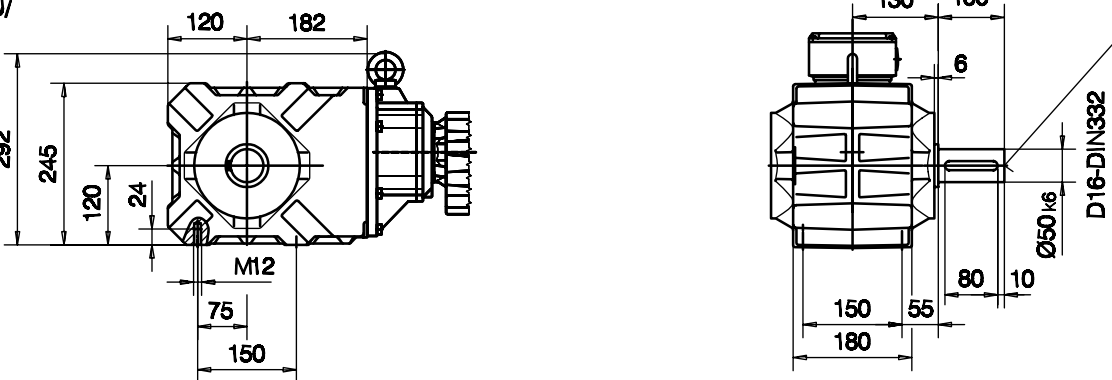
Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



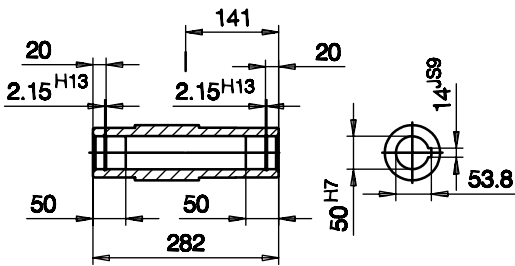
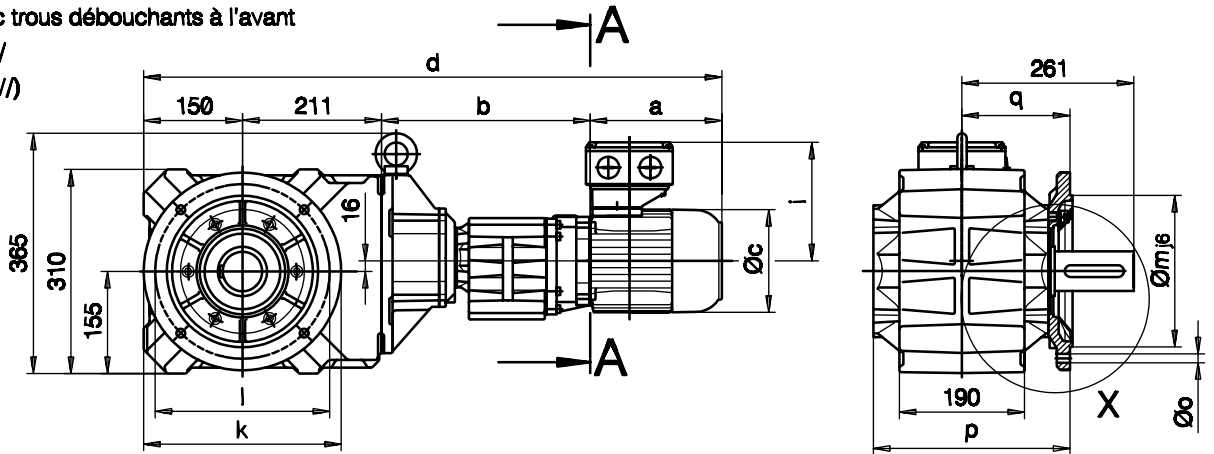
Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

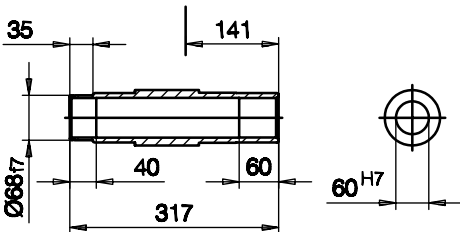


Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

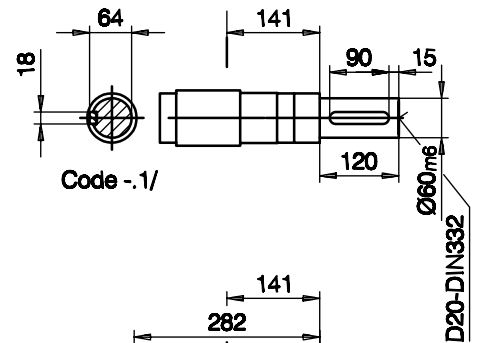
Code -3.V/
 (Code -2.V/)



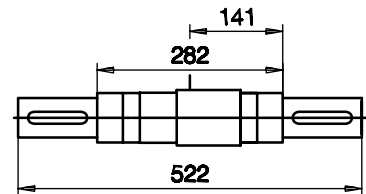
Code -4/



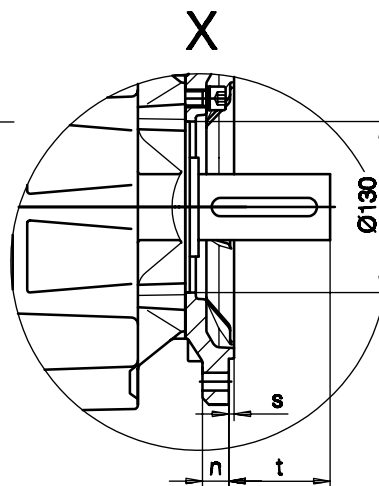
Code -5/



Code -1/



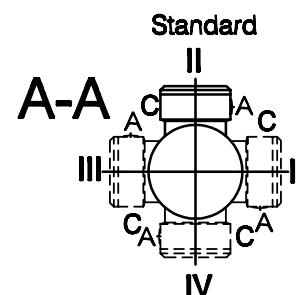
Code -3/



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

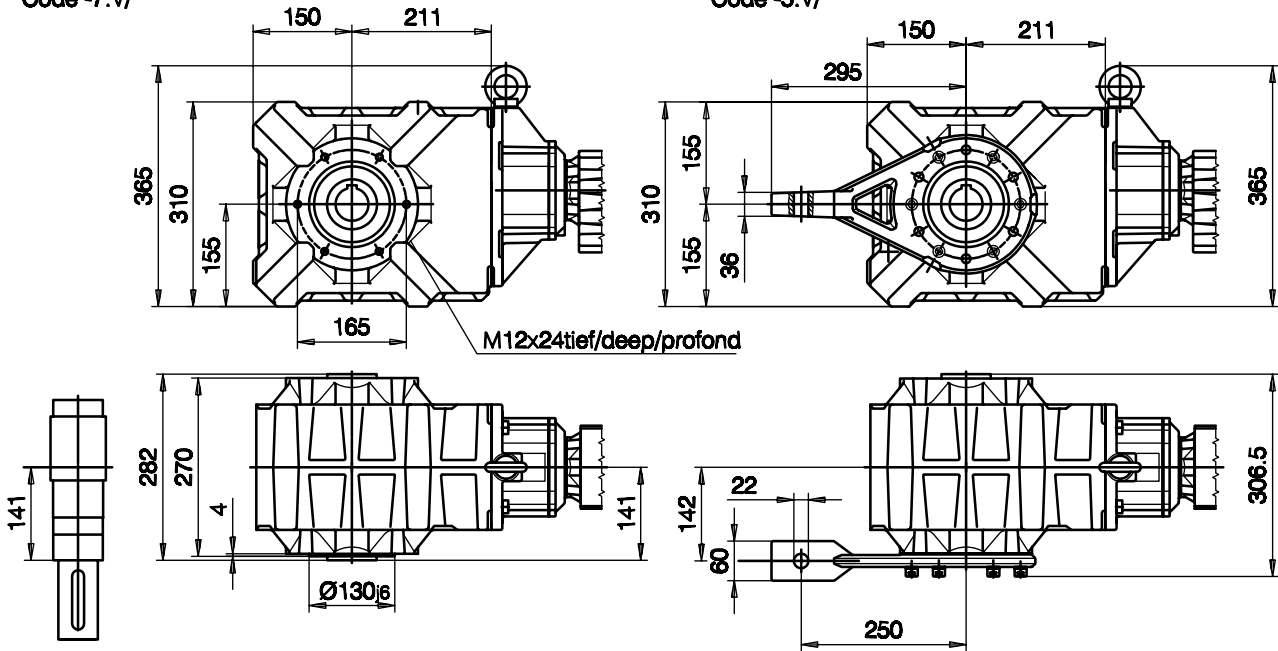
| BK50G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|------------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø300 | Ø265 | Ø230 | 20 | Ø13.5 | 298.5 | 164 | 4 | 97 |
| klein/small/petit-2.V/ | Ø250 | Ø215 | Ø180 | 16 | Ø13.5 | 296 | 161 | 4 | 100 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK50G10-../D06.. | 174 | 313 | 124 | 848 | 162 |
| BK50G10-../D08.. | 204 | 317 | 157 | 882 | 180 |
| BK50G10-../D09.. | 251 | 332 | 177 | 944 | 164 |

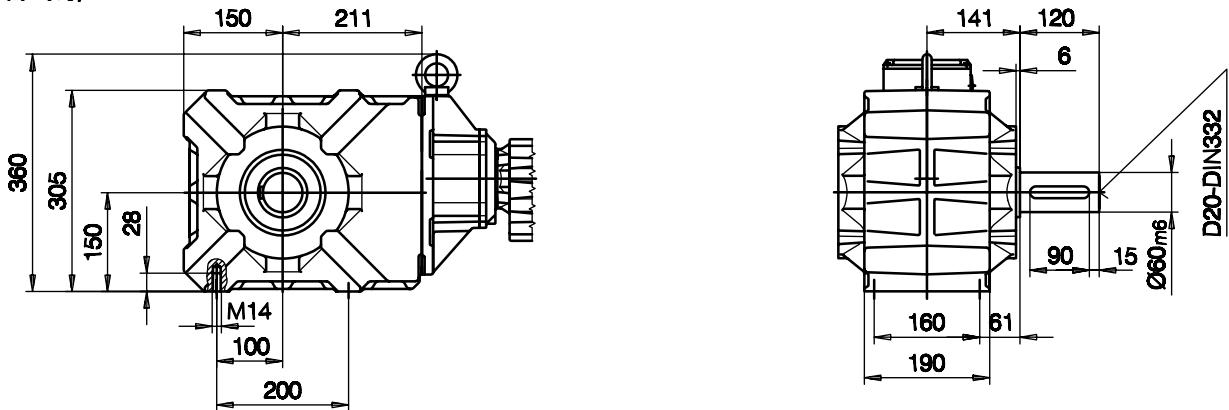


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

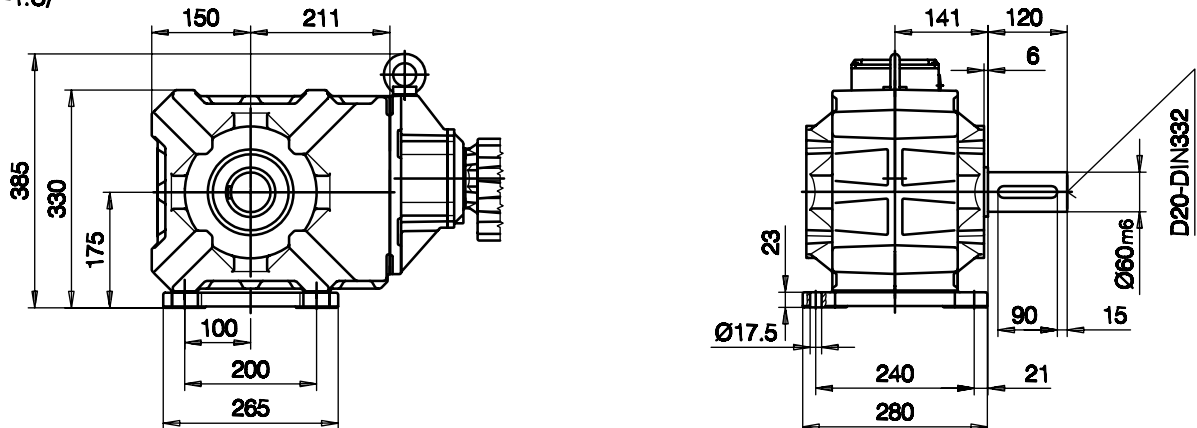
mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Gewindelöchern unten/foot with tapped holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous taraudés par le bas
 Code -6.U/

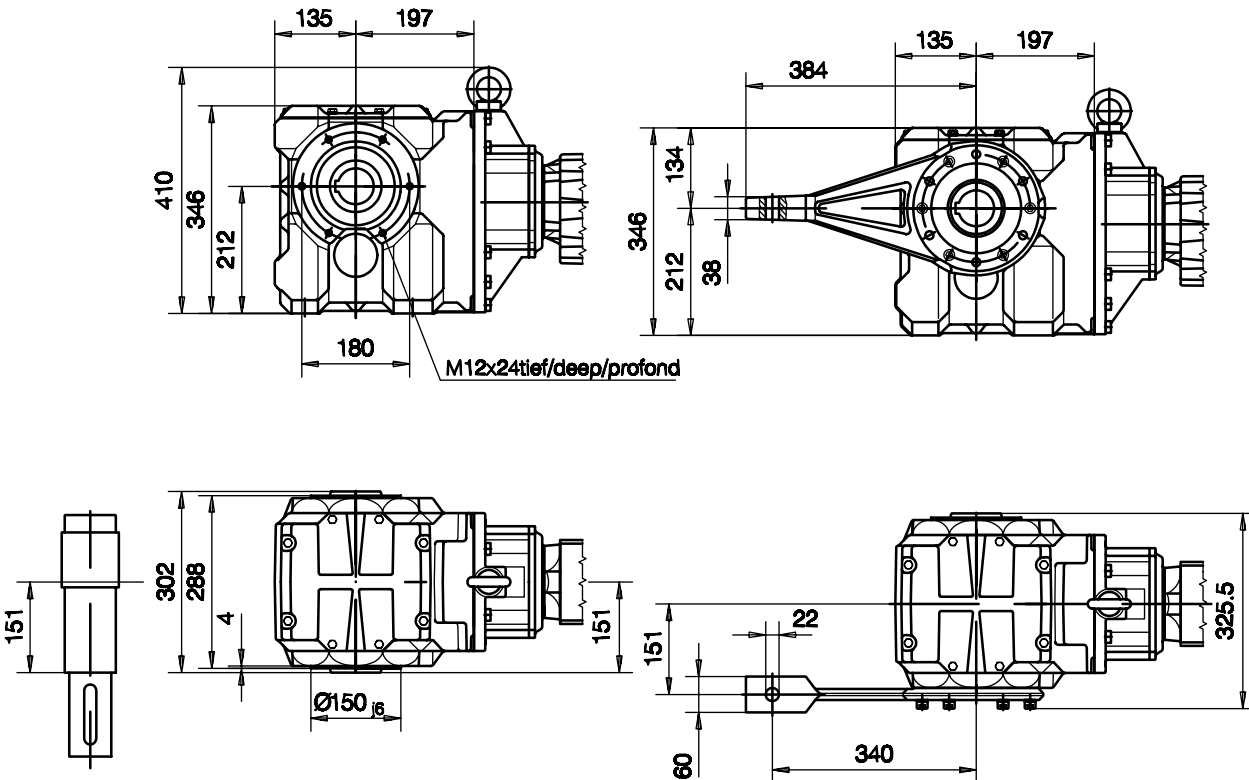


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous d'bouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

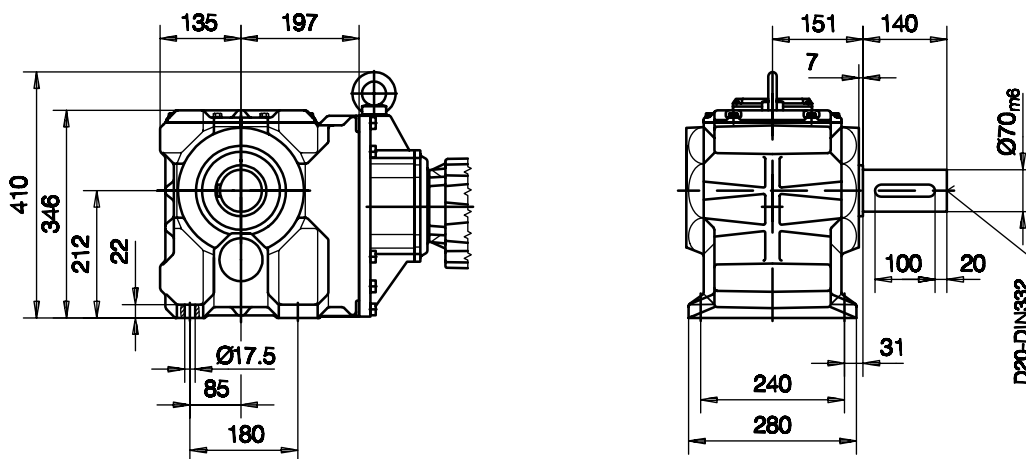


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

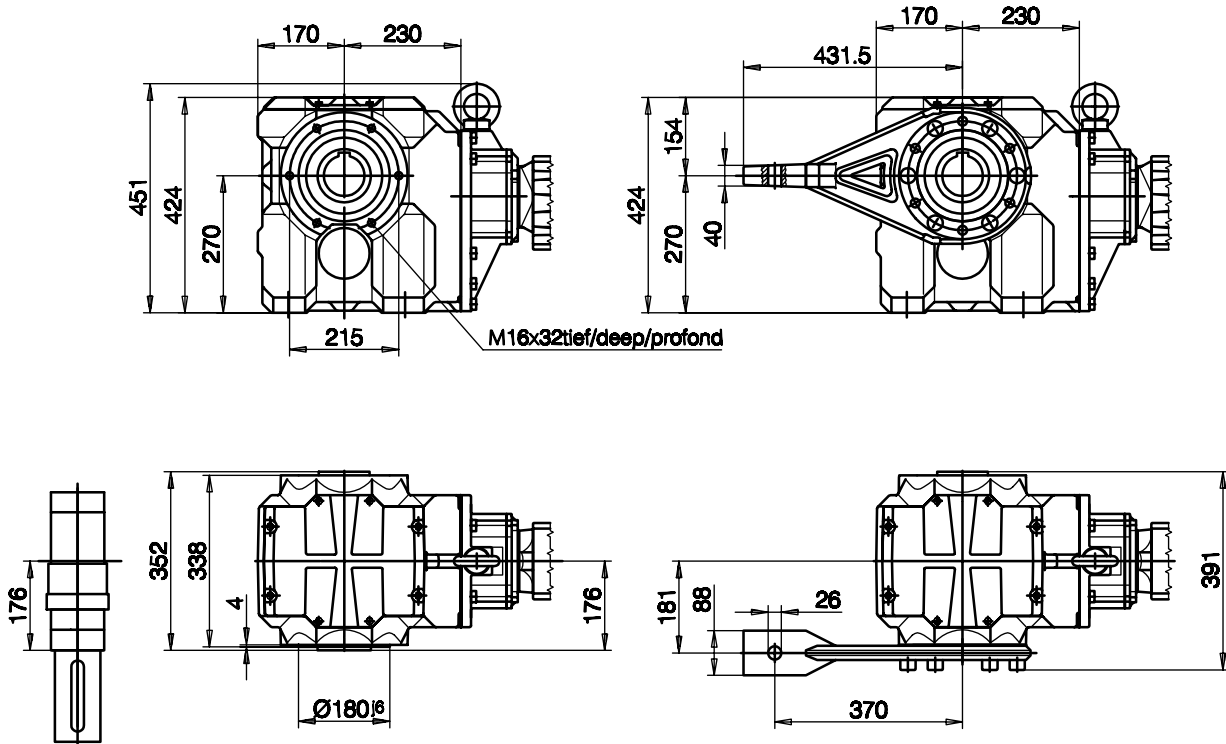


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous d'bouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

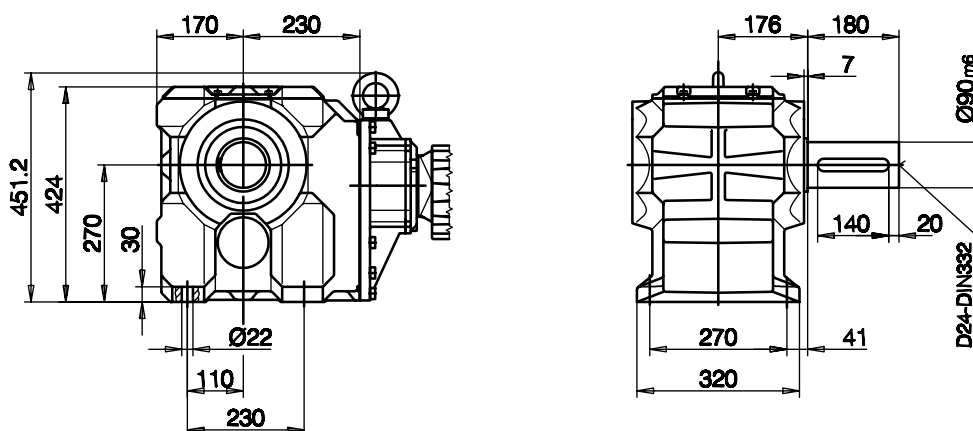


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

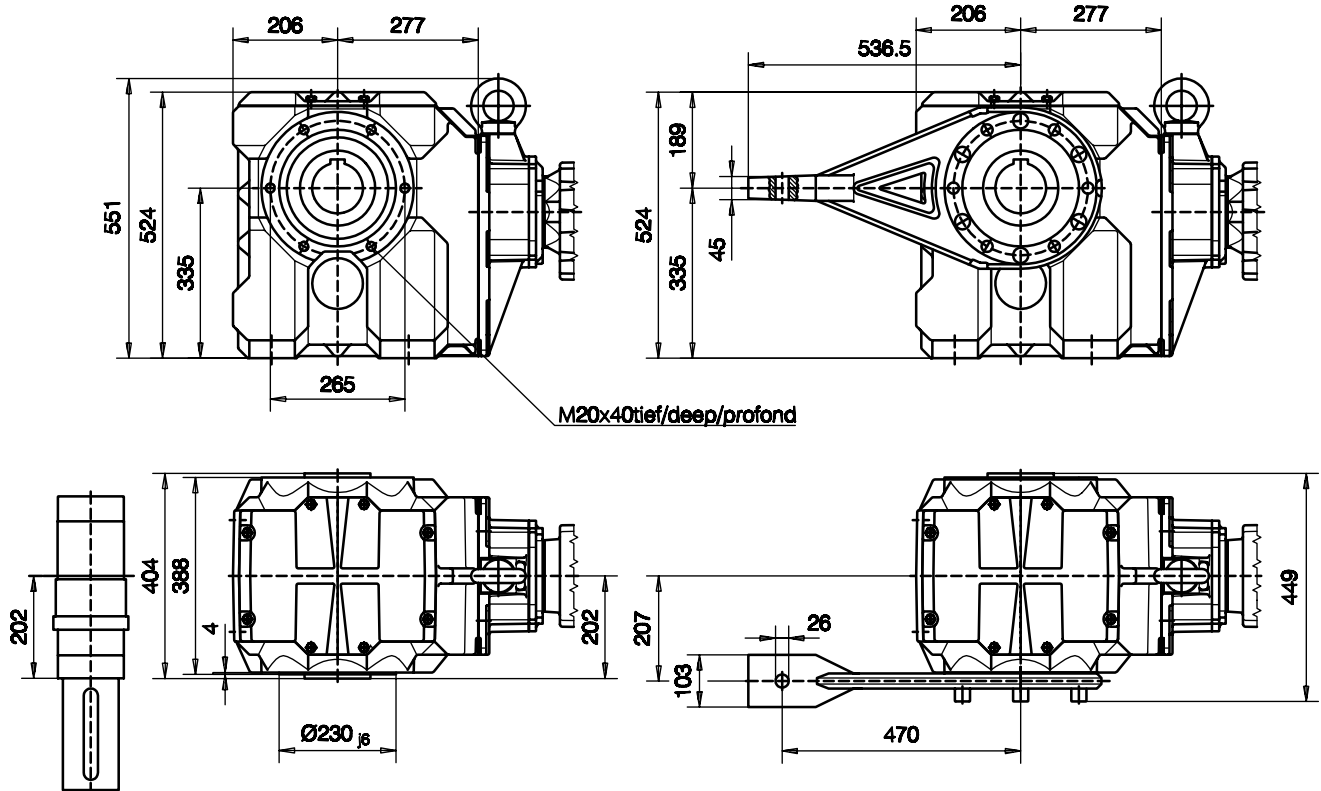


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/

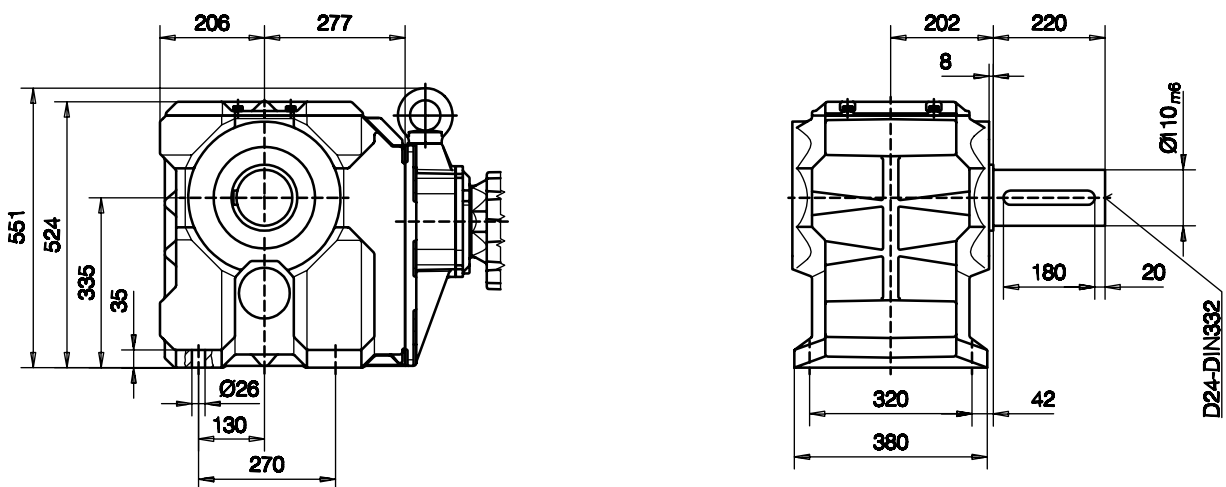


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/

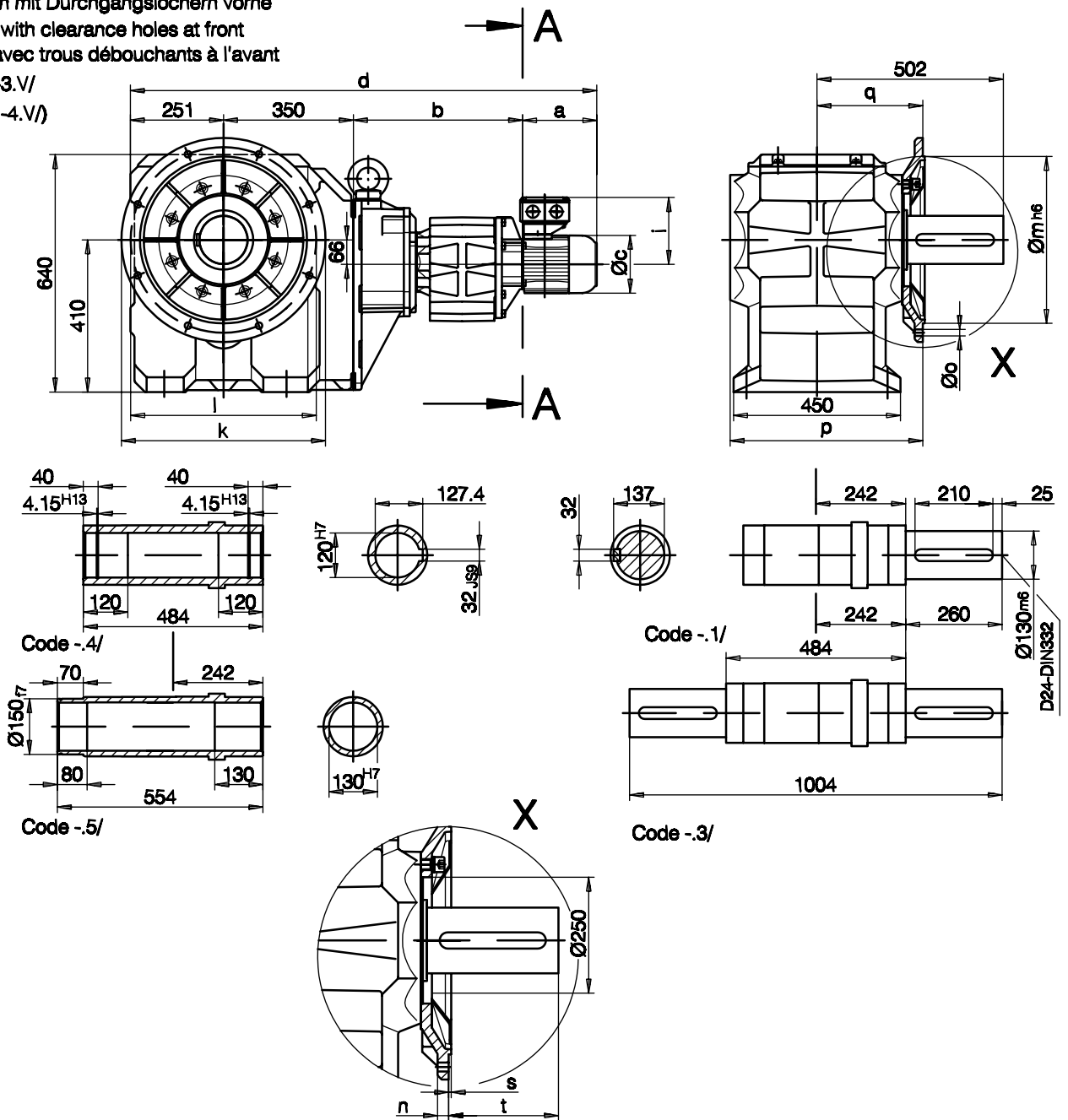


Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation à pied avec trous débouchants par le bas
 Code -1.U/



Flansch mit Durchgangslöchern vorne
 flange with clearance holes at front
 bride avec trous débouchants à l'avant

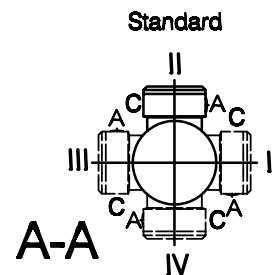
Code -3.V/
 (Code -4.V/)



Flanschmaße/Flange dimensions/cotes de la bride

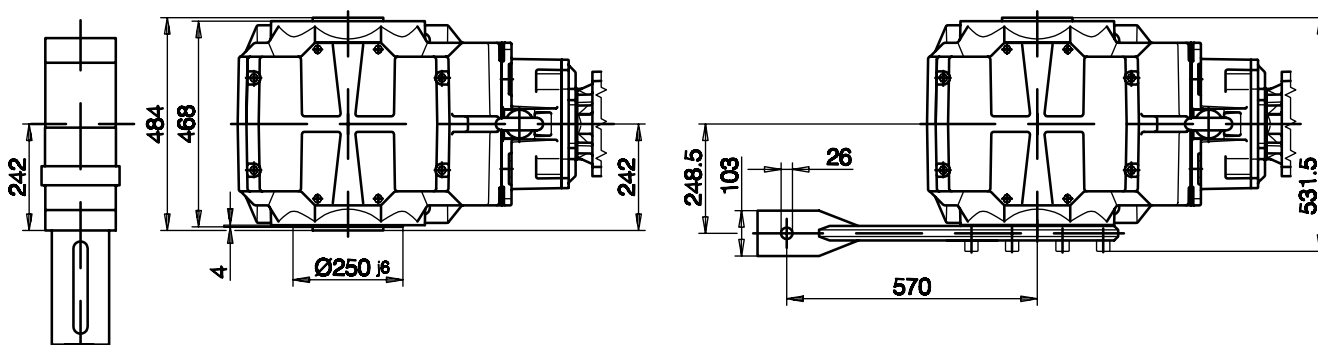
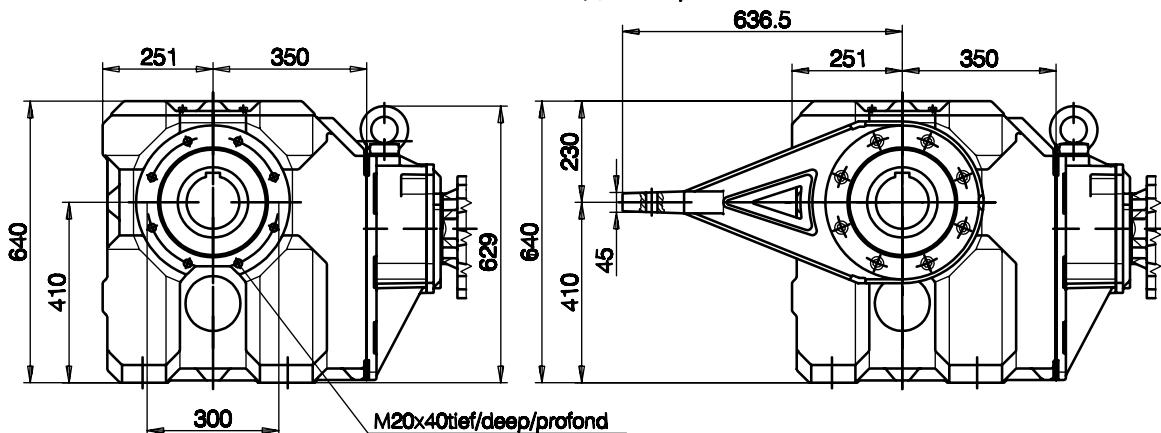
| BK90G.. | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | s | t |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|----|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|
| Standard -3.V/ | Ø550 | Ø500 | Ø450 | 22 | Ø17.5 | 519 | 285 | 5 | 217 |
| groß/big/grande -4.V/ | Ø660 | Ø600 | Ø550 | 25 | Ø22 | 513 | 279 | 6 | 223 |

| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | i |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| BK90G50-1/D08.. | 204 | 456 | 157 | 1261 | 180 |
| BK90G50-1/D09.. | 251 | 471 | 177 | 1323 | 164 |
| BK90G50-1/D11.. | 319 | 477 | 219 | 1397 | 181 |
| BK90G50-1/D13.. | 396 | 490 | 258 | 1487 | 217 |
| BK90G50-1/D16.. | 433 | 504 | 310 | 1538 | 243 |

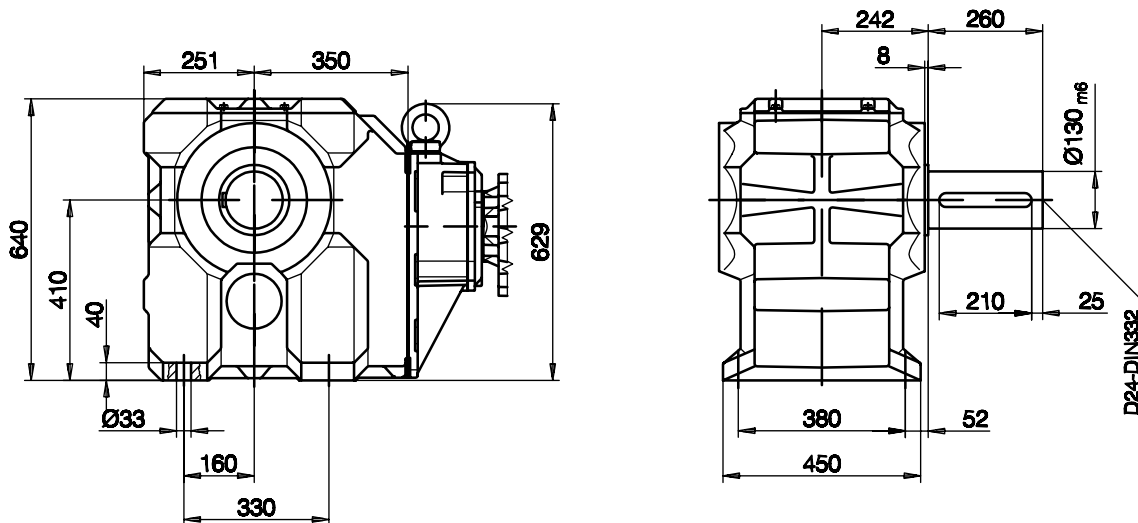


Flansch mit Gewindelöchern vorne
 flange with tapped holes at front
 bride avec trous taraudés à l'avant
 Code -7.V/

mit Drehmomentstütze vorne
 with torque arm at front
 avec bras de réaction à l'avant
 Code -5.V/



Fuß mit Durchgangslöchern unten/foot with clearance holes at bottom/fixation inférieure: trous débouchants
 Code -1.U/



7.4 Zubehör für Kegelarad- Getriebemotoren

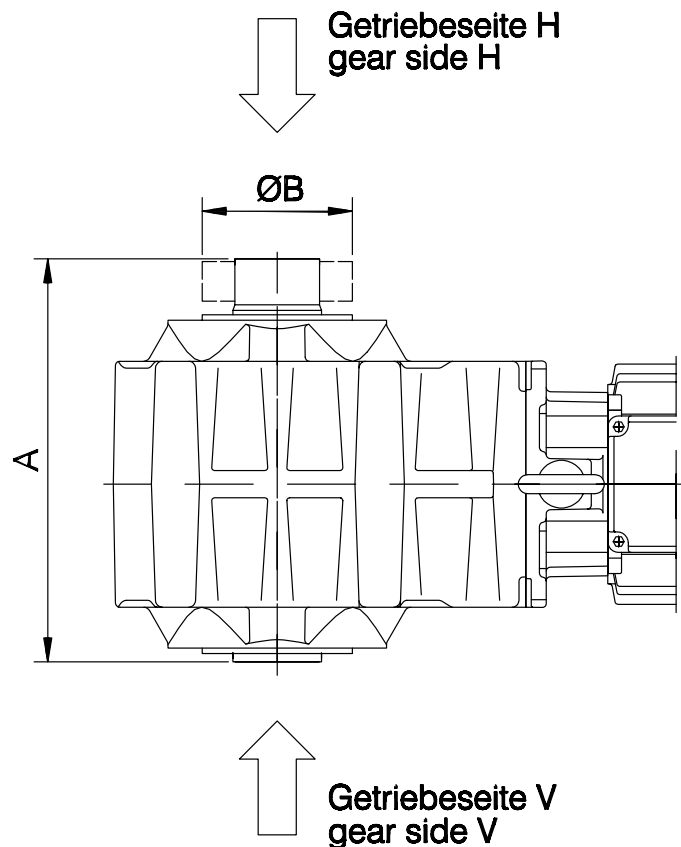
7.4.1 Schrumpfscheiben- verbindung

7.4.1.1 Ausführung mit Schrumpfscheibe SSV

Schrumpfscheibenverbindung shrink disc connection

(Code BK10-.5/...)

(Code BK10Z-.5/...)



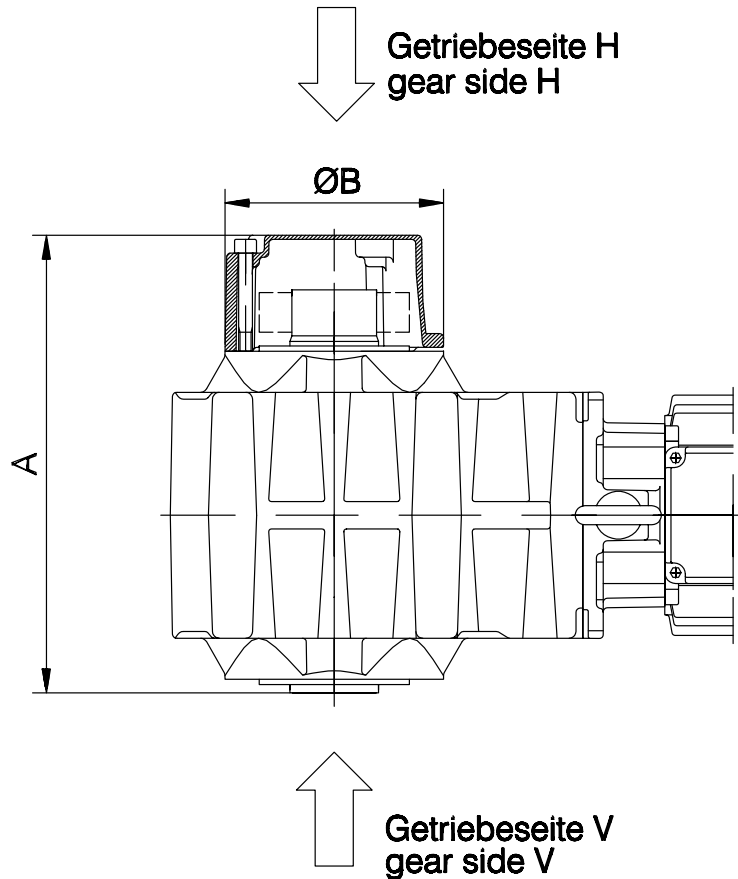
| Typ Type | SSV* shrink disc size* | A | B |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| BK10 | HSD 36-22-36 | 195 | 72 |
| BK20 | HSD 44-22-44 | 222 | 80 |
| BK30 | HSD 50-22-50 | 254 | 90 |
| BK40 | HSD 62-22-62 | 295 | 110 |
| BK50 | HSD 68-22-68 | 317 | 115 |
| BK60 | HSD 80-22-80 | 337 | 138 |
| BK70 | HSD 110-22-105 | 407 | 185 |
| BK80 | HSD 125-22-130 | 464 | 215 |
| BK90 | HSD 155-22-150 | 554 | 263 |

* Lieferant der Schrumpfscheiben z.B. Fa. STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)
* supplier of shrink disc, e.g. Fa. STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen

Schrumpfscheibenverbindung mit Abdeckhaube shrink disc connection with cover

(Code BK10-.5A/...)

(Code BK10Z-.5A/...)



| Typ Type | SSV* shrink disc size* | A | B |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|
| BK10 | HSD 36-22-36 | 217 | 120 |
| BK20 | HSD 44-22-44 | 270 | 140 |
| BK30 | HSD 50-22-50 | 300 | 160 |
| BK40 | HSD 62-22-62 | 335 | 160 |
| BK50 | HSD 68-22-68 | 329 | 200 |
| BK60 | HSD 80-22-80 | 386 | 210 |
| BK70 | HSD110-22-105 | 465 | 250 |
| BK80 | HSD125-22-130 | 502 | 300 |
| BK90 | HSD155-22-150 | 602 | 350 |

* Lieferant der Schrumpfscheiben z.B. Fa.STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)
* supplier of shrink disc, e.g. Fa. STÜWE GmbH & Co KG, Hattingen (Ruhr)

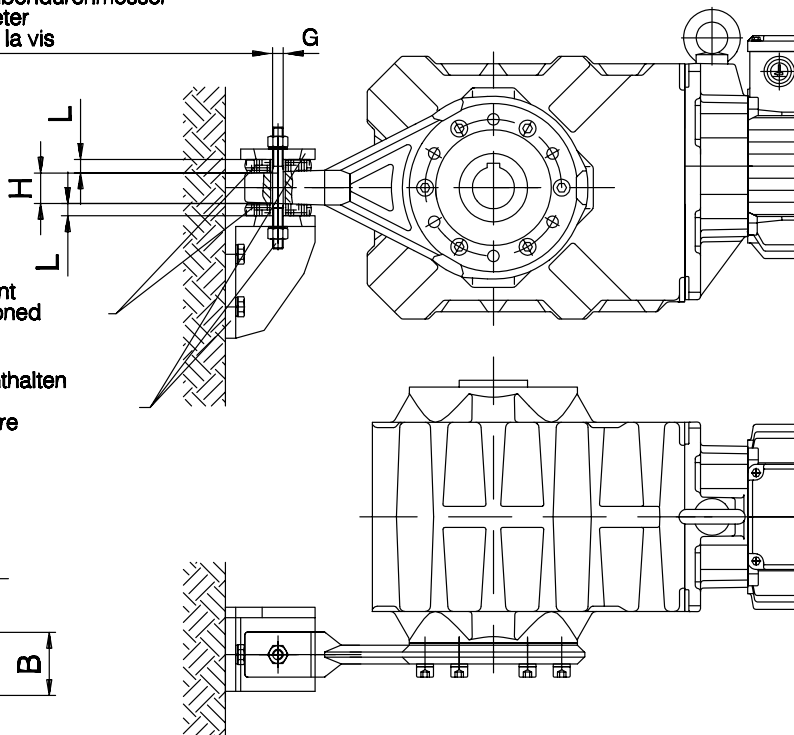
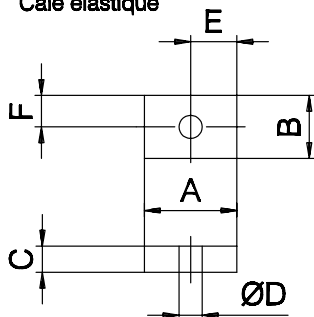
7.4.2 Gummipuffer für Drehmomentstütze

maximaler Schraubendurchmesser
max. screw diameter
Diamètre max. de la vis

Gummipuffer vorgespannt
Rubber buffers pretensioned
cales précontraintes

nicht im Lieferumfang enthalten
not included in delivery
ne font pas partie de notre
fourniture

Gummipuffer
Rubber buffer
Cale elastique



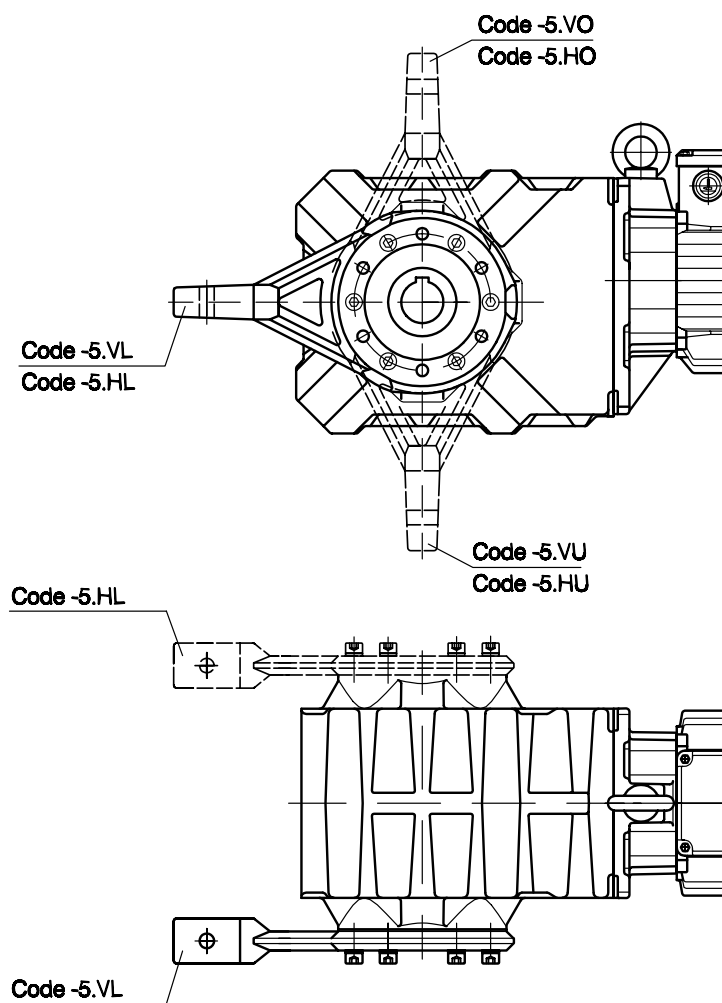
Werkstoff: Naturkautschuk
Härte 50±5 Shore A
Material: Natural rubber
Hardness 50±5 Shore A
Matière: Caoutchouc naturel
Dureté 50±5 Shore A

Abmessungen des Querlochs:
Siehe Maßbild des jeweiligen Getriebes
Dimensions of the transverse hole:
see dimensioned sketch of the respective
shaft mounted gearbox
Dimensions du trou transversal
consulter les croquis cotés
des réducteurs respectifs

| Getriebe Gear Réducteur | Pos. | Maße (mm) Dimensions (mm) Cotes (mm) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|-----|----|----|------|------|-----|----|------|
| | | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | L |
| BK10 | Pos.1 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 16 | M10 | 19 | 13.5 |
| BK20 | Pos.1 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 14 | 24 | 16 | M10 | 19 | 13 |
| BK30 | Pos.2 | 63 | 43 | 20 | 14 | 31.5 | 21.5 | M10 | 30 | 17 |
| BK40 | Pos.2 | 63 | 43 | 20 | 14 | 31.5 | 21.5 | M10 | 30 | 17 |
| BK50 | Pos.3 | 88 | 60 | 25 | 22 | 44 | 30 | M18 | 36 | 21.5 |
| BK60 | Pos.3 | 88 | 60 | 25 | 22 | 44 | 30 | M18 | 38 | 21 |
| BK70 | Pos.4 | 123 | 88 | 30 | 26 | 61.5 | 44 | M20 | 40 | 25.5 |
| BK80 | Pos.5 | 133 | 103 | 35 | 26 | 66.5 | 51.5 | M20 | 45 | 30 |
| BK90 | Pos.5 | 133 | 103 | 35 | 26 | 66.5 | 51.5 | M20 | 45 | 29.5 |

7.4.3 Lage der Drehmomentstütze

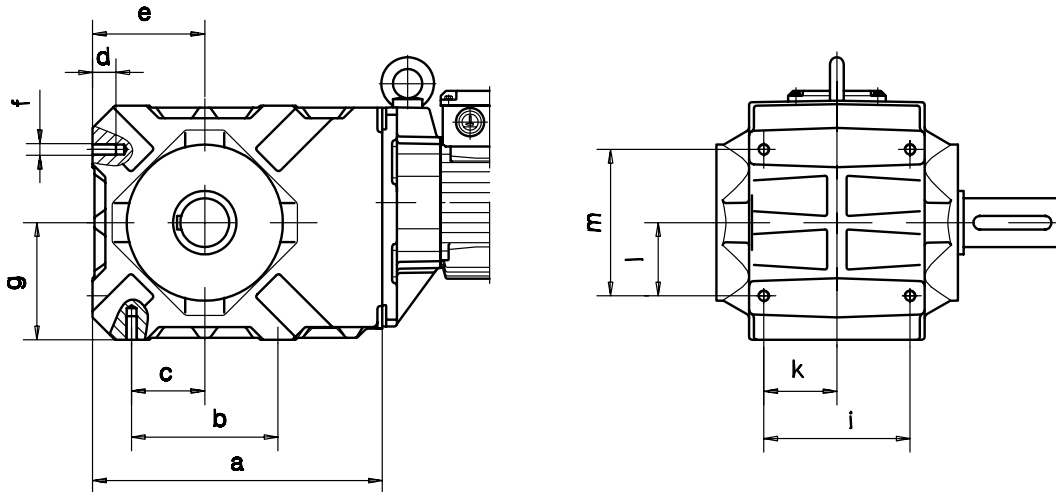
BK10 bis BK90



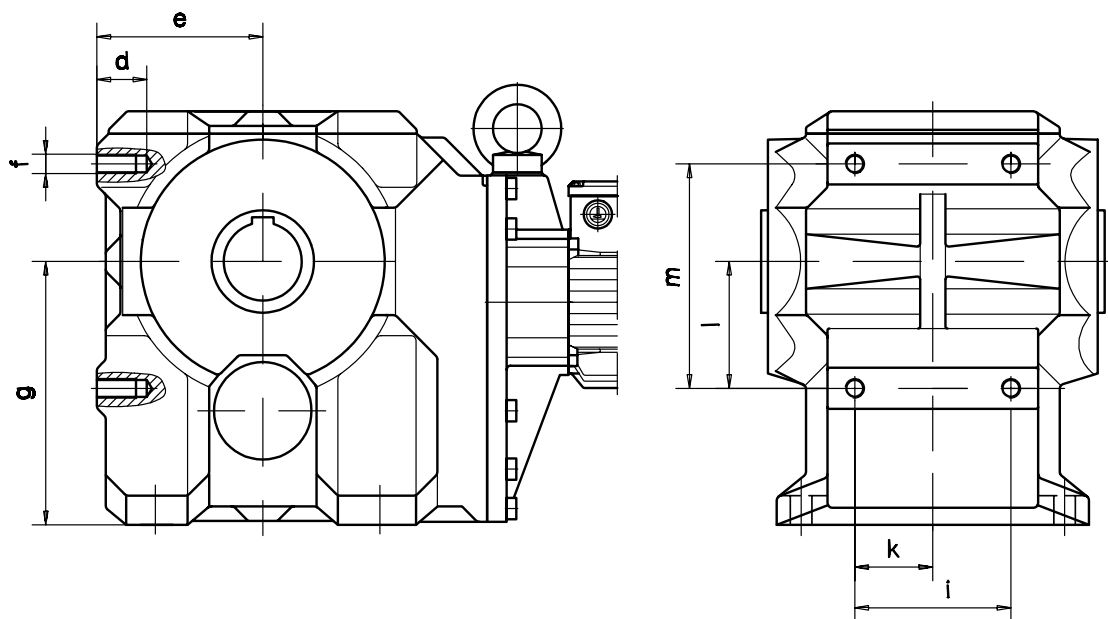
Andere Lagen auf Anfrage möglich !
Other locations possible on request !

7.5 Zusatzmaßbilder für
Kegelrad-Getriebemotoren

7.5.1 Fuß mit Gewindelöchern

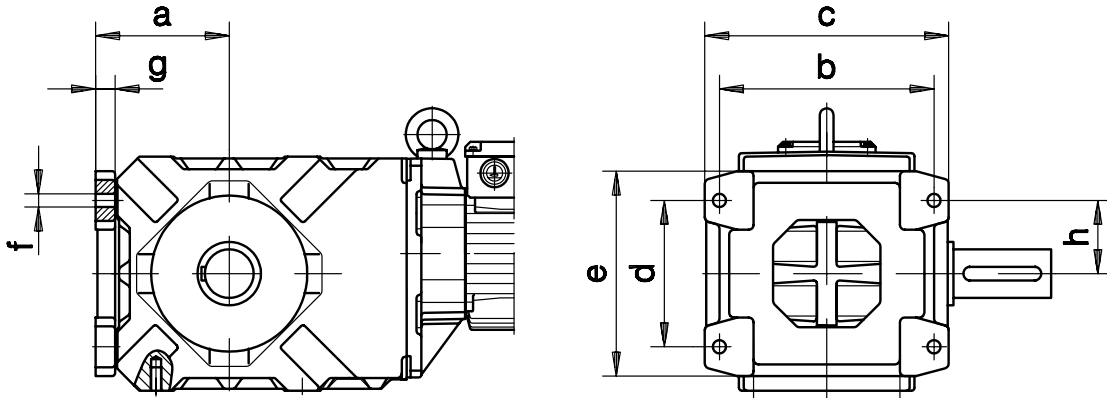


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | i | k | l | m |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| BK10-BK10Z | 202 | 90 | 45 | 16 | 78 | M8 | 80 | 95 | 47.5 | 45 | 90 |
| BK20-BK20Z | 242 | 110 | 55 | 20 | 95 | M10 | 100 | 105 | 52.5 | 55 | 110 |
| BK30-BK30Z | 266 | 125 | 62.5 | 24 | 105 | M12 | 110 | 120 | 60 | 62.5 | 125 |
| BK40-BK40Z | 297 | 150 | 75 | 24 | 115 | M12 | 120 | 150 | 75 | 75 | 150 |
| BK50-BK50Z | 356 | 200 | 100 | 28 | 145 | M14 | 150 | 160 | 80 | 100 | 200 |

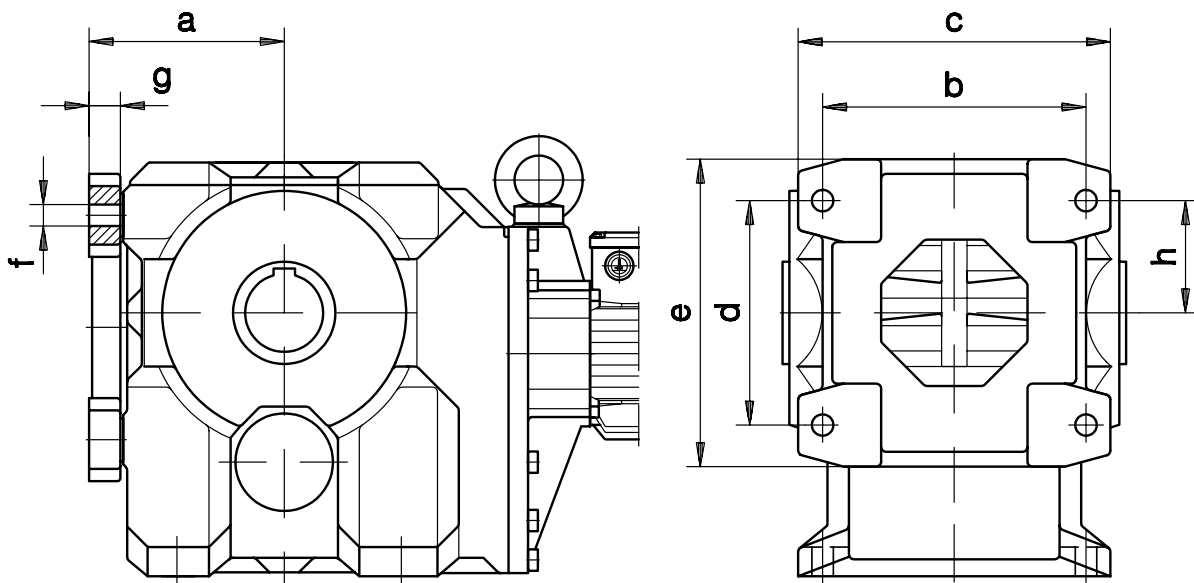


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | i | k | l | m |
|---------------|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BK60-BK60Z | - | - | - | 40 | 130 | M20 | 212 | 160 | 80 | 145 | 230 |
| BK70-BK70Z | - | - | - | 40 | 165 | M20 | 270 | 160 | 80 | 130 | 230 |
| BK80-BK80Z | - | - | - | 60 | 200 | M30 | 335 | 210 | 105 | 240 | 360 |
| BK90-BK90Z | - | - | - | 60 | 245 | M30 | 410 | 210 | 105 | 215 | 360 |

7.5.2 Fußplatte mit Durchgangslöchern

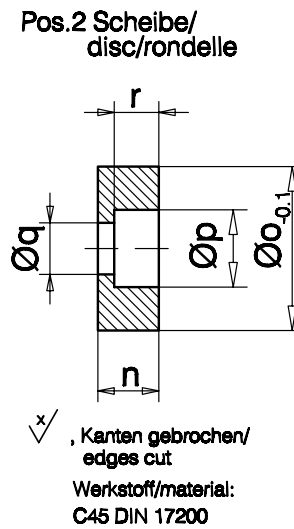
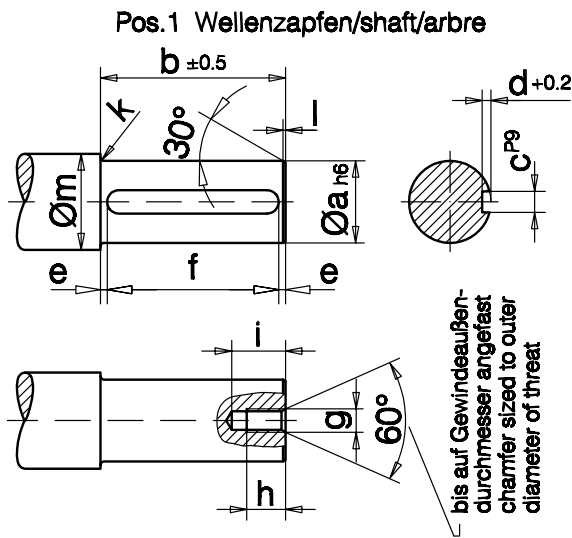


| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|------|
| BK10-BK10Z | 96 | 145 | 165 | 90 | 130 | Ø9 | 16 | 45 |
| BK20-BK20Z | 115 | 165 | 195 | 110 | 160 | Ø11 | 18 | 55 |
| BK30-BK30Z | 127 | 190 | 220 | 125 | 185 | Ø13.5 | 20 | 62.5 |
| BK40-BK40Z | 137 | 220 | 250 | 150 | 210 | Ø13.5 | 20 | 75 |
| BK50-BK50Z | 170 | 240 | 280 | 200 | 265 | Ø17.5 | 23 | 100 |



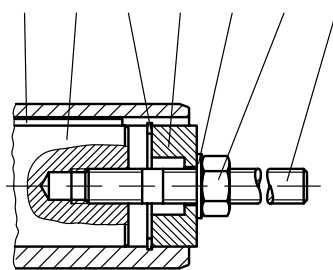
| Typ/Type/Type | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| BK60-BK60Z | 165 | 270 | 320 | 230 | 315 | Ø22 | 32 | 85 |
| BK70-BK70Z | 200 | 270 | 320 | 230 | 315 | Ø22 | 32 | 100 |
| BK80-BK80Z | 250 | 400 | 480 | 360 | 480 | Ø33 | 47 | 120 |
| BK90-BK90Z | 295 | 400 | 480 | 360 | 480 | Ø33 | 47 | 145 |

7.5.3 Montagehilfe für
Kegelradgetriebe mit
Hohlwelle mit Paßfedernut

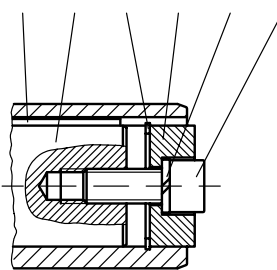


| Typ Type Type | Maße/dimensions/cotes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----|----|-----|------|---------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------|-------|----|------|-----|
| | Pos.1 Wellenzapfen/shaft | | | | | | | | | | | | Pos.2 Scheibe/disc | | | | |
| | a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | k | l | m | n | o | p | q | r |
| BK10 | 25 | 148 | 8 | 4 | 11.5 | 125 ^{+0.5} | M8 | 18 | 24 | 2,5 | 1,5 | 33 | 13,5 | 24,8 | 15 | 9 | 8,5 |
| BK20 | 30 | 170 | 8 | 4 | 15 | 140 ^{+0.5} | M10 | 20 | 26 | 3 | 1,5 | 38 | 15 | 29,8 | 18 | 11 | 10 |
| BK30 | 35 | 201 | 10 | 5 | 10.5 | 180 ^{+0.5} | M10 | 20 | 26 | 3 | 1,5 | 43 | 16 | 34,8 | 18 | 11 | 10 |
| BK40 | 40 | 235 | 12 | 5 | 17.5 | 200 ^{+0.5} | M12 | 22 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 18 | 39,8 | 20 | 13,5 | 12 |
| BK50 | 50 | 254 | 14 | 5,5 | 17 | 220 ^{+0.5} | M16 | 30 | 37 | 3,5 | 2 | 58 | 21 | 49,8 | 26 | 17,5 | 15 |
| BK60 | 60 | 273 | 18 | 7 | 11.5 | 250 ^{+0.5} | M20 | 38 | 46 | 3,5 | 2 | 68 | 24 | 59,8 | 33 | 22 | 18 |
| BK70 | 80 | 316 | 22 | 9 | 18 | 280 ^{+0.5} | M20 | 38 | 46 | 4 | 2 | 90 | 27 | 79,8 | 33 | 22 | 20 |
| BK80 | 100 | 360 | 28 | 10 | 20 | 320 ^{+0.5} | M24 | 45 | 54 | 4 | 3 | 110 | 32 | 99,8 | 40 | 26 | 25 |
| BK90 | 120 | 432 | 32 | 11 | 16 | 400 ^{+0.5} | M24 | 45 | 54 | 4,5 | 3 | 130 | 35 | 119,8 | 40 | 26 | 28 |

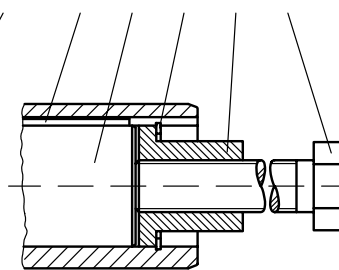
11 1 5 2 7 6 4 11 1 5 2 8 9 11 1 5 3 10



Montage /
Installation

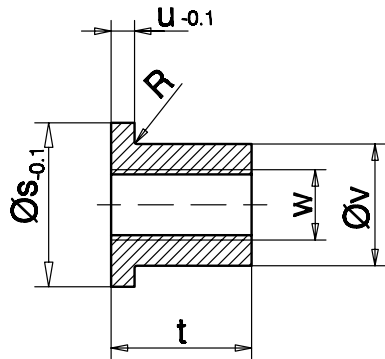


Halten /
Holding



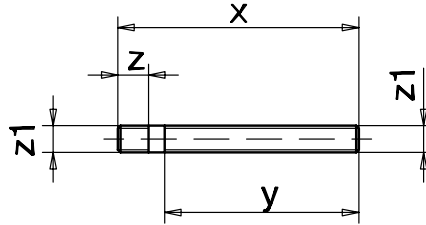
Demontage /
Dismantlement

Pos.3 Hülse/sleeve



\surd^x , Kanten gebrochen/edges cut
Werkstoff/material: C45 DIN 17200

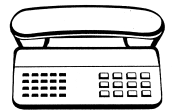
Pos.4 Gewindebolzen/stud bolt



Werkstoff: Stahl, Zugfestigkeit $\geq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$
Gewinde gerollt
Material: Steel, tensile strength $\geq 1000\text{N/mm}^2$
threads rolled

| Typ Type Type | Maße/dimensions | | | | | | | | | | Sicherungsring DIN 472 | Sechskantmutter DIN 934-8 | Scheibe DIN 125-St | Federring DIN 7980 | Zylinderschraube DIN 912-8.8 | Sechskantschraube DIN 933-8.8 | Paßfeder DIN 6885 Breitexthöhe×Länge | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----|----|------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Pos.3 Hülse/sleeve | | | | | | Pos.4 Gewindebolzen stud bolt | | | | | | | | | | | Pos.5 | Pos.6 | Pos.7 | Pos.8 | Pos.9 | Pos.10 | Pos.11 |
| | s | t | u | v | w | R | x | y | z | z1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BK10 | 24,8 | 24 | 5 | 15.4 | M12 | 0.8 | 200 | 170 | 20 | M8 | 25x1,2 | M8 | 8,4 | 8 | M8x30 | M12x190 | AB 8x7x141 | | | | | | | |
| BK20 | 29,8 | 28 | 5 | 19.8 | M14 | 0.8 | 230 | 195 | 23 | M10 | 30x1,2 | M10 | 10,5 | 10 | M10x30 | M14x210 | AB 8x7x163 | | | | | | | |
| BK30 | 34,8 | 28 | 5 | 23 | M14 | - | 260 | 220 | 23 | M10 | 35x1,5 | M10 | 10,5 | 10 | M10x35 | M14x240 | AB 10x8x194 | | | | | | | |
| BK40 | 39,8 | 40 | 6 | 27.7 | M20 | 0.8 | 300 | 260 | 28 | M12 | 40x1,75 | M12 | 13 | 12 | M12x35 | M20x290 | AB 12x8x228 | | | | | | | |
| BK50 | 49,8 | 48 | 6 | 36 | M24 | - | 340 | 290 | 37 | M16 | 50x2,0 | M16 | 17 | 16 | M16x40 | M24x320 | AB 14x9x245 | | | | | | | |
| BK60 | 59,8 | 60 | 6 | 44 | M30 | - | 370 | 310 | 45 | M20 | 60x2,0 | M20 | 21 | 20 | M20x50 | M30x350 | AB 18x11x264 | | | | | | | |
| BK70 | 79,8 | 60 | 8 | 55 | M30 | - | 420 | 360 | 45 | M20 | 80x2,5 | M20 | 21 | 20 | M20x50 | M30x400 | AB 22x14x304 | | | | | | | |
| BK80 | 99,8 | 72 | 10 | 75 | M36 | - | 480 | 410 | 55 | M24 | 100x3,0 | M24 | 25 | 24 | M24x60 | M36x450 | AB 28x16x347 | | | | | | | |
| BK90 | 119,8 | 72 | 10 | 80 | M36 | - | 560 | 480 | 55 | M24 | 120x4,0 | M24 | 25 | 24 | M24x60 | M36x520 | AB 32x18x418 | | | | | | | |

8 Auslandsvertretungen International Organisation Organisation Internationale



Ägypten, Egypt, Egypte

Universal Est.
P.O. Box 101-Zamalek
Cairo
Tel./Fax: +20 / 2 / 576 32 64

Argentinien, Argentina, Argentine

Danfoss S.A.
San Lorenzo, 4310 - Munro
1605 Buenos Aires
Tel.: +54 / 11 / 47 56 42 00
Fax: +54 / 11 / 47 56 41 00

HILLMANN S.A.

Echeverría 230
1875 Wilde
Tel.: +54 / 11 / 42 07 55 37
Fax: +54 / 11 / 42 06 28 71

Belgien, Belgium, Belgique

N.V. Danfoss S.A.
Erasmus Business Park
Av. Joseph Wybran Laan 45
B-1070 Brussels
Tel.: +32 / 2 / 525 07 11
Fax: +32 / 2 / 525 07 57

Bolivien, Bolivia, Bolivie

ACCIOTEC S.R.L.
Calle Ayacucho 186
Suite 506
Santa Cruz
Tel.: +591 / 3 / 37 12 24
Fax: +591 / 3 / 35 00 22

Brasilien, Brazil, Brésil

Danfoss do Brasil Ind. e Com. Ltda.
Rua Nelson Francisco, 26
Casa Verde
02712-100 São Paulo - SP
Tel.: +55 / 11 / 39 33 54 00
Fax: +55 / 11 / 39 33 54 55

LJU do Brasil Indústria Eletrônica e Comércio Ltda.

Av. Henrique Teixeira Lott no. 8.150
12231-110 São José dos Campos, SP
Tel.: +55 / 12 / 322 94 00
Fax: +55 / 12 / 322 65 70

Bulgarien, Bulgaria, Bulgarie

Danfoss EOOD
12, Assen Yourdanov Blvd.
BG-1592 Sofia
Tel.: +359 / 2 / 79 63 00
Fax: +359 / 2 / 971 14 09

Chile, Chile, Chili

Danfoss Industrias Ltda.
Calle Cordillera, 331 - Modulo D14
Santiago, Quilicura
Tel.: +56 / 2 / 739 10 50
Fax: +56 / 2 / 739 10 55

JUNG Y CIA. LTDA.

Casilla 14478
Santiago de Chile
Tel.: +56 / 2 / 638 37 31
Fax: +56 / 2 / 632 35 06

Dänemark, Denmark, Danemark

Danfoss A/S

Sales Denmark
Jegstrupvej 3
DK-8361 Hasselager
Tel.: +45 / 89 48 91 11
Fax: +45 / 89 48 93 11

Finnland, Finland, Finlande

Danfoss Bauer Oy

Sarkatie 5, P.O. Box 30
FIN-01721 Vantaa
Tel.: +358 / 9 / 47 64 70 00
Fax: +358 / 9 / 47 64 70 44

Frankreich, France, France

Danfoss Bauer S.à.r.l.

309, Bd. des Technologies
B.P. 104
F-54715 Ludres Cedex
Tel.: +33 / 383 15 16 17
Fax: +33 / 383 15 16 00

Filiale, Branch office, Filiale

Region Ile de France
12-16 rue de Vincennes
Tour Orion
F-93102 Montreuil Cedex
Tel.: +33 / 148 57 10 35
Fax: +33 / 148 57 04 01

Region Rhone-Alpes

14 rue Robert
F-69006 Lyon La Part Dieu
Tel.: +33 / 478 24 16 23
Fax: +33 / 478 52 43 20

Region Nord

3 rue Archimède
F-59650 Villeneuve D'Ascq
Tel.: +33 / 320 47 41 71
Fax: +33 / 320 05 91 85

Region Ouest

1 rue Julien Videment
Immeuble "Anne de Bretagne"
F-44200 Nantes
Tel.: +33 / 240 48 68 71
Fax: +33 / 240 47 73 52

Griechenland, Greece, Grèce

AEVEKO - Angelos E. Economides
225 - 227 Syngrou Avenue
GR-17121 Nea Smyrni - Athens
Tel.: +30 / 1 / 933 39 28,
931 08 38
Fax: +30 / 1 / 935 64 21

Großbritannien, Great Britain,

Grande-Bretagne

Danfoss Bauer Ltd.

Industrial Estate
GB-Winsford, Cheshire CW7 3RL
Tel.: +44 / 1606 / 55 13 34
Fax: +44 / 1606 / 55 91 25

Guatemala, Guatemala, Guatemala

J.C. NIEMANN
Apartado Postal 290
Guatemala Ciudad
Tel.: +502 / 331 54 54
Fax: +502 / 334 74 53

Indien, India, Inde

Danfoss Industries Pvt. Ltd.

243, Old Mahabalipuram Road
Sholinganallur
Chennai - 600 119
Tel.: +91 / 44 / 496 35 11,
496 35 16
Fax: +91 / 44 / 496 35 17

International Combustion (India) Ltd.

107/1, Park Street
Calcutta - 700016
Tel.: +91 / 33 / 245 75 22,
226 17 34
Fax: +91 / 33 / 249 37 13

Israel, Israel, Israël

I. Ettner - Representations
P.O. Box 568
Tel-Aviv 61004
Tel.: +972 / 3 / 648 51 41
Fax: +972 / 3 / 648 69 89

Italien, Italy, Italie

Danfoss S.r.l.

Corso Tazzoli 221
I-10137 Torino
Tel.: +39 / 011 / 300 05 11
Fax: +39 / 011 / 300 05 73

Japan, Japan, Japon
LEYBOLD Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Tatemono Bldg.
Yaesu 1-9-9, Chuo-Ku
103-0028 Tokyo
Tel.: +81 / 3 / 32 72 18 61
Fax: +81 / 3 / 32 81 44 90

Kanada, Canada, Canada
Danfoss Inc.
7880 Tranmere Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L5S 1L9
Tel.: +1 / 905 / 676 60 00
Fax: +1 / 905 / 676 89 80

Kolumbien, Colombia, Colombie
Danfoss S.A.
Calle 66, No. 1N-63, Bodega 19
Barrio Calima
Cali
Tel.: +57 / 2 / 449 08 23
439 19 09
439 19 10
Fax: +57 / 2 / 449 08 24

Korea, Korea, Corée
Chemiko Trading Co. Ltd.
Kangnam P.O. Box 1436
Seoul
Tel.: +82 / 2 / 567 53 36,
562 78 61
Fax: +82 / 2 / 554 12 84

Mexiko, Mexico, Mexique
Danfoss Compressors S.A.
Carretera Miguel Alemán, 162
66600 Apodaca, Monterrey - N.L.
Tel.: +52 / 8 / 156 56 14
156 56 15
Fax: +52 / 8 / 156 56 25

Mechanical Automation Technology
Group, S.A. de C.V.
Blvd. Valsequillo 1623
Col. Universidades
Puebla, Pue. C.P. 72589
Tel.: +52 / 22 / 45 45 05
Fax: +52 / 22 / 45 45 57

**Neuseeland, New Zealand,
Nouvelle-Zélande**
Paykel Engineering Supplies
P.O. Box 5046
Wellesley St.
Auckland
Tel.: +64 / 9 / 268 36 00
Fax: +64 / 9 / 268 37 20

Niederlande, Netherlands, Pays-Bas
Danfoss Bauer B.V.
Zuidermolenweg 7
NL-1069 CE Amsterdam
Tel.: +31 / 20 / 619 88 11
Fax: +31 / 20 / 610 10 95

Norwegen, Norway, Norvège
Danfoss Bauer AS
Postboks 221
N-2021 Skedsmokorset
Vestvollveien 10
N-2019 Skedsmokorset
Tel.: +47 / 63 87 59 50
Fax: +47 / 63 87 59 60

Österreich, Austria, Autriche
Danfoss Bauer Ges.m.b.H.
Gewerbehofstraße 358
Postfach 3
A-5071 Wals / Salzburg
Tel.: +43 / 662 / 85 03 47
85 03 48
Fax: +43 / 662 / 85 03 47 20
85 03 47 28

Danfoss Ges.m.b.H.
Danfoss-Straße 8
A-2353 Guntramsdorf
Tel.: +43 / 22 36 / 504 00
Fax: +43 / 22 36 / 50 40 35

Paraguay, Paraguay, Paraguay
SARIC S.A.
Casilla de correo No. 511
Asunción
Tel.: +595 / 21 / 21 37 78
Fax: +595 / 21 / 21 31 50

Peru, Peru, Pérou
ACCIOTEC S.A.
Jr. Mercurio 526
Lima 1 / Peru
Tel.: +51 / 1 / 947 12 80
Fax: +51 / 1 / 337 52 41

Polen, Poland, Pologne
Danfoss Sp. z o.o.
Ul. Chrzanowska 5
PL-05-825 Grodzisk Mazowiecki
Tel.: +48 / 22 / 755 07 00
Fax: +48 / 22 / 755 07 01

P.P. TOOLTEX
Radwanska 4a/1
PL-90-453 Lodz
Tel.: +48 / 42 / 636 17 46
Fax: +48 / 42 / 636 11 64

Portugal, Portugal, Portugal
Danfoss Bauer Lda.
Rua Tenente Gouveia, 33
Quinta do Borel
P-2720-525 Amadora
Tel.: +351 / 21 / 495 09 17
Fax: +351 / 21 / 495 03 76

Rußland, Russia, Russie
NTZ OGARD OOO
Poslannikov per., 9, str. 1
107005 Moskau
Tel.: +7 / 095 / 360 20 28,
360 01 34
Fax: +7 / 095 / 360 01 34,
360 06 71

Schweden, Sweden, Suède
Danfoss AB
Industrigatan 7
S-595 82 Mjölby
Tel.: +46 / 142 / 885 00
Fax: +46 / 142 / 885 09

Schweiz, Switzerland, Suisse
Danfoss AG
Parkstrasse 6
P.O. Box
CH-4402 Frenkendorf
Tel.: +41 / 61 / 906 11 11
Fax: +41 / 61 / 906 11 21

Singapur, Singapore, Singapour
Danfoss Industries Pte. Ltd.
6 Jalan Pesawat
Singapore 619364
Tel.: +65 / 261 40 88
Fax: +65 / 261 04 88

UMW Equipment Systems Pte Ltd
108 International Road
Singapore 629173
Tel.: +65 / 265 31 55
Fax: +65 / 265 84 94, 265 94 53

Slowakei, Slovakia, Slovaquie
Danfoss spol. s.r.o.
Chalúpkova 9
P.O. Box 115
SK-810 11 Bratislava 111
Tel.: +420 / 7 / 55 56 46 12
Fax: +420 / 7 / 55 56 45 69

Slowenien, Slovenia, Slovénie
Danfoss Trata d.d.
Jozeta Jame 16
P.O. Box 4820
SI-1210 Ljubljana-Sentvid
Tel.: +386 / 61 / 182 02 00
Fax: +386 / 61 / 159 98 24

Spanien, Spain, Espagne
Danfoss Bauer S.A.
Avenida del Hotel, 9
Polígono Industrial
E-28340 Valdemoro (Madrid)
Tel.: +34 / 91 / 808 54 10
Fax: +34 / 91 / 895 06 20

**Südafrika, South Africa,
Afrique du Sud
EBERHARD BAUER GEARED
MOTORS (PTY) LTD.**

P.O. Box 19007
ZA-Fisher's Hill 1408
Tel.: +27 / 11 / 828 97 15
Fax: +27 / 11 / 822 41 35

Taiwan, Taiwan, Taiwan

Yung Cheng Industries, Ltd.
23 Tung Feng St.
P.O. Box 26-498
Taipei
Tel.: +886 / 2 / 27 09 16 50
Fax: +886 / 2 / 27 08 08 30

Thailand, Thailand, Thaïlande

GLORY Engineering Co. Ltd.
112/3 Moo 7 Soi Watsriwarenoi
Bangna-Trad Rd.
Tambon Bang-chaloung,
Amphur Bangplee
Samutprakarn 10540
Tel.: +66 / 2 / 337 15 32,
337 15 43
Fax: +66 / 2 / 337 12 90

**Tschechische Republik,
Czech Republic, République Tchèque**

Danfoss s.r.o.
V Chotejné 7/765
CZ-102 00 Praha 10
Tel.: +420 / 2 / 83 01 41 11
Fax: +420 / 2 / 70 17 53

Türkei, Turkey, Turquie

ULTIO LTD.
Ugur Mumcu Cad. No: 26/2
TR-06700 G.O.P./Ankara
Tel.: +90 / 312 / 446 47 86
Fax: +90 / 312 / 446 47 85

Ungarn, Hungary, Hongrie
Danfoss Kft.

Lehel u. 8.
H-1134 Budapest
Tel.: +36 / 1 / 350 25 31
Fax: +36 / 1 / 350 25 29

Uruguay, Uruguay, Uruguay

TRADINTER S.R.L.
Pereira de la luz 1327
11.300 Montevideo
Tel.: +598 / 2 / 622 11 30
Fax: +598 / 2 / 628 46 91

USA, USA, Etats-Unis d'Amérique

Danfoss Bauer Inc.
31, Schoolhouse Rd.
Somerset, N.J. 08873-1212
Tel.: +1 / 732 / 469 87 70
Fax: +1 / 732 / 469 87 73

Venezuela, Venezuela, Vénézuéla

Danfoss S.A.
Carretera Nacional Los Guayos
Guacara
Urbanización Indl. Los Guayos
Parcela No. 8
Valencia - Estado Carabobo
Tel.: +58 / 45 / 71 06 48
71 03 19
71 45 56
Fax: +58 / 45 / 71 00 94

Vietnam, Vietnam, Vietnam

IMI Institut für Maschinen und
industrielle Werkzeuge
34 Lang ha - Dong da
Hanoi
Tel.: +84 / 4 / 835 10 06
Fax: +84 / 4 / 834 49 75

